A

POCKET DICTIONARY

GUJARATI & ENGLISH

PUBLISHED

BY

R. Panday & M. CH. Shah.



FIRST EDITION

(2,000 Copies)

AHMEDABAD:

PRINTED AT THE G. G. PRESS.

1892.

Price—One Rupee Four Annas.

TO

Javeri Manchandbhai Lalbhai
Esquire
&
Javeri Chhotabhai Lalbhai
Esquire



This dictionary

IS (BY PERMISSION) DEDICATED
AS A TRIBUTE
OF
Gratitude and affection
BY THE
COMPILER

Preface.

The long-felt want of a Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary, which should afford the readiest facilities for reference, has emboldened the compiler to place before the public the present little work. Other Gujarati and English dictionaries that are now extant, are, for all practical purposes, sealed books to the generality of students on account of their high prices. The present little work, therefore, is offered to the public at a very cheap price, while no pains have been spared to make it really useful.

The Dictionary contains more than 20,000 words. This will itself show that the selection is large and various. It also contains nearly 600 Gujarati & English proverbs.

The Gujarati language, as existing at present, is marked by dialectic differences, according as it has been affected by external influences. These dialectic differences in the language, are the main causes, which render

its orthography difficult and arduous, it, as much as, the Gujaratis take a free licence to spell words just exactly as they pronounce. As regards the orthography, I have made *Narma-Kosh* my authority. Another most arduous task in compiling a Gujarati and English Dictionary, is to fix the exact and diversified senses of words. In this compilation, I have conscientiously aimed at the precise renderings of words in their diversified senses.

Sanskrit words are marked S, and this mark simply indicates the parentage of the words, and not their exact form in that sacred language.

In conclusion, the compiler craves the indulgence of his readers for the mistakes that may have crept in through oversight, and expresses a hope that his humble efforts may prove deserving of public approbation.

Ahmedabad,

1st January 1899.

M. C. J.



A

POCKET DICTIONARY

GUJARATI AND ENGLISH.

અ.

અ, The first letter of the alphabet. 2 A prefix signifying privation, negation, deterioration or diminution.

અં, int. Ha! An expression of surprise. It indicates attention or assent.

અંક, *m.* (s.) A mark, sign. 2 A figure, an arithmetical sign. 3 The lap. 4. An act of a drama. 5 A chapter, section. 6 Proximity.

અંકગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic, It literally means Reckoning with figures'.

અકડ, *n.* Airs, affectation.

અકડબાજ, *a.* (h.) Showy, foppish, beauish. 2 *m.* A belle, a fop.

અકડબાજી, *f.* Airs, Strut.

અકડવું, *v.* (h.) To strut, swagger; To boast.

અકડાઅકડી, *f.* (h.) Rivalry, emulation. 2 A

contest, a warm debate; The heat of contro- [versy.
અકડાઇ, *f.* Priding one's self upon; Airs
અકબરી, *a.* Relating to the emperor Akbar.
અકર્મક, *a.* (s.) Intransitive, neuter.
અકર્મી, *a,* (s.) Unfortunate, luckless, ill-fated.
2 Foolish, Stupid. 3 Wicked, criminal.
improper. [tonous, excessively vicious.
અકરાંતિયું, *a.* (s.ક્રમ્ to go) Excessively glut-
અકરૂં, *a.* Squatting. [unknown path.
અકલ, *a.* (s.) Mysterious. અકલપંથ, *n.* (s.) An
અકલગરો, *m.* (a.) The pellitory of Spain.
અકલ્પિત, *a.* (s.) Original, real, true. 2 Unex-
pected. [Mischief.
અકલ્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Infelicity, misfortune. 2
અકસીર, *a.* (a.) Very efficacious, Possessing
wonderful qualities.
અકસ્માત્, *ad.* Unexpectedly, Suddenly.
અકળ, *a.* (s.) Mysterious, Inconceivable, uni-
magined.
અકળવિકળ, *a.* Confused, confounded, agitated.
અકળામણ, *f.* Agitation, uneasiness. Pain
અકળાવવું, *v.* To perplex, to annoy, to confuse.

અકળાવું, *v.* To be confused, to be troubled.
અકળિત, *a.* (s.) Unknown, unintelligible. That is not understood or numbered.
અકાણ્ડ, *a.* (s.) Sudden.
અકારણ, *a.* (s.) Causeless. 2 Useless, needless.
અકારાંત, *a.* (s.) That has અકાર at end.
અકારૂં, *a.* Disapproved ; bad.
અકાર્ય, *a.* (s.) Improper. 2 *n.* A sin.
અકાલિક, *a.* (s.) Premature, unseasonable, untimely, ill-timed.
અંકાવવું, *v.* To get anything valued. 2 To cause line to be ruled on paper.
અંકાવું, *v.* To be tested, valued, examined.
અકાળ, *m.* (s.) An unseasonable period ; An unfit time. [death.
અકાળમૃત્યુ, *n.* (s.) Premature or untimely
અકાળવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Untimely rain.
અંકિત, *p.* (s. અંક) Marked, circumscribed.
અકીક, *m.* (a.) A cornelian.
અકીર્ત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Infamy, ignominy, disgrace.
અકુપ્ય, *n.* (s.) Gold ; 2 Silver. [tion.
અંકુર, *m.* (s.) A sprout or shoot. 2 Germina-

અંકુશ, *m.* (s.) An elephant-goad.
અકુશલ, *a.* Unlucky ; 2 Clumsy.
અકૃત્રિમ, *a.* (s.) Inartificial, natural. 2 Guileless, honest, open-minded.
અકેાટી, *f.* (s.) An earring. [Hooked.
અંકોડો, *m.* A hook, a meak, અંકોડાબંધ, *a.*
અંકેાશ, *m.* (s.) An elephant-goad. [foppish.
અક્કડ, *a.* (h.) Straight. 2 Showy. 3 conceited,
અક્રમી, *a.* Uufortunate, luckless, ill-fated. 2 Foolish, stupid. 3 Wicked, criminal.
અક્કલ, *f.* (a.) Sense, wisdom. 2 Reason or idea. 3 Advice, suggestion, counsel.
અક્કલ આવવી, *v.* To get sense.
અક્કલ-ખેાવી. ગુમાવવી, જવી, *v.* To lose sense.
અક્કલ દોડાવવી, *v.* To guess or invent.
અક્કલગરેા, *m.* See અકલગરેા.
અક્કલ-મંદ, *a.* (a.) Sensible, sagacious, shrewd.
અક્કલવંત, અક્કલવાળેા, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent. 2 Wise. [pose, free will and consent.
અક્કલ હેાશિઆરી, *f.* Sound mind & full pur-
અક્રેક, અક્રેકુ, *a.* One by one, successively, in order.

અક્રૂર, *a.* Not cruel, merciful.
અકૃતજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful.
અક્રોધ, *m.* (s.) Restraint of anger.
અક્લેશ, *m.* (s.) Exemption from cares, trouble [&c.
અખંડ, *a.* (s.) Undivided, whole. 2 continuous, everlasting, unending.
અખંડ સૌભાગ્યવંતી, *f.* (s.) Perpetual exemption from widowhood.
અખંડિત, *a.* Unbroken, entire, perfect.
અખત્યાર, *m.* (p.) Power, authority, control.
અખરોટ, *f.* The walnut tree. 2 A walnut.
અખાડાકરવા, *v.* To pass over quietly, not to heed. 2 To hold silence. 3 To escape.
અખાડો, *m.* (h.) A gymnasium, gymnastic club. A club of libertines.
અખાત, *n.* (s.) A reservoir of water. 2 A bay or gulf.
અખિલ, *a.* (s). All or every one, whole, entire.
અખુટ, *a.* Inexhaustible, unending.
અખો, *m.* The name of a Gujarati poet.
અખોડ, *a.* Defectless, perfect, without blemish.
અખોડ, *n.* (s. અક્ષોડ) See અખરોટ.
અખ્તિયાર, *m.* (p.) Power, authority, control.

અખ્તિયારી, *f.* Delegated authority. 2 Freedom, option; power.
અખ્યાણું, *n.* (s.) A present or gift.
અંગ, *n.* (s.) The body. 2 A limb; a member. 3 A subdivision. 4 A branch of learning. 5 An agency, support, assistance.
અંગ ઉધાર, *a.* (s.) Borrowed, Given or sold on credit, advanced on personal security.
અંગ ઉદ્ધાર, *m.* Cleansing the body in some sacred waters.
અગડબંબ, *a.* Corpulent, bulky & gross.
અગદ, *m.* (s.) A medicine.
અંગણ, *n.* (s.) A house-yard, courtyard.
અગણિત, *a.* (s.) Unnumbered, innumerable.
અગણોતરો, *m.* The great famine which visited Gujarat in Samvat 1869.
અગણોતેર, *a.* Sixty-nine.
અગત્ય, *n.* (s.) Indispensableness, absolute necessity. 2 Importance, utility.
અગત્યનું, *a.* (s.) Important, useful.
અંગદ, *n.* A bracelet. 2 *m.* A proper name.
અગન, *f.* (અગ્નિ s.) Fire, heat.

અંગના, *f.* (s.) A woman, a beautiful woman, a dear, beloved woman.
અંગનું, *a.* Bodily. 2 Personal.
અંગબળ, *n.* (s.) Bodily strength.
અગમ, *a.* (s. અગમ્ય) Unapproachable, inaccessible. 2 Future
અગમચેતી, *f.* (s.) Foresight. 2 Foretelling.
અગમનિગમ, *n.* (s.) The past & the future.
અગમબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Foresight, Prudence.
અગમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Impassable, Inaccessible. 2 Abstruse. 3 Impracticable.
અગર, અગરૂ, *n.* Aloe-wood.
અગર, *conj.* (p.) If, in case.
અગરબત્તી, *f.* (s.) A perfuming match.
અગવડ, *f.* Inconvenience, want of accomodation, difficulty.
અગાઉ, *ad.* first, before, formerly, previously.
અગાઉથી, *ad.* First, early.
અગાડી, *ad.* Formerly, in past time. 2 From the beginning. 3 near. 4 Opposite.
અગાડી પછાડી, *ad.* before, & Behind, in the front & back. [less.

અગાધ, *a.* (s.) Fathomless,bottomless, bound-
અગાર, *n.* (s.) A house, અંગાર *m.n.* Charcoal.
અગાસી, *a.* (અટારી s.) A terrace.
અગિઆર, *a.* Eleven. [death.
અગિયારમું, *a.* The eleventh day of a man's
અગિયારસ, *f.* The eleventh day of every fortnight.
અગિયારા ગણવા, *v.* To run away, to make off.
અગિયારી, *f.* A fire-temple.
અંગીકાર, *m.* An acceptance, acknowledgment.
અંગીકાર કરવું, *v.* (s.) To accept, to agree.
અંગુચો, *m.* A hand--kerchief.
અંગુઠી, *f.* A thimble. 2 A ring.
અંગુઠો, *m.* (s.) A great toe. 2 Thumb.
અગુણી, *a.* (s.) Unskilful, silly, useless.
અંગુર, *n.* Cure. 2 *f.* (p.) Ripe grapes.
અગોચર, *a.* (s.) Invisible, Incomprehensible, Imperceptible.
અગ્નિ, *m.* (s). Fire. 2 The God of fire. 3 Bile 4 One of the five elements. The name of one of the 18 Puranas. [secrated fire.
અગ્નિકુંડ, *m.* (s.) A pit for preserving con-

અગ્નિકોણ, *m*. (s.) The South–east corner.
અગ્નિદાહ, *m*. (s.) Burning a dead body.
અગ્નિ સંસ્કાર, *m*. (s.) The ceremony of burning the dead. [& sacred fire.
અગ્નિ હોત્ર, *m*. (s.) Maintenance of a perpetual
અગ્નિ હોત્રી, *m*. (s.) One who maintains a perpetual fire. [by the God of fire.
આગ્નેયાસ્ત્ર, *n*. (s.) The magical arrow presided
અગ્ર, *a*. (s.) First, chief, primary. 2 Best. 3 *n*. (ન.) The foremost part or division, end.
અગ્રજ, *m*. (s.) A Brahmin. 2 An elder brother.
અગ્રણી, *m*. (s.) A leader. 2 *a*. First.
અગ્રપાણિ, *m*. The right hand. 2 The top of the hand.
અગ્રવાદી, *a*. (s.) Chief, leading, principal.
અગ્રેસર, *m*. (s.) The leading man. 2 The president of a meeting.
અઘ, *n*. (s.) Sin, guilt, crime. 2 Passion.
અઘટિત, *a*. (s.) Improper, unbecoming to. 2 Impossible.
અઘરણી, *f*. First pregnancy.
અઘરૂં, *a*. Difficult, hard, labourious.

અઘવું, *v.* To purge, to evacuate.
અધામણ઼, *f.* Looseness of bowels.
અધાર, *f.* The dung of birds.
અઘૃણ, *a.* (s.) cruel, unmerciful. [wicked.
અઘોર, *a.* (s.) Frightful, dreadful. 2 Cruel,
અઘોરી, *a.* (s.) Cruel. 2 Sluggard, disgusting.
અચકવું, *v.* To hesitate, stop, falter.
અચકાવવું, *v.* To stop, to prevent, to interrupt.
અચકો મચકો, *m.* A certain play among girls.
2 Scorn, contemning.
અચંચળ, *a.* (s.) Dull, stupid.
અચંડ, *a.* (s.) Mild, kind, polite.
અચપચું, *a.* Soft. [tonishment. 2 Novelty.
અચંબો, *m.* (h.) Surprise, admiration, as-
અચર, *a.* (s.) Immoveable, stationary, fixed.
અચરજ, *n.* Surprise, astonishment. 2 A novelty, a marvel.
અચરત, *a.* Astonished. 2 *n.* Wonder, surprise.—થવું, *v.* To wonder, to surprise.
અચલ, *m.* (s.) A mountain. અંચલ, *m.* The end or border of a cloth.
અચલા, *f.* (s.) The earth.

અચળ, *a.* (s.) Fixed, immoveable, stationary.
અચળપદ, *n.* (s.) The fixed station of;
અચળિત, *a.* Immoveable, fixed. [unawares.
અચાનક, *ad.* (h.) Unexpectedly, suddenly,
અચિંતિત, *a.* (s). Inconceivable, unthought of.
અચિંત્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable.
અચિર, *ad.* (s.) In a little while.
અચુક, *ad.* Suddenly. 2 unintentionally.
અચૂક, *a.* (s.) Correct, accurate, infalliable.
અચેતન, *a.* Insensible, Inanimate. 2 Senseless, stupid.
અચ્છ, *a.* (s.) Clear, transparent. [ing.
અચ્છત, *ad.* secretly, covertly. 2 *a.* Safe, last-
અચ્છુ, *a.* Good, pleasing, clean, beautiful. 2 *ad.* Well, very well.
અચ્છેર, અચ્છેરો, *m.* Half a seer.
અચ્યુત, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, permanent. 2 *m.* A name of Vishnu.
અછત, *f.* (s.) Want, scarcity, rareness.
અછબડા, *m.* The chicken-pox.
અછિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) That is without flaw, defect.
અછિન્ન, *a.* (s.) Uncut, undivided.

અછેદ, *a.* That can not be cut or divided.
અછોડો, *m.* The rein of a bullock. 2 The chain of the watch.
અજ, *a.* (s.) Unborn, uncreate. 2 God, the self-existent. 3 A he-goat.
અજગર, *m.* (s.) A large snake or serpent.
અંજન, *n.* (s.) Collyrium. 2 anointing. 3 Night. 4 ink. [nishment, surprise.
અજબ, *a.* Surprised, astonished. 2 *n.* asto-
અજમાસ, *f.* (p.) Trial. 2 Estimate.
અજમો, *m.* Bishop's weed or its seed.
અજય્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconquerable.
અજર, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, indestructible.
અંજલિ, *m.* The cavity formed by joining the hands.
અજવાસ, *m.* (s.) Light, brightness.
અજવાળવું, *v.* To make clean, cleanse.
અજવાળિયું, *n.* The first fortnight of the Hindu month.
અજવાળું, *n.* Light, brightness,—કરવું. *v.* To enlighten. 2 To make oneself famous, to shine. To make clear, to clear up doubts.

અજશી, *a.* (s. અયશી) Disgraced, tarnished, made disreputable.

અજા, *f.* (s.) A she–goat. 2 Unreality, illusion.

અજાએબ, *a.* (a.) Surprised, astonished.

અંજાઇજવું, *v.* To be dazzled or misled. [savage

અજાણુ, *a.* Ignorant, stupid. 2 Brute–like,

અજાણ્યું, *a.* Ignorant. 2 Unknown.

અજાત, *a.* (s. અજ્ઞાત) That belongs to a low caste.

અજાત શત્રુ, *m.* (s.) One that never made an ênemy. 2 The name of Yuddishthir.

અજિત, *a.* (s.) Inconquerable, ever—victorious. 2 *m.* God. 3 The name of a saint.

અજિન, *n.* (s. અચ્ to go) The hide of an antelope used as a bed by the religious student.

અજીઠું, *n.* (s. અનુચ્છિષ્ટ) The portion of food that remains after eating. 2 Defilement. 3 [That is defiled.

અંજીર, *m.* A fig.

અજીરણ, *a.* (s. અજીર્ણ), Undigested. 2–વિકાર. *m.* Indigestion, Dyspepsia.

અજીર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Indigestion, Dyspepsia.

અજીવ, *m.* (s.) Lifelessness. 2 Death.

અજોગ, *a.* (s. અયોગ.) Unfit, improper, unbecoming. 2 *m.* An unseasonable occasion, a bad time.

અઝમાશ, *f. m.* (p) Trying, essaying, an experiment, test. 2 Guess, conjecture.

અઝર, *n.* (a.) A feint, excuse.

અટક, *f.* (h.) Impediment, hinderance. 2 Prejudice. 3 A family, title, surname. 4 The name of a river.

અટકચાળું-ળો, *a.* Mischievous, troublesome unmanageable.

અટકણ, *n.* Hinderance, stoppage. 2 Stopper.

અટકવું, *v.* To be hindered. 2 To wait.

અટકલ, *f.* (h.) Guess, conjecture. 2 contrivance, art.

અટકલ કરવી-કાઢવી-બાંધવી, *v.* To guess, to conjecture.

અટકલબાજ, *a.* That nearly guesses or conjectures.

અટકાવ, *m.* (h.) Hinderance, obstruction. 2 stoppage. 3 Need, necessity. 4 menses, monthly course.

અટકાવવું, *v.* To impede, hinder, stop, obstruct.

અટકાવું, *v.* To sit aloof during menses.

અટકીપડવું, *v.* To be detained unexpectedly.

અટકોમટકો, *m.* Feminine airs, coquetry.
અટણ, *n.* (s. અટ્ to wander) Wandering, travelling, journeying. [comprehensible.
અટપટું, *a.* (h.) Intricate, croocked, hard, In-
અટવિ,-વી, *n.* (s. અટ્ to wander) A forest, wood—grove.
અંટસ, *m.* (p.) Enmity, dispute.
અટામણ, *n.* Extremely pounded flour.
અટારી, *f.* (s.) A terrace.
અટારૂં, *a.* Indulged, spoiled, obstinate. [ture
અટારો, *m.* Household furniture. 2 Old furni-
અટાવવું, *v.* To retard, to repel. 2 To defeat.
અટુટ, *a.* (s. અત્રુટ) Unbroken, entire. 2 That has been done deliberately.
અટ્ટહાસ, (s.) Violent laughter.
અઠવાડિયું, *n.* (s.) A week.
અઠીંગણ, *n.* Reclining. 2 A cushion.
અઠીંગવું, *v.* (s.) To recline.
અઠ્ઠાણું, *a.* Ninety-eight.
અઠ્ઠાવણ, *a.* Fifty-eight.
અઠ્ઠાવીસ, *a.* Twenty--eight. [foot by women.
અઠ્ઠાસ્યું, *n.* A silver ornament worn on the

અડકરવી, *v.* To come in the way of. [to touch
અડકવું, *v.* (s.) To touch, અડકાવવું. *v.* To cause
અડકાયલી, *a.* A menstruous woman.
અડકાવવું, *v.* To close, cover, shut.
અડકાવું, *v.* To stop, to close. 2 To be defiled.
અડંગો, *m.* Persistency. 2 An art of gymnastic exercise. [2 Trouble, affliction.
અડચણ, *f.* Obstruction, hinderance, difficulty.
અંડજ, *a.* (s.) Oviparous. 2 *m.* A bird.
અડથલ, *a.* Long & broad, strong, stout.
અડદ, *m.* A pulse.
અડદાણું, *n.* A sweetmeat made of અડદ.
અડધી, *f.* (અર્ધ) A pie. The twelth part of [an anna.
અડધું, *a.* (s. અર્ધ) Half.
અડધો, *m.* (s. અર્ધ) A half rupee.
અડધો અડધ, *a.* Exactly the half of.
અડપલું, *a.* Meddlesome.
અડફટ, *f.* A violent turn or blow. [pid.
અડબંગ, *a.* Perverse, self--willed, foolish, stu-
અડબડચું, *n.* Tumbling down, stumbling.
અડબોથ, *f.* A blow on the cheeks.
અડવાણું, *a.* Open, bare.

અડતું, *a.* Open, plain, unadorned. 2 Alone.
અડવું, *v.* To stop short. 2 To set to work.
અડસટો, *m.* (h.) A guess, conjecture, rough-estimate.
અડસેઠ, *a.* Sixty--eight.
અડાડવું, *v.* To cause to touch.
અડાણી, *a.* Foolish, stupid, silly.
અડાવવું, *v.* To over--eat. 2 To tease, vex, scold.
અડાળી, *f.* (A) varandah.
અડીઅલ, અડિયેલ, *a.* (h.) Obstinate, stupid.
અડુક-દડુકિયું, *a.* Lively, gaysome. 2 Intruding, intrusive.
અડોસીપડોસી, *m.* Neighbours.
અડોળ-કાટલું, *a.* Indifferent, stupid, useless.
અઢાર, *a.* Eighteen. અઢી, *a.* Two and a half.
અઢીશેર, *a.* Two & half a seer.
અઢેલવું, *v.* To recline. 2 to push aside.
અણુકિસ્બી, *a.* Unskilful.
અણુગણ્યું, *a.* Unnumbered.
અણુગમતું, *a.* Disliked, unfavourable, unlovable.
અણુગમું, *a.* Disliked, not liked.
અણુગોપ્યું, *a.* Unprepared, not ready.
અણુઘટતું, *a.* Improper, Unbecoming.
અણુઘડ, *a.* Deformed, ugly. 2 Rude, stupid,

અણચિંત્યું, *a.* Unthought of, unexpected.
અણચીંતુ, *a.* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden.
અણજાણ્યુ, *a.* Ignorant.
અણદીઠું, *a.* Unseen, invisible, strange.
અણબનાવ, *m.* Disagreement, quarrel, misunderstanding. [popular.
અણમાનીતું, *a.* Unfavoured, disesteemed un-
અણવર, *m.* An unmarried man, a bachelor. 2 An unmarried man who accompanies a married youth to his father-in-law's house.
અણવિંધ્યું, *a.* Unbored. 2 Inexperienced, new, fresh, green.
અણસમજ, *s.* Senselessness, stupidity.
અણસમજુ, *a.* Ignorant, stupid. [glance.
અણસારો, *m.* A sign made by the eye, wink,
અણાવવું, *v.* To cause to be brought near.
અણિયાળું, *a.* Pointed, sharp.
અણી, *f.* (s. અણ્ to sound) A tip, point. 2 The back-curved tip of a shoe.
અણીશુદ્ધ, *a.* Pointed, sharp. [cule.
અણુ, *n.* (s. અણ્ to sound) An atom, a mole-
અણોજો, *m.* A holiday.

અંત, *m.* (s.) End. 2 Death.
અંતકાળ, *m.* (s.) The time of death.
અંતકરણ, *n.* (s.) The heart.
અંતર, *m.* (s.) Distance, interval.
અંતરધ્યાન થવું, *v.* (s.) To hide, to conceal.
અંતરજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Intuition.
અંતરીક્ષ, *n.* The sky. heavens.
અત:પર, *ad.* (s.) Henceforwards. [agreement
અતડાઇ, *f.* Stiffness. 2 Crookedness. 3 Dis-
અતડું, *a.* Stiff, haughty. 2 Crooked. 3 Disagreeable, unpleasant. 4 Deformed, ugly.
અતરંગ, *a.* Unsupported, separate, distinct.
અત્રમતુ, *n.* Signing a document, signature.
અત્રેથી, *ad.* From here, from this place, hereby.
અતર્ક્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable, unfathomable.
અતલસ, *f.* (A) satin.
અતિ, *ad.* (s.) Much, very, excessively.
અતિકાલ, *m.* (s.) Lateness. [Giving up.
અતિક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Passing over. 2 Excelling. 3
અતિ-ક્રાન્ત, *p.* (s.) Passed, advanced, excelled.
અતિથિ, *m.* (s.) A guest.
અતિપાત, *n.* (s.) Transgression.

અતિબળવાન, *a.* (s.) Powerful.
અતિમર્યાદ, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive. [respect.
અતિમાન, *a.* (s.) Immoderate. 2 *n.* Excessive
અતિરિક્ત, *a.* (s.) Excessive, exceeding, exuberant, immoderate.
અતિવ્યાપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Excessive reach. 2 An inference beyond the warrent of the premises.
અતિશય, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive, immoderate.
અતિશયોક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Exaggeration or hyperbole.
અતિસાર, *m.* (s. સૃ to go) Diarrhœa, dysentery.
અતિક્ષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Blunt. 2 Stupid.
અતીત, *p.* (s.) Passed, gone over. 2 Dead. 3 Increased. 4 Dishonoured. 5 *m.* Ascetic.
અતીર, *a.* Endless, undefined, boundless.
અતીવ, *ind.* much. [ralleled.
અતુલ, *a.* (s.) Unequalled, unrivalled, unpa-
અતુલ્ય, *a.* (s.) Incomparable.
અતુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Displeased, dissatisfied.
અતૃપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Unsatisfied. [fragrant essence.
અત્તર, *n.* (A.) Ottar of roses; also of other
અત્તરઘડી, *ad.* Just now, forthwith, immediately.
અત્તરદાની, *f.* A vessel for ottar of roses.

અત્યન્ત, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive. 2 Whole, full. 3 Constant, perpetual, everlasting.
અત્યાર પછી, *ad.* Henceforth, after this time.
અત્યારલગી, *ad.* Up to this time, till now.
અત્યારે, *ad.* At this time, now. 2 So soon. 3 So late.
અત્યાસક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Extreme attachment or fondness.
અત્યુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Extravagance of speech, hyperbole.
અત્ર, (s.) *ad.* In this place, here.
અથ, *ind.* (s.) Now. 2 After. 3 And. 4 What. 5 Therefore. 6 Hereafter.
અથઈતિ, *ind.* (s.) From first to last.
અથડાતું, *p.* Coming into collission with. 2 Wandering, Preventing, hindering.
અથડામણ, *f.* Wandering, trouble, annoyance.
અથડાવું,-વવું, *v.* To come into collision with.
અથર્વવેદ, *m.* (s.) The fourth veda.
અથવા, *conj.* (s.) or, either.
અથાગ, *a.* (s.) Bottomless, fathomless.
અથાણું, *n.* Pickles.—કરવું. To pickle. 2 To let by, not to use.
અથેાટી, *f.* Practice, mastery over an art.

અદકું, *a.* More.
અદક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Unskilful, stupid, silly.
અદગ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Unburnt.
અદત્તા, *f.* (s.) A girl, virgin, maid.
અદન, *n.* (s.) Eating. 2 Food.
અદબ, *f.* (a.) Respect, regard, deference.
અદબ કરવી—પાલવી, To pay respect.
અદબસર, *ad.* Respectfully, with due deference.
અદંજ, *a.* (s.) Oviparous.
અદમ્ય, *a.* Untamed, untractable.
અદય, *a.* (s.) Unmerciful, cruel, relentless.
અદર્શ, *a.* (s.) Unseen, invisible. [ance.
અદર્શન, *n.* (s.) Disappearance, non-appear-
અદલ, *a.* (A.) Impartial, just, righteous—કરવું. to act justly.
અદલબદલ, *ad.* In exchange for.
અદલા બદલી, *f.* / અદલો બદલો, *m.* } An exchange. 2 A change.
અદા, *f.* (a.) Performance, execution. 2 Gesture. 3 Revenge, enmity, spite, hatred.
અદાકરવી, *v.* To flirt, to bear a grudge to.
અદાકરવું, *v.* To pay, to discharge, liquidate.

અદાતા, *a.* Miserly ; ungenerous.
અદાલત, *f.* (a.) A court of justice.
અદાવત, *f.* (a.) Enmity, hatred,spite. 2 Slander, calumny.
અદેખાઇ, *f.* (a.) Envy, jealousy.
અદેખો, *a.* Jealous, envious.
અદ્‌ભાગી, *a.* (s. હતભાગ્ય) Luckless.
અદ્‌ભૂત, *a.* Wonderful,marvellous,prodigious.
અદ્‌ભુતરસ, *m.* (s.) One of the nine poetical sentiments, viz. surprise.
અદ્યાપિ, *ad.* (s.) Hitherto, still, now, as yet.
અદ્રિ, *m.* (s.) A mountain, a hill. 2 A stone.
અદ્વિતીય, *a.* (s.) Unequalled, unparalleled.
અદ્વૈત, *n.* (s.) Oneness, sameness, identity.
અધ, *ad.* (s.) Downwards, below. 2 *a.* Half.
અધકચરૂં, *a.* Halfsmashed or broken;halfcooked
અંધકાર, *m.* (s.) Darkness, blindness.
અધકોશ, *m.* Half a kos, i.e. one mile.
અધખોખરૂં, *a.* That is not quite powdered. 2 that is a little hoarse.
અધખોલ્યું, *a.* Half opened.
અધગજ, *m.* Half a gaja. (1/3 of a yard).

અધગાઉ, *m.* Half a gau. [unprotected.
અધણિયાતું, *a.* Unowned, unclaimed, forlorn;
અધધધ, *ind.* An expression of astonishment.
અધન, *a.* (s.) Poor, indigent.
અધપચુ, *a.* Half digested. 2 Not quite soft.
અધબળ્યું, *a.* Half-burnt. 2 Envious. [vile.
અધમ, *a.* (s.) Inferior, low. 2 Contemptible,
અધમા, *a.* (s.) A faithless woman.
અધમણ, *m.* Half a mound.
અધમણિયો, *m.* A measure of half a mound.
અધમાધમ, *a.* Most vile, base, mean, wicked.
અધમુઊં, *a.* Half dead.
અધર, *ad.* Lightly, loosely. 2 *m.* (s) A lower lip, a lip. 3 *a.* (s.) Low, inferior, vile, Pending, floating. [lips. kissing.
અધરપાન, *n.* (s.) Drinking the nectar of the
અધરામૃત, *n.* (s.) Nectar of the lips.
અધરોષ્ટ, *m.* (s.) The lower lip.
અધર્મ, *m.* (s.) Irreligion, iniquity, sin.
અધર્માચારી, *a.* Irreligious, ungodly.
અધર્મિષ્ટ, *a.* Very wicked.
અધર્મી, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, sinful, wicked.

અધવચ, *ad.* In the midst, in the middle of.
અધવાર, *m.* Half a yard.
અધવારવું, *v.* To be half over.
અંધાપેા, *m.* (s.) Blindness.
અધાર્મિક, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, sinful, wicked.
અંધારૂં, *a.* (s.) Dark. 2 *n.* Darkness.
અધિ, *ind.* (s.) Much. 2 Beyond, above. 3 Below. 4 near. 5 Before, in the midst of.
અધિક, *a.* (s.) More, additional. 2 Above, beyond, surpassing, exceeding.
અધિકમાસ, *m.* (s.) An intercalary month.
અધિકાઇ, *f.* Excess, superabundance.
અધિકાધિક, *a.* (s.) More and more.
અધિકાર, *m.* (s.) Right, authority, justness of claim. 2 Province. 3 Rank, dignity, position. 4 Rule, government. 5 Management, superintendence. 6 Authority, permission. 7 Original authority.
અધિકારી, *m.* (s.) An officer, a director, a governor.
અધિગત, *p.* (s.) Known, acquired.
અધિપ, *m.* (s.) A lord, ruler, master, sovereign.
અધિપતિ, *m.* (s.) A master. 2 An editor.

અધિરાજ, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
અધિષ્ઠાતા, *m.* (s.) An owner,patron. 2 A King.
અધિષ્ઠાન, *n.* An abode. 2 Superintendence; authority.
અધીન, *a.* (s.) Subject to, dependant upon.
અધીર, *a.* (s.) Impatient. 2 Unsteady, inconstant. 3 Unbelieving. 4 Thoughtless, foolish.
અધીરતા, *f.* Impatience. 2 Disbelief,distrust.
અધીરા, *f.* (s.) A jealous, impatient mistress; she is either મધ્યાધીરા or પ્રૈાઢાધીરા.
અધીરાઇ, *f.* Impatience.
અધીરું, *a.* Impatient.
અધીશ, *m.* (s.) A lord, master, owner.
અધીશ્વર, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
અધુના, *a.* Now, just now, this time. [whole.
અધુરું, *a.* Incomplete, Imperfect, unfinished,
અધુરે જવું, *v.* To miscarry.
અંધેર, *m.* (s.) Mismanagement, confusion.
અંધેરરાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Anarchy.
અધેલી, *f.* Half a rupee.
અધેલેા, *m.* Half a pice.

અધૈર્ય, *n.* (s.) Impatience, unsteadiness.
અધોગતિ, *f.* (s.) A declining state.
અધોમુખ, *a.* With the face downwards, 2 With a downcast look.
અધોળ-ળી, *m.* One sixteenth part of a seer.
અધ્ધર, *ad.* Lightly, loosely.
અધ્યક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Visible, perceptible. 2 *m.* (s.) An overseer, director.
અધ્યયન, *n.* (s.) Reading, study.
અધ્યાત્મજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Science or knowledge acquired of spirit.
અધ્યાપક, *m.* (s.) A teacher, instructor.
અધ્યાય, *m.* (s.) A section, part, chapter.
અધ્યારૂ, *m.* A teacher. 2 A parsi priest.
અધ્યારોહણ, *m.* (s.) Ascension.
અધ્યાહાર, *m.* (s.) The ellipses to be supplied.
અધ્વર, *m.* (s.) A sacrifice. [jurveda.
અધ્વર્યું, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin versed in the ya-
અનઘડ, *a.* Stupid, ignorant.
અનંગ, *m.* (s.) The god of love. 2 *n.* The sky.
અનંગરંગ, *m.* The indications of love. 2 The name of a treatise on love. [bounded.

અનંત, *a.* (s.) Eternal, boundless, endless, un-
અનંત ચૈાદસ, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth of Bhadarva
અનંતતા, *f.* (s.) Eternity.
અનંતર, *a.* (s.) Very close, nigh, near.
અનંતરાશી, *f.* (s.) Infinite quantity.
અનન્ય, *a.* (s.) The same, Identical. 2 Single.
અનન્યગતિ, *a.* (s.) Having no other option or alternative, helpless.
અનન્યભાવ, *m.* (s.) Sincerity.
અનભ્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Want or absence of practice or conversancy.
અનમાનિ–ણિતું, *a.* Disregarded
અનગળ, *a.* (s.) Unrestrained, unchecked.
અનર્થ, *m.* (s.) A false meaning. 2 Anything useless. 3 Injury. 4 A calamity, fortune.
અનર્થક, *a.* (s.) Meaningless, fruitless, vain, injurious, disadvantageous.
અનલ, *m.* (s.) Fire. [busy. 2 crowded.
અનવકાશ, *a.* That has no leisure, engaged,
અનહદ, *a.* (s.) Boundless, endless.
અનહિત, *n.* (s.) Disadvantage, detriment, loss.
અનાગત, *a.* (s.) Unarrived. 2 Unknown. 3

Future. 4 Useless. [ter.
અનાચાર, *m.* (s.) A devious, irregular charac-
અનાચારી, *a.* (s.) Licentious, Libertine, Lax.
અનાજ, *n.* Corn, grain. [stupid.
અનાડી, *a.* (h.) Inexpert, awkward, unskilful
અનાથ, *a.* (s.) Forlorn, destitute, friendless.
અનાદર, *m.* (s.) Disrespect, disregard, slight.
2 Dislike, contempt.
અનાદિ, *a.* That is without beginning; eternal.
અનામત, *a.* That is deposited. 2 *f.* A deposit. 3 A pledge. [sity of effort or pains.
અનાયાસ, *m.* (s.) Exemption from the neces-
અનાયાસે, *ad.* Without pains; easily.
અનાર, *n.* (p.) A pomegranate.
અનાવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Want of rain, drought. [less.
અનાશ્રમ–મી, *a.* (s.) That is houseless & friend-
અનાશ્રય, *a.* (s.) That is without asylum, forlorn, destitute, supportless. [negligence.
અનાસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Indifference, lukewarmness
અનાહાર, *m.* (s.) Abstinence from food, fasting, fast.
અનિત્ય, *a.* (s.) momentary fugitive. 2 Oc-

casional, incidental. 3 Unimportant, of no [moment.
અનિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Sleepless.
અનિન્દિત, *a.* (s.) Unaccused, unblamed.
અનિમિત, *a.* (s.) Groundless. 2 *n.* A pretext.
અનિમિષ, *m.* (s.) Indra. 2 A fish.
અનિયત, *a.* (s.) Unbound. 2 unconnected. 3 unavoidable. 4 Unsettled, undetermined.
અનિયમ,-મિત, *a.* Unsettled, undetermined.
અનિર્ણય, *m.* (s.) Unsettled state, absence of determination.
અનિર્વાચ્ય, *a.* (s.) Indescribable. 2 Unspeak- [able
અનિલ, *m.* (s.) Wind, air.
અનિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Undesired or disliked. 2 *n.* Misfortune, disadvantage, damage. 3 A fault, wrong.
અનીક, *n.* (s.) A crowd, multitude. 2 An [army, forces, troops.
અનીત, *a.* (s. અનિત્ય) Transitory, fleeting.
અનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Immorality.
અનીશ્વર, *m.* (s.) He that is not a God.
અનુ, *ind.* (s.) After. 2 like, according. 3 Under, inferior to, secondary. 4 With. 5 In part. 6 Near.

અનુકરણ, *n.* (s.) Imitating or copying.
અનુકરમી, *a.* (s.) That resigns to fate. 2 Fortunate.
અનુકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Pulling, making tight.
અનુકારી, *a.* (s.) That imitates or copies. 2 That resembles.
અનુકૂળ, *a.* (s.) Agreeing, conformable to. 2 Helping. 3 Favourable or propitious. 4 Profitable.
અનુકૂળતા, *f.* Agreement. 2 Aid, help. 3 favour. 4 Conjecture.
અનુકૂલનાયકા, *f.* (s.) One who loves faithfully the only one idol of his heart.
અનુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Untold, unspeakable.
અનુક્રમ, *n.* (s.) Order, succession. 2 A climax.
અનુક્રમણિકા, *f.* (s.) The contents. 2 An index.
અનુગત, *a.* Following after. 2 That has gone or passed away.
અનુગમન, *n.* (s.) Following. 2 The self—immolation by a widow upon a funeral pyre with her husband.
અનુગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Graciousness, favour, grace, kindness. 2 Help, aid, assistance.
અનુગ્રહી, *a.* (s.) Favoured.

અનુગ્રાહ્ય, *a.* (s.) Worthy to be favoured by.
અનુચર-ચારી, *m.* A follower, companion. a servant, dependant.
અનુચિત, *a.* (s.) Unbecoming, unsuitable.
અનુચિંતન, *n.* (s.) Rememberance, recollection.
અનુજ, *m.* (s.) A younger brother.
અનુજીવી, *a.* (s.) Anyone on whom life depends. 2 That is at the mercy of.
અનુતાપ, *m.* (s.) Repentance, remorse, regret.
અનુત્તમ, *a.* (s.) Superior, first-rate.
અનુત્તર, *a.* Irrefutable, unanswerable. 2 Best, most excellent, unsurpassed, peerless.
અનુત્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Non-creation.
અનુદિન, *ad.* (s.) Daily, every day.
અનુદ્ભુત, *a.* (s.) Unexisting or unborn.
અનુધ્વનિ, *f.* (s.) Echo, reverberation.
અનુનય, *m.* Courtesy.
અનુનાસિક, *a.* (s.) Nasal—letters.
અનુપ, *a.* (s.) Incomparable, unparalleled, unrivalled. 2 Marshy, watery.
અનુપકારી, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Disobliging. 3 useless, unserviceable, worthless.

અનુપમ, *a.* (s.) See અનુપ.
અનુપયુક્ત, } Useless. unserviceable, unavoid-
અનુપયોગી, } able. [3 Mixture.
અનુપાન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle. 2 Diet, regimen.
અનુપ્રાસ, *m.* (s.) An alliteration.
અનુબંધ, *m.* (s.) A fetter, impediment. 2 close
connection or attachment. [fruition.
અનુભવ, *m.* (s.) Experience. 2 Enjoyment,
અનુભવસિદ્ધ, *a.* Established upon experience.
અનુભવી, *a.* Tried, practised, experienced.
અનુભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dignity, greatness. 2 One
of the ભાવ. [sent, permission. 2 Opinion.
અનુમત, *n.* (s.) Approbation of, assent to, con-
અનુમાન, *n.* (s.) Reasoning, a deduction. 2 A
conclusion. [follower.
અનુયાયી, *a.* (s.) That comes after, a servant, a
અનુરાગ, *m.* (s.) Love, attachment, desire.
અનુરોધ, *m.* (s.) Compliance, subjection.
અનુવાદ, *m.* (s.) Rehearsing. 2 Censure. 3
Discourse, conversation. [laws prescribed.
અનુશાસન, *n.* (s.) Regulating. 2 The rules &
અનુષંગ, *m.* (s.) Company, fellowship, part-
nership, association.

અનુષંગી, *m.* (s.) A companion, an associate.
અનુસંધાન, *n.* (s.) Connecting, connection.
અનુસરણ, *n.* (s.) Following, imitating.
અનુસરવું, *v.* To follow after, to conform oneself to, to agree with.
અનુસારી, *a.* That follows, imitates, agrees.
અનુસ્વાર, *m.* (s.) The nasal.
અનુજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order, a command.
અને, *conj.* And.
અનેક, *a.* (s.) Several, many, various.
અનેકવચન, *n.* (s.) The plural number.
અનેકવાર, *ad.* Often, frequently.
અનેનાસ, *n.* A pineapple.
અનૈક્ય, *n.* (s.) Diversity, not identity or oneness.
અન્ન, *n.* (s.) Victuals, provisions.
અન્નપાણી, Food, necessaries of life.
અન્નદાતા, *m.* (s.) A giver of food, a benevolent man.
અન્નદાન, *n.* (s.) Giving of food, supporting.
અન્નવસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) The necessaries of life.
અન્નવિકાર, *m.* (s.) Disorder of the stomach or bowels from the indigestion.
અન્ય, *a.* (s.) Another, different, other, diverse.

અન્યાય, *m.* (s.) Injustice, iniquity, wrong. 2 A fault, offence, crime.
અન્યાયી, *a.* (s.) Faulty, offending, criminal. 2 Unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous.
અન્યોન્ય, *a.* (s.) Reciprocal, mutual.
અન્વય, *m.* (s.) A link, connection, agreement.
અપ્, *n.* (s.) Water.
અપ, *ind.* (s.) A particle implying, 1 Inferiority. 2 Privation from. 3 Separation.
અપકાર, *m.* (s.) Injury hurt, damage.
અપકારક–અપકારી, *a.* Injurious, mischievous detrimental, pernicious.
અપકીર્ત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Infamy, disgrace, disrespect.
અપંગ, *a.* (s. અપાંગ) Blind, deformed in some limb or member, halt.
અપચાર, *m.* (s.) Observing unwholesome diet, [misconduct.
અપજય, *m.* (s.) Defeat, discomfiture.
અપજશ, *m.* (s. અપયશ) Dishonour. 2 An evil return for good.
અપજશ્યું, *a.* Unfortunate.
અપતિવ્રતા, *f.* (s.) An unchaste woman.
અપત્નિક, *m.* (s.) A bachelor or widower.
અપત્ય, *n.* (s.) An offspring.

અપથ, *m.* (s.) Heresy. [from regimen.
અપથ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unwholesome. 2 Deviation
અપદાર્થ, *m.* (s.) An unreality or non-entity.
અપભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) A corrupted word, a corruption. [grace.
અપમાન, *n.* (s.) Disrespect, dishonour, dis-
અપયશ, *m.* (s.) Dishonour, disgrace.
અપરંપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, boundless, infinite.
અપરાધ, *m.* (s.) A fault, an offence, a trespass
અપરાધી, *a.* (s.) Offending, faulty, criminal.
અપરોક્ષ, *a.* Visible, perceptible. [2 exception.
અપવાદ, *m.* (s.) Unjust imputation, censure,
અપવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Unclean, impure, unholy.
અપવિત્રતા, } *f.* Uncleanness, defilement, im-
અપવિત્રતાઇ, } purity, unholiness.
અપશુકન, *m.* (s.) An evil omen, a portent, an inauspicious word.
અપશબ્દ, *m.* (s.) An abusive word, 2 A solecism, barbarism. [ping.
અપહાર, *m.* (s.) Robbing, plundering, strip-
અપક્ષપાત, *a.* (s.) Impartial, just, fair, equitable
અપક્ષપાતી, *f.* Impartiality, non—respect of persons.

અપાત્ર, *a.* (s.) Unworthy, unfit, undeserving.
અપાદાન, *n.* (s.) Removal. 2 The ablative case.
અપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, boundless. 2 many, great
અપારદર્શક, *a.* (s.) Opaque.
અપૂજ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unworshipped, unadorned.
અપાસરો, *m.* A Place reserved solely for religious performances by the jains.
અપૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Incomplete, deficient. defective.
અપૂર્ણકાળ, *m.* The imperfect tense.
અપૂર્ણતા, *f.* Lack, deficiency, imperfection.
અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* (s.) Fraction.
અપૂર્ણાંકગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic of fractions.
અપૂર્વ, *a.* (s.) First, primary.
અપેક્ષા, *f.* (s) Hope, desire; expectation.
અપેક્ષી, *a.* One that desires.
અપ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.) Ill-fame , infamy; disgrace.
અપ્રત્યય, *m.* (s.) Discredit, abscence of credit.
અપ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Secret, hidden; unknown.
અપ્રમાણિક, *a.* (s. અપ્રામાણિક) False, untrue; dishonest.
અપ્રવિ–વીણ, *a.* (s.) Unskilled, ignorant.
અપ્રસન્ન, *a.* (s.) Dipleased, unpropitious.

અપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Not known, not current;
અપ્રાપ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unattainable. [2. Obscure.
અપ્રાસંગિક, *a.* (s.) Unseasonable, untimely.
અપ્રિય, *a.* (s.) Unloved, disliked.
અપ્રીતિ, *f.* (s.) Dislike.
અપ્સરા, *f.* (s.) A courtesan of heavan.
અફળ, *a.* Barren. 2. Vain.
અફવા, *f.* A report, rumour. [woe.
અફસોસ, *m.* (p.) Sorrow, grief. 2. Ah, alas;
અફળાવવું, *v.* To dash down. To strike with
violence. [violently upon.
અફળાવું, *v.* To be dashed down, to be struck
અફીણ-અફીમ, (s.) Opium.
અબજ, *a.* (s.) A thousand million. [vessel.
અબલા-ળા, *f.* A woman, female; the weaker
અબરખ, *m.* (a.) Talc. [upon an elephant.
અંબાડી, *f.* (a.) A towered or canopied seat,
અંબોડો, *m.* Tying up the hair in one knot.
2. A knot.
અબોલ-અબોલા, *a.* (s.) Silent, quite; taciturn.
અભંગ, *m.* (s.) A particular metrical compo-
અભદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Bad, evil. [sition, a hymn.

અભય, *a.* (s.) Fearless. 2–વચન, *n.* A solemn assurance.

અભરામ દાવો, *m.* (s.) Acquittance, release.

અભક્ષ્ય, *a.* (s.) Inedible, inesculent.

અભાગણી, *a.* Luckless.

અભાગ્યું–અભાગ્ય, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.

અભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dislike, non-existence.

અભાષણ, *n.* Silence.

અભિધાન, *n.* (s.) A name. 2 Specification.

અભિનય, *m.* Gesture to indicate passion. 2 civility.

અભિપ્રાય, *m.* (s.) Opinion, view, advice.

અભિપ્રાય, *m.* (s.) Meaning. 2 A wish. 3 The main purport of a book.

અભિમાન, *m. n.* (s.) Presumption, self-conceit, pride.

અભિમાની, *a.* Presumptuous, proud.

અભિલાષ, *m* (s.) Love, desire, fondness for.

અભિલાષી, *a.* That is desirous or fond of.

અભિષેક, *m.* (s.) Anoiting, anointment.

અભિસારિકા, *f.* (s.) A woman who keeps an assignation.

અભ્યંતર, *m.* (s.) The mind, heart.

અભ્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Practice, exercise, study.

અભ્યાસી, *a.* (s.) Practised, studious.

અભ્યુદય, *m.* Prosperity. 2 A festival. [simply.
અમથું, *a.* Vain, for nothing. 2 *ad.* merely,
અમંગલ, *a.* (s.) Unpropitious, inauspicious 2 Foul, vile. [deity.
અમર, *a.* (s.) Immortal. 2 *m.* An immortal, a
અમર્ત્ય, *m.* A deity, immortality.
અમર્યાદ, *a.* (s.) Wild, irregular, devious, forward. [pertness.
અમર્યાદા, *a.* (s.) Violation of due deference,
અમલ, *m.* A rule, dominion. 2 Official autho-
અમલ કરવું, *v.* To exercise authority. [rity.
અમલ કરવો, *v.* To use intoxicating substance.
અમલ, *a.* (s.) Clean, pure.
અમલદાર, *m.* An officer, a governor. [force.
અમલમાં લાવવું, *v.* To bring into execution or
અમલી, *a.* Addicted to the use of intoxicating
અમસ્તું, *a.* See અમથું. [drugs. 2 sluggish.
અમળા, *a.* (s. અમલા) A chaste woman.
અમાત્ય, *m.* (s.) A minister, a counsellor.
અમાવાશ્યા } અમાસ. } *a.* (s.) The day of the new moon.
અમારો-રી-રું, *pron.* Our, ours.

અમિત, *a.* (s.) Unmeasured, illimitable.
અમીર, *m.* (s.) A nobleman, a grandee.
અમીરાઇ, અમીરી, *f.* (p.) Nobility, grandeur. 2 The rank of a nobleman.
અમુક, *a.* Certain, particular.
અમૂલ્ય, *a.* (s.) Invaluable, estimable,priceless.
અમૃત, *n.* (s.) Nectar. 2 Any kind of sweetmeat.
અમે, *pron.* (s.) We. [4 Water. 5 Butter.
અમ્બર, *n.* The sky. 2 Clothes. 3 Perfume.
અમ્બા,અમ્બિકા, *f.* A mother.The name of Durga
અયોગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Improper, unfit, unworthy.
અરજ, *f.* (s.) A request, solicitation, prayer.
અરજી, *f.* A petition, a respectful memorial.
અરજદાર, *n.* A petitioner.
અરધી, *f* A pie, અરધું, *a.* Half of the whole.
અરધો, *m.* Half rupee. Eight annas.
અરણ્ય, *n.* (s.) A forest.
અરર, *int.* An exclamation of surprise, oh, ah.
અરસપરસ, *ad.* Mutual, reciprocal.
અરિ, *m.* (s.) An enemy, an adversary.
અરીઠા, *n.* Soap-nut.
અરૂચી, *f.* (s.) Disrelish.

અરૂણ, *m.* (s.) Sun, dawn.
અરિષ્ટ, *n.* (s.) Evil, distress, calamity.
અરે, *int.* Oh you. અરેરે, Oh, ah, alas.
અર્થ, *m.* (s.) Meaning, sense, signification. 5 Intent, aim, object. 3 Desire. seeking. 4 Substance, wealth. 5 A material substance. 6 Fruit. 7 Matter to be accomplished.
અર્થશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Exegesis.
અર્ધાંગવાયુ, *m.* (s.) Paralysis.
અર્પણ, *n.* (s.) Offering. 2 Giving, bestowing.
અર્પણ કરવું, *v.* To dedicate a book.
અર્વાચીન, *a.* (s.) Modern, recent, of later date.
અલકાબ, *m.* A title. 2 An epithet, appellation.
અલક, *m. n.* (s.) A curl. 2 *m.* A mad dog.
અલક્ત, *m.* Lac.
અલક્ષ્મી, *f.* (s.) Misfortune, poverty.
અલંકાર, *m.* (s.) Ornament, jewels. 2 Figures. topes, alliterations &c; rhetoric.
અલંકારયુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Elegant, brilliant, ornamental.
અલગ, *ad.* Seperately, asunder, apart. 2 Neutral.
અલફાઉ, *a.* Spare, unspent, unemployed.

અલબત,*ad.* (h.) Certainly, positively, ofcourse.
અલબેલી, *a.* (h.) A gay woman.
અલબેલુ, *a.* Easy, airy, vain. 2 Simple, innocent.
અલમ, *ind.* (s.) Enough, adequate, u mecessary.
અલસી, *f.* Linseed.
અલાયચેા, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
અલિ, *n.* (s.) A wasp. 2 A black cuckoo.
અલી, *a.* A familiar vocative in addressing a female.
અલીક, *a.* False. 2 *n.* Falsehood.
અલેાપ, *m.* Disappearance, extinction, omission.
અલૈાકિક, *a.* (s.) Singular, uncommon, rare.
અલ્પ, *a.* Small. 2 Inferior, extraordinary.
અવ, *ind.* (s.)A sanskrit prefix corresponding to from, down, from, away, and implying, diminution, deterioration &c.
અવકાશ, *m.* (s.) Leisure, interval. 2 space.
અવગત, *a.* known, perceived,
અવગણના, *a.* (s. ગણ્) Disrespect.
અવગુણ, *m.* (s.) An evil effect. 2 Deficit. 3 loss.
અવતરવું, *v.* To take birth, to come into existence. 2 To descend.
અવતાર, *m.* (s. તૄ to cross) Birth, incarnation,

2 State, condition, look, appearance. [cline.
અવદશા, *f.* (s.) Adverse look, misfortune, de-
અવધાન, *n.* (s.) Attention, presence of mind. 2
A particular kind of jain austerity.
અવધિ, *f.* (s.) A limit, boundary. 2 Intermediate.
અવનવું, *a.* New.
અવનિ-ની, *a.* The earth, space.
અવયવ, *m.* (s.) A limb, member.
અવલ, *ad.* At first, in the beginning. 2 first,
3 Indispensable,
અવલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) An unlucky sign.
અવલોકન, *n.* (s.) Beholding, contemplating.
——કરવું, *v.* To see, contemplate.
અવશ્ય, *a.* (s.) Untameable, indomitable. 2
ad. Indeed, for certain. [3 Juncture.
અવસર, *m.* (s.) Leisure. 2 Fit time, occasion.
અવસાન, *n.* (s.) End, conclusion. 2 Death.
3 Limit, a critical moment. 4 Juncture.
અવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) State, condition.
અવાજ, *m.* (h.) Voice, sound. 2 Noise, echo.
અવારનવાર, *ad.* Alternately, by turns, suc-
cessively.

અવિચારી, *a.* (s.) Thoughtless, indiscreet.
અવિનાશી, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, undecaying.
અવિવેક, *m.* (s.) Thoughtlessness. [permanent.
અવિવેકી, *a.* (s.) Indis-criminating, incapable of judging fairly. [trust. 2 Disbelief.
અવિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Want of confidence, dis-
અવેજ, *m.* Exchange. 2 Property, wealth. 3 Net proceeds,
અવ્યય, *n.* (s.) An indeclinable particle.
અવ્યવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Reduced state, disorder, derangement, confusion.
અવ્યાજ, *m.* (s.) Absence of fraud, honesty.
અવ્યાપાર, *a.* (s.) Inexperienced.
અંશ, *m.* (s.) A part, portion, share. 2 A degree of latitude or longitude. 3 A fraction.
અશક્ત, *a.* (s.) Weak, feeble. 2 Incapable.
અશક્ય, *a.* (s.) Impracticable, impossible Incompetent [ging, noble, generous, civil.
અશરાફ, *a.* (p.) Gentle, courteous, kind, obli-
અશુદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Incorrect, inaccurate. 2 Polluted, defiled.
અશુભ, *a.* (s.) Inauspicious, unpropitious.

અશેષ, *a.* (s.) Entire, infinite.
અશ્રાન્ત, *a.* (s.) Eternal, unwearied.
અશ્રુ, *n.* (s.) A tear.
અશ્વ, *m.* (s.) A horse, અશ્વા *f.* (s.) A mare.
અષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Eight. [fortnight.
અષ્ટમી, *f.* (s.) The eighth lunar day of each
અસંખ્ય, *a.* (s.) Innumerable.
અસત્, *a.* (s.) Untrue, false, wrong. 2 Unreal.
અસતી, *f.* (s.) An unchaste woman.
અસંતોષ, *m.* (s.) Discontent. અસંતોષી, *a.* Discontented.
અસત્કાર, } *m.* (s.) Disrespect, dishonour, dis-
અસન્માન, } graceful treatment.
અસત્ય, *a.* (s.) Untrue, false.
અસંભવ, *m.* (s.) Inconsistency, incongruity. 2 Impossibility, absurdity. [possibility.
અસંભાવના, *f.* (s.) Absence of congruity. 2 Im-
અસભ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unpolished, uncourtly. 2 vulgar
અસમજુતી, *f.* Misunderstanding.
અસમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Powerless, feeble, impotent.
અસમાની, *a.* Blue.
અસર, *f.* (a.) Effect, impression, result, fruit.

અસાર, *a.* Sapless. 2 Vain, weak. 3 Feeble.
અસલ, *a.* (a.) Original, primitive. 2 Superior. 3 Real. 4 Ancient. 5 Noble.
અસીલ, *a.* (p.) Of a noble family. 2 Genteel, courteous, well-bred. [characteristic.
અસાધારણ, *a.* (s.) Not common, peculiar,
અસિ, *m.* A sword. [ness, pain.
અસુખ, *n.* (s.) Uncomfortableness, restless-
અસુખી, *a.* (s.) Uneasy, unhappy.
અસ્ત, *n.* (s.) Setting. 2 Ruin.
અસ્તંગત, *a.* (s.) Set.
અસ્તર, *n.* Lining, (of a garment &c.]
અસ્તરીકરવી, *v.* To iron (clothes).
અસ્તુ, *ind.* (s. અસ્ to be). Be it so, amen.
અસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A weapon.
અસ્ત્રો, *m.* A razor.
અસ્વાર, *m.* A cavalier. 2 A horseman,a rider
અહંકાર, *m.* (s.) Pride, haughtiness; conceit.
અહિ, *m.* A Snake.
અહીં, *ad.* Here, hither.
અહીંથીતહીં, *ad.* Here & there, to and fro.
અળસીઉં, *m.* Earthworm. [*n.* An eye.

અક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A dic, a wheel. 2 A snake. 3
અક્ષમાલા, *f.* (s.) A rosary.
અક્ષત, *m.* (s.) Rice in husk.
અક્ષરે અક્ષર, *a.* (s.) Letter by letter.
અક્ષય, *a.* (s.) Undecaying. [tude.
અક્ષાંશ, *m.* (s.) A degree of terrestrial lati-
અક્ષિ, *f.* The eye.
અજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Unknowing, unlearned, stupid.
અજ્ઞાનપણું, *n.* Ignorance.
અજ્ઞાની, *a.* (s.) Ignorant, unlearned, illiterate
અજ્ઞેય, *a.* (s.) Incomprehensible,unintelligible

આ.

આ, A Sanskrit prefix signifying diminution, extention, limit. 2 *pron.* This.
આઇ, *f.* A grand-mother, mother. 2 Old wives & gossips.
આઇતવાર, *m.* (fr.) Sunday.
આઇસ, *n.* (e.) Ice. [Funds.
આએપત, *f.* Income, revenue. 2 Salary. 3
આંક, *m.* (s. અંક) A figure, a number, a sign,

આંકડો, *m.* An account. 2 A bill. 3 A hook.
આંકણી, *f.* A ruler for drawing lines.
આકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Drawing, pulling. 2 Contraction. 3 Attraction. [sionate angry.
આકરો-રી-રું, *a.* Impatient,hot. quick. 2 Pas-
આંકવું, *v.* To fix the price of. 2 To draw lines.
આકળું, *a.* Hasty, rash. [Excellence.
આકર, *m.* (s.) A mine. 2 A multitude. 3
આકાર, *m.* (s.) Form,figure, shape. 2 Aspect, similitude. 3 An image, impression. 4 Faint idea. [mosphere, The empty space.
આકાશ, *n.* (s.) The sky, the heavens, the at-
આકાશગંગા, *f.* (s.) The galaxy or the milky·
આકાશમુની, *m.* (s.) A camel. [way.
આકાશયાન, *n.* (s.) A balloon.
આકાશવાણી, *f.* (s.) A divine utterance, revelation, the word of God.
આકાશવાશી, *f.* (s.) Heavenly, celestial.
આકાશવેળ, *f.* (s.) A creeper, dodder,mistletoe.
આકાશી, *a.* (s.) Ethereal, heavenly, celetial.
આકાંક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Wish. 2 Purpose.
આકીન, *n.* (h.) Trust, confidence, belief. 2

a. Certain, unequivocal. [tial.
આકીનદાર, *a.* Trustworthy, honest, confiden-
આકીર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Filled,crowded, studded with.
આકુંચન, *n.* (s.) Drawing up, contracting. 2 Shrivelling, shrinking, closing up. [feated.
આકુંઠિત, *a.* Hoarse. 2 That is overcome, de-
આકુદિ, *f.* An intoxicating drug.
આકુળ, *f.* (s. આકુલ) Passionate, confused. 2 Filled with, overborne by.
આક્રંદ, *n.* (s.) Loud crying,bellowing,wailing.
આક્રમણ, *m.* (s.) Surmounting. 2 Pre-eminence.
આકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Form, figure, shape, dimensions. [contracted.
આકૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Pulled, drawn, attracted,
આંખ, *f.* (s. અક્ષિ) The eye.—આવવી, *v.* To have sore eyes.—ચોરાવવી. To elude observation, to disappear unseen,—ફેરાવવી, *v.* To frown, to look angry.—ફૂટવી, *v.* To lose one's sight,—મારવી, *v.* To glance, to wink at.
આખંડલ, *m.* (s.) Indra.
આખડવું, *v.* To wander about. To make empty trips hither & thither.

આખડી, *f.* A vow.

આખર, *f.* (a.) The end, conclusion, termination. 2 *ad.* At last, at length, in the end, after all.

આખલો, *m.* A fat bullock.

આખાખાઉ, *m.* A person demanding too much gain.

આખાડ, *m.* (s. આષાઢ) The fourth month reckoning from ચૈત્ર.

આખુ, *m.* (s.) A rat. 2 A thief.

આખું, *a.* (s. અખંડ) Unbroken, whole, entire.

આખ્યા, *f.* (s.) Renown, fame. 2 Popular talk.

આખ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A tale, story, parable legend.

આંગ, *n.* (s. અંગ) The body. 2 *a.* Corporeal.

આંગણું, *n.* A courtyard.

આગમચ, *ad.* Before. Previous.

આંગલ, *n.* An inch, a finger's breadth. 2 Ten. 3 A bar.

આંગળી, *f.* A small finger—કરવી, *v.* To point with the finger. 2 To slander, to scandalize.

આગ, *f.* (સ. અગ્નિ) Fire,—લાગવી, *v.* To be on fire, to take fire.—બળવી. To feel a burning heat in the body,—લગાડવી, To set on fire, to excite a quarrel,—હોળવવી, *v.* To

extinguish fire, to pacify a quarrel. 2 Heat,—સળગાવવી, To fire.
આગતાસ્વાગતા, *f.* (s.) Hospitality, welcome.
આગબોટ, *f.* A steam—boat, a steamer.
આગમજ, *ad.* Before, previouly.
આગલ, *prep* & *ad.* Before, in front, onward, at first, formerly, beyond, close to, near.
આગલજવું, *v.* To proceed, to approach. [ress.
આગળવધવું, *v.* To go onwards, to make prog-
આગલપાછલ-ળ, *ad.* Backwards & forwards.
આગળનું, *a.* Former, ancient. 2 Preceding.
આગિયો, *m.* A fire—fly.
આગુંપાછું, *ad.* Before & behind.
આગુવો, *m.* A guide, a foreman.
આગેવાન, *ad.* In the van. 2 (s.) *m.* A leader, a guide, a headman. [Perseverance.
આગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Importunity, earnestness. 2
આઘાત, *m.* A blow, stroke.
આઘાર, *f.* Clarified butter.
આઘું-ઘો, *ad.* Far, distant, yon, yonder.
આઘુંજવું, *v.* To go off, to proceed.
આઘુંપાછું, *ad.* Before & behind,—કરવું, *v.* To

remove to, conceal.

આંચ, *f*. The glow of fire. 2 A shock. 3 sustaining of loss, distress.

આંચકરવી, *v*. To make a fire-blaze.

આંચકો, *m*. A push, a shock, a jerk—ખાવો. To be shaken, to be pulled suddenly. 2 To hesitate, to shrink from,—મારવો, *v*. To pull, to shock.

આંચળ, *m*. The breast of a woman, a nipple.

આચરણ, *n*. (s.) Conduct or management of, performance. 2 Deportment, behaviour, procedure.

આચાર, *m*. (s.) Conduct. 2 Observance of religious rites. 3 A prefix signifying the agent of an action as દુરાચાર.

આચારવિચાર, *m*. (s.) Ceremonies & observances.

આચારી, *m*. (s.) A Brahmin cook.

આચાર્ય, *m*. (s.) A spiritual teacher. 2 A founder or leader of a religious sect, આચાર્યા, *f*. (s.) A spiritual preceptor.

આચ્છન્ન, *a*. Concealed, hidden, secret.

આછા, *a*. Little, few, not many.

આછું, *a.* Not full. 2 Dim. 3 Little, less.
આજ, *f.* & *ad.* This day, to-day. 2 Now, in these days. [sently, instantly.
આજકાલ, *ad.* Now a days, in this age. 2 Pre-
આંજણી, *f.* A sty on the eyelid.
આંજવું, *v.* To paint the eye with soot.
આજદિન, *m.* This day, to-day. 2-લગી, Upto
આજન્મ, *ad.* From birth. [the present day.
આજપછી, *ad.* From this day or time, afterwards, in future, henceforth.
આજપર્યંત, *ad.* Upto this day, hitherto.
આજાર, *m.* Disease, illness-આજમ, *a.* (a.) Noble, honourable.
આજારી, *a.* Afflicted with disease; ill. [feat.
આજીજી, *f.* Earnest entreaty. 2 Reduction, de-
આજીવ, આજીવિકા, *f.* (s.) Livelihood, subsistence.
આજુબાજુ, *ad.* Roundabout, in the vicinity.
આઝમ, *a.* (a.) Honourable, noble.
આઝર, *n.* An excuse, pretext.
આઝેજી, *f.* (p.) Helplessness, dejection.
આટ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Credit, reputation. 3 Envy. 4 Transfer. 5 A knot.

આંટણ, *f.* Sore on the skin. [walking.
આંટી, *f.* A knot in a thread. 2 A trip in
આંટીમારવી, To tie a knot.
આંટો, *m.* A twist. 2 A turn, deviation.
આટલામાં, *ad.* In this much, just here, In a
આટલું, *a.* This much, so much. [little while.
આટો, *m.* Powdered corn, flour.
આઠ, *a.* Eight, આઠઆની, *a.* Exactly the half.
આઠમ, *f.* The eighth day of a fortnight.
આઠીઆ, *m.* Conspirators.
આડ, *f.* A boundary, intervention, hinderance. 2 Shelter, cover, protection. 3 An obstinate resistance.
આડકથા, *f.* A by--tale, a digression.
આડત, *f.* Agency. 2 Authority.
આડતિયો, *m.* An agent.
આડતીસ-ત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty—eight.
આડંબર, *m.* (s.) Arrogation and ostentatious display. 2 Empty noise & stir, bustle & show. [procedure.
આડમાર્ગ, *m.* A devious course,dishonourable
આડાઇ, *f.* Perverseness.

આડીવાડી, *f.* Family, offspring.
આડું, *a.* Croocked, irregular. 2 Anything unpleasant. આડુંઅવળું, *a.* Right or wrong, indifferent, true or false. [meddle.
આડુંઆવવું, *v.* To come in the way, to inter-
આડુંફાટવું, *v.* To evade a difficulty, to quibble.
આડેદહાડે, *ad.* Untimely.
આડોઆંક, *m.* A boundary, a limit.
આઢ્ય, *a.* (s.) Opulent, Having. 2 An affix signifying full of or wealthy.
આણ, *f.* (s.) Solemn affirmation, protest.—ફેરવવી, *v.* To circulate solemn affirmation.
આણવું, *v.* To bring, to fetch, to draw near.
આણીફેર, *ad.* This side, towards this direction, here.
આણીગમ-તરફ, *ad.* On this side, here.
આણું, *n.* An invitation (from a husband).
આણું મોકલવું, *v.* To send an invitation.
આણું વાળવું, *v.* To send a bride to her husband's house. [bowels.
આંતરડી, આંતરડું, An entrail, the gut, the
આંતરે, *ad.* Intermittingly, alternately.

આંતરો, *m.* Intermission.
આતશ, *m.* (p.) Fire. 2 Heat.
આતશબાજી, *f.* Diversions with fire works.
આતિથેય, આતિથ્ય, *a.* (s.) Hospitable.
આતુર, *a.* (s.) Anxious, excited, impatient.
આતુરતા, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation, desire, aspiration.
આત્મ, *a.* (s.) One's own, of one's self.
આત્મજ, *m.* (s.) A son, આત્મજા, *f.* A daughter.
આત્મતા, *f.* (s.) Identity with self, spirituality.
આત્મપ્રતીતિ, *f.* (s.) Self—knowledge.
આત્મા, *m.* (s.) The animal soul or life. 2 The immaterial spirit of man. 3 The self. 4 The natural disposition. 5 The intellect, understanding. 6 The faculty of reason. 7 The body. 8 The sun. 9 Fire. 10 A son. 11 light, lustre. 12 The heart.
આથડવું, *v.* To wander, stroll, ramble, rove.
આથણું, *n.* Pickle.
આથમણ, *f.* The west.
આથમણી-ણું, *a.* Western.
આથમવું, *v.* To set, to become visible.

આથવું, *v.* To leaven. 2 to salt, pickle.
આદત, *f.* A habit, way, wont.
આદમજાત, *f.* The race of Adam, mankind.
આદમી, *m.* A man, an individual. 2 People.
આદબ, આદર, *m.* Respect, homage, reverence.
આદરભાવ, *m.* (s.) Difference, honouring sincerely.
આદરમાન, *n.* (s.) Courtesy, civility, attention.
આદરવું, *v.* To treat with respect. 2 To admit. 3 To take in hand.
આદરસત્કાર, *m.* Courtesy, civility, attention.
આદર્શ, *m.* (s.) A mirror, A commentary.
આદાનપ્રદાન, *n.* (s.) Money transaction.
આદાય, *m.* Profits, gains.
આદિ, *m.* (s.) Source, origin. 2 The beginning. 3 The first part. 4 *a.* (s.) First, prior, chief, 5 &c.
આદિઅંત, *m.* (s.) The first and the last, the beginning and the end.
આદિક, *a.* (s.) So forth, so on.
આદિકારણ, *n.* (s.) The first cause.
આદિત-ત્યવાર, *m.* (s.) The sunday.

આદિત્ય, *m.* (s.) The sun.
આદુ, *n.* Ginger. [stitution.
આદેશ, *m.* (s.) An order, a command. 2 Sub-
આદોસી, *f.* Hemicrania.
આંધળું, *a.* Blind.
આધાન, *n.* Fixing, establishing, placing.
આધાર, *m.* (s.) Support, a prop. 2 Receptacle. 3 A canal. 4 Warrant, authority.
આધિ, *m.* (s.) Mental pain, grief.
આધિક્ય, *m.* (s.) Excess, moreness.
આધિપત્ય, *n.* (s.) Lordship, rule, mastery.
આધિ૦વ્યાધિ, *m.* (s.) Mental and physical pain.
આધિ–ધીન, *a.* (s.) Obedient, humble, sub-
આધિ–ધીનતા, *f.* (s.) Obedience. [missive.
આનન, *n.* (s.) The mouth.
આનંત્ય, *n.* (s.) Endlessness, infinity.
આનંદ, *m.* (s.) Joy, happiness, pleasure.
આનંદમય, *a.* (s.) Filled with joy, delightful.
આનંદવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Joyful or happy disposition.
આનંદાશ્રુ, *n.* (s.) A tear of joy.
આનંદી, *a.* (s.) Gay, lively, over joyous.
આનાકાની, *f.* Dallying. 2 Hesitation. 3 Pretence.

આનો, આની, *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of anything. [3 *n.* water.
આપ, *pron.* (h.) Own, of one's kin. 2 Left.
આપ અખ્ત્યાર, *a.* (p.) Independent. [ves.
આપ આપમાં, *int.* Among ourselves, themsel-
આપઘાત, *m.* Self-murder, suicide.
આપણુ, *pron.* One's self, I, thou he &c.
આપણે, *pron.* We.
આપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Distress, misfortune, calamity,
આપદા, *f.* (s.) Trouble, botheration.
આપનાર, *m.* A giver, a donor.
આપન્ન, *a.* Distressed, afflicted.
આપમતલબી, *a.* Selfish, self-interested.
આપમતિયું, *a.* Self-conceited.
આપમુખ્ત્યાર, *a.* Absolute, independent.
આપ લે, *f.* Exchange, interchange.
આપવું, *v.* To give, bestow, to allow, to grant, confer. 2 To deliver, to impart, to yield, to afford. [tive.
કાન આપવેા, *v.* To lend an ear, to be atten-
આપસમાન, *a.* Like one's self. 2 Like yourself. [over.

આપીદેવું, *v.* To give up, to resign, to make
આપોઆપ, *ad.* Personally, of itself. [tial.
આપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Related, connected. 2 confiden-
આફત, *f.* A calamity, misfortune, affliction.
આફરીન, *int.* Well done, bravo. 2 *f.* Praise.
આફરો, *m.* Costipation, costiveness.
આંફવું, *v.* To breathe with difficulty 2 To
આફુસ, *f.* (A) alphonzo mango. [lose ground.
આબ, *n.* (p.) Lustre, 2 Water, 3 Temper.
આબકારી, *m.* A water-man. A tax on disti-
આબખોરો, *m.* A small water-pot. [lleries.
આબદા, *f.* Trouble, botheration.
આબદાગીરી, *f.* (p.) A royal canopy, umbrella.
આબદાર, *a.* (p.) Bright, brilliant. 2 keen.
આબરૂ, *f.* (p.) Honour, reputation, credit.
આબરૂ લેવી, *v.* To disgrace, to dishonour, to defame.
આબરૂ આપવી, *v.* To honour, to respect.
આબરૂ ખોવી, *v.* To lose respect or credit.
આબરૂદાર, *a.* (p.) Honourable, respectable.
આબરૂ પત્ર, *n.* A testimonial, a certificate.
આંબાગાળો, *m.* A feast in which mango juice is the chief diet.

આબાદ, *a.* (p.) Populous,prosperous. 2 cultivated. 3 Thriving. 4 Safe. 5 Pleasant. 6 Abundant. 7 Lasting, enduring. 8 *ad.* Straight, direct. [lousness. 2 Safety.
આબાદી, આબાદાની, *f.* (p.) Prosperity, popu-
આંબામોર, *f.* A kind of rice. 2 A mango blos-
આંબાવાડી, *f.* A grove of mango-trees. [som.
આંબાહળદર, *f.* Zedory turmeric.
આબેહુબ, *a.* Exact, the very image.
આંબો, *m.* The mango-tree.
આભ, *n.* (s.) The sky. 2 Clouds.
આભડછેટ, *f.* Pollution, defilement. [shment.
આભરણ, *n.* Ornament, decoration, embelli-
આભા, *f.* (s.) Light, lustre, splendour.
આભાર, *m.* (s.) Obligation, favour.
આભારી, *a.* Thankful.
આભાસ, *m.* (s.) Likeness, a fallacy, sophism.
આભૂષણ, *n.* (s.) Ornaments,jewels.
આભ્યંતર, *a.* (s.) Inner, interior, internal.
આમ, *ad.* Thus, so. in this manner. 2 *f.* People, Diarrhœa.
આમણુસામણુ, *ad.* Mutually, reciprocally.

આમદાની, *f.* (p.) Income, produce, revenue.
આમંત્રણ, *n.* (s.) Calling, a summons.
આમય, *m.* (s.) Disease, disorder, illness.
આંમલી, *f.* Tamarind tree.
આમવાયુ, *m.* Chronic rheumatism.
આમળા, *n.* The hog plum.
આમળો, *m.* Twist. 2 Enmity.
આમીન, *int.* (h.) Amen, so be it.
આમોદ, *m.* (s.) Fragrance. 2 Pleasure, joy.
આય, *f.* Courage,strength. 2 *m.* Gain,income.
આયનો, *m.* (p.) A mirror. 2 Respect.
આયપત, *f.* Income. 2 Means, wages. 3 Funds.
આયા, *f.* A nurse, an Ayah.
આયત્ત, *a.* Dependant on, obedient.
આયાસ, *m.* Efforts, pains. 2 Exhaustion.
આયુ, *m. n.* Age, duration of life, life—time.
આયુધ, *n.* (s.) A weapon. 2 An implement.
આયુષ્યમાન્, *a.* alive. 2 Longlived.
આર, *f.* An iron spike, a goad.
આરજા, *f.* A nun.
આરડવું, *v.* To roar, to cry out, to bellow.
આરત, *a.* Distressed, indispensable. 2 *f.* Agency

આરતી, *f.* (s.) A lamp waved before an image. 2 The song recited at the time.
આરતી કરવી, *v.* To wave a lamp before an [image.
આરપાર, *ad.* Across, through.
આરંભ, *m.* (s.) Beginning, commencement.
આરંભવું, *v.* To begin, to commence, to enter [upon.
આરસપાહાણ, *m.* Marble.
આરસી, *f.* A small looking-glass. આરસો, *m.* A mirror.
આરાધન, આરાધના, *f.* (s.) Worship, adoration.
આરાધ્ય, *a.* Worthy of adoration. [praise.
આરાધવું, *v.* (s. રાધ્ to adore) To adore, to
આરામ, *m.* (p.) Ease, repose. 2 Cure, recovery, relief. 3 A garden, park. 4 Leisure.
આરામ કરવો, *v.* To cure, to repose.
આરામ થવો, *v.* To recover, to be cured.
આરી, *f.* A small saw. 2 Cobbler's tool.
આરીંઉ, *n.* A cucumber.
આરૂઢ, *a.* (s.) Mounted, ascended upon.
આરો, *m.* A shore, a boundary, a limit.
આરોગવું, *v.* To entertain.
આરોગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Healthy, free from sickness.

આરેાગ્ય, આરેાગ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Health, healthy state.
આરેાપ, *m.* (s.) Planting. 2 Ascribing. 3 An accusation. 4 A metaphor. 5 Mistake.
આરેાપવું, *v.* To set, to fix. 2 To impute.
આરેાહણ, *n.* (s.) Ascending, rising, augmentation.
આર્જવ, *m.* (s.) Straightness. 2 Flattery, [adulation.
આર્ત્ત, *a.* (s.) Pained, afflicted.
આર્દ્ર, *a.* (s.) Wet, moist, humid.
આર્દ્રા, *f.* (s.) The sixth of the twenty-seventh નક્ષત્ર
આર્ય, *a.* Noble, genteel. 2 Suitable, becom- [ing.
આર્યા, *f.* (s.) A kind of metre. 2 A venerable woman.
આલમ, *f.* (p.) The world, mankind, people.
આલય, *m.* (s.) A house, a dwelling, an asylum.
આલવું, *v.* To give, to bestow.
આલિંગન, *n.* (s.) Embracing, an embrace.
આલિજાહ઼ી, *a.* (p.) Grand, magnificent, imposing.
આલી, *f.* A confidante, a female friend.
આલુ, *n.* A plum, an es-culent root.
આલુબેાખારા, *m.* Persian prunes.

આલેપ, *m.* A plaster. 2 Ointment. [world.
આલોક, *n.* (s.) Seeing, looking. 2 *m.* This
આલોચવું, *v.* To contemplate, to invent.
આલોપાલો, *m.* Mere greens and roots.
આવક, *f.* Income, earnings.
આવક ચીઠ્ઠી, *f.* Respondentia, a bond.
આવકજાવક, *f.* Import & export.
આવકાર, *m.* (s.) A courteous reception.
આવજાવ, *f.* Intercourse, frequentation.
આવડત, *f.* Habit, taste, liking. 2 Skill.
આવડવું, *v.* To be practised. 2 To know, to learn.
આવડું, *a.* This much, so large. 2 So little.
આવતું, *a.* Future, coming.
આવભાવ, *m.* (s.) Respect, deference.
આવરણ, *n.* (s.) Enclosing, encircling.
આવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An edition. 2 A return.
આવરદા, *m.* Life, age.
આવરેજ, *f.* An average.
આવરો, *m.* An account book, a waste book.
આવરોબાવરો, *a.* Bewildered, coufused.
આવલિ, *f.* (s.) A row, range, rank. [To fit.
આવવું, *v.* To come, to arrive. 2 To seem. 3

આવશ્ય, *f.* (s.) Necessity, necessariness.
આવહન, *n.* (s.) Summoning, invoking.
આવળ, *m.* A kind of tree.
આવાગમન, *n.* Transmigration.
આવાજ, *m.* (p.) Sound, noise, voice.
આવાસ, *m.* An abode, a place of residence.
આવિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Possessed, engrossed, occupied.
આવીચહડવું, *v.* To meet together unexpectedly.
આવી જવું, *v.* To come over. [occur.
આવી પડવું, *v.* To come to pass, to happen, to
આવી પોહોંચવું, *v.* To arrive, to approach, to
આવી ફસવું, *v.* To fall into a snare. [reach.
આવી બનવું, *v.* To happen. 2 To end, to perish.
આવી રેહેવું, *v.* To be over, exhausted. 2 To lodge. [pang. 3 Hurry, haste.
આવેગ, *m.* (s.) Force, momentum. 2 Sharp
આવેશ, *m.* (s.) Ardency, warmth.
આવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An edition. 2 Revoling. 3
આશા, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation. [Returning.
આશક, *m.* (a.) A lover, a gallant. 2—થવું, *v.* To fall in love.
આશકમાશુક, *f.* (a.) The lover & his beloved.

આશંકા, *f.* (s.) Fear, doubt, scruple. [tacle.
આશય, *m.* (s.) Mind, purpose. 2 Place, recep-
આશા, *f.* (s.) Hope. 2 Expectation. 3 Prospect.
આશાબંધ, *a.* (s.) Hopeful, expected.
આશાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Despair, disappointment.
આશિષ, આશીર્વાદ, *f. m.* (s.) A blessing, a be-
આશુ, *ad.* Quickly, easily. [nediction.
આશ્ચર્ય, *n.* (s.) Surprise. 2 Marvel. 3 *a.* As-
આશ્લેષ, *m.* (s.) An embrace; meeting. [tonished.
આશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) A religious order. 2 Hermitage.
આશ્વિન, *m.* (s.) The seventh month from ચૈત્ર.
આષાઢ, *m.* (s.) The fourth month.
આશ્રય, *m.* (s.) A recipient. 2 An asylum. 3 A patron. 4 A plea. [tached to.
આસક્ત, *a.* (s.) Intent, bent, devotedly at-
આસન, *n.* (s.) A seat, a means of conveyance. 2 Seat on horseback. 3 A dining table.
આસના વાસના, *f.* Hospitality.
આસન્ન, *a.* (s.) Near, nigh.
આસન્નકાળ, *m.* Death.
આસપાસ, *ad.* Around, about, in the vicinity.
આસમાન, *n.* The sky, the firmament.

આસરે, *ad.* About, nearly.
આસરો, *m.* Support, shelter.
આસાન, *n.* (h.) Favour, obligation.
આસામી, *f.* A person, an individual. 2 A tenant. 3 A man of credit or substance.
આસાવંત, *a.* Hopeful.
આસોપાલવ, *m.* (s.) A shrub, Jonesia Asoca.
આસ્તરણ, *n.* (s.) Spreading. 2 A carpet, a mat.
આસ્તિક, *a.* Theist, opposed to નાસ્તિક.
આસ્તે, *ad.* Gently, slowly.
આસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Care, zeal. 2 Hope. 3 attachment. 4 Confidence.
આહરણ, *n.* (s.) Snatching, seizing from.
આહા, *int.* Ha, oh, Ah.
આહાર, *m.* (s.) Food, victuals. 2 A meal.
આહુતિ, *f.* Offering, oblations with fire to the deity.
આહૂત, *a.* (s.) Called, summoned, invited.
આહ્નિક, *n.* Daily duties or occupation.
આળ, *f.* A false accusation.
આળસ, *f.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.
આળસુ, *a.* Lazy, idle, slothful.

આળોટવું, *v.* To roll.
આક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Drawing, attracting.
આજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order, injunction, a command.
આજ્ઞાકારી, *a.* (s.) Obedient.
આજ્ઞાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Disobedience, transgression.

ઇ.

ઇકરાર, *m.* (a.) An acknowledgement, a confession. 2 A deposition.
ઇકોતેર, *a.* Seventy—one.
ઇખબાર, ઇખ્તબાર, *m.* (p.) News, intelligence, tidings.
ઈંગાર, *m.* Live coals, embers.
ઈંચ, *m.* (e.) An inch.
ઇચ્છવું, *v.* To desire, to wish.
ઇચ્છા, *f.* A wish, desire, longing.
ઇચ્છાફળ-લ, *n.* (s.) The object desired.
ઇચ્છિત, *a.* (s.) Wished, desired, longed for. 2 Intended.
ઇછવું, *v.* To wish, to desire. 2 To hope.
ઇજાણું, *f.* An invitation (to dinner).
ઇજ્જત, *f.* (h.) Honour, greatness, dignity.

ઇજ્જતવાળું, *a.* Honourable.
ઇજા, *f.* (a.) Trouble, harassment.
ઇજાર, *f.* Trowsers, long drawers.
ઇજારદાર, *m.* (p.) A contractor.
ઇજારો, *m.* A contract, a bond of agreement.
ઈંટાળો, *m.* A brickbat. [eight.
ઇઠ્ઠોતેર, *a.* Seventy-eight, ઇઠ્ઠયાશી, *a.* Eighty-
ઇતબાર, *m.* (h.) Confidence, trust, faith, belief.
ઇતર, *a.* (s.) Other, different.
ઇતરાજ, *a.* Displeased, offended. 2 Resisting.
ઇતરાજી, *f.* Disfavour, displeasure. 2 resistence. 3 Refusal. 4 Conceit. 5 Affectation.
ઇતરાવું, *v.* To assume airs, to talk big.
ઇતરેતર, *ad.* Mutual, reciprocal.
ઇતિ, *ind.* (s.) A particle implying conclusion.
ઇતિહાસ, *m.* (s.) History, a detailed account of an affair.
ઇતિહાસરૂપ, *a.* Relating to history, historical.
ઇંતેજાર, *a.* (h.) Anxious, solicitous.
ઇત્યર્થ, *m.* (s.) The sum & substance. The whole matter.
ઇત્યાદિ, *ad.* Et Cætera.
ઇદમ્, *pron.* This.

ઇદરતિદર, *ad.* Here & there.
ઈંદ્રિ, *f.* (s.) A limb, a sense.
ઇનકાર, *m.* (h.) Dis-owning, denying, denial.
ઇનસાન, *m.* Man, an individual, a human being.
ઇનસાનીઅત, *f.* Humanity.
ઇનસાફ, *m.* (h.) Justice, equity, adjudgment.
2—કરવો, *v.* To judge.
ઇનસાફી, *a.* Just, righteous, equitable.
ઇનામ, *n.* A grant. 2 A prize. 3 A reward.
ઇનામ આપવું, *v.* To present, to reward.
ઇનાયત, *f.* (a.) Kindness, favour.
ઇન્દુ, *m.* (s.) The moon.
ઇન્દ્ર, *m.* (s.) The lord of lord. The king of [gods.
ઇન્દ્રજાળ, *f.* (s.) Jugglery.
ઇન્દ્રધનુષ, *n.* (s.) The rain-bow.
ઇન્દ્રનીલ, *m.* A sapphire.
ઇન્દ્રિય, *n.* (s.) A sense, an organ, a member.
ઇન્દ્રિયગમ્ય, *a.* Sensible, perceptible.
ઇન્દ્રિયગોચર, *a.* (s.) Perceptible to senses.
ઇન્દ્રિયજીત, *n.* (s.) Self-denial, Self-denying.
ઇન્ધન, *n.* Firewood or fuel.
ઇબારત, *f.* (a.) Style, composition.

ઇમાન, *n.* (a.) Trust, belief. 2 Unconscientiousness. 3 Religion. 4 Sincerity.
ઇમાનદાર, *a.* Faithful, true, honest.
ઇમાની, *a.* Trustworthy, confidential.
ઇમારત, *f.* An edifice, a palace, a mansion.
ઇયાદ, *f.* (p.) Remembrance, recollection. 2 request. [3 Fame.
ઇયાદગારી, *f.* A memorial, a token. 2 Memory.
ઇયાદદાસ્ત, *f.* A memorandum. [memory.
ઇયાદ કરવું-લાવવું, *v.* To remember, to recall to
ઇયાદ દેવું, *v.* To put in remembrance, to remind.
ઇયાદ રાખવું, *v.* To bear in mind.
ઇયાદી, *f.* A memorandum-book, a note-book.
ઇયાર, *m.* (p.) A friend, a companion. 2 A paramour. [help.
ઇયારી, *f.* Friendship, intimacy. 2 Love. 3
ઇર્ષા, *f.* (s.) Envy, emulation.
ઇરાદો, *m.* (a.) Aim, intention, purpose, desire.
ઇલકાબ, *m.* (a.) A title, a term of deference.
ઇલમ, *m.* (a.) Art, Science. 2 Sorcery.
ઇલમી, *a.* Learned, well-educated.
ઇલાકો, *m.* (a.) Right, presidency. 2 Province. 3 Custody. [device.

ઇલાજ, *m.* (a.) A remedy, cure. 2 Scheme,
ઇશ, *m.* (s.) A ruler. 2 Husband.
ઇશારત, *f.* A sign, a signal, wink, hint.
ઇશ્ક, *m.* (p.) Love, propensity, predilection.
ઇશ્ક-શકબાજ, *a.* A sporter with woman, a rake,
ઇશ્કી-શકી, *a.* Amorous, rakish. 2 A beau, a
ઇષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Desired, loved, cherished. [fop.
ઇષ્ટમિત્ર, *m.* An intimate friend, a beloved
ઇષ્ટરાશી, *f.* (s.) Position (Arith). [companion.
ઇસ, *f.* A beam of a cot.
ઇસ્કોતરી, *f.* (Port) A writing desk.
ઇસ્ટાપડી, *f.* A stopper.
ઇસ્ત્રી, *f.* Ironing (clothes).
ઇસ્રાયલ, *m.* A Jew.
ઇવ, *f.* (Heb) The first woman.
ઇહ, *f.* (s.) This word.
ઇહાં, *ad.* Here. 2 Hence.
ઇહાંનું, *ad.* Of here, of this place.
ઇક્ષુ, *m.* (s.) The sugar-cane.



ઈ.

ઇંચવું, *v.* To eat overmuch.
ઇંટ, *f.* (s. ઈષ્ટિકા) A brick.
ઇંડું, *n.* An egg, the spawn.
ઈદ, *f.* A mahomedan festival.
ઈનમીન, *a.* (h.) Very few.
ઈપ્સિત, *a.* Wished, desired.
ઈર્ષા--ઈર્ષ્યા, *f.* (s.) Rivalry,emulation. 2 Envy.
ઈશ, *m.* (s.) A ruler, master, lord.
ઈશાન--ન્ય, *f.* (s.) The north-east quarter.
ઈશ્વર, *m.* (s.) The supreme being, God. Al-
ઈશ્વરી, *a.* (s.) Godly, holy, divine. [mighty.
ઈશ્વરી નિયમ, *m.* A law established by god.
ઈશ્વરી ન્યાય, *m.* Divine justice, just judg-
ઈશ્વરી પુરૂષ, *m.* A holy man, a sage. [ment.
ઈશ્વરેચ્છા, *f.* The will of god.
ઈષત્, *ad.* Little, somewhat, slightly, faint.
ઈસુખ્રિસ્ત, The name of the Saviour, Jesus-
ઈક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Sight, seeing. 2 An eye [Christ.



ઉ.

ઉકરડો, *m.* A dung-hill, a rubbish-heap.
ઉકલવું, *v.* To be legible. 2 To boil.
ઉકળવું, *v.* To boil, ferment, to be heated.
ઉકળાટ, *m.* Sultriness, heat.
ઉકાળવું, *v.* To heat, boil, to seeth. 2 To benefit. 3 To make ready, to accomplish.
ઉકાળો, *m.* A decoction of medicinal herbs.
ઉકેલવું, *v.* To make legible, to decipher.
ઉક્તિ, *f.* (s.) A speech, speaking.
ઉખડવું, *v.* To open. 2 To pluck up. 3 To disunite. 4 To go to wreck & ruin. [rated.
ઉખડી જવું, *v.* To be annihilated, to be sepa-
ઉખર, *f.* Barren or fallow land.
ઉખાણું, *n.* A puzzle, a riddle.
ઉખેડવું, *v.* To dig, to break up.
ઉગમ, *m.* Source, rise, origin. 2 The East. 3-ણ. The east. [profited.
ઉગરવું, *v.* To escape. 2 To open. 3 To be
ઉગવું, *v.* To rise, to shoot up. 3 To break out. 4 To shine. 5 To come into existence.

ઉગામવું, *v.* To lift, to throw. [succour.
ઉગાર, *m.* A balance, surplus. 2 Protection,
ઉગારવું, *v.* To deliver, to save. 2 To profit.
3 To protect. [To rise. 3 To shoot.
ઉગી નિકળવું, *v.* To be made good use of. 2
ઉગ્ર, *a.* (s.) Fierce, hideous, rough. 2 Strong.
ઉઘવું, *v.* To sleep.
ઉઘડવું, *v.* To open. 2 To clear away. 3 To
be favoured. 4 To be accomplished, per-
ઉઘણસી, *a.* Sleepy, dull, drowsy. [formed.
ઉઘરાણી, *f.* Realizing, collection (of bills &c).
ઉઘરાણું, *m.* Contribution, subscription.
ઉઘરાવનાર, *m.* A collector (of monies due).
ઉઘાડ, *m.* Clearing away, fair weather.
ઉઘાડવું, *v.* To lay open. to dis-close, to open.
ઉઘાડું, *a.* Open. 2 Plain, evident. 3 Not-
orious. 4 Naked. [mask.
ઉઘાડું કરવું–પાડવું, To uncover, disclose, to un-
ઉઘાડું પુગાડું, *a.* Without clothes on, naked.
ઉચરવું, *v.* To utter. 2 To promise.
ઉચાપત, *f.* Embezzlement.
ઉચાળો, *m.* Household furniture.

ઉચિત, *a.* (s.) Lawful, proper, becoming, right.
ઉચ્ચ, *a.* High, tall, lofty.
ઉચ્ચાટ, *m.* Impatience under, sadness, uneasiness.
ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* (s.) Creating uneasiness in one's mind.
ઉચ્ચાર, *m.* (s.) Pronunciation, utterance.
ઉચ્છેદ, *m.* Utter rooting out; demolition.
ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *m.* Deep respiration. 2 Hope. 3 A section.
ઉચ્છંગ, *m.* The lap, bosom.
ઉચ્છરંગ, *m.* Joy, delight.
ઉછરવું, *v.* To grow up.
ઉછળવું, *v.* To leap, jump, to spring. 2 To elate.
ઉછાંછળું, *a.* Mischievous, troublesome.
ઉછાળણી, *f.* Bidding a price, an auction.
ઉછાળવું, *v.* To toss, to jerk.
ઉછીનું, *a.* Borrowed, on loan.
ઉછીનું આપવું, *v.* To lend, to give a loan.
ઉછીનું લેવું, *v.* To borrow.
ઉછેરવું, *v.* To rear, to nourish, to bring up.
ઉજાડ, *a.* Waste, desolated. 2 Solitary. 3 Barren. 4. *n.* A desert, a ruined or ravaged place.

ઉજાડ કરવું, *v.* To lay waste, to ruin, to ravage.
ઉજવવું, *v.* To conclude a religious vow. 2 To celebrate a wedding &c.
ઉજળાઈ, *f.* Brightness. 2 Cleanliness.
ઉજળું, *a.* White, bright.
ઉજાગરો, *m.* Wakefulness.
ઉજાણી, *f.* A feast, an entertainment.
ઉજાસ, *n.* Glare, glitter, light.
ઉઝેડવું, *v.* To scratch, to cut.
ઉઝરડો, *m.* A scratch, a cut.
ઉટાંગ, *n.* A rumour. 2 Fancy, guess.
ઉઠડાવવું, *v.* To have roused or waken.
ઉઠતાં બેસતાં, *ad.* Every instant, on all occasion.
ઉઠબેસ, *f.* Rising up & sitting down. 2–કરવું. To sit & stand.
ઉઠાડવું, *v.* To raise, lift. 2 To arouse, to awake.
ઉઠવું, *v.* To rise, to become erect.
ઉઠમણું, *n.* The last day for paying visits of [condolence.
ઉઠાડી મેલવું, *v.* To expel, to send off.
ઉઠાડી લેવું, *v.* To withdraw.
ઉઠાવ, *m.* Demand, call.

ઉઠાવણી, *f.* An invasion, a rise.
ઉઠાવણી કરવી, *v.* To invade, to attack.
ઉઠાવવું, *v.* To raise, to lift up.
ઉઠીજવું, *v.* To pass away. 2 દિલ—, To be alienated in heart; 3 મન—, To have no heart for, to be spoiled.
ઉડતાળીસ, *a.* Forty—eight.
ઉડતું-તી, *a.* Flying. 2 Infectious.
ઉડવું, *v.* To fly, to soar. 2 To infect. 3 To disappear. 4 To fade. 5 To be puffed up. 6 To ascend, to leap, to rush.
ઉડાઈ, *f.* Depth, ઉંડું, *a.* Deep.
ઉડાઉ, *a.* Extravagant, prodigal, dissipated.
ઉડાઉડ, *f.* Flying on the wings of the wind, scrambling.
ઉડેલ, *a.* Changeable, fickle, versatile.
ઉણું, *a.* Less, insufficient. 2 Scanty.
ઉતંગ, *a.* High, lofty, elated. [ing.
ઉતરચડ, *f.* Frequently ascending & descend-
ઉતરડી નાંખવું, *v.* To peel, rind, bark.
ઉતરણ, *f.* A declivity, descent, slope. 2 A Hindu holiday.

ઉતરતી, *a.* Declining. 2 Decreasing in number.

ઉતરતી આંજણી, *f.* A descending progression.

ઉતરતું, *a.* Secondary, indifferent. 2 Minor.

ઉતરવું, *v.* To dismount. 2 To suit, agree with. 3 To alight, stop. 4 To fall, abate. 5 To turn. 6 To sink down into (the mind). 7 To cross a river.

ઉતરાણ, *f.* The northing of the sun.

ઉતરાવવું, *v.* To cause to be brought down. 2 To have copied.

ઉતરી જવું, *v.* To go down quickly. 2 To decline, to sink. 3 To become pale.

ઉતરી પડવું, *v.* To go to extreme, To attack bitterly (by speech &c.) 2 To take up abode.

ઉતાર, *m.* Ferriage. 2 Slope. 3 Hire. 4 Cure.

ઉતારવું, *v.* To set down, to unload, to disembark. 2 To reduce. 3 To convey over (a river). 4 To transcribe, to sketch, to imitate. 5 To assuage. 6 To doff. 7 To frame according to a model.

ઉતારી પાડવું, *v.* To contradict flatly, to lower [one's pride.

ઉતારૂ, *m.* A passenger.

ઉતારો, *m.* A copy. 2 Lodging, a halting place.
ઉતાવળ, *f.* Haste, quickness. 2 Impatience.
ઉતાવળું, *a.* Impatient. 2 Hasty, rash.
ઉત્કંઠા, *f.* (s.) Eagerness, anxious desire.
ઉત્કૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Excellent, best. [First, chief.
ઉત્તમ, *a.* (s.) Very good, best, excellent. 2
ઉત્તમાંગ, *m.* (s.) The head. [answer.
ઉત્તર, *m. f.* (s.) The north. 2 (s.) *n. m.* An
ઉત્તર ધ્રુવ, *m.* (s.) The north pole.
ઉત્તરોત્તર, *ad.* (s.) Gradually, more and more.
ઉત્તીર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Crossed. 2 Released.
ઉત્તેજન, *n.* (s.) Encouragement, Instigation. 2 Motion. [Removing.
ઉત્થાપન, *n.* (s.) Raising. 2 Rising to receive,
ઉત્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Birth, generation, creation.
ઉત્પન્ન, *n.* (s.) Produce, profits. 2 Proceeds.
ઉત્પન્ન કરવું, *v.* To create, to bring into existence. [tent.
ઉત્પાત, *m.* (s.) Disorder, tumult. 2 A por-
ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Comparison. 2 A simile, parable. 3 Fearlessness.
ઉત્સંગ, *m.* The lap.
ઉત્સર્ગ, *n.* (s.) Abondonment, renunciation.

ઉત્સવ, *m.* (s.) A festival, a holiday, public rejoicing.

ઉત્સાહ, *m.* (s.) Ardor, alacrity, joyful readiness. 2 Endeavour, effort. 3 Courage, valour. 4 Happiness.

ઉત્સુક, *a.* (s.) Eager, earnest, inpatient.

ઉથલપાથલ, *f.* Hurry. 2 Disorder. 3 Mercantile transaction. 4 Confusion, agitation.

ઉથલાવવું, *v.* To change, reverse. 2 To toss.

ઉથલો, *m.* Reply, reversion.

ઉદક, *n.* (s.) Water.

ઉદધિ, *m.* (s.) The ocean, a sea.

ઉદમાત, *m.* (s.) Mischief, pride.

ઉદય, *m.* (s.) Rising. 2 Rising into eminence. 3 Light. 4 Creation. 5 Prosperity.

ઉદયગિરી, ઉદયાચલ, *m.* (s.) The eastern mountain behind which the heavenly bodies are supposed to rise.

ઉદર, *n.* (s.) The abdomen, belly. 2 The womb.

ઉદરનિર્વાહ-પેાષણ, Subsistence, maintenance.

ઉદાર, *a.* (s.) Generous, munificent, liberal. 2 Bold, frank, manly, large-hearted.

ઉદારતા, *f.* (s.) Benevolence, generosity.
ઉદાસ, ઉદાસીન, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, afflicted. 2 Void of affection. [stance.
ઉદાહરણ, *n.* (s.) An example, illustration, in-
ઉદિત, *a.* (s.) Risin, aroused, excited, ready.
ઉદ્દેશ, *m.* (s.) Purpose, design, intent.
ઉદ્ધતાઇ, *f.* Rudeness, roughness, rashness.
ઉદ્ધરવું, *v.* To be rescued, saved, emancipated.
ઉદ્ધાર, *m.* (s.)Salvation, deliverance from sin.
ઉદ્ભવ, *m.* (s.) Birth, production. 2 mani-
ઉદ્યમ, *m.* (s.) Business, occupation. [festation.
ઉદ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A garden, a park, a pleasure-ground. [dustry, execution.
ઉદ્યોગ, *m.* (s.) Business, employment. 2 In-
ઉદ્યોત, *m.* (s.) Brightness, lustre.
ઉદ્વેગ, *m.* (s.) Disquietude, discomposure.
ઉધડ, ડું, *a.* In the lump or gross, by wholesale. 2 *n.* A lump sum, contract.
ઉધરવું, *v.* To grow up, to be debited.
ઉધરસ, *f.* (s.) Cough.
ઉધરેલું, *a.* Sold on credit.
ઉધાઇ, *f.* A white ant, Termes.

ઉધાર, *a.* Borrowed. 2 Sold on credit.
ઉધાર લેવું, *v.* To purchase on credit.
ઉધાર આપવું, *v.* To sell upon credit. [book.
ઉધારવું, *v.* To debit an item in an account-
ઉધારો, *m.* Trust, confidence. 2 Time. 3
ઉધ્ધડ, *a.* Incoherent, inconsistent. [Balance.
ઉનવા, *m.* A kind of disease.
ઉનામણો, *m.* A metal vessel to boil water in.
ઉનું, *a.* Hot, burning hot.
ઉન્નત, *a.* (s.) High, tall.
ઉન્મત્ત, *a.* Haughty, arrogant. 2 Intoxicated.
ઉન્માદ, *m.* (s.) Arrogance, extravagance, conceit. 2 Intoxicating influence.
ઉન્મેષ, *m.* (s.) A wink, opening (of eyes).
ઉન્હાળો, *m.* Summer, the hot season.
ઉન્હું, *a.* Burning hot, scalding hot.
ઉપ, A prefix implying. 1 Vicinity. 2 Inferiority. 3 Excess. 4 Likeness.
ઉપકાર, *m.* (s.) A favour, a kindness, benefit.
ઉપકાર કરવો, *v.* To favour, to oblige, to benefit.
ઉપકાર માનવો, *v.* To thank.
ઉપક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Beginning, setting upon.

ઉપગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) A satellite, an asteroid.
ઉપચાર, *m.* (s.) An application, adoption of measures. [origin.
ઉપજ, *f.* Product, proceeds, profits. 2 Birth,
ઉપજ નિપજ, *f.* Birth & growth. 2 Source & issue
ઉપજવું, *v.* To spring, to be born or produced.
ઉપજાવવું, *v.* To realize. [sistence.
ઉપજીવિકા, *f.* Livlihood, living, means of sub-
ઉપડવું, *v.* To sail, to disappear. 2 To come up on the surface.
ઉપદ્રવ, *m.* (s.) Annoyance, harm.
ઉપદેશ, *m.* (s.) Instruction, advice.
ઉપદેશક, *m.* (s.) A preacher. [earth.
ઉપદ્વીપ, *m.* (s.) An insular portion of the
ઉપધાતુ, *m.* (s.) Inferior metals, a mineral.
ઉપનામ, *n.* (s.) Family name, surname.
ઉપભોક્તા, *m.* That enjoys or uses.
ઉપભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment. 2 Cohabitation.
ઉપમા, *f.* (s.) Simile, comparison. [with.
ઉપમા આપવી, *v.* To liken unto, to compare
ઉપમાન, *n.* (s.) An illustration, analogy.

ઉપમેય, *n.* (s.) The subject of an illustration.
ઉપયોગ, *m.* (s.) Use, usefulness, need of, occasion for.
ઉપયોગી, *a.* (s.) Useful, important.
ઉપર, *prep.* Up, on. 2 Above, more than. 3 Superior over. [superficially.
ઉપર ઊપરથી, *ad.* Slightly. ઊપરટપકે, *ad.*
ઉપરચોટિયું, *a.* Superficial, slight, faint.
ઉપરાઉપરી, *ad.* One after the other, often, successively.
ઉપરાણું, *n.* Defending, vindicating.
ઉપરાંત, *prep.* (s.) Further, besides. 2 Insubordinately, disobediently. 3 Afterwards, after, then
ઉપરી, *m.* An overseer, a superintendent .
ઉપલક-ગ, *n.* Balance, surplus, that is reserved for sundry expences.
ઉપલબ્ધિ, *f* (s.) Knowledge, experience.
ઉપલું, *a.* Above-mentioned.
ઉપવન, *n.* (s.) A garden, a grove, an orchard.
ઉપવસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A cloth worn loosely over the shoulders.
ઉપવાસ, *m.* (s.) A fast, fasting.

ઉપવાસી, *a.* Fasting. 2 Hungry, empty-bellied.
ઉપશાંતી, *f.* Tranquility, mitigation.
ઉપશિક્ષક, *m.* (s.) A monitor.
ઉપસર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A preposition. 2 A portent.
ઉપસવું, *v.* To swell, protuberate. 2 To decay.
ઉપસાગર, *m.* (s.) A small sea, bay.
ઉપહાસ, *n.* (s.) Ridiculing, deriding, laughing at.
ઉપાખ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A fable, a parable.
ઉપાડવું, *v.* To raise, to lift up. 2 To draw (money). To root up, To convey
ઉપાદાન, *n.* (s.) Accepting. 2 The proximate case.
ઉપાધિ, *m.* (s.) A sudden trouble. 2 Ground.
ઉપાધ્યાય, *m.* (s.) A spiritual preceptor.
ઉપાય, *m.* (s.) A remedy, measure.
ઉપાર્જન, *n.* (s.) Earning, acquiring.
ઉપાર્જના, *f.* (s.) Obsequious service. 2 Earning.
ઉપાર્જિત, *a.* Earned, gained.
ઉપાસના, *f.* (s.) Worship, religious service.
ઉપાસિત, *a.* Worshipped, adored, reverenced
ઉપોદ્ઘાત, *m.* (s.) Introduction, the heading.
ઉંબાડિયું, *n.* Frequent kindling & extinguishing.
ઉભય-તા, *pro.* (s.) Both, twin, the two.

ઉભયપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) Both. 2 The two sides or parties. [earth.
ઉભયલેાક, *m.* The two words. 2 The heaven &
ઉભયાન્વયી અવ્યય, (GRAM) *m.* A conjunction.
ઉભરાવું, *v.* To boil over. 2 To flow over. 3 To crowd. [citement of passions.
ઉભરેા, *m.* The rising and spreading. 2 Ex-
ઉભરવું, *v.* To fall out, to relapse.
ઉભાંઉભાં, *ad.* Immediately, in a moment.
ઉભું, *a.* Erect, upright. 2 Steep. 3 That is on foot or progress. 4 Yet unreaped. 5 The whole, current (year).
ઉભુંકરવું, *v.* To raise, to suspend. 2 To realize. 3 To produce, to prepare.
ઉભુંથવું, *v.* To stand up. [one waiting.
ઉભુંરાખવું, *v.* To stop, to detain. 2 To keep
ઉભુંરેહેવું, *v.* To wait, to stay.
ઉભેલવું, *v.* To unfold.
ઉભેામાર્ગ, *m.* A highway, a royal road.
ઉમંગ, *m.* (s.) Joy, gladness. 2 Interest, eagerness
ઉમદા, *a.* (h.) Noble, Excellent. 2 Splendid.

ઉમર, *f.* Age, period of life attained.
ઉમરાવ, *m.* (a.) A nobleman, a grandee.
ઉમરાવજાદો, *m.* The son of a nobleman.
ઉમળકો, *m.* Heartiness, welcome,earnestness.
ઉમેદ, *f.* (h.) Hope, desire, aspiration, confidence. [dependant.
ઉમેદવાર, *m.* An applicant, a candidate. 2 A
ઉમેદવારી, *f.* Candidateship. Hopefulness.
ઉમેરણી-ઊમેરણ, Addition, increase.
ઉમેરવું, *v.* To add to. 2 To sum up, cast up.
ઉમેરો, *m.* Addition, increase.
ઉમ્મર, *f.* See ઊમર.
ઉર, *n.* (s.) The bosom, The breast.
ઉરાડવું, *v.* To throw away. 2 To put to flight.
ઉલ, *f.* An instrument used in removing the dry saliva on the tongue.
ઉલટ, *f.* Eagerness, enthusiasm, ecstacy.
ઉલટપાલટ, *f.* A revolution. 2 Confusion, disorder. 2 *a.* Cross, reverse, contrary. 3 Topsy-turvy. [hopes.
ઉલટભેર, *ad.* Eagerly, delightfully with high.
ઉલટાવવું, *v.* To overturn, to upset. 2 To

ઉલટી, *f.* Vomiting, a vomit. [misinterpret.
ઉલટીકરવી, *v.* To vomit.
ઉલટું, *a.* Reverse, inverse, changed. 2 Untrue. 3 Of opposite party. 4 *ad.* On the contrary. [sion.
ઉલ્લંઘન, *n.* (s.) Crossing over. 2 Transgres-
ઉલ્લાસ, *m.* (s.) Delight, joy. 2 Desire.
ઉલ્લુ, *a.* Stupid, Heavy. 2 Rash.
ઉલેચવું, *v.* To drain.
ઉષ, *n.* Dawn, daybreak. [Heat.
ઉષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Hot, warm. 2 Ardent. 3 *n.*
ઉષ્ણકટિબંધ, *m.* (s.) The torrid zone.
ઉષ્ણતા, *f.* Morbid heat in the system.
ઉષ્ણમાપકયંત્ર, *m.* The thermometer.
ઉસ, *f.* Carbonate of soda, sugar-cane.
ઉસ્કેરવું, *v.* To incite, to stir up, to encourage.
ઉસ્તાદ, *m.* (h.) A teacher. 2 A master. 3 A
ઉસ્તાદી, *f.* Teaching. 2 Skill. [rogue.
ઉસીકું, *n.* A pillow.
ઉસેટવું, *v.* To throw, to fling away.
ઉસેડવું, *v.* To cleanse. 2 To collect.
ઉસેડીનાંખવું, *v.* To cast away.
ઉસેડીલેવું, *v.* To remove dirt.

ઊ.

ઊંઘ, *f.* Sleep, slumber, drowsiness. 2 Rest.
ઊંઘણશી, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, dull.
ઊંઘવું, *v.* To sleep, slumber, to repose.
ઊંચ, *a.* High, elevated, lofty. 2 Important.
ઊંચકવું, *v.* To lift up, to carry, to remove.
ઊંચકામણ. *f.* The hire paid for carrying a burden.
ઊંચકાવવું, *v.* To cause to be raised.
ઊંચકાવું, *v.* To be lifted up, to be weighed.
ઊંચનીચ, *a.* High and low, rich & poor. 2 Rugged, uneven.
ઊંચાઇ, *f.* ઊંચાણ, *n.* Height, elevation, altitude.
ઊંચું, *a.* High, lofty, elevated. 2 Important, [valuable.
ઊંચું કરવું, *v.* To lift up, to hold up.
ઊંચે, *ad.* High up, aloft.
ઊંટ, *n.* A camel, ઊંટણી, *f.* A dromodary.
ઊંટવૈદું, *n.* Quackery, empiricism.
ઊટાંગ, *n.* A guess.
ઊંટાંટિયો, *m.* Convulsion.
ઊટિયાજીરૂં, *n.* Spongel-seed.
ઊંદર, *m.* A rat, a mouse.

ઉંધું, *a.* Reverse, upside down, ઉંધેમોહોડે, Headlong. ઉંધું કામ. A rash or foolish doing. ઉંધીઅક્કલનો, *a.* Of perverse mind. ઉંધુંમારવું. To overturn, to mis-state:
ઉંફ, *f.* Genial heat. 2 Help, aid. 3 Relief.
ઊન, *n.* Wool. 2 *a.* Deficient, wanting.
ઊર, *f.* (s.) The breast. ઊરૂ, *f.* The thigh.
ઊર્ધ્વ, *a.* Above, up, on high.
ઊર્મિ, *f.* (s.) A wave, current. 2 A sudden [impulse.
ઊસ, *f.* Sugar-cane.

ઋ,

ઋણ, *n.* (s.) Debt. 2 (*adj*) Minus.
ઋતુ, *f.* (s.) Season. 2 Monthly course, men-[ses.
ઋતુપ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* The subjection to menses.
ઋતુમતી, *f.* A woman in her courses.
ઋદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Thriving state.
ઋષિ, *m.* (s.) A Saint, sage.

એ.

એ, *pron.* This. 2 *prep.* By, in, with. 3 *conj.* Also, but. 4 *int.* Oh! Oh!

એંચવું, *v.* To pull, to draw. એંસી, *a.* Eighty.
એક, *a.* (s.) One, a unit. 2 Single, solitary. 3 Some one. 4 One (particularly.) 5 Identical. 6 Unvaryingly the same. 7 Other, [different.
એકએક, *a.* One by one, singly.
એકકાલિક, *a.* Coeval, contemporaneous.
એકકું, *a.* Singular, common.
એકકેરે, *ad.* Aside, to one side.
એકચિત્ત, *a.* (s.) Unanimous. 2 Attentive. 3 [Resting.
એકજ, *a.* Only one. 2 Single.
એકજણુ, *n.* A certain person.
એકજથ્થે, *ad.* Wholesale, In a lump.
એકજથ્થો, *m.* A collection, heap, pile.
એકજાત, *a.* Uniform, homogeneous.
એકઠું, *a.* Together, in union. 2—કરવું. To collect to mix up.—થવું, *v.* To meet, to assemble.
એકડો, *m.* The figure one (1). 2 Assent, consent. 3 Signature,—કરવો, *v.* To ratify by hand, to sign.
એકત્રે, *ad.* Continously, unanimously.
એકતરફ, *f.* One side.

એકતરફી, *a.* Partial, exparte.
એકતાલ, *m.* measure of music.
એકતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-one.
એકત્ર, *ind.* In one place. 2 Together.
એકત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-one.
એકત્વ, *n.* (s.) Uniformity, oneness.
એકદમ, *ad.* At once, instantly, by wholesale.
એકંદર, *n.* Sum, total. [mity
એકદિલી, *f.* (P.) Uniformity, harmony, unani-
એકદ્રષ્ટિ, *f.* One uniform aim, purpose.
એકદેશી, *a.* Of one country. 2 Partial.
એકધારી, *a.* One-edged, one-bordered.
એકનિશ્ચય, *m.* (s.) A firm resolution.
એકનિષ્ઠા, *f.* Faithfulness, single-mindedness.
એકનુંએક, *a.* The same, uniform, without
એકંદર, *a.* Summed up. 2 Altogether. [change.
એકપત્ની, *a.* (s.) A faithful wife.
એકમ, *f.* The first day of a month.
એકમત, *a.* (s.) Of the same opinion.
એકમાર્ગી, *a.* Quiet.
એકમેક, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal. 2 *ad.* Mutually.
એકમેર, *ad.* Aside, On one side.

એકર, *m.* (E.) An acre.
એકરંગી, *a.* Of the same colour.
એકરાર, *m.* Declaration, acknowledgment.
એકરારકરવો, *v.* To declare, to state.
એકરારનામું, *n.* (A.) A public declaration.
એકરૂપ, *a.* Uniform. 2 Of one form.
એકલપેટો, *a.* Selfish, self-loving, self-seeking.
એકલું, એકલડું, *a.* Lonely, solitary.
એકવચન, *n.* The singular number.
એકવચની, *a.* (s.) Faithful, true, of one word.
એકવડિયું, એકવડું, *a.* Lean, thin.
એકવાર, *ad.* (s.) Once, sometimes, now.
એકવીસ, *a.* Twenty-one.
એકસટ, *a.* Sixty-one. 2 Wholesale of one set.
એકસંપ, *m.* (s.) Unanimity.
એકસરખું, *a.* Alike, similar. 2 Uniform.
એકસાન, *f.* Uniform. 2 Of one form or figure.
એકાંતરો, *m.* Intermittent fever. [once.
એકાએક, *a.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, all at
એકાકાર, *m.* Jumble. 2 Cneness of form.
એકાણું, *a.* Ninety-one. [3 *ad.* Privately.
એકાંત, *f.* (s) A private place. 2 *a.* Solitary.

એકાંતરિયો, *m.* Intermittent fever.
એકાંતવાસ, *m.* A solitary place or abode.
એકાદ, *a.* Certain, some. [moon.
એકાદશી, *f.* The eleventh day of the waxing-
એકાદું, *a.* Some one, any one, certain.
એકાવન, *a.* Fifty-one.
એકાવલી-હાર, *m.* A single string-necklace.
એકી, *f.* An odd number.
એકીબેકી, *f.* A play of odd & even.
એકીન, *n.* (a.) True faith, belief.
એકેએક, *ad.* All, every one, the whole.
એક્કો, *m.* Unanimity. 2 A Carriage. 3 The ace (at cards). 4 *a.* Singular, uncommon, peerless.
એક્યાસી, *a.* Eighty-one.
એખરો, *m.* Refuse. 2 A kind of drug.
એજ, *a.* The Same, very.
એજન, *n.* An invitation (to dinner &c.)
એજપ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner.
એટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in a short time.
એટલામાટે-સારૂં. *conj.* Therefore, on this account.
એટલું, *a.* This much, so much.
એટલે, *ind.* Then, that is to say. 2 on this

account. 3 By that time, then.
એટલેલગી-સુધી, *ad.* So far. 2 As long as.
એઠું, *a.* Defiled, impure.
એઠવાડ, *m.* Filth, impurity.
એડિટર, *n.* (e.) An editor. [the foot.
એડી, *f.* The heel. 2 The sole or the heel of
એણીગમ, કોર, મેર, *ad.* On this side, here.
એણીવિગતે, *ad.* As abovementioned. 2 &c.
એણે, *pron.* He, she, it.
એદી, *a.* Sluggish, dull, supine, filthy.
એધાણી, *f.* A sign,a mark, a token. [just.
એન, *f.* Juncture. 2 Credit. 3 *a.* Exact, real,
એ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In this manner, accordingly.
એબ, *f.* Blemish, deformity. 2 A vice. 3 Dis-
એબદાર, એબીઅલ, *a.* Faulty, deformed. [grace.
એભક, *f.* Sudden fear, fright.
એમ, *ad.* Thus, so, in this manner or wise.
એમ કરતાં, *ad.*However, still, although.
એમનુંએમ, *ad.* As it is, wholly, entirely.
એરંડીઉ, *n.* Caster-oil.
એરણ, *f.* An anvil.
એરંડો, *m.* A caster-oil plant.

એલકાબ, *m.* (a.) Title.
એલચી, *m.* An ambassador. 2 *f.* A cardamom.
એલમ, see ઇલમ.
એલાયદું, *a.* Private, separate, distinct, different.
એવણ, *pron.* He, She, It, They.
એવમ્, *ad.* In this manner, thus, so.
એવામાં, *ad.* By that time, then, soon after that.
એવું, *a.* Such, like this.
એશ, *f.* Ease. pleasure, luxury.
એશ આરામ, *m.* (a.) Luxury, delight, ease.
એસારો, *m.* A sign, a wink, hint.
એહસાન, *n.* Benevolence, kindness, obligation.
એળીયો, *m.* Aloe.
એળે, *a.* In vain, useless, to no purpose.

ઐ.

ઐક્ય, *n.* (s.) Oneness, Unity of opinion.
ઐન્દ્રજાલિક, *m.* (s.) A juggler, a conjurer.
ઐશ્વર્ય, *n.* (s.) Supremacy, lordship. 2 Divinity. 3 Opulence.



ઓ.

ઓ, *int.* Oh! Alas.
ઓકવું, *v.* To vomit. ઓકારી, *f.* Vomit.
ઓખર, *f.* Surname.
ઓખારવું, *v.* To eat dung.
ઓખાણું, *n.* A puzzle, a riddle.
ઓગણચાલિસ, *a.* Thirty-nine. (39)
ઓગણત્રીસ, *a.* Twenty-nine. (29)
ઓગણપચાસ, *a.* Forty-nine. (49)
ઓગણસાઠ, *a.* Fifty-nine. (59)
ઓગણીસ, *a.* Nineteen. (19)
ઓગણ્યાંહેસી, *a.* Seventy-nine. (79)
ઓઘ, *m.* A stream, a current. 2 A heap.
ઓચરવું, *v.* To utter, to sound, to enunciate.
ઓચ્છવ, *m.* A holiday, great joy or rejoicing.
ઓછ, *f.* Want, back, deficiency.
ઓછું, *a.* Less. 2 Deficient. 3 Falling short of.
ઓછુંપાત્ર, *n.* A betrayer of a secret, a barber. 2 *a.* Self-complaisant, arrogant, shallow.
ઓછુંવત્તું-વધતું, *a.* More or less, much or little.
ઓજાર, *n.* (A.) Tools, instruments, apparatus.

ઓઝરી, *f.* The belly.
ઓઝલ, *f.* A veil, a curtain. 2 A seraglio. [ter.
ઓઝો, *m.* A potter. 2 An earthen-pot-
ઓટ, *f.* Ebbtide. [vestibule.
ઓટલી, *f.* ઓટલો, *m.* The verandah, a porch,
ઓટવું, *v.* To hem a garment.
ઓઠ, *m.* (s. ઓષ્ટ) A lip. [ppet.
ઓઠું, *n.* An excuse. 2 A blot. 3 A fool, a pu-
ઓઢણી, *f.* ઓઢણું, *n.* A cloth worn by the girls.
ઓઢવું, *v.* To wear, to cover the body with.
ઓઢો, *m.* A covering made of cloth for bul-
ઓણ, *ad.* This year, the current year. [locks.
ઓતવું, *v.* To pour. 2 To cast.
ઓથ, *f.* Sense, quickness of perception. 2 Support. 3 shelter, shade.
ઓથાર, *m.* A fool, blockhead. 2 Nightmare.
ઓથો, *m.* A shade, an umbrage. 2 Intervention. 3 Protection.
ઓથામાં ભરાઇ રહેવું, *v.* To lie in ambush.
ઓદન, *m. n.* (s.) Boiled rice.
ઓધવું, *v.* To like, to be willing.
ઓધાન, *n.* Pregnancy.

ઓધેઉતરતું, *a.* Hereditary (a disease).
ઓહ્દેદાર, *m.* An officer, a person of rank.
ઓહ્દો, *m.* Station, post, position, office.
ઓપ, *n.* Polishing, guilding. 2 glitter.
ઓપણી, *f.* (A.) A polishing instrument.
ઓપતું, *a.* Polished, burnished, glittering.
ઓપવું, *v.* To bleach. 2 To polish. 3 To gild.
ઓર, *a.* (H.) Another. 2 ઓરભી *ad.* moreover
ઓરડી, *f.* A small room, a closet.
ઓરડો, *m.* A large room, an apartment.
ઓરડો કરવો, *v.* To give a separate apartment to husband and wife when arrived at puberity.
ઓરણું, *n.* A handful of corn.
ઓરત, *f.* (h.) A woman. 2 A wife.
ઓરતો, *m.* A wish, desire, longing.
ઓરમાઇ-માન, *a.* Step. 2-મા, *f.* Step-mother. 3-ભાઇ, Step-brother.
ઓરવું, *v.* To boil, to throw rice to boil. 3 To sow.
ઓરસીઓ, *m.* A round flat stone or wood.
ઓરાઢવું, *v.* To dress, to cover.
ઓરી, *f.* A kind of small-pox. 2 A Jaina religious observance.

ઓરિયેા, *m.* Relief, comfort.
ઓરેા, *a.* Near, close. 2 A shadow, shade.
ઓલાદ, *f.* (h.) Descendants, progeny, generation, family, lineage.
ઓલીઆ, *a.* Simpleminded, guileless, plain.
ઓલું, *prep.* That.
ઓવારણાં, *n.* A form of benedictory ceremony.
ઓવારવું, *v.* To bless, to wish protection from evil.
ઓવારેા, *m.* A river side, ferry.
ઓષ્ટ, *m.* (s.) A lip. 2 The upper lip.
ઓસડ, *n.* A drug, a medicine.
ઓસરવું, *v.* To abate, to decrease, to subside, recede.
ઓસરી, *f.* Steps at the entrance door.
ઓસાર, *n.* The decreasing (of a flood). 2 The thickness of a wall.
ઓસાવવું, *v.* To skim.
ઓસીયાળું, *a.* Indebted. 2 Dependant, needy.
ઓસીકું, *n.* A pillow.
ઓળ, *f.* A row, line, a rank.
ઓળખ, *f.* Acquaintance. 2 Surname. 3 A sign.
ઓળખવું, *v.* To know, to be acquainted with. 2 To recognize. 3 To form friendship.
ઓળખાણ, *f.* Acquaintance. 2 Recognition. 3

Introduction. 4 Familiar knowledge.
ઓળખાવવું, *v.* To introduce, to usher to any
ઓળખાવું, *v.* To be known or discovered.[person.
ઓળખીતું, *a.* Known, familiar, acquainted.
ઓળંગવું, *v.* To cross over, to jump over.
ઓળો, *m.* Shade, shadow.

ઔ.

ઔત્સુક્ય, *n.* (s.) Impatience, eagerness.
ઔદાર્ય, *n.* (s.) Liberality, generosity.
ઔદાસ્ય, *n.* (s.) Sorrow, grief. [icines.
ઔષધ, *n.* (s.) A drug.—કરવું, *v.* To use med-
ઔષધી, *a.* (s.) Medicinal, of healing virtue.
2 *f.* A medicinal plant.

ક.

કંઈ, *a.* A few or a little. 2 *pron.* Some, any.
3 *n.* Something more or less, Some business. 4 *ad.* Of some indescribable manner,
In Some indefinite degree.

કંઇએક, *a.* Some; some few.

કંઇક, *a.* A few, little, some.

કંઇ નહીં, *neg. conj.* Not even one, not the least bit, nothing at all. 2 *ind.* No matter, never mind.

કંઇનું કંઇ, *n.* Something inconsistent, Something absurd or irrelevant.

કંઇપણ-બી, *ad.* Even, somewhat.

કકડતું, *a.* Boiling, hot, scalding hot.

કકડાકરવા, *v.* To break, to shiver, to shatter.

કકડાવવું, *v.* To seeth, to heat to fusion. 3 To gnash.

કકડો, *m.* A piece, bit, fragment. part.

કંકણ, *n.* (s.) A bracelet.

કકળવું, *v.* To grumble, to murmur.

કકળાણ-ટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, outcry. [broil.

કંકાસ, *m.* Domestic quarrel, dispute, feud, broil.

કંકાસનું મૂળ, *n.* The root or source of contention.

કંકાસિયું, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.

કંકુ, *n.* A powder prepared from turmeric, alum & lemon juice.

કંકોલું, *n.* Allspice. *myrtus Pimenta.*

કંકોતરી, *f.* An invitation note daubed with

કંગણું, *n.* A sort of bracelet. [red paint.
કંગાલ, *a.* Poor, mean, penniless. 2 Beggarly, barren. 3 Helpless, friendless. [dicity.
કંગાલીયત, *f.* Wretchedness, Poverty. 2 Men-
કચકચ, *f.* Wrangling. 2 Idle talk, chat.
કચકચ કરવી, *v.* To prate, to tattle.
કચકચાટ, *f.* A loud and combined sound.
કચકચાવીને, *ad.* Tightly. 2 Soundly, violently.
કચકડું, *n.* A tortoise-shell.
કચડ કચડ, *ad.* Grittily. [To tread.
કચડવું, *v.* To crush under foot. 2 To press. 3
કચડાવું, *v.* To be trodden or crushed.
કચડાઇ જવું, *v.* To be crushed almost to death.
કંચન, *n.* Pure gold. કંચની, *f.* A dancing girl.
કચરો, *m.* Rubbish, dirt, refuse.
કચરો કાઢવો, *v.* To sweep, clean. [disturbance.
કચવાટ, *f.* Pressure, agitation, Inconvenience,
કચવાવું, *v.* To be dissatisfied. 2 To be perplexed. 3 To be incommoded. 4 To be scrupulous.
કંચુકી, *f.* A woman's waistcoat. 2 An attendant on the woman's apartment.

કચેરી, *f.* (h.) A hall of audience, A court.
કચોરી, *f.* Zedoary. 2 A kind of delicious food. 3 A small vessel to contain oil &c.
કચ્ચાં બચ્ચાં, *n.* Little ones, children.
કછોટો, *m.* The tuck of a lower garment.
કજાત, *a.* Base, of low family. 2 Wicked.
કજિયાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.
કજિયાદલાલ, *m.* A quarrelsome person.
કજિયો, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, contest.
કજિયો હોળવવો, *v.* To settle a dispute amicably, To appease a quarrel.
કજિયા કંકાસ, *m.* Quarrels, disputes, differences, wranglings, dis-cords.
કંજુસ, *a.* Miserly, stingy.
કજોડ, *a.* Not alike, different from one another.
કજોડ, કજોડું, *n.* A mismatch.
કઝા, *f.* Fate, destiny, accident. 2 Death.
કટક, *n.* (s.) An army. 2 A golden bracelet.
કંટક, *m.* (s.) A thorn. 2 A vile baleful man. 3 A miserly fellow. 4 A merciless savage.
કટકટ, *f.* A great noise, wrangling.
કટકો, *m.* A piece, portion, part. 2 A chip, a bit.

કટાર, *f.* (h.) A dagger, a poniard.
કંટાળવું, *v.* To disgust, to be tired. [A pest.
કંટાળાખોર, *a.* Troublesome, disgusting. 2 *m.*
કંટાળો, *m.* Weariness. 2 Disgust, loathing.
કટાક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A leer, a side-glance. 2 Covert aim. 3 Looks of displeasure and anger.
કટિ, *f.* (s.) The hip. 2 The loins or reins. 3 The buttocks.
કટિબંધ, *m.* (s.) A zone, a girdle. cincture.
કટુ, *a.* (s.) Keen, fierce, pungent, offensive.
કટોરી, *f.* A bowl, cup.
કટ્ટો, *a.* Stout, fierce, bitter, hard, inveterate, furious. 2 Powerful, mighty, formidable.
કંઠ, *m.* (s.) The throat. 2 The voice.
કંઠમાળા, *f.* A kind of necklace. 2 Goitre.
કંઠસ્થાન, *a.* Guttural. 2 *n.* The throat.
કઠણ, *a.* Hard, solid. 2 Difficult, arduous grievous. .3 Cruel, unrelenting.
કઠણમરજી, *f.* Heavy displeasure or disfavour.
કંઠી, *f.* A necklace.
કઠીઆરો, *m.* A wood-cutter.
કઠેરો, *m.*A paling, a palisade.

કઠોર, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel, pitiless, stern, [rigorous.
કઠોળ, *n.* All kinds of pulse.
કડક, *a.* Brittle. 2 Dry. 3 Hard from unripeness. 4 Hot, pungent. 5 Haughty.
કડકડવું, *v.* To crash, to crack, to peal.
કડકડાટ, *m.* A loud crack, crashing, rattling.
કડકડાવું, *v.* To clatter, to boil.
કડકણો, *m.* One that is addicted to biting.
કડકો, *m.* A bit, piece.
કડછી, *f.* કડછો, *m.* A ladle.
કડપ, *m.* Deference. 2 Awe, dread. [Sternness.
કડવાશ, *f.* Acridness, Bitterness. 2 Severity,
કડવા કારેલાં, *n.* A species of sesamum.
કડવું, *a.* Bitter. 2 Stern, severe. 3 pungent.
કડાકો, *m.* A loud sound, a whop.
કડાકુટ, *f.* Laborious ado, trouble, pains. 2 —ભરેલું, *a.* Irksome, intricate, tedious.
કંડિયો, *m.* A cane-box, a bamboo-box.
કડિયો, *m.* A bricklayer, a brick-mason.
કડિ-ડી, *f.* A ring. 2 An ear-ring, a window-[hook.
કડું, *n.* A circular ring.
કઢવું, *v.* To boil, to scald.

કઢાઈ, *f.* A large pan, A frying-pan.
કઢેલું, *a.* Boiled, made excessively hot.
કઢી, *f.* Liquid food made of cud.
કણ, *m.* (s.) A particle, atom. 2 A grain of corn.
કણકો, *m.* A kite.
કણકી, *f.* A broken bit of rice, a granule.
કણબી, *m.* A cultivator, a farmer.
કણ-સ-સું-સળું, *n.* An ear of corn.
કણી, *f.* A spark of diamond.
કને, *prep.* With, by, near, 2 In charge of.
કણેક, *f.* Flour mixed with water.
કણો, *m.* A young snake.
કતલ કરવું, *v.* To slaughter, to massacre, to murder, kill, to assassinate.
કંતાઈ, *f.* Spinning. 2 The price paid for spinning.
કંતાન, *n.* Canvas.
કંથ, *m.* (s. કાન્ત) A husband. 2 A master, lord.
કથન, *n.* (s.) A story, saying, narrating, telling.
કથરોટ, *f.* A trencher, A flat circular vessel.
કથવું, *v.* relate, narrate. 2 To sing.
કંથા, *f.* patched garment, a quilt of rags.
કથા, *f.* (s.) A tale, fable. 2 A religious legend.

કથાનુસંધાન, *n.* (s.) Connection of a story.
કથાભાગ, *m.* (s.) A section of a fable-book.
કથારૂપ ગ્રંથ, *m.* Prose-composition. 2 A book [of history.
કથીર-લ, *n.* Tin.
કઠોણું-ણું, *a.* Hard, difficult, insurmountable.
કદ, *n.* Stature, make, size, height. 2 Step.
કદમબાજ, *a.* Fleet, & fast going. long-paced.
કદર, *f.* Pity, sympathy. 2 Appreciation.
કદરદાન, *a.* Dicerning. sympathizing.
કદલી, *f.* (s.) The plantain tree.
કદા, *ad.* When, at what time.
કદા-ચ-પિ-ચિત, *conj.* (s.) If, perhaps, lest.
કંદાળુ, *n.* The lily of mahabaleswar.
કદાવર, *a.* Stout, of tall stature.
કદિ, *ad.* Sometimes. 2 Never, at no time.
કદિકદિ, *ad.* Occasionally, seldom, now and then.
કદિનહિ, *ad.* Never.
કંદુક, *m.* A play ball.
કંદોઈ, *m.* (s.) A confectioner.
કંદોરો, *m.* A waist-band (of silk, metal &c.).
કદ્રૂપ, *a.* Ugly, deformed.
કનક, *n.* (s.) Gold.

કનકવો, *m.* A paper kite.
કનસારો, *m.* A copper-smith.
કનાત, *f.* (a.) A cloth screen enclosing space.
કનિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Younger. 2 Inferior. 3 Lowest.
કનિષ્ટિકા, *f.* The little finger.
કન્યાકુમારી, *f.* The cape comorin.
કન્યાગ્રહણ, *n.* Taking a girl in marriage.
કન્યાદાન, *n.* Giving a daughter in marriage. 2 Dowery given to a son-in-law.
કન્યાદોષ, *m.* A blemish in a virgin.
કન્યાહરણ, *n.* Carrying off a girl, rape.
કંપ, *m.* Tremour, trembling.
કપટ, *n.* (s.) Fraud, deceit. 2 Falsity. 3 Spite. [malice.
કપટનિંદા, *f.* Affected reproach or rebuke.
કપટમૂર્ત્તિ, *f.* The very image of wickedness, a very bad person.
કપટયુદ્ધ, *n.* Military strategy.
કપટરૂપ, *n.* A disguise.
કપટવિદ્યા, *f.* Crafty practice, guile, wiliness.
કપટાઇ, *f.* Fraudulence. 2 Maliciousness.
કપટી, *a.* Spiteful, malicious, evil-minded.
કપડું, *n.* Cloth. 2 Fabric. 3 Dress, garment.

કપડાંલત્તા, *n.* Articles of apparel, clothing.
કંપવાયુ, *n.* The shaking palsy.
કપ્પા, *m.* Bags. 2 Leathern vessels.
કપાતર, *a.* Unworthy, low, mean, worthless.
કપાસ, *m.* Raw cotton. 2 The cotton plant.
કપાસિયા, *m.* The cotton seed. [tiny
કપાળ, *n.* The forehead, the skull, Fate, des-
કપાળકુટ, *a.* Wearisome. 2 Ill-fated.
કપાળફોડ, *f.* A very wearisome occupation.
કપિ, *m.* An ape, a monkey.
કપિમુખ, *n.* A monkey-like face.
કંપૂ, *m.* A division, a multitude.
કપૂત, *m.* A disobedient or bad son.
કપૂર, *m.* Camphor.
કફ, *m.* (s.) Cough, phlegm, 2 Watery froth.
કફન, *n.* (a.) A cloak.
કફપ્રકૃતિ, *f.* A phlegmatic constitution.
કફાકાર, *a.* Enraged, wrathful. [tion.
કબજ, *n.* A seizure of any articles. 2 Restric-
કબજ કરવું, *v.* To seize, to arrest.
કબજો; *m.* Possession, custody, power. 2 A waist-coat without sleeves.

કબર, *f.* A tomb, mausoleum.
કબરસ્તાન, *f.* A cemetery, a place of burial.
કબાટ, *f.* A cup-board.
કબાબચિની, *f.* Cubebs, *piper cubeba.*
કબાબ, *m.* (s.) Roasted meat.
કબાલો, *m.* (a) A deed of purchase, an agreement.
કબીર, *m.* (a) A bard, poet.
કબીલો, *m.* (a.) A family. 2 A household.
કબુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove.
કબુતરખાનું, *n.* A dove-cot, a place of breeding pigeons.
કબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Wicked desire, folly. 2 Want of Judgment.
કબુલ, *a.* Agreeing or assenting to. 2 Approved. 3 Promised.
કબુલ કરવું, *v.* To consent, to agree.
કબુલત-લાત, *f.* An agreement, a covenant. 2 Promise. 3 Acknowledgment, confession.
કમ, *a.* Less, wanting, short of.
કમઅક્કલ, *a.* Stupid. 2. *f.* Feeble understanding.
કમ કમવું, *v.* To tremble, shake, quiver. 2 To be shocked at.
કમકમાટ, *m.* Disgust, horror. 2 shudder.

કમકરવું, *v.* To reduce, to lessen, diminish. 2 To degrade.
કમકૈાવત, *a.* Weak, feeble, of scanty strength.
કમજ્યાસ્તી, *f.* Deficiency and excess.
કમજાત, *a.* Of low caste, of base stock.
કમજોર, *a.* Impotent, infirm.
કમંડલું, *n.* The water-pot used by ascetics.
કમતાઇ, *f.* Deficiency, lack, want.
કમતી, *a.* Less, not enough. [influence.
કમતોલ, *a.* Of deficient weight. 2 Of little
કમબખત, *a.* Luckless. 2 *m.* A wicked wretch.
કમબખ્તી, *f.* Lucklessness, misfortune.
કમ્મર, *f.* (p.) Waist, The loins.
કમ્મર ભાગવી, *v.* To sink in spirit.
કમ્મર તોડવી, *v.* To work hard.
કમ્મરપટો-બંધ, *m.* A girdle, a belt. [up.
કમ્મર બાંધવી, *v.* To gird up one's loins, To be
કમલ-ળ, *n.* (s) A lotus. 2 The womb.
કમલા, *f.* A name of લક્ષ્મી. 2 An excellent
કમળો-લો, *m.* Jaundice, Yellow fever. [woman.
કમલાક્ષી, *f.* The lotus-eyed. 2 A beautiful
કમાઇ, *f.* Gain, profits, earnings. [woman.

કમાઉ, *a.* That earns or acquires.
કમાડ, *n.* A door, shutters.
કમાન, *f.* (p.) A bow, an arch. 2 The spring of a watch. 3 The rainbow.
કમાનદાર, *a.* Curved, arched.
કમાવું, *v.* To gain, earn, acquire.
કમી, *a.* Deficient, wanting, short.
કમોદ, *f.* A kind of fragrant rice. [tion.
કયાસ, *m.* Judgment, deliberation, considera-
કર, *m.* (s.) Tax, impost. 2 A settled allowance. 3 A hand. 4 An affix implying agent. 5 A contrivance. 6 Ease of mind. 7 A doing, concern in.
કરકરવું, *v.* To grate, crack, crackle.
કરકરાટ, *m.* Crackling, creaking.
કરકસર, *f.* Frugality, abatement.
કરગરવું, *v.* To implore, crave. 2 To murmur, To remonstrate.
કરગરી,-રે, *ad.* Earnestly, plaintively.
કરચ, *f.* A bit, fragment, scrap.
કરચલું, *n.* A crab.
કરજ, *n.* Debt, liability.

કરજદાર, *m.* A debtor.
કરંજો, *m.* A cascade, a fountain.
કરડ, *f.* Rice divested of its glume,
કરડવું, *v.* To bite. 2 To gnaw, To nibble.
કરડી નજર, *f.* A stern look, habitual severity [of regard.
કરડો, *a.* Stern, severe, rigid.
કરડો અમ્મલ, *m.* Stern sway, potency.
કરણ *n.* (s.) The instrumental case. [merit.
કરણી, *f.* Deed, conduct, doing. 2 Deserts,
કરતળ, *f.* Pain in the bones, rheumatic pain.
કરતાં, *ad.* Than. 2 *conj.* Though. yet. 3 *ad.* moreover, further, besides.
કરતુક, *n.* An action, conduct.
કરપલ્લવ, *m.* The hand.
કરમ, *n.* Destiny. 2 An action &c.
કરમવેરો, *m.* A poll-tax. [pine.
કરમાવું, *v.* To wither, to fade, to dry up, to
કરવત, *f.* A saw. કરવતી, *f.* A small saw.
કરવું, *v.* To do, act, perform, commit, achieve, to form, frame, make.
કરા, *m.* Hailstones. કરાં, *n.* Wrists.
કરાઇ, *m.* A sawyer. [Skill.

કરામત, *f.* Contrivance. 2 Marvel, wonder,
કરામતી, *a.* Ingenious, clever, skilful.
કરાર, *m.* A covenant, engagement. 2 A fixed purpose 3 Undisturbed tranquility. 4 Health. relief. 5 Firmness. 6 Peace of mind. [an agreement.
કરારનામું, *n.* A written engagement, a bond,
કરિયાણું, *n.* Grocery drugs.
કરી, *f.* Diet, regimen.
કરીને, *prep.* By means of, through. 2 *f.* Having done, 3 Through, with, on accout of.
કરીચુકવું, *v.* To finish,end,conclude,complete.
કરીમ, *a.* Bountiful, gracious.
કરુણા, *f.* Pity, compassion, tenderness, pity.
કરુણારસ, *m.* (s.) Tragedy, The sentiment of compassion.
કરૂપ, *a.* Ugly, ill-shaped, deformed.
કરેણું, *f.* A female elephant. [haunch.
કરોડ, *m.* (s. કોટી) Ten millions. 2 The
કરોડપતિ, *m.* A ten-millioner. 2 A very rich
કરોડો, *m.* Many crores, millions. [man.

કર્કશા, *a.* (s.) A virago, a vixen.
કર્ણ, *m.* The ear. 2 The helm of a vessel.
કર્ણછેદ, *m.* Cutting off the ears of.
કર્ણફુલ, *n.* An ear-ornament of females. [agent.
કર્તરિ, *s.* Agreeing with. 2 Indicating the
કર્તા. *m.* A doer, agent, causer, framer. 2 The nominative case, The subject of the verb.
કર્તાહર્તા, *m.* The doer & the undoer. 2 *a.* Powerful.
કર્મ, *n.* An action. 2 Religious action. 3 Works, course, conduct. 4 Destiny. 5 Moral duty. 6 The subject of action, the accusative case, the object of a verb. 7 A function, an office. 8 sexual copulation.
કર્મકથા, *f.* Relation of one's fate or destiny.
કર્મગતિ, *f.* Fate, destiny.
કર્મણિ, *a.* Agreeing with. 2–પ્રયોગ, A sentence in which the verb agrees with its object. 3–વાચ્ય, (s.) The passive voice.
કર્મનિષ્ઠ, *a.* Exact in the observance of rites.
કર્મભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Slack in keeping observances.
કર્મયોગ, *m.* Fate, chance, casualty.

કલઇ, *f.* Tin. 2–ગર, A tinner.
કલંક, *m.* A spot. 2 A stain, stigma.
કલકલ, *m.* A confused jangling noise. 2 [Chattering.
કલકલાટ, *m.* Great jangling.
કલંકી, *a.* Soiled, contaminated. 2 Slandered.
કલગી, *f.* A plume, crest. 2 A cockscomb.
કલજુગ, *m.* (s. કલિયુગ) The iron age.
કલતર, *f.* Rheumatism. 2 Pain.
કલપાણ, *f.* Affliction. sorrow. grief.
કલમ, *f.* A paragraph, an item, article. 2 A graft, a scion. 3 A bush. 4 A pen. 5 Lopping and pruning of trees.
કલમકરવી, *v.* To engraft.
કલમી, *f.* A cultivator, કલમો, *m.* The dogma of the mahomedans.
કલવળ, *f.* Disquietude, alarm, uneasiness.
કલ–વ–વું, *v.* To ache, pain. 2 To appreciate.
કલશ, *m.* A water vessel. a water–jar.
કલસ, *m.* A dome,spire, The spike of a temple.
કલસી, *f.* Sixteen mounds.
કલસીઓ, *m.* A water vessel.
કલહ, *m.* A quarrel, strife, dissension.

કલાલ, *m.* A distiller or vender of liquors.
કલાલખાનું, *n.* A tavern, a liquor-house.
કલિંગડાં, *n.* The water-melon.
કલિયુગ, *m.* The fourth age. The iron age.
કલીચુનો, *m.* Quicklime.
કલેજુ, *n.* The liver, the heart.
કલેજુ-બળવું, *v.* To grieve deeply. 2–ટાઢું કરવું, *v.* To please, delight. 2 To satiate.
કલેવર, *m.* The body (of a beast). 2 A carcass.
ક્લેશ, *m.* A quarrel, a broil, strife.
કલ્પ, *m.* (s.) A period of 4,320,000,000 years.
કલ્પદ્રુમ, *m.* The all--yielding tree.
કલ્પના, *f.* An idea, fancy. 2 A device. 3 Sentiment, conceit, a conjecture. 4 An assumption.
કલ્પનારૂપ, *a.* Imaginary, supposed, conceived.
કલ્પનાશક્તિ, *f.* The faculty of imagination.
કલ્પવૃક્ષ, *m.* The all--yielding tree.
કલ્પાંત, *m.* The destruction of the world. 2 Regret, lamentation.
કલ્પિત, *a.* Imagined, fancied, feigned.
કલ્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Welfare, weal, well-being.

કહ્લો, *m.* Tumult. 2 A small quantity.
કહ્લોલ, *m.* A tumultuous noise.
કવચ, *m.* Armour. 2 A defensive coating.
કવચબીજ, *n.* Seed of *mucuna Pruriens.*
કવાયદ-ત, *f.* Military manœuvres, the evolutions of troops. 2 Exercise. 3 Discipline.
કવાયતદાર, *a.* Skilful in military tactics.
કવિ, *m.* (s.) A poet, bard, minstrel.
કવિતા, *f.* Poetry, versification, poesy. 2 A poem.
કવિતાકળા, *f.* The art of poetry.
કવિતાશક્તિ, *f.* Poetical genius or talent.
કવિતારૂપી, *a.* Poetical, versified.
કવેળા, *ad.* (s.) Untimely, unseasonable.
કષ્ટ, *m.* (s.) Bodily exertion., labour, pains.
કષ્ટાવું, *v.* To Labour (as a woman). [2 Grief.
કષ્ટી, *a.* Laborious. 2 Fatigued, harassed.
કસ, *m.* (s.) Pith, essence, substance, virtue. 2 The quantity of gold or silver. 3 A tie [or bandage.
કસકસવું, *a.* Tightly.
કસકસાવું, *v.* To bind tightly.
કસદાર, *a.* Substantial, pithy, sappy, strong.
કસબ, *m.* A business, trade, art, profession.

2 skill in any art. 3 Harlotry. 4 Artifice, device. 5 Finely drawn silver or gold wire woven with silk threads. [nestly.
કસબચોર, *m.* An artificer who works disho-
કસબી, *a.* Clever, skilful, well-versed. 2 Made of brocade. 2 *m.* An artisan.
કસબો, *m.* The chief town.
કસમ, *m.* An oath, a solemn affirmation.
કસમ ખવડાવવા, *v.* To administer oath.
કસમખાવા, *v.* To swear, to take an oath.
કસર, *f.* Deficiency, imperfection. 2 Economy.
કસરત, *f.* Practice, exercise. [ous.
કસરિયો, *a.* Economical, frugal. 2 Parsimoni-
કસવું, *v.* To try, to test. 2 To bind fast.
કસાઇ, *m.* A butcher. 2 An assassin.
કસાઇવાડો, *m.* The residence of butchers.
કસારી, *f.* A cricket.
ક-કંસારો, *m.* A coppersmith.
કંસારણ, *f.* The wife of a coppersmith.
કસું, *a.* Some, any, whatever, whoever. [flower.
કસુંબી, *a.* Red. 2 *m.* (s.) Safflower, bastard
કસુંબો, *m.* A safflower. 2 An intoxicating po-

tion made of opium diluted with water.
કસુર, *f.* Defect, omission, error, lack.
કસેાટી, *f.* A touchstone. 2 Trial, experiment.
કસ્તર, *m.* A rubbish. 2 Old thatch grass.
કસ્તુરી, *f.* Musk,
કસ્તુરીમૃગ, *m.* The musk deer.
કંહી, *ad.* Where, whither.
કહીચુકવું-છુટવું, *v.* To tell, to have said.
કહીરહેવું, *v.* To have done telling.
કહે, *v.* Say then.
કહ્યું, *v.* Said. 2 *n.* Saying, order, command.
કળ, *f.* Lancinating pain. 2 Ease, relief. 3 A stop-cock, door-ball, lock-handle.
કળકળ, *f.* Confusion, a vehement speech.
કળતર, *n.* Pain in joints.
કળયુગ, *m.* The fourth age, the iron age.
કળવળ, *f.* The yearnings of compassion. [writhe.
કળવળવું, *v.* To yearn with tenderness. 2 To
કળશ, *m.* A dome. 2 Pinnacle, vertex.
કળશીઓ, *m.* A goblet.
કળા, *f.* The art, plan, trick. 2 The secret.
કળા-કુશળતા-કૈાશલ્ય, *f.* (s.) Art and skill, device

and ingenuity: genius and talent.
કળી, *f.* A bud, a side of the skirt of an અંગ-રખા. 2 Folds of a woman's સાડી.
કળીચુનો, *m.* Quicklime, slacked lime.

કા.

કાં, *ad.* Why, wherefore.
કાએદો, કાએમ, See કાયદો, કાયમ.
કાએરકરવું, *v.* To disgust, to exasperate, to bother.
કાએરથવું, *v.* To be vexed.
કાઉકાઉ, Caw! cow!
કાકડી, *f.* Cucumber.
કાકડો, *m.* A thick wick.
કાંકણ-ણી, *f.* A bracelet of woman.
કાકતાલ, *ad.* Forthwith, instantly. 2 casually.
કાંકરી, *f.* A small grain, a pebble.
કાંકરો, *m.* A pebble. 2 pain in the eye.
કાકસ્વર, *m.* (s.) A high and cracked note.
કાકા, *m.* A paternal uncle. 2 Jargon.
કાકાકઉવા, *m.* A cockatoo, a macaw.
કાકામામા કરવા, *v.* To address flatteringly, to carry one's favour.

કાકી, *f*. A paternal aunt.
કાંકીડો, *m*. A chameleon.
કાંકે, *ad*. For, because.
કાગ,-ગો, *m*. A crow, rook, raven. 2 *a*. Shrewd, clever. 3 Querulous.
કાગદ, *m*. Paper. 2 A note, a letter.
કાગદી, *a*. Slight, flimsy. 2 Of delicate skin. 3 A stationer. 4 Rough paper-seller.
કાગદીએલચી, *f*. Cardamoms of delicate bark.
કાગળ, *m*. Paper, a note, a letter and espistle.
કાગળપત્ર, *m*. Letters and notes, correspondence.
કાચ, *m*. Glass. 2 A crystal.
કાંચન, *n*. (s.) Gold.
કાચબો, *m*. A tortoise, a turtle, a crab.
કાંચળી, *f*. Bodice, the slough (of a snake).
કાચલી, *f*. The cocoanut shell.
કાચીમુદત, *f*. A bill of exchange not yet due.
કાચું, *a*. Raw, unripe, not mature.
કાછડો, *m*. The tuck of a ધોતર or સાડી.
કાછીઓ, *m*. A vegetable seller.
કાજ, *n*. A work, business, affairs.
કાજળ, *n*. Soot, lampblack.

કાજી, *m.* (h.) A Judge (among mahomedans).
કાંજી, *f.* Gruel. 2 Starch.
કાજુ, *n.* Cashew-nut
કાજે, *prep.* For, on account of, concerning.
કાટ, *m.* Rust, dirt. 2 wooden materials.
કાટપિટીયો, *m.* A wooden seller.
કાટકૂટ, *f.* Cuttings, chips. 2 Argumentation.
કાટખુણો, *m.* A right angle.
કાટલાં-ળાં, *n.* Weights.
કાટલાંકુટળાં, *m.* Chips, chats,-કરવા, *v.* To sow seeds of dissension. 2 To pay less than one's due 3 To be disinclined.
કાટા-કાટ-કૂટ, *f.* Reduction of an expenditure. 2 Mutual slaughter, a cutting up.
કાંટો, *m.* (s.) A thorn. 2 The tongue of a balance. 3 Troublesome fellow. 4 The backbone. 5 The hand of a watch. 6 A fish bone. 7 The sting. 8 A fork, a bristle. 9 A disease in the throat. 10 An ornament [of the ear.
કાંઠળી, *f.* A kind of necklace.
કાંઠલો, *m.* A shuttle.
કાઠી, *f.* A stick, staff, rod, pole.

કાઠું, *n.* The structure of the body, stature.
કાંઠો, *m.* A bank, a shore.
કાણ્ડ, *m.* A chapter, a section.
કાડી, *f.* A fragment of wood, a match.
કાડું, *n.* The wrist. કાડો, *m.* The wrist-ornament.
કાઢઘાલ, *f.* Removing and placing.
કાઢવું, *v.* To pull out, to take out.
કાણ, *f.* A visit of condolence.
કાણો, *a.* One-eyed. 2. *m.* The stroke attachd to a letter.
કાન્ત, *a.* Pleasing. 2 Lovely. 2 *m.* A lover.
કાતણી, *f.* Shavings.
કાતર, *f.* Scissors, shears.
કાતરકૂતર, *f.* cuttings, clippings, shreds.
કાતરણી, *f.* clippings, shearing.
કાતરવું, *v.* To cut, clip, to shear.
કાતરા, *m* A kind of firework.
કાતરિયું, *n.* The uppermost story of a house.
કાતરો, *m.* An ornament worn on the arm.
કાન્તિ, *f.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.
કાન્તિદાર, *a.* Brilliant, beautiful, lustrous.
કાથો, *m.* Catechu, 2 Coir.
કાદવ, *m.* Mud, dirt, mire,

કાદવવું, *v.* To mix up with.

કાંદા, *m.* Onions. 2 Bulbous roots.

કાન, *m.* An ear. 2–ઉઘાડવા, *v.* To inform, acquaint. 3–કાપવા, To outdo. 4–ખોલવા, To warn implicitly. 5–દેવા, To pay attention. 6–ફુંકવા, To instigate. 7–પર હાથ મેલવો, To disown, discard, reject. 8–ફુટવા, To be deaf. 9–માં ફુચો મારવો, To be unconcerned. 10–ઝાળવા, To confess a fault. 11–લાગવું, કરડવા, To whisper.

કાન કોતરણી, *f.* An ear-pick.

કાનખજુરો, *m.* A centiped.

કાનસ, *f.* A file. 2 A saw.

કાનનો કાચો, *a.* Credulous.

કાનનો પડદો, *m.* The tympanum.

કાનનોહલકો, *a.* Communicative. 2 Of facile belief.

કાનુન, *m.* (a.) A rule, regulation. 2 Custom, habit.

કાનુનકાયદા, *m.* Rules and regulations.

કાનો, *a.* See કાણો.

કાનોકાન, *ad.* From ear to ear, in the hearing of.

કાંપ, *m.* Black earth. 2 *f.* (E) Camp.

કાપ, *m.* A cut, wound. 2 An ear-ornament

કાપડ, *n.* Cloth. [of females.
કાપણી, *f.* Harvest. 2 A goldsmith's clip.
કાપવું, *v.* To cut, clip. 2 To reduce.
કાપીનાખવું, *v.* To murder, to hew down.
કાંપવું, *v.* To shake, shiver, quake.
કાપુસ, *n.* Cotton.
કાપો, *m.* A cut. 2 A mark, a streak.
કાફર, *m.* (h.) An infidel. 2 A knave.
કાફલો, *m.* A caravan, fleet.
કાફી, *f.* Coffee.
કાબરચિત્રો, *a.* Striped, Gray.
કાંબળી, *f.* (s. કમ્બલ) A woolen stuff, a blanket.
કાંબળો, *m.* A coarse blanket. [tent, proficient.
કાબીલ-બેલ, *a.* (h.) Practised in. 2 Compe-
કાબુ, *m.* (h.) Power. 2 influence. 3-દાર, *a.* Influential.
કામ, *n.* (s.) Doing. 2 An act, deed, job. 3 An affair, transaction. 4 Need of. 5 Use, fitness. 6 Carnal desire, wish. 7 The pleasure of sense.
કામમાં કામ કરી લેવું, *v.* To despatch.
કામકાજ, *n.* Daily routine.

કામચલાઉ, *a.* Passable. 2 Acting (for another.)
કામ ચલાવવું, *v.* To act for another, to transact.
કામજોગ-યોગ્ય, *a.* Useful, subservient.
કામઠું, *n.* A bow.
કામ-ચેષ્ટા, *f.* Amorous dalliance, toying.—
ચોર, *m.* That evades duty ; a shammer.—
ળુત, *a.* That is under the influence of lust.
કામદાર, *m.* An officer, a public servant.
કામદેવ, *m.* (s.) Cupid, The God of love.
કામધંધો, *m.* Business, occupation. [wish.
કામધેનુ, *f.* (s.) A cow fabled to gratify every
કામની, *f.* (s.) A lovely woman. 2 A woman.
કામરૂપ, *n.* (s.) A form assumed at will.
કામરૂપી, *a.* Pleasing, beautiful, lovely. [Selfish.
કામ-વિકાર, *m.* (s.) Love-fever.-સાધૂ, *m.* (s.)
કામળ,-ળી, *f.* A blanket. [ssion.
કામાતુર, કામાંધ, કામાધિન, *a.* (s.) Of excited pa-
કામી, *a.* Amorous, desirous, lustful.
કામિની, *f.* (s.) A woman. 2 A lovely woman.
કાયદેસર, *ad.* Lawfully, according to regulation.
કાયદો, *m.* (h.) A law, a regulation.
કાયમ, *a.* (a.) Perpetual, firm, ever-lasting.

કાયર, *a.* Tired, disgusted, confused. 2–કરવું. *v.* To disgust, to bother. 3–થવું, *v.* To be vexed.

કાયા, *f.* (s.) The body. 2 The person of an individual.

કાયાકષ્ટ, *n.* Bodily labour.

કારક, *a.* (s.) That does, causes, effects, &c.

કારકિર્દિ, *f.* (p.) Reign, administration.

કારકુન, *m.* (p.) A clerk, a writer.

કારકુની, *f.* The business or fees of the કારકુન.

કારખાનાદાર, *m.* A superintendent of a કારખાનું.

કારખાનું, *n.* (h.) A manufactory. 2 An establishment.

કારજ, *n.* Business. 2 Betrothal.

કારંજો, *m.* A playing fountain.

કારણ, *n.* (s.) An efficient cause. 2 A reason, ground. 3 need of, call for. 4 An instrument.

કારતક, *m.* The first month of the Hindu year.

કારતુસ, *n.* A catridge.

કારભાર, *m.* Business, affairs, mercantile transaction, management.

કારભારી, *m.* A manager, agent, 2 A housekeeper.

કારસ્થાન, *n.* A plot; a fraud.

કારાગૃહ, *m.* (s.) A prison, The black hole.

કારીગર, *m.* (p.) A good workman, a clever artificer.

કારીગરી, *f.* Skill, workmanship.

કારેલી, *f.* A plant producing a bitter vege-
કારેલું, *n.* A kind of bitter vegetable. [table.
કારોબાર, *m.* Management. 2-મંડળી, *f.* A mana-
ging committee. [month of કાર્તક.
કાર્તક, See કારતક. કાર્તકી, *a.* The eleventh of the
કાર્ય, *n.* (s.) Work, affair, business, deed. 2
An effect. 3 A festal occasion. 4 Inflection.
5 Lawsuit. [a work.
કાર્ય-સંપાદન,-સાધન, *n.* The accomplishment of
કાર્યસાધક, *m.* An agent, a factor, an instru-
કાર્યસિદ્ધિ, *f.* Success. [ment.
કાલ-આવતી, *f.* To-morrow. 2 ગઇ-, Yesterday.
કાલી, *f.* The Goddess દુર્ગા 2 Ink. 3 Night.
કાવત્રાખોર,-બાજ, *a.* Deep, crafty, designing.
કાવત્રું, *n.* A fraud, a craft.
કાવો, *m.* Office. 2 A potion.
કાવાદાવો, *m.* A crafty project, plot, cunning.
કાવ્ય, *n.* (s.) A poem.
કાષ્ટ-ષ્ઠ, *n.* (s.) Wood. 2 A lean person.
કાંસકી, *f.* A small comb, Women' comb.
કાસદ, *m.* A courier, a messenger.
કાંસવું, *v.* To pain, To breathe with difficulty.

કાંસિયો, *m*. A brass or copper cup. 2 A copper [ladle.
કાંસું, *n*. Bell-metal, queen's metal.
કાંહાં, *ad*. Where, whither.
કાહાડવું, *v*. To take out. 2 To trace, form. 3 To weave. 4 Invent, plan. 5 To draw, collect. 6 To earn. 7 To take up money, to borrow. 8 To introduce. 9 To detect, discover. 10 To drag along. 11 To explore, search out. 12 To wreak vengeance. 13 To strike, to erase. 14 To force. 15 To prolong. 16 To drive out. 17 To gain one's object. [turn out.
કાહાડી મેલવું, *v*. To discharge, to expel, to
કાહાણી, *f*. A story, a legend, a fable.
કાળ, *m*. (s. કાલ) Time. 2 The god of death. 3 Due season. 4 The hour of death. 5 Famine.
કાળકુટ, *n*. A kind of poison, opium.
કાળગતિ, *f*. Passage of time. [tudes of time.
કાળચક્ર, *n*. The wheel of fortune, The vicissi-
કાળજાનું ખરેહું, *a*. Careless, eccentric.
કાળજી, *f*. Concern, Solicitude, care.
કાળજું, *n*. The liver, the heart.

કાળદશા, *f.* Fortune, chance, luck.
કાળાવાળા, *n.* Solicitations, urgent entreaties.
કાળસ્વરૂપ, *n.* (s) Any terrific object. [in the pod.
કાળા, *m.* Black persons. 2 Rascals. 3 Cotton
કાળાંપાણી, *n.* The isle of Andaman. 2–કાઢવું,
To banish, to transport. [of darkish hue.
કાળાશ, *f.* Blackness, darkness. 2 *a.* Blackish,
કાળિકા, *f.* (s.) The goddess Durga.
કાળિંગડું, *n.* A water-melon. કાળિગાંઠી, *f.* A
neck-ornament. કાળીજીરી, *f.* Purple fleabane.
કાળીદ્રાક્ષ, *f.* Black raisins.
કાળીમુસળી, *f.* A kind of drug.
કાળું, *a.* Black, dark. 2 *n.* An oyster, 3–કરવું,
v. To disappear. 4 To blacken. 5 To dis-
કાળુંધોળું, *a.* Covert practices, dark deeds. [grace.
કાળોધંતુરો, *m.* Black thorn apple. [fancy.
કાંક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Wish, inclination, desire. 2 A
કિંકર, *m.* (s.) A servant.
કિચડ, *m.* Mud, mire, dirt.
કિંચિત, *a.* Something, somewhat. 2 A little.
3–જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Scanty knowledge, Scanty
wisdom. [found in cotton.

કિરી, *f.* Small grains of sand. 2 Dusty particles
કિડી, *f.* An ant, કિડો, *m.* A worm, maggot,
કિડાપડવા, *v.* To become loathesome. [mike,
કિતાબ, *f.* (p.) A book, a volume.
કિતાબખાનું, *n.* A library. કિનખાબ, *m.* Brocade.
કિનરી, *f.* (h.) A violin, a fiddle.
કિનારી, *f.* Lace, border.
કિનારો, *m.* A shore, a bank. 2 A margin, a border. 3 A limit, boundary.
કિન્નર, *m.* (s.) The celetial 'musician. [plenty.
કિફાયત, *f.* Profit, gain, thrift. 2 Abundance,
કિફાયતી, *a.* Cheap, profitable.
કિંમત, *f.* Price, worth, cost. [weighty.
કિંમતવાન, *a.* Precious, valuable. 2 Important,
કિંમતવાર જણાવવું,-લખવું, *v.* To make an accurate list.
કિમિયો, *m.* Alchemy, excellent art, a marvel.
કિમ્યાગર, *m.* An alchemist.
કિર, *f.* Itch, eruption in the skin.
કિરણ, *m.* (s.) A ray of light, a beam.
કિરાત, *m.* A savage, one of the barbarous tribes.
કિરમજ, *a.* Scarlet, red, crimson-coloured.

કિલ્લો, *m.* A fortified place, castle, fortress, fort.
કિસગણત્રી, *f.* Of what account?
કિસમીસ, *f.* A grape. 2 Christmas.
કિસ્સો, *m.* (a.) A tale, romance, fiction.
કીકી, *f.* A pupil or apple of the eye. 2 A girl, lass. કીકો, *m.* A boy, a lad.
કીટક, *m.* (s.) A worm, an insect, a maggot.
કીર્તન, *n.* (s.) Celebrating the praises of God 2. Mention, report.
કીર્તિ, *f.* (s.) Fame, renown, celebrity.
કીર્તિવાન, *a.* Famous, glorious.
કીલખાનું, *n.* A lumber-room.
કુ, *ind.* A particle of depreciation, implying badness, inferiority, &c.
કુકડી, *f.* A domestic hen, a fowl.
કુકડેકૂક, *n.* Crowing of the cock.
કુકડો, *m.* A cock, કુકર, *m.* A dog.
કુકર્મ, *n.* (s.) A crime, sin, a bad action.
કુકર્મિ, *a.* (s.) Wicked, evil-doing, iniquitious.
કુંકુમ, *f.* (s.) Saffron.
કુંકુ, *n.* See કંકુ. કુકૂટ, *m.* A cock.
કુખ, *f.* The side of the belly.

કુચ, *f.* March. 2 A breast. 3–કરવી, *v.* To march.
કુચકામનું નથી, *a.* Utterly useless.
કુચડો, *m.* A brush.
કુચાલ, *f.* (s.) Evil conduct or behaviour.
કુંચી, *f.* A key, a white-wash dauber.
કુચેષ્ટા, *f.* (s.) Tricks, pranks.
કુચો, *m.* Refuse, sediment. 2 A brush.
કુછંદ, *m.* Bad habit.
કુંજ, *m.* (s.) An arbour, a bower. 2 A garden.
કુજન, *m.* (s.) A wicked man. [elephant.
કુંજર, *m.* (s.) An elephant, કુંજરી. *f.* A female
કુંજો, *m.* An earthen water-jar.
કુટણ–ણી, *f.* A go-between, a procuress, a bawd.
કુટણપણું, *n.* Tale-bearing.
કુટણો, *m.* A pimp, a pander.
કુટવું, *v.* To pound. 2 To drub, to thrash.
કુટંબ–કુટુંબ, *n.* (s.) A family. 2 A wife and children. 3 A kin, relation, a progeny.
કુટુંબકલહ, *m.* A family feud, domestic dissen-
કુટુંબઘાતકી, *m.* Destroyer of a household. [sion.
કુટુંબવાળો, *m.* A family man.
કુટુંબી, *m.* A householder.

કુંડ, *m.* A pool, a well, a spring of water.
કુડ, *n.* A deception, falsity.
કુડતી, *f.* A jacket, કુડતો, *m.* A short coat, jacket.
કુંડળ, *n.* (s.) An earring.
કુંડી-કુંડું, *n.* A vessel of stone or earth.
કુઢંગ, *m.* Tricks, pranks, vicious practices.
કુઢંગી, *a.* Full of tricks or pranks.
કુઢાપો, *m.* Peevishness, sourness.
કુણબી, *m.* A cultivator, peasant, ryot.
કુંણી, *f.* The elbow.
કુતરો, *m.* A dog, a quarrelsome & abusive fellow, a bully. કુતરી, *f.* A bitch.
કુતર્ક, *m.* (s.) Evil device, plot, speculation, project, scheme.
કુતરામારૂં, *m.* An officer employed to kill dogs.
કુદકો, *m.* A jump, a leap.
કુદરત, *f.* (A) The nature. કુદરતી, *a.* (A) Natural.
કુંદન, *n.* Pure gold. કુદાન, *n.* (s.) A bad gift.
કુદવું, *v.* To leap, spring, jump.
કુંદી, *f.* Calendering of cloth, kneading & rubbing.
કુદીપડવું, *v.* To jump down.
કુનરશ, *f.* Compliment, salutation, a low bow.

કુનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Injustice, impolicy. 2 Immorality.
કુપ, *n.* (s.) A well.
કુપંથ, *m.* (s.) Heresy, heterodoxy. [wholesome.
કુપથ્ય, *n.* (s.) Bad diet. 2 *a.* Improper, un-
કુપાત્ર, *n.* (s.) An unworthy recipient.
કુપ્પો, *m.* See કૂપ્પો.
કુબડો, *a.* Hump-backed. [thought.
કુબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Evil-mindedness, wickedness of
કુબેર, *m.* (s.) The treasurer of the gods.
કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A water-jar, a pitcher.
કુંભકર્ણ, *m.* A dull sleepy head.
કુભક્ત, *m.* (s.) An insincere worshipper.
કુભાંડ, *n.* (s.) False accusation, suspicion.
કુંભાર, *m.* A potter.
કુંભારણ, *f.* A potter's wife.
કુંભારવાડો, *m.* The ward of the potters.
કુભાવ, *m.* (s.) Thinking evil of, suspecting. 2 Evil
કુંભી, *f.* The stone base of a pillar. [mindedness.
કુંભું, *n.* A sort of land-measurement.
કુભોજન, *n.* (s.) A poor or bad meal.
કુમક, *f.* Assistance, succour. 2 An auxiliary force, a reinforcement. 3 -પત્ર. A letter of recommendation.

કુમતિ *f.* (s.) Wickedness. 2 *a.* Evil-minded.
કુમંત્ર, *n.* (s.) Evil counsel. કુમંત્રી, *m.* (s.) An evil counseller, a bad minister. [sink.
કુમલાવું, *v.* To wither, to wane, to waste. 2 To
કુમળું, *a.* Young, delicate, soft, tender.
કુમાર, *m.* (s.) A young boy, કુમારિકા, *f.* An unmarried girl, a young virgin, a maiden.
કુમાસ, *m.* Texture, fineness. 2 A suit of cards.
કુમાસદાર, *a.* Of fine texture.
કુમાર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A devious course, Immorality, licentiousness, impiety, heresy, heterodoxy.
કુમાર્ગી, *a.* (s.) Loose, licentious, heretical.
કુરકુરિયું, *n.* A puppy, a whelp.
કુરાન, *n.* (A) The koran.
કુરીતિ, *f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct, evil course.
કુરૂક્ષેત્ર, *n.* (s.) The scene of the great battle between કૈારવ and પાંડવ.
કુરૂપ, *a.* (s.) Deformed or ugly face.
કુલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Vice, misconduct.
કુલ્લું, *n.* A leather vessel. 2 A buttock, a rump.
કુલ્લી, *f.* A leather pot. [A girl, a maid.
કુંવર, *m.* (s.) A young boy, a prince. કુંવરી, *f.*

કુવાદ, *m.* (s.) Idle arguing, caviling.
કુવાદી, *a.* Perversely disputatious.
કુંવારી, *f.* (s.) An unmarried girl.
કુંવારો, *m.* A bachelor, a single man.
કુવાસના, *f.* A bad smell, an evil desire.
કુવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) The black art, sorcery, magic.
કુવેતર, *f.* Land irrigated from wells &c.
કુવો, *m.* (s. કૂપ) A well.
કુશબ્દ, *m.* (s.) A bad word. 2 An abusive word.
કુશળ, *a.* (s. કુશલ) Happy, well.
કુશળતા, *f.* (s.) Well-being, happiness, ease.
કુશળબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Skill, expertness, genius.
કુસકી, *f.* Chaff or rice, bran.
કુસંગ, *m.*,-ગિ, *f.* Bad company, evil association.
કુસ્તી, *f.* (P.) Wrestling. The girdle worn by the parsis round the neck.
કુસુંબો, *m.* See કસુંબો.
કુસ્વપ્ન, *n.* (s.) Night-mare.
કુસ્વભાવ, *n.* (s.) A bad disposition or temper.
કુહાડી, *f.* A hatchet, an axe.
કુહાડો, *m.* A large axe.
કુળ, *n.* (s.) A family, descendant. 2 A client.

કુળકથા, *f.* A family story or tale.
કુળગુરૂ, *m.* (s.) A spiritual director of a family.
કુળઘાતક, *a.* That ruins one's family.
કુળતારક, *m.* Deliverer of one's family. [family.
કુળદીપક, *m.* The lamp, light, ornament (of a
કુળદેવતા, *m.* The tutelar god of a family.
કુળદેવી, *f.* The tutelar goddess of a family.
કુળધર્મ, *m.* Religion descended through a
કુળવાન-વંત, *a.* Noble, genteel, chaste.[family.
કુળસ્વામી, *m.* (s.) The guardian god or goddess.
કુળહિન, *a.* (s.) Ignoble, vulgar, base.
કુળાચાર, *m.* (s.) The practice of a family.
કુળાચારી, *a.* (s.) Observant of caste practices.
કુળાચાર્ય, *m.* (s.) The family priest.
કુળાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Family pride, Birth-pride.
કુળીન, *a.* (s.) Well-born, of high descent.
કુળોચ્છેદ, *m.* (s.) Extirpation, extinction.
કુળોદ્ધાર, *m.* (s.) Salvation or deliverance of
કૂક્ષ, *m. f.* (s.) Flank. 2 The belly.[a family.
કૂચ, *f.* March. 2 Death.
કૂટ, *n.* (s.) Falsehood, fraud.[ful, evil-minded.
કૂડ, *n.* Guile. 2 *a.* False, perfidious, guile-

કુળવાન્, *a.* (s.) Well-born, of noble descent.
કૃત, *n.* (s.) An action, an act.
કૃતઘ્ન, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, thankless.
કૃતજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Grateful, thankful.
કૃતાર્થ, *a.* (s.) Accomplished, satisfied.
કૃત્ય, *n.* (s.) An act, action, deed. 2 A problem.
કૃત્રિમ, *n.* (s.) Guile, deceit. 2. *a.* Artificial,
કૃદંત, *m.* (s.) A participle. [made.
કૃપણ, *m.* (s.) Miser. [ableness towards.
કૃપા, *f.* (s.) Kindness, grace, favour, favour-
કૃપાદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Tenderness, kindness.
કૃપાળુ, *a.* (s.) Gracious kind, benignant.[kind.
કૃપાવાન-વંત, *a.* (s.) Tender, compassionate.
કૃપાસાગર-સિંધુ, *m.* (s.) The ocean of mercy.
કૃષ્ણ, *a.* Black, dark. [moon.
કૃષ્ણપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) The fortnight of the waning
કૃષ્ણવર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Black colour. [of કૃષ્ણ
કૃષ્ણવિલાસ, *n.* The fabled tricks and pranks
કૃષ્ણાવતાર, *m.* The fabled incarnation of વિષ્ણુ under the form કૃષ્ણ. [Who, which, that.
કે, *conj.* Because, as. 2 Either, or. 3 *pron.*
કેટલા-એક, *a.* Some, several, few. 2 *ad.* How many.

કેટલું, *ad.* How much? How many? How large?
કેટલોવાર, *ad.* How long? What a long while?
કેડ, *f.* The waist. 2—કસવી, *v.* To prepare one's self determinedly. 3—છોડવી, *v.* To quit the service of. 4-ઝાલવી, *v.* To urge a claim, to beat severely. 5-ભાંગવી, *v.* To disappoint one's hopes.
કેડિયું, *n.* A jacket, a waist-coat.
કેડે, *ad.* Behind, after. 2 On the waist.
કેડો, *m.* An end. 2 Decision. [direction.
કેણીગમ-તરફ-મેર, *ad.* Where, whither, in what
કેતુ, *m.* (s.) A comet. 2 A banner, a flag.
કેદ, *f.* Restraint, arrest, constraint. 2 *a.* Im-
કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison, a jail. [prisoned.
કેદી, *m.* A prisoner, a captive.
કેફ, *f.* Intoxication. 2 Intoxicating quality.
કેફી, *a.* Intoxicated.
કેમ, *ad.* How, in what manner. 2 Why.
કેમકરતાં-કરીને, *ad.* How, in any way.
કેર, *m.* Oppression, tyranny. [bushes.
કેરાં, *n.* Small sour berries growing on thorny
કેરી, *f.* A mango. કેલ, *n.* Mortar.

કેવડી-ડો-ડું, *ad.* How much, how large, how
કેવડો, *m.* A very fragrant flower tree. [many.
કેવળ, *a.* (s.) Pure, mere, simple. 2 Alone, sole, only one. 3 *ad.* Exactly, precisely. 4 Altogether, in every respect.
કેવળપ્રયોગી અવ્યય, *m.* (s.) An interjection.
કેવારે, *ad.* When, at what time.
કેવો-વી-વું, *ad.* Of what description or kind.
કેશ, *m.* (s.) A hair; The hair.
કેશવ, *m.* (s.) A name of કૃષ્ણ or વિષ્ણુ.
કેસર, *f.* Saffron, A shrub used in dyeing.
કેસરી, *a.* Saffron-coloured. 2 *m.* A lion.
કેસુડી, *f.* A species of tree.
કેહેણું-ણી, *f.* A saying, a message. 2 Blame.
કેહેવડાવું, *v.* To send a verbal message.
કેહેવત, *f.* A popular saying, a proverb.
કેહેવું, *v.* To say, speak, utter. 2 To recite (a story). 3 To name, denominate. 4 To
કેળ, *f.* The plantain tree. [affirm, declare.
કેળવણી, *f.* Education, training, instruction.
કેળવવું, *v.* To teach, educate. 2 To cultivate.
કેળું, *n.* A plantain.

કૈક, *a.* Many, many a one.
કૈલાસ, *n.* (s.) The fabled paradise of shiva.
કૈલાસવાસી, *a.* Deceased, dead.
કેાઇ, *a.* Some, one, any, certain, an, a.
કેાઇએક, *a.* Any one, certain, some one.
કેાઈકાળે, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom, at any time.
કેાઇનહીં, *ad.* None, nobody.
કેાઇપણ--બી-નહીં, *ad.* None at all ?
કેાઇવખત--વેળા-સમે, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom.
કેાકમ, *n.* Mangosteen. 2 *Garcinia Purpurea.*
કેાકબાણ, *n.* The cupid's arrow.
કેાકશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A treatise on the art of love.
કેાકિલ, *m.* Black or indian cuckoo.
કેાગલીઉ, *n.* Cholera.
કેાગળેા, *m.* Gargling,--કરવેા, *v.* To gargle.
કેાચ, *m.* (E.) A coach, a sofa.
કેાચળું, *n.* A shell, a nut--shell. [impede.
કેાચવું, *v.* To pick, perforate. 2 To thwart,
કેાટ, *m.* A fort, fortress, castle, stronghold, tower. 2 The wall of a fort.
કેાટડી, *f.* A chamber, a room.[veyor of a village.
કેાટવાલ, *m.* (P.) A police magistrate, the pur-

કોટિ, *f.* (s.) Ten millions, a crore.
કોટિયું, *n.* A raft, canoe.
કોળી, *f.* Embracing or clasping (in the arms).
2–કરવી, *v.* To embrace.
કોઠાર, *m.* A granary, a store-house.
કોઠારી, *m.* A grain-dealer, a wholesale merchant.
કોઠી, *f.* A factory, a treasury. 2 A large earthen jar to hold rice &c.
કોઠો, *m.* The stomach. 2 Natural constitution.
કોડ, *m. n.* (s. કુષ્ઠ) Leprosy. 2 Indulgence, caressing. 3 Longing, craving, delicateness.
કોડી, *f.* A cowrie. 2 A pie. 3 A score.
કોડીઆરો–ળો, *n.* A kind of spotted snake.
કોડીઉ, *n.* A small earthen pot to hold oil wick &c.
કોડીઓ, *a.* Leprous. 2 *n.* A leper
કોણ, *pron.* (s. કઃ) Who. 2 *m.* A corner, an angle. કોણવૃત *n.* (s.) Vertical.
કોણએક, *pron, ind.* Some one. 2 Some particular thing.
કોણજાણે, *ad.* Perhaps, perchance.
કોણનું, *pron.* Of whom, whose.
કોણે, *pron.* Who, by whom.
કોતર, *n.* A hole, cell, ravine, den.

કોતરવું, *v.* To bore holes, to burrow, to scoop. 2 To engrave, carve.
કોતરણી, *f.* Carving, engraving.
કોથમી, *f.* Coriander plant.
કોથળી, *f.* A purse, bag, case.
કોથળો, *m.* A large sack.
કોદરા, *m.* A kind of grain.
કોદાળી, *f.* A small hoe. કોદાળો, *m.* A large hoe.
કોણને, *pron.* To whom, કોણનું, *pron.* Whose.
કોપ, *n.* (s.) Anger, wrath, rage, passion.
કોપરબ્રાસ, *n.* (E.) Copper-brass. [and sugar.
કોપરાપાક, *m.* A sweetmeat made of cocoanut
કોપરી, *f.* The skull (enclosing the head).
કોપરું, *n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.
કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoa-nut oil.
કોપવું, *v.* To be angry.
કોપાયમાન, *a.* (s. કુપ્યમાન) Angry.
કોબી, *f.* Cabbage.
કોમ, *f.* (H.) A nation, tribe, people.
કોમળ, *a.* (s.) Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Mild, gentle. 3 Sweet, bland, pleasant. [problem.
કોયડો, *m.* A riddle, an enigma, an obscure

કોયલો, *m*. Charcoal, coal.
કોયળ, *f*. (s.) The black cuckoo.
કોર, *f*. Edge, verge. 2 Gold-threaded tape
કોરટ, *f*. (E) A Court of Justice. [&c. border.
કોરડો, *m*. A scourge, a lash, a thick-whip.
કોરણુ, *f*. A carving tool.
કોરમું, *n*. Pulse ground coarsely.
કોરવું, *v*. To engrave, to carve, grave, scoop.
કોરી, *f*. (A.)A small silver coin worth 4 annas.
કોરું, *a*. New, unwritten, unused.
કોરે, *ad*. Aside, in the corner. 2-રાખવું, *v*. To collect, save 3-મુકવું, *v*. To lay aside.
કોલ, *n*. A word, a promise. 2. Mortar.
કોલકરાર, *m*. An agreement, a treaty.
કોલું *n*. A fox, a Jackal.[vocabulary, a lexicon.
કોશ, *m*. (s.) A treasury. 2 A dictionary,
કોશેસ, *f*. (P.) Endeavour, effort, an attempt. 2-કરવી, *v*. To endeavour, to attempt.
કોષ્ટક, *n*. (s.) A square table.
કોસંબી, *a*. Red, saffron-coloured.
કોસેટો, *m*. The cocoon. [hatchet.
કોહાડી, *f*. An axe, hatchet. કોહાડો, *m*. A large

કોહીજવું, *v.* To rot, putrefy, corrupt.
કોહેલું, *a.* Rotten, corrupt,putrefied.
કોહેડો, *m.* A puzzling question, putrefaction.
કોહોવાટ, *m.* Rottenness, putrefaction.
કોહોવાડવું, *v.* To make to rot.
કોહોવું, *v.* To rot, corrupt, putrefy.
કોહોળું, *n.* A red pumpkin.
કોળ, *m.* A large rat, 2–વાઇ. *f.* trap.
કૌતુક–તક, *n.* (s.) Wonder, marvel. 2 fondling. 3 Festivities. 4 Amusement, enjoyment.
કૌશલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Expertness,skill. 2 Happiness, [comfort.
ક્યારે, *ad.* When.
ક્યારો, *m.* bed, A plot of ground.
ક્યાસ, *m.* (A.) Salutation, estimate. 2–કરવો, *v.* To guess, To think. 3–નામુ, *n.* (P) The record of Judgment.
ક્રમસંખ્યા વાચક વિશેષણ, *n.* (s.)Ordinal adjective.
ક્રિયા, *f.* (s.) An act, action, a deed. 2 Obsequial rites. 3 Any religious ceremony. 4 A noun of action.
ક્રિયાનષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful. 2 Perjured.
ક્રિયાપદ, *m.* (s.) A verb. 2–વાચક, *a.* verbal.

ક્રિયાવિશેષણ, *n.* (s.) An adverb.
ક્રી-ડન, ડા. *f.* (s.) Sport, play, sporting.
ક્રૂર, *a.* (s.)Cruel.2 Ferocious.3 Harsh, violent.
ક્રૂરપણું, *n.* (s.) Cruelty, wickedness.
ક્રોડ, *m.* (s. કોટી) Ten millions.
ક્રોધ, *m.* (s.) Anger, wrath, passion.
ક્રોધાગ્નિ, *f.* The fire of anger.
ક્રોધાયમાન, *a.* (s. ક્રુધ્યમાન) Angry.
ક્રોધિષ્ઠ, ક્રોધી, *a.* (s.) Passionate, ireful.
ક્લેશ, *m.* (s.) Distress, pain, labour, trouble.
ક્લેશી, ક્લેશિત, *a.* Distressed, troubled, pained.

ખ.

ખઇ, *f.* Consumption. [grating.
ખખડતું, *a.* Rattling, crackling. clattering,
ખખડવું, *v.* To rattle, grate, crack, rustle.
ખખડાટ, *m.* A rattling noise, a clattering, crackling. [chide.
ખખડાવવું, *v.* To clatter, grate. 2 Scold, rate,
ખખળતું, *a.* Very hot, boiling. 2 Rattling, grating. [impaired.
ખખરીજવું, *v.* To become old, to decay, to be

ખંખારવું, v. To hawk. 2 To neigh.
ખંખેરવું, v. To shake off the dust or mud.
ખગ, m. A bird. 2 An arrow.
ખગોળ, m. (s.) The heavens, the starry vault.
ખગોળવિદ્યા, f. (s.) Astronomy.
ખચકો, m. A blow or stroke of evil fortune. 2 [A shock.
ખચ્ચર, m. A mule, a zebra.
ખચાખચ, ad. Thickly crowded.
ખચિત, a. Certain, sure, positive. 2 ad. certainly surely.
ખંજર, n. A dagger, a poniard, a dirk.
ખજાનચી, m. Treasurer, a cashier, a cash keeper.
ખજાનો, m. A treasury. 2 Treasure, public money, riches amassed or hoarded.
ખજુર, m. (s. (ખર્જૂર) A date. ખજુરી, f. A date-tree.
ખટ, m. A tune. 2 A rogue, a scoundrel.
ખટકર્મ, n. Religious rites. 2 Incontinency.
ખટકવું, v. To rankle, to pierce.
ખટકો, m. A scruple, misgiving, doubt, suspicion.
ખટખટ, ad. Clack ! Clack ! clap !
ખટપટ, f. cares, pains, bother, toil, trouble, stir, ado. 2 Wrangling. 3 A petty Job.
ખટપટીયો, a. Diplomatic. 2 a. Enterprising.

ખટમીઠું, *a.* Of sour taste. [3 *m.* A wrangler.
ખટલો, *m.* A dispute. 2 family, followers. 3 Retinue, train. 4 An affair, an intricate [story.
ખટાઇ, *f.* Sournesss, tartness.
ખટારો, *m.* A cart for carrying load.
ખટાવવું, *v.* To profit, benefit.To ensure gain.
ખટાશ, *f.* Sourness, acidity.
ખટુંબડો, *a.* Sour and sweet in taste.
ખડ, *f.* Short tender grass.
ખંડ, *m.* A fine mulct. 2 A piece, bit, portion. 3. A section, a part. 4 A quarter. 5 A continent. 6 A room. [Dry.
ખડક, *m.* A rock, range, bed. 2 A block. 3. *a.*
ખડકવું, *v.* To arrange,to put in proper order.
ખડકી, *f.* A Court-yard. 2 A small street.
ખડખડ, *ad.* Rattlingly,Cracklingly. 2 Plainly.
ખડખડવું, *v.*To rattle, grate,to rustle, crackle.
ખડખડાટ, *m.* Clattering, crackling, noise.
ખડખડિયું, *n.* An old hackney cart.
ખંડણ, *n.* (s.) Breaking. 2 Confuting.
ખંડણી, *f.* (s). Tribute. 2 A fine, mulct.
ખંડણીદાર, *a.* (s). Tributarv.

ખંડન, *n.* (s).See ખંડણ.2-કરવું,*v.* To break,shat-
ખડતું આપવું, *v.* To dismiss, to expel. [ter.
ખડબચડું, *a.* Rough, rugged.uneven, unequal.
ખડખડ, *f.* Rustling. 2 Jarring.
ખડબડાટ, *m.* A crackling noise. 2 Tumult.
ખડબુચું, *n.* A musk-melon.
ખડવું, *v.* To fall down, to besmear.
ખંડવું, *v.* To contract for, to stipulate. [over.
ખડા, *a.*Standing.constant, unclosed, standing
ખડાઉતાર, *a.* Payable at sight. (bill).
ખડાખડ, *ad.* Promptly, briskly, smartly.[ded.
ખંડાવું,*v.*To be pounded.ખંડાવવું,*v.*To have poun-
ખંડિત, *a.* (s.) Broken.2 Refuted.3Contracted
ખડિ-ડી, *f.* Chalk. 2 A cow shed. [for.
ખડીયો, *m.* An inkstand, an inkbottle, inkpot.
ખડીયોકલમ, *f.* Pen and ink.
ખડીયોખાર, *m.* Borax.
ખંડીરાખવું, *v.* To purchase wholesale.
ખડીસાકર, *f.* Sugar-candy, lump sugar.
ખડું, *n.* The hinder part of the shoe.
ખંડો, *m.* A rogue, a cunning fellow.
ખણુકો, *m.* Clauging. ખણુખણતું, *a.* Ringing.

ખણખણવું, *v.* To clang, to ring, to clash.
ખણખણાટ, *m.* Ringing, clanging. [row.
ખણવું, *v.* To dig. 2 To undermine. 3 To fur-
ખણાખણ, *f.* Ringing, clanging.
ખંત, *f.* Care, anxiety, perseverance. 2 Loathing. 3 Delicacy, scruple. 4 Inquietude.
ખત, *n.* (A) A bond, a document. 2 (વેચાણ) A deed of sale. 3 (ઘરેણા) *n.* A mortgage bond. [jealous.
ખંતખોર, *a.* Nice, fastidious. 2 Suspicious,
ખતપત્ર, *n.* A letter, note, bond, deed, documents.
ખતરી, *m.* (s.) A class of silk weavers. [Loss.
ખતા, *f.* An error, mistake, fault, offence. 2
ખદખદ, *n.* The bubbling or boiling.
ખદખદવું, *v.* To boil. 2 To simmer, to wallop.
ખદેડવું, *v.* To drive away, to drive fast.
ખદ્યોત, *m.* (s.) A butterfly. 2 A star.
ખંધાઇ, *f.* Roguery, cunning, barefacedness.
ખંધો, *a.* High-mettled. 2 Daring, cunning,
ખનિજ, *m.* (s.) A mineral, an ore. [wild.
ખપ, *f.* want, demand. 2 Sale, vent. 3 Consumption, outlet.

ખપવું, *v.* To sell. 2 To be consumed. 3 To
ખપાવવું, *v.* To have sold. [labour, work
ખપીજવું, *v.* To sell off rapidly, to be exhausted.
ખપેડો, *m.* A screen made of bamboos.
ખફા, *a.* Displeased, offended, bitter, chafed.
ખબર, *f.* (A.) Intelligence, news, tidings. 2 Information. 3 Rumour, report. 4 Notice, advertisement. [after one's health.
ખબરઅંતર, *f.* News, intelligence. 2 Enquiry
ખબરઆપવી-કરવી, *v.* To inform, acquaint, apprize, intimate, announce, report, tell.
ખબરઆપવી, *v.* To receive news. [to know.
ખબરથવી, *v.* To learn, hear, understand, to come
ખબરદાર, *a.* Skilful, proficient, accomplished, adept, clever, sharp. 2 Careful, cautious.
ખબરદારી, *f.* Persevering. 2 Safety, good condition. 3-કરવી, *v.* To be careful. 4-રાખવી, *v.* To be informed. [To wreak vengeance upon.
ખબરલેવી, *v.* To look after, to inquire into. 2
ખબુતર, *n.* (p.) A pigeon, a dove. 2—ખાનું, *n.* A pigeon-house.
ખભો, *m.* A shoulder.
ખમવું, *v.* To endure, suffer, sustain; to brook,

ખમા, *f.* Patience. 2 Forbearance.[to undergo.
ખમીસ, *f.* A shirt. [of grass.
ખર, *m.* An ass, a donkey. 2 Fool. 3 A kind
ખરખર, *ad.* Rustlingly. 2 *n.* Remorse, regret.
ખરખરવું, *v.* To crash along. 2 To be anxious.
ખરખરાટ, *m.* A crashing, rustling, cracking.
ખરચ, *n.* Expense, outlay, spending. 2 Money provisions &c. 3 (in law) costs.
ખરચવું, *v.* To expend, spend, consume.
ખરચાળું, *a.* Extravagant, expensive, prodigal.
ખરચી, *f.* Pocket money. 2 Wages. 3 Loose money.
ખરજ, *f.* The inclination to itch. 2 The itch.
ખરજવું, *n.* Scurvy, eruption of the skin.
ખરડવું, *v.* To besmear, to daub. [draught.
ખરડો, *m.* A rough copy, a scrawl, a rough
ખરતંકરવું-મુકવું, *v.* To forsake, desert. 2 To
ખરબુચ, *n.* A melon, *cucumis melo.* [send off.
ખરવડવું, *v.* To scrape off, to cut.
ખરવું, *v.* To shed, to fall off.
ખરાખર, *ad.* Positively, assuredly.
ખરાદ, *f.* A turner's lathe, ખરાદી, *m.* A turner.

ખરાપણું, *n.* Truth, reality, veracity, probity, honesty, genuineness. 2 Justness, correctness.
ખરાબ, *a.* Bad, depraved, ill. 2 Disserviceable. 3 Unprofitable, inauspicious. 4 Irremediable. 5 Spoiled, damaged, waste, deserted. 6 Noxious, pernicious, baneful, grievous, sad, villanous.
ખરાબકરવું, *v.* To cause or inflict evil, injure, hurt, mar, damage. 2 To vitiate, debase, pervert. 3 To spoil, taint, deprave. 4 Lay waste, undo, ruin. 5 To aggravate. 6 To [impoverish.
ખરાબપોર, *m.* Midday, high noon.
ખરાબી, *f.* Badness, banefulness, a curse, bane, scourge. 2 Damage, mischief, harm. 3 Ruin, perdition.
ખરાબો, *m.* A bed of rock under the sea. 2 Waste piece of ground. 3 Injury, damage, [harm, ruin.
ખલતો, *m.* A purse, a small bag.
ખરિયોવાઘ, *m.* A leopard.
ખરી, *a.* (વાત) True, indeed? just so? 2 *f.* A [hoof.
ખરીજવું, *v.* To fade away, to wane, to drop down.

ખરીદ, *f.* A purchase, bargain. 2 *a.* Bought.
ખરીદદાર, *m.* Purchaser.
ખરીદભાવ, *m.* Prime cost, original price.
ખરીદી, *f.* Purchase, a bargain, purchasing.
ખરીપડવું, *v.* To fall down.
ખરૂં, *a.* True. 2 Genuine, real. 3 Good, undebased. 4 True, faithful, honest. 5 Exact, precise. 6 Fixed, settled. 7 *ad.* Indeed, really. 8 *n.* Steel.
ખરૂંખોટું, *n.* Truth and falsehood, exaggeration.
ખરે, *ad.* Positively, certainly, in reality.
ખરેખર, *a.* True, real, just, faithful.
ખરેખરૂં, *ad.* Positively, certainly, truly, verily.
ખરેખાત, *ad.* Positively, certainly, truly, verily.
ખરેરો *m.* A curry comb.
ખરેબપોર-મધ્યાન, *ad.* At noon day, in open day-light.
ખરો, *a.* (પ્રેમ) Real, sincere, pure. 2 True, honest. 3 Best, first-rate, un-adulterated.
ખર્વ, *n.* (s.) Ten thousand millions.
ખલ, *m.* A metal or stone mortar.
ખલવું, *v.* To pound or rub in a mortar.

ખલાસ, *a.* Consumed,exhausted. 2 Concluded, completed, ended. 3 Free, ransomed, at large.–કરવું, *v.* To set at liberty, to consume.–થવું, *v.* To be set free, to terminate, to be spent or exhausted. [3 End.

ખલાસી, *m.* A seaman, sailor. 2 *f.* Freedom.

ખલેડી–રી, *f.* A squirrel.

ખલેલ, *a.* Rude. 2. *f.* (h.) Damage,injury,ruin, loss. 2 Disturbance, confusion.

ખવડાવવું, *v.* To feed, to give a dinner party.

ખવાડવું, *v.*To feed,to entertain,to make feast.

ખવાસ, *m.* A page, valet. 2 Qualities, nature.

ખવીસ,*m.*A goblin.2 A furious fellow,a demon, devil, monster. 3 A hotspur.

ખસખસ, *f.* A poppy-seed.

ખસખસનું ઝાડ, *n.* The poppy-plant.2 A poppy.

ખસમ, *m.* A husband.

ખસવું, *v.* To move aside, to change place. 2 To slide. [pushing.

ખસાડવું, *v.* To move aside, to remove by

ખસીઆણો, *a.* Ashamed,abashed, out of coun-

ખસીજવું, *v.* To be away. [tenance.

ખસુસ, *ad.* Particularly, positively, certainly,
ખસેડવું, *v.* To remove, to remove aside.[surely.
ખસ્ત, *a.* Slaughtered, destroyed. 2 confounded, broken, crushed. [scoundrel.
ખળ, *m.* (s. ખલ) A rogue, a cunning man,
ખળક, *f.* The word. [ado.
ખળખળ, *f.* Rippling, clinking, fuss, trouble,
ખળભળવું, *v.* To shake about in water. 2 To wash vigorously. [Agitation.
ખળભળવું, *n.* Disturbance (in the belly). 2
ખાં, *m.* A lord, a prince, a noble man.
ખાઇ, *f.* A ditch, a trench | bezzle. 3 To forbear.
ખાઇજવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To peculate, em-
ખાએશ, *f.* (p.) Wish, desire, aspiration, ambition. 2 Need, want. 3 Cupidity, lust.
ખાક-ખ, *f.* (p). Ashes, dust. 2 Total destruction. 3 The ashes. 4. *a.* Useless.
ખાકી, *a.* Earthy. 2 Perishable, mortal.
ખાકીબાવો, *m.* A gosain who besmears his body
ખાંખત, *f.* Attention, punctuality.[with ashes.
ખાખર, *f.* A species of wild tree.
ખાંચ, *f.* A cavity, a hole. [curacies.
ખાંચખુંચ-ખોચ, *f.* Inequalities, slight inac-

ખાંચો, *m.* Turning towards. 2 A nook, corner, slit. 3 An angle, a turn. 4 A lane, groove.
ખાજ, *n.* An eatable substance. 2 Food, meal.
ખાજલી, ખાજું, A kind of sweetmeat.
ખાટ, *m.* A common bedstead, a sleeping cot.
ખાટકી, *m.* A butcher. 2–વાડો, *m.* Butcher's quarters.
ખાટલો, *m.* A bedstead.
ખાટલેપડવું, *v.* To lay up. 2 To become an invalid.
ખાટલી, *f.* A bier, a bamboo-bier.
ખાટવું, *v.* To gain, to get profit.
ખાટું, *a.* Soured. 2 (દીલ), Grieved, saddened.
ખાડ, *f.* A ditch, a cavity, a hollow, ravine.
ખાંડ, *f.* Sugar. ખાંડણી, *f.* A mortar.
ખાંડવું, *v.* To break, to pound with a pestle.
ખાંડી, *f.* A candy, twenty mounds.
ખાડી, *f* An arm of the sea, a creek, an inlet. 2 Ditch, moat.
ખાંડીએ વેચવું, *v.* To sell by candies.
ખાડું, *n.* A sword.
ખાડો, *m.* Intermission, suspension. 2 A break, a gap. 3 A pit, hole, hollow. 4 Loss, deficiency.
ખાડામાં નાંખવું, *v.* To cast a person into ruin, loss &c.

ખાડામાં પડવું, *v.* To incur ruin or loss.
ખાણ, *f.* (s.) A mine, a quary. 2 An ore, a mineral. 3 A jag, notch, indentation.
ખાણું, *n.* An entertainment, a dinner party. 2 food, provision, meal, dinner.–આપવું, *v.* to give a dinner party.
ખાંત, *f.* Eagerness, willingness.
ખાતર, *n.* Manure, compost, rubbish. 2 *f.* (p.) Regard, consideration for, care, concern. 3 Mind, desire. 4 Choice, liking. 5 *n.* A hole or breach (made through a wall).–પાડવું, *v.* To commit burglary, to break in.
ખાતરવું, *v.* To abuse, to call names.
ખાતરી, *f.* Conviction, satisfaction, assurance, reliance. 2–નું, *a.* Liked, approved, of one's mind.
ખાતરીદાર, *m.* A man of credit.
ખાતાબંદી, *f.* A system of assessment.
ખાતાવહી, *f.* The ledger.
ખાતું, *n.* Account. 2 Department. 3 province.
ખાતુંપોતું, *n.* Dealings with, business with.
ખાતું બરોબર કરવું, *v.* To make one's profits and expences equal.

ખાતોપીતો, *a.* Of easy circumstances, Having enjoyment of competence.

ખાંદ, *f.* The shoulder. 2 Contending or coping.

ખાંદદેવી, *v.* To lend shoulder to, to convey the dead. [attitude of rivalry.

ખાંદબાંધવી, *v.* To vie with, to assume the

ખાદ, *f.* Defect, flaw (in pearls). 2 Deficiency, loss. 3 *m.* Food, provision. 4 Picking and

ખાદી, *f.* A thick stuff of cotton. [pilling.

ખાંધીઓ, *m.* A bearer.

ખાંધ, *f.* See ખાંદ,. [title.

ખાન, *m.* (p) Lord, prince. 2 An honourific

ખાનગી, *a.* (h). Private, unconnected with. 2 Domestic, peculiar to a family. 3 secret, secluded. 4 Individual, personal.

ખાનદાન, *n.* Family, parentage, stock, line. 2 *a.* noble, genteel, of a good family.

ખાનાખરાબ, *n.* Loss of happiness and fortune; ruin, overthrow, decay, mischief, bane.

ખાનાબાદ, *int.* May you be happy or prosperous.

ખાનાર, *m.* An eater. [sion. 4 Food, dinner.

ખાનું, *n.* A place. 2 A drawer. 3 Partition, divi-

ખાપ, *f.* A pile. 2 A slice.3 A bit. 4 a mirror.
ખાંપણ, *f.* A defect, deformity, flaw. [a thing.
ખામણું, *n.* A small shallow hole made in
ખામી, *f.* Imperfection, defect. 2 Immaturity. 3 folly, weak understanding. 4 Mistake.
ખાર, *m.* (s. ક્ષાર) Salt. 2 Impure alkaline salt. 3 Saltness. 4 Ground recovered from the sea, innings. 5 A salt meadow. 6 Revenge.
ખારવો, *m.* A sea-farer, boatman. 2 A tiler.
ખારી જમીન, *f.* Salt-marsh, a sea-lay.
ખારીલું, *a.* Malicious, envious.
ખારૂં, *a.* Salt, saline. 2 Hard.
ખારૂંઉસ, *a.* Very very salt.
ખારૂંથવું, *v.* To be imbued with salt.[savoury.
ખારૂંમીઠું,*n.* Rock salt,mineral salt. 2 *a.* salty,
ખારેક, *f.* A dry date.
ખારો, *m.* Carbonate of soda.
ખાલ, *f.* Skin, hide. [sole proprietor.
ખાલસા, *f.* Land of which the state is the
ખાલી, *a.* Empty, vacant. 2 Unoccupied. 3 pure. 4 *ad.* To no purpose. 5 *f.* A tinkling sensation.

ખાલીકરવું, *v.* To empty. 2 To evacuate.
ખાલીપડવું, *v.* To remain empty or unoccupied.
ખાલીપીલી, *ad.* In vain, groundlessly, causelessly.
ખાલીહાથે, *a.* Empty-handed, penniless.
ખાવું, *v.* To eat. 2 To peculate, embezzle, to swallow bribes. 3 To absorb, devour. 4 To take up, to consume. 5 To trouble, vex. 6 To receive, sustain. 7 To inhale. 8 To take (an oath). 9 To overcome completely, to devour. 10 To omit, leave out. 11 To gnaw, corrode. ખાવાપીવાના દહાડા, *m.* The joyous days of youth, bright and happy hours of life. [3 Benefactor.
ખાવિંદ, ખાવંદ, *m.* (p.) Husband. 2 Lord, owner.
ખાસમંડળી, *f.* (p.) Choice—class. 2 A general [meeting.
ખાસીઅત, *f.* (p.) Innate quality.
ખાસ, *ad.* (p.) Especially, positively. 2 *a.* Especial. 3 own, private, personal. 4 Pure, genuine, sterling, true, real. 5 Royal, public, general. [telligence.
ખાસખબર, *f.* (p.) Authentic or official intelligence.
ખાસડાંખાજી, *f.* Reciprocal leathering.

ખાસડાંનોમાર, *m.* The slipper fight.
ખાસડું, *n.* A shoe, a slipper.
ખાસદાર, *m.* An attendant, a groom.
ખાસલોક, *m.* The nobles and grandees, the gentry.
ખાંસવું, *v.* To cough.
ખાસસ્વારી, *f.* The equipage, procession.
ખાંસી, *f.* (s. કાશ) Cough. phlegm.-આવવી, *v.* To cough.
ખાંસું-સ્સું, *a.* Good, fine,superior. 2 charming. 3 Elegant, unadulterated.
ખાળ, *m.* A gutter, furrow, channel.
ખાઈ, *f.* A ditch, moat, trench.
ખિખિ, *f.* Laughing loudly, Giggling.
ખિચડી, *f.* A mixture of rice and slipt pulse boiled.
ખિચોખિચ, *a.* crowded,dense,thronged.
ખિજ, *f.* A jest, Joke,Jeer. 2 Offence,efforts to revile.
ખિજમત,-ગાર, *m.* An attendant, a Jokey.
ખિજમતકરવી, *v.* To serve, to attend.
ખિજપાડવી, *v.* To mock, joke, jeer, jest.
ખિજવવું, *v.* To provoke, enrage, vex, excite.
ખિજવું, ખિજાવું, *v.* To take offence, to be annoyed or vexed.
ખિંટી, *f.* A chip of wood, a linch-pin.

ખિણ, *f.* A cleft, gap. 2 A vale. 3 A jag. 4 valley.
ખિદમત, *f.* Service, attendance.
ખિદમતગાર, *m.* (p). A servant.-ગારી, *f.* Service.
ખિન્ન, *a.* (s). Distressed, vexed, grieved, afflicted.
ખિમો, *m.* Minced meat.-કરવો. To mince.
ખિરૂં *n.* Leaven. 2 A small cucumber.
ખિલ, *m.* A pimple, a wart. 2 Tenon.
ખિલમાંકડું, *n.* Tennon and mortise.
ખિલવું, *v.* To blow, expand. 2 To swell. 3 To rejoice, to be delighted, to be elated. 4 To bloom.
ખિલો, *m.* A nail, a spike.
ખિસકોળી, *f.* (h.) A squirrel.
ખિસખિસ, *f.* See કિસખિસ.
ખિસવું, *v.* To get aside, to move out of the way.
ખિસાકાતરૂં, *a.* A pick-pocket.
ખિસાંખાલી, *a.* Of an empty pocket, penniless.
ખિસું, *n.* A pocket.
ખીલી-ણી, *f.* A bar of a door, a peg, pin, bolt. 2 Wedge.
ખીલીપસિયારૂં, *n.* A loose pin that fastens two joints of a wristlet.
ખીર, *f.* (s. ક્ષિર) A dish composed of rice, sugar, milk.
ખુંખારો, *m.* Neighing. 2 Hawking.

ખુંખું, *n*. Wild giggling. 2 Vehement coughing.
ખુંચવું, *v*. To pierce, te pain, prick, enter.
ખુંચી, ખુંચાવી-લેવું, *v*. To seize, snatch, wrest.
ખુજલી, *f*. The itch, the itching sensation.
ખુટ, *f*. Want, deficiency. 2 Scarcity.
ખુંટ, *m*. Stake driven. 2 A corner. 3 A station. 4 Boundary. 5 A stake to hold on by.
ખુટકો, *m*. Want, deficiency. 2 Scarcity.
ખુટવું, *v*. To fall short, to be wanting, to be spent.
ખુંટવું, *v*. To pluck, to pick.
ખુંટી, *f*. A peg, wooden peg. 2 A stab. 4 A land-mark.
ખુંટો, *m*. A stake or peg. 2 Anchorage fee.
ખુંટોઘાલવો, *v*. To plant or set a foot in.
ખુડદો, *m*. Copper change, small change.
ખુણુઆપવી, *v*. To direct, to bring to remembrance.
ખુણસ, *n*. Rancour, malice, spite, grudge.
ખુણો, *m*. A corner, nook. 2 An angle.
ખુદ, *a*. (P.) Own, proper, personal. 2 Own. 3 Self. 4 *ad*. By one's self, in person.
ખુદઆસામી, *m*. A person standing in his own name and might.

ખુદ નિસબત, *a.* Relating to one's self.
ખુદરત, *f.* (P.) Power, competency. 2 Omnipotence. 3 Nature, the creation.
ખુદરતી, *a.* (P.) Natural, spontaneous, essential. 2 Native, artless, unaffected.
ખુંદવું, *v.* To treat roughly, to pommel, to handle violently. 2 To deface, maul, ruffle.
ખુદા, *m.* (P.) God, the almighty, sir, lord.
ખુદાઇ, *a.* (P.) Heavenly, celestial, divine. 2 *f.* omnipotence, providence.
ખુદાપણું, *n.* Godhead, divinity.
ખુદાકરેને, *int.* May God, Would to God.
ખુદાવંદ, *m.* (P.) The lord, God, almighty. 2 Sir, lord.
ખુંધ, *f.* A hump-back, a crooked back.
ખુંધો-ધી, *a.* Hump-backed, having a crooked back.
ખુન, *n.* (P.) Murder, shedding one's blood.—કરવું, *v.* To smite, to murder.—ચઢવું, *v.* To be in a rage, to be excited.
ખુનસ, *n.* (P.) Anger, malice, grudge, spite.
ખુની, *m.* (P.) A murderer. 2 *a.* Murderous, ferocious.

ખુબ, *a.* (H.) Much. 2 Pleasing, beautiful. 3 *ad.* Very well, finely, admirably, richly.
ખુબતરાંસે, *ad.* Splendidly, in style, after a fashion.
ખુબસુરત, *a.* (H.) Pretty, handsome, beautiful.
ખુબસુરતી, *f.* (H.) Beauty, handsomeness. ખુબી, *f.* Good nature, goodness, virtue, merit. 2 Wonted habit. [less.
ખુબીદાર, *a.* Polite, courteous. 2 Spotless, peer-
ખુમચો, *m.* A tray, ખુમચી, *f.* A small tray.
ખુર, *m.* A hoof.
ખુરદો, *m.* Copper change, small change.
ખુરબાન, *n.* (p). A sacrifice, an oblation. 2 *a.*
ખુરશી, *f.* A chair. [pleased.
ખુલવું, *v.* To open, expand, dilate, to become favourable, to acquire clearness, to clear off, to appear to advantage, to come forth.
ખુલાસ, *a.* (H.) Open, clear. 2 Free. 3 Frank, candid. [unchecked.
ખુલાસાદાર, *a.* (H.) Open, unconfined. 2 Free,
ખુલાસો, *m.* (H.) Meaning, explanation, purpose. 2 Clearness. 3 Elucidation, interpreta-

tion, settlement, decision.
ખુલ્લું, *a.* Open, unclosed. 2 Bare, void. 3 Empty, clear. 4 Free, unrestricted. 5 Plain, [clear.
ખુશ, *a.* (P.) Pleased, satisfied, contented.
ખુશખબર, *f.* (P.) Good tidings or news, the [gospel.
ખુશખરીદી, *f.* (P.) Unforced trade.
ખુશનુંમાં, *a.* (p.) Pleasing, genial, grateful, sweet, delicious, fair, lovely, winning.
ખુશબખતી, *f.* (p.) Delight, joy, merriment, [pleasure.
ખુશબો, *f.* (p.) Fragrance.
ખુશમરજી, *f.* (p.) Approbation, favour. 2 Good-[humor.
ખુશમિજાજી, *a.* Kindly, good-natured.
ખુશાંમત, *f.* (p.) Flattery, adulation, fawning.
ખુશાંમતી, *a.* Flattering, fawning, servile.
ખુશામતિયો, *m.* A flatterer, sycophant, fawner.
ખુશાલ, *a.* (p.) Comfortable, happy, well off. 2 *ad.* Freely, safely, securely.
ખુશાલી, *f.* Ease, comfort, happiness, delight.
ખુશી, *f.* Pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Wish, desire, will. 3 *a.* Pleased, satisfied.—થવું, *v.* To be inclined, to be pleased.
ખુશીનો સોદો, *m.* An optional matter.

ખુહાર, *a.*(p.)Impoverished, distressed, wretched, ruined, destroyed, afflicted.

ખુહારી, *f.* Ruin. 2 Extravagance, waste.

ખેચર, *n.* A bird.

ખેંચવું, *v.* To pull, to pull forcibly, to haul.

ખેંચાખેંચી, *f.* Pulling and hauling, pulling violently.

ખેંચાવું, *v.* To be pulled or drawn.

ખેંચી ધરવું, *v.* To hold fast.

ખેંચી બાંધવું, *v.* To bind tightly, to make fast.

ખેડવું, *v.* To cultivate, till, plough. 2 To navigate.

ખેડાણ, *a.* (ખેતર) That is under cultivation.

ખેડુત, *m,* A cultivator, a husbandman.

ખેતર, *n.*A field, a plot of ground to be tilled.

ખેતી,–વાડી, *f.* Agriculture.

ખેદ, *m.* (s.) Sorrow, remorse, dejection.–કરવેા. *v.* To grieve over, to take to heart.

ખેદયુક્ત, *a.* (s.)Sorrowful, grievous, distressing.

ખેદિત, *a.* (s.) Afflicted, grieved, saddened.

ખેડેાલેવેા, *v.* To pursue, run after, to persecute.

ખેપ, *f.* A journey, a trip. 2 A turn, an instance of occurrence.

ખેપીઓ, *m.* A messenger, runner, letter-
ખેમ, *n.* (s.ક્ષેમ) Weal, welfare, wellbeing. [carrier.
ખેમકુશળ, *n.* Happiness, well-being, prosperity.
ખેર, *f.* (P.) Refuse. 2 Health, happiness. 3 charity. 4 Good, weal. 5 *ad.* Never mind; no matter.
ખેર આફિયત, *f.* (P). Health, welfare, weal.
ખેરદ, *f.* (P.) Wisdom, prudence, sagacity.
ખેરવવું, *v.* To shed, let fall, scatter. 2 To turn off, turn out, to send about one's business.
ખેરસલ્લા, *f.* (P.) Welfare and happiness. 2 Amity. 3 Utter consumption. [Health.
ખેરાત, *f.* (P). Alms, lands granted rent free. 2
ખેરાતી, *a.* Charitable, liberal towards the poor.
ખેરિયત, *f.* (P.) Wellbeing, welfare, happiness.
ખેલ, *m.* Play, pastime, sport, fun. 2 A show, spectacle, exhibition. 3 Exercise. 4 Turn to play. 5 Trick. [to exhibit, to exercise.
ખેલવું, *v.* To play, to sport, to fun. 2 To show,
ખેસ, *m.* A long sheet of cloth wrapprd round the waist. [maker.
ખેલા-ખાડી, *m.* A dancer, a player, a fun-

ખો, *f.* (P.) Habit, custom. 2 A bad habit. 3 Humour.

ખોખરૂં, *a.* Hoarse. 2 cracked, not sonorous.

ખોખું, *n.* A discharged bill or draft. 2 A frame,—work, a skeleton. 3 The body, frame. 4 The empty crust. [Insinuation.

ખોંચ, *f.* A notch. 2 Loss. 3 The beauty. 4

ખોંચખાંચ, *f.* Abatement (in price, account &c.)

ખોજો, *m.* An enuch. 2 A particular caste among મુસલમાન.

ખોટ, *f.* Mistake, blunder, error. 2 loss, damage.–આવવી, *v.* To suffer a loss.–પડવી, *v.* To err.

ખોટવધ, *f.* Profits and losses, loss and gain.

ખોટાઇ, *f.* Falsehood, falsity. 2 Inaccuracy, error.

ખોટી, *f.* Stopped or detained state. 2 *a.* stopped, hindered.—થવું, *v.* To delay.–કરવું, *v.* To detain, to stop, hinder.

ખોટીચાલ, *f.* Improper conduct, misbehaviour.

ખોટું, *a.* False, not real. 2 Faithless, perfidious. 3 Spurious, counterfeit. 4 Debased, alloyed.

ખોડ, *f.* An evil propensity, a bad habit. 2

Humour. 4 A vice, defect, blemish. 5 A fault, flaw, error, inaccuracy.--કાઢવી, *v.* To find fault with, to pick a hole in.--ભાંગવી, *v.* To break off (a person) from evil habits.

ખોટખાંપણ, *f.* Vices, blemishes.

ખોડાવું, *v.* To limp, to walk lame.

ખોડો, *a.* Lame, cripple. [3 Delve.

ખોતરવું, *v.* To scratch. 2 To prick the teeth.

ખોદવું, *v.* To dig, to burrow, to cut up. 2 To engrave. 3 To stain, slur, to stigmatize, to calumniate.

ખોદાણ, *f.* Ground undermined by water.

ખોદામણી, *f.* Price or cost of digging.

ખોદાવંદ, *m.* (P.) Master, lord. 2 Sir, honoured sir, my lord, your Excellency.

ખોદાવવું, *v.* To have dug.

ખોપરી, *f.* The skull, the fore-part of the head.

ખોપરું, *n.* Cocoanut- kernel.

ખોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoanut-oil.

ખોબલો,-ખોબો, *m.* A handful, A cavity formed by joining the two hands.

ખોરવું, *v.* To stir up fire. [a dict daily food.

ખોરાક, *m.* (P.) Victuals, eatables, a meal.
ખોરાકી, *f.* Provisions, subsistence, money.
ખોરાકીપોશાકી, *f.* (p.)Food and clothing, maintenance, allowance.
ખોરૂં, *a.* That emits a strong scent. 2 Rancid.
ખોલ, *f.* A thick cover for the bed. 2 An oil cake.
ખોવાઈજવું, *v.* To be lost, to be missing. 2 To lose.
ખોવું, *v.* To lose, miss, to be deprived of.
ખોસવું, *v.* To force into, to thrust, drive in. 2 To pierce to prick.
ખોડ, *f.* A hole, a cavity. 2 Habit, evil-propensity.
ખોળ, *f.* A search. 2 *m.* Oil-cake.
ખોળવું, *v.* To search, scrutinize, investigate. 2 open, unfold, discover, to unlock, to untie.
ખોળિયું, *n.* A quilt, an Indian blanket.
ખોળી, *f.* A room, chamber, an inner apartment.
ખોળો, *m.* A lap.-ભરવો, *v.* To perform a special ceremony in the seventh month of pregnancy.
ખ્યાલ, *m.*(H.) Consideration. 2 Freaks, pranks, frolics.-લાગવો, *v.* To pursue devotedly after.-કરવો, *v.* To consider, contemplate, ponder over.
ખ્યાલ તમાશો, *m.* Merry-making.

ખ્યાલી, *a.* (h.) Full of freaks, gay, romantic. [ment.
ખ્યાસ, *m.* (H.) Judicial decision. 2 Judg-

ગ.

ગઇ, *a.* Gone, last.–કાલે, yesterday.
ગઈપરમદીને, *ad.* The day before yesterday.
ગઇરાત્રે, *ad.* Last night.
ગગણુ-ન, *n.* (s.) The sky, heavens.—સાથે વાત કરવી, *v.* To build castles in the air, to deal with impossibilities.
ગગનપથ, *m.* (s.) The heavenly path or way.
ગગનમંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sphere of the region of heavens. [To gripe.
ગગડવું, *v.* To roll. 2 To peal, thunder, roar. 3
ગગડાટ, *m.* Thunder, the rumbling of the
ગગડાવવું, *v.* To roll along. [clouds.
ગગળીજવું, *v.* To become weak, to look discomfited.
ગગળાવું, *v.* To be drowned, to be smothered.
ગંગા, *f.* (s.) The river Ganges. [different colours.
ગંગાજમની, *n.* A cloth having its borders of
ગંગા-જલ, *n.* (s.) Water from the sacred stream.

ગંગામાહાત્મ્ય, *n.* (s). A poem in praise of ગંગા.
ગંગોદક, *n.* (s.) Water from the sacred stream.
ગચ્છ, *n.* (s. ગચ્છ્, to go), Making off. 2 Different sects into which jainas divide themselves.
ગજ *m.* (s.) An elephant. 2 A measure of two feet. 3 A rod measuring two feet. 4 A bar.
ગંજ, *m.* (P.) A collection, heap. 2 Magazine. 3 Treasure.
ગજગજાવવું, *v.* To bustle, to make noise.
ગજગામિની, *f.* A woman of stately walk.
ગજંદર, *a.* Huge,vast,enormous.2 Large monster.
ગજદંત, *m.* (s.) Ivory, elephant-tooth.
ગજપતિ, *m.* The lord of elephants.
ગજબ, *m.* Tyranny,persecution.2 Trial, hardship,misfortune,disaster.3 Wonder, marvel.
ગજરાજ, *m.* (s.) A large elephant.
ગજરો, *m.* Wreath of flowers.
ગજલ, *f.* (P.) An ode, a persian song, a lyric poem.
ગજવાકાતરૂં, *m.* A pick-pocket.
ગજવું, *n.* A pocket.
ગજવેલ, *n.* A kind of plant. 2 *n.* Steel.

ગજાવવું, *v.* To roar,bellow,to proclaim loudly.
ગંજીફો, *m.* A pack of cards.
ગંજી, *f.* A heap, stock, pile.
ગજી, *f.* A narrow web of coarse cotton.
ગજું, *n.* Ability, capacity.
ગટકરીજવું, *v.* To swallow,to consume.2 To appropriate fraudulently.
ગટગટ, *ad.* Greedily, noisily, copiously.
ગટપટ, *f.* Irrelevant speech,vaunting.[ceasing.
ગટાપટ, *ad.* Repeatedly, continually, without
ગટર, *f.* A drain, dranage, Gutter,
ગંઠાવવું, *v.* To have beads joined.
ગંઠીઓ,*m.*Apick-pocket,a swindler.[the belly.
ગડગડ, *ad.* Clatteringly.-થવું,*v.*To rumble in
ગડગડાટ, *m.* Rattling, clattering, rumbling.
ગડદો, *m.* A blow, a box. ગડદામુક્કી, *f.* Blows, boxing.
ગડબડ, *f.* Confusion, uproar, clamour. 2 Disorder, derangement. 3 Hurry, bustle, stir.
ગડબડાટ, *m.* Extreme confusion, commotion.
ગડબડિયો, *a.* Active, lively, brisk, bustling, stirring.

ગડાકું, *n.* A preparation of tobocco with mol-
ગંડેરી, *f.* Small pieces of sugar cane. [asses.
ગડો, *m.* A bundle, a parcel.
ગઢ, *m.* A small fort, a hill-fort.
ગઢપતિ, *m.* A commander of a fort.
ગણ, *m.* (s.) A number, a multitude, a flock. 2 conjugation. 3 A sect. 4 A foot of a verse.
ગણક, *m.* (s.) An astrologer. 2 A mathematician.
ગણકારવું, *v.* To attend to, to consider, to bear in mind, to take into account. 2 To care for.
ગણત-તી, *f.* Counting, calculating. 2 Reckoning, esteem, care. 3 Account, estimate, number.
ગણત્રી, *f.* Counting, calculation. 2 Amount, sum.—કરવી, *v.* To count, to compute, to calculate.—માન લાવવું, ગણવું, *v.* To slight, to be indifferent, to disdain, spurn, not to care a fig, not to be over-anxious about.
ગણના, *f.* (s.) Counting, computing. 2 Re-
ગણપતિ, *m.* (s.) The Hindoo God ગણેશ. [ckoning.
ગણવું, *v.* To count, compute, calculate. 2 To account, reckon, regard, value, mind, esteem.

ગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic, calculation.
ગણિત શ્રેઢી, *f.* (s.) Arithmetical progression.
ગણેશ, *m.* Son of શિવ and પાર્વતી, and lord of
ગણોત, *f.* Rent of land. [troops.
ગત, *a.* (s.) Gone, departed, fixed in. 2 *n.* Condition, state. 3 Way, manner, fashion.
ગતપ્રાણ, *a.* (s.) Dead, gone to the other world.
ગતિ, *f.* (s.) Motion, progress; Deportment, carriage. 2 State, condition, an expedient, resource. 3 Access, reach. 4 Fate, fortune.
ગતિહીન, *a.* (s.) Remediless, forlorn. [5 End, issue.
ગત્ય, *n.* See ગતિ.
ગતેજવું, *v.* To obtain salvation.
ગદડવું; *v.* To tread, trample.
ગદા, *f.* A mace, club, cudgel. 2 A weapon.
ગદીઆણો, *m.* Half a tola.
ગંદું, *a.* Dirty, nasty, muddy.
ગંધ, *f.* Bad smell, an odour. [acid.
ગંધક, *f.* Sulphur.—નો તેજાબ, *m.* Sulphuric
ગંધર્વ, *m.* A musician, a heavenly chorister.
—ગાયન, *n.* (s.) Celestial singing, melodious
ગંધર્વલગ્ન,-વિવાહ, *n.* (s.) Remarriage. [warbling.

ગંધર્વવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) The science of music.
ગંધવાન, *a.* Odoriferous, possessing scent.
ગંધાતું, *a.* Stinking, giving out bad smell.
ગંધાવું, *v.* To stink, to smell strongly.
ગંધિલો, *a.* A stinking fellow, a stinkard.
ગધેડી, *f.* A she-ass. ગધેડું. *n.* A donkey, an ass.
ગધેડો, *m.* (male) ass, donkey. 2 A buby, a lackbrain, a doltish fellow.
ગપ, *f.* Common report, rumour, popular talk.
ગપ-મારવી, હાંકવી, *v.* To spread idle reports.
ગપ્પીદાસ.ગપ્પી, *m.* A prater, a gossip. A newsmonger.
ગફલત, *f.* Oversight, carelessness, negligence. —થી બોલવું, *n.* Slip of the tongue.—થી લખાયેલું, *n.* Slip of the pen. [ed.
ગફલત્યો, *a.* Careless, neglectful, absent-mind-
ગબડી, *f.* Running to and fro.
ગબડાવવું, *v.* To roll up and down. [A rich man.
ગબર, ગબ્બર, *m.* (P.) A man of substance. 2
ગબરૂ, *m.* A stout youth. [agitation.
ગભરાટ, *m.* **Confusion, disorder, perplexity,**
ગભરાવું, *v.* **(H.) To be confused or disordered.**

ગંભીર, *a.* (s.) Grave, serious, solemn, deep, reflecting.
ગંભીરાઇ, ગંભીરપણું, *n.* Gravity, seriousness.
ગમ, *f.* (P.) Grief, sorrow, woe. 2 Silence.— ખાવી, *v.* To remain silent.
ગમગીન, *a.* Afflicted, sorry, comfortless, broken-hearted.
ગમવું, *v.* To please, to suit, to like.
ગંમત, *f.* Amusement, diversion, sport, pastime. 2 Fun, frolic. 3 Play, game, prank.
ગંમતરંમત, *f.* Toying, playing and idling, trifling.
ગમતું, *a.* Suiting, pleasing, choice.
ગમન, *n.* (s.) Going, moving. 2 March.
ગમાર, *a.* Careless, foolish, senseless.
ગમાવવું, *v.* To lose, drop, mislay, squander.
ગમેતેમ, *ad.* Agreeably, to one's wishes.
ગમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Accessible, attainable. 2 Knowable.
ગરક, *a.* Drowned, sunken. 2 Absorbed in. 3 Lost.
ગરકકરી જવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To appropriate fraudulently. ગરકથવું, *v.* To sink, to drop down.
ગરગર, *ad.* Smartly, quickly, gulpingly.

ગારજ, *f*. Need, want, lack of anything for use. 2 Exigency.—કરવી, *v*. To make shift with.—પડવી, *v*. To be in want of.—સારવી, *v*. To supply one's need.

ગારજવંત-વાન, *a*. Needy, wanting, necessitious.

ગારજવું, *v*. To thunder, to rumble. 2 Roar. 3 To resound.

ગારજાઉ, *a*. Needy, wanting, necessitious.

ગારથ, *n*. Money, substance.

ગારદ, *f*. Dust, earth or other matter reduced to dust.

ગારદન, *f*. The neck.—મારવું, *v*. To behead, guillotine.

ગારબો, *m*. A song, a ballad.

ગારમ, *a*. (P.) Hot, warm, boiling. 2 Angry. 3 Fiery. 4 Impassioned.—થવું, *v*. To be hot, to be angry.-કરવું, *v*. To heat, to warm.

ગારમનરમ, *a*. Neither very hot or very cold. 2 Sharp and mild. 3 New and old.

ગરમાગરમ, *a*. Very hot, piping hot. 2 Fresh.

ગરમી, *f*. Heat, warmth, 2 Morbid heat.

ગારરર, *ad*. Trippingly, headlong.

ગારવું, *v*. To drop. 2 To leak, to ooze through. 3 To emit. 4 To waste away, perish. 5

To melt. 6 To swallow.
ગરાસ, *m.* Lands held by *G*rassias.
ગરાસિયા, A class of land—holders in Gujarat. 2 A robber, a plunderer.
ગરીજવું, *v.* To swallow, devour.
ગરીબ, *a.* Mild, meek. 2 Poor, indigent.
ગરીબપરવર, *m.* The benefactor of the poor. 2 A mode of address in petition.
ગરીબાઈ, *f.* Mildness, meekness, poverty of spirit. 2 Poverty, indigence, penury.
ગરીબોનો કાળ, *m.* A tyrant among the poor and helpless.
ગરીબી, *f.* Mildness, meekness. 2 Poverty, penury.
ગરીસ, *m.* A householder, a family man, a rich man.
ગરૂડ, *m.* (s.) A bird and vehicle of વિષ્ણુ.
ગરૂવાર, *m.* Thursday.
ગરોળી, *f.* A lizard, a small creeping animal.
ગર્જના, *f.* (s.) Thunder, rumbling. 2 Roaring.
ગર્જવું, *v.* To thunder, to rumble. 2 To roar, bawl, to resound.
ગર્દી, *f.* Crowdedness. 2 Disorder, tumultuousness
ગર્ભ, *m.* (s.) A fœtus, an embryo. 2 Pulp,

pith, kernel, marrow, heart, the essence. 3 The interior part. 4 Pregnancy, conception. 4 Surface included.—રેહેવો, *v.* To conceive in the womb.—પડવો, *v.* Miscarry.—પાડવો, *v.* To procure abortion.

ગર્ભદ્વાર, *n.* (s.) The orifice of the uterus.—નાડી, The navel-string.—પાત, *m.* (s.) Miscarriage, abortion.—વંતી, *f.* (s.) A pregnant woman.—વાસ, *m.* (s.) Dwelling in the womb.—વેદના, *f.* (s.) The travail of a woman under delivery.—શ્રીમંત, *a.* (s.) Born to riches and honours,purse—proud. —સુત્ર, *a.* (s.) Of which the warp is cotton and woof silk (web).—સ્થાન, *n.* (s.)The womb.—સ્રાવ, *m.* (s.) Miscarriage, absortion. ગર્ભાંધ, *a.* (s.) Blind from the womb. ---આધાન, *n.* (s.) Impregnation of the womb.

ગર્વ, *m.* (s.) Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

ગર્વિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Proud, haughty, arrogant.

ગલકાં, *n.* A vegetable bitter, *cucumis sulcatus.*

ગલત, *a.* Wrong, erroneous, false.

ગલાસ, *m.* A wine glass, a tumbler.

ગલાલ, *m.* A red powder.
ગલી, *f.* A lane, an alley.
ગલીકુંચી, *f.* Lanes, alleys, courts.
ગલીચો, *m.* (P.) A carpet.
ગલેફ, *m.* A pillow case or covering.
ગલોલ, *f.* A pellet-bow.
ગલ્લો, *m.* A treasure-chest. 2 The money-box.
ગવડાવવું, ગવડાવું, *v.* To have sung a song.
ગવા, *m.* (s.) A wild ox. [A kind of bean
ગવાર, *a.* Rustic, boorish. 2 Ignorant. 3 *n.*
ગવાળો, *m.* A bundle. 2 A bag to contain various things. [window.
ગવાક્ષ, *m. n.* (s.) A loop-hole, an air-passage,
ગવૈયો, *m.* (s.) A musician, a songster, a public song.
ગહન, *a.* (s.) Difficult of passage; difficult of comprehension.—ગતિ, *f.* Hidden course or way.
ગળગળીત, *a.* Unsavoury, watery, swashy.
ગળચી, *f.* Throat, spiracle, air-pipe.
ગળચુવો, *m.* A sort of gold necklace.
ગળણી, *f.* A funnel.

ગળવું, *v.* To drop. 2 To leak. 3 To let through. 4 To run or emit. 5 To drop, sink, vanish, cease. 6 To melt. 7 To swallow. 8 To filter.

ગળાંકાપુ, *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, malignant.

ગળાં-નું માદળિયું, *n.* હાર, *m.* A precious and darling object.

ગળી, *f.* Indigo. 2 The indigo plant.

ગળી જવું, *v.* To melt away, to dissolve.

ગળું, *n.* The throat. 2 The voice. 3 The neck of a pitcher, bottle &c. 4 *a.* Sweet. —કાપવું, *v.* To deceive, trick, gull. 5 To ruin by disappointing expectations.—ફાંસવું, *v.* To hang, choke, suffocate.—ધરવું, *v.* To seize the throat.—તાણી બોલવું, *v.* To speak vehemently.—પડવું, બેસવું, *v.* To become hoarse in one's voice.——ખેંચવું, *v.* To throw up forcibly. ગળે નાંખવું, *v.* To force upon, to oblige to accept. ગળેપડવું, *v.* To fix an accusation, to fall upon with abuse and reproaches, to be an encumberance to, 2 To embrace, to clash. ગળું બરાબ આવવું,

v. To swell and heave under some violent passion and affection. ગળાંલગી આવવુ, *v.* To arrive at the highest bearable degree (pain). ગળામાં ગાવું, *v.* To sing sonorously. ગળામાં છરી મારવી, *v.* To threaten the life of.

ગળાના સમ, *n.* An oath upon one's life.

ગળેપડું, *m.* A false accuser. 2 *a.* (one) claiming a thing without being entitled to it.

ગળ્યું, *a.* Sweet.

ગાઉ, *m.* Two miles, a kos. [piece, a bit.

ગાંગડી, *f.* A small bit. ગાંગડો, *m.* A large

ગાગર, *f.* A vessel to hold water.

ગાંગરવું, *v.* To scold, chide, upbraid ; to rate.

ગાજ, *f.* (E. GAUZE) A kind of silk cloth.

ગાજર, *n.* (S. ગર્જર) A carrot.—ગોટો, *m.* A

ગાજવિજ, *f.* Thunder and lightning.[mushroom.

ગાજવું, *v.* To tease, torment, worry. 2 To urge, press. 3 Sound, roar, bellow.

ગાંજો, *m.* The dried heads of the hemp-plant.

ગાંઠ, *f.* A knot, tangle, snarl. 2 A knot in wood. 3 A knot or joint (in the body). 4 The early fœtus. 5 A blind tumour or

bump. 6 Concurrence. 7 The knot or hardness about the navel. 8 A knot or tie, bond, agreement.—ખસવી, *v.* To have the bowels and intestines displaced. ગાંઠે બાંધવું, *v.* To lay by (money). ગાંઠેહોવું, *v.* To be at one's command or in one's possession. ગાંઠેકરવું, *v.* To lay up or by (money).

ગાંઠનું, *a.* One's own, personal. [or money.

ગાંઠનો ખરચ કરવો, *v.* To spend out of one's stock

ગાંઠડી, *f.* A bundle. ગાંઠણ, *n.* Interweaving.

ગાંઠિયો, *m.* A bit, a piece. 2 A diet made of pulse &c.

ગાંડ, *f.* The anus, the posterior, the hinder side.—પરહાથમેલવા, *v.* To draw back, to recede meanly.—ફાટીજવી, *v.* To be overwhelmed with terror.—માં ભરાવું, *v.* To curry one's favour.—આંગલી કરવી, *v.* To vex, to tease, annoy, trouble.

ગાંડગુલામી, *f.* Abject servility.

ગાંડચાલવી, *v.* To have loose bowels.

ગાડાવાળો, *m.* A cart-man.

ગાડી, *f.* A carriage, coach, chariot.

ગાંડી, *a.* Foolish, fatuous, mad. [goner.
ગાડીવાન, *m.* A cartman, a coachman. 2 A wag-
ગાડું, *n.* A common load-cart. ગાડું (ચાલતું) અટકાવવું, *v.* To stop a thriving business.
ગાંડો, *a.* Mad, insane, deranged. 2 Foolish,
ગાઢું, *a.* Thick. [ignorant, stupid.
ગાણું, *n.* Singing, song.
ગાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A limb, a member.–ભંગ, *m.* Tremour affecting the limbs.
ગાથા, *f.* (s. ગૈ to sing.) Song. 2 Unmetrical composition. 3 Idle chat. 4 A verse, a stanza.
ગાદી, *f.* (H.) A cushion; pad.–નો નોકર, *m.* Servant of the state.–ની દોલત, *f.* State-treasure.
ગાંધર્વ, *m.* (s.) Song, singing.–લગ્ન, વિવાહ, *m.* A marriage which requires only mutual and amorous agreement.
ગાંધી, *m.* A druggist, a grocer.
ગાન, *n.* (s.) Singing, song. [strel.
ગાનાર, *m.* A singer, musician, songster, min-
ગાફેલ, ગાફલ, *a.* (P.) Inattentive, unexpecting, slovenly, unwary, incautious. 2 Dull, stupid. 3 Absent, lost.

ગાબડું, *n.* A patch applied to cover a hole.
ગાબાગુબી, *f.* Reciprocal pommeling. 2 Pecu-
ગાભણી, *a.* Big with young animals. [lation.
ગાભો, *m.* (s.) The heart, pith, pulp. 2 A cir-
cularly twisted metal bar, rag. [Country.
ગામ, *n.* (s.) A village, a town. 2 A city. 3
ગામ કંટક, *m.* A village-pest.
ગામડી, *a.* Native. [boorish fellow.
ગામડીયો, *m.* A rustic, villager, clown. 2 A rude
ગામડું, *n.* A small village, a hamlet.
ગામદેવતા, *m.* The tutelar divinity of a village.
ગામદેવી, *f.* The tutelar goddess of a village.
ગામી, *a.* (s.) That goes. [singer.
ગાય, *f.* A cow. 2 A mild person. ગાયક, *m.* A
ગાયત્રી, *f.* A measure of verse in the vedas. 2
A sacred verse which is considered as the
ગાયન, *n.* (s.) A singing, a song. [wife of બ્રહ્મા.
ગાર, *m.* A hailstone. 2 *a.* Cold.
ગારદી, *m.* A foot-soldier.
ગારૂડી, *m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a snake-
ગાલ, *m.* A cheek. [charmer.
ગાવું, *v.* To sing, to celebrate in verse, to

exalt, extol. 2 To dwell upon.
ગાંસડી, *f.* A bale, a small bundle.
ગાસિયો, *m.* A saddle-cloth.
ગાળ, *f.* abuse. 2 *m.* Refuse, dregs, sediment.
ગાળદેવી, *v.* To abuse, to call names.
ગાળવું, *v.* To strain, sift. 2 To reject, discard, turn out. 3 To melt, to fuse, liquefy. 4 To clean out. 5 To filter.
ગાળાગાળી, *f.* Abusing, abuse.
ગાળો, *m.* The wasted space, the vacuity.
ગિચ્ચ, *a.* Close, thick, dense, crowding.
ગિચ્ચોગિચ્ચ, *a.* Very close, extremely crowding.
ગિબત, *f.* Evil speaking, scandal, slander.
ગિરણી, *f.* A cotton mill or press, libel.
ગિરી, *m.* (s.) A mountain, a hill.
ગિરો, *m.* A pawn, pledge.–મુકવું, *v.* To pawn, to pledge.
ગિરોવું, *a.* Pawned, pledged.
ગિરદ, *f.* Dust, earth or other matter reduced to dust.
ગીત, *n.* (s.) A song; singing; A measure of verse.
ગીતા, *f.* A religious poem.
ગીતિ, *f.*(s.)Song, singing; A species of metre.

ગીધ, *m.* (ગૃધ્ર s.) A vulture.
ગીર, An affix implying an agent.
ગીરફતદાર, *a.* (p.) Involved, absorbed in.
ગીરફતદારી, *f.* (p.) The state of being involved in trouble.
ગીરની, *a.* Pledged, pawned, mortgaged.
ગીરવીખત, *n.* A mortgage-bond.
ગીર્વાણ, *m.* (s.) A God. ગીર્વાણી, *a.* Divine.
ગીર્વાણ, ગીર્વાણીભાષા, *f.* The sanskrit language.
ગુઆરનીસીંગ, *f.* A kind of bean.
ગુ, *n.* Dung, excrement.
ગુખાડી, *f.* A place of general resort for the disburdening of nature.
ગુંગણું, *a.* Humming. 2 Speaking with a low dull voice. Speaking nasally.
ગુગળ, *m.* A fragrant gum. [stupefy.
ગુંગળાવવું, *v.* To suffocate, choke, smother,
ગુંગળવું, *v.* To be suffocated, to be choked.
ગુંચ, *f.* Perplexity, difficulty; entanglement. 2 A congealed knot of blood on the skin.
ગુંચવણ, *f.* Entanglement, perplexity, puzzle.
ગુંચાવવું, *v.* To be puzzled, to be perplexed.

ગુંચાગુચ, *f.* Entanglement, embarrassment.

ગુચ્છો, *m.* A cluster, bunch. 2 A collection, an assemblage, a tussuck, a lock of hair.

ગુંજ, *f.* A small plant bearing red berries.

ગુર્જર, *m.* A native of Gujarat. 2 A kind of drug. 3 A mere subsistence.

ગુજરવું, *v.* To betide, to befall, to pass, to elapse. 2 To pass away.

ગુજરાણ, *n.* Livelihood, subsistence.

ગુજરાત, *f.* The province of Gujarat.

ગુજરાતી, *m.* An inhabitant of Gujarat. 2 Relating to Gujarati people.

ગુજરી, *f.* A fair, market. 2 An ornament for the hand. 3 The evening market. [roll on.

ગુજરીજવું, *v.* To die. 2 To betide, happen, to

ગુંજવું, *v.* To hum, to buzz. [show.

ગુજારવું, *v.* To produce, present, to exhibit,

ગુજારો, *m.* A bare subsistence, a sifting with.

ગુંડી, *f.* A ball, roll, coil.

ગુડીપડવો, *m.* A Hindu festival.

ગુણ, *m.* (s.) A quality, attribute, faculty, excellence, virtue. 2 A property of created

things. 3 Excellence, merit, virtue, freedom from fault or blemish. 4 Benefit, advantage. 5 Product, effect. 6 Remission. 7 Virtues, merits, talents. 8 A bag of coarse cloth.
ગુણકથા, *f.* Reciting the attributes. 2 Celebrating, extolling. 3 Reciting the virtues of.
ગુણકાંક, *m.* (Arith.) The multiplier.
ગુણ-કારક-કારી, *a.* Efficacious, effective, potent.
ગુણ-ગાન-ગાયન, *n.* Eulogy, laudation.
ગુણગુણ, *n.* Buzzing, humming.
ગુણગ્રહણ, *n.* Appreciating or discerning the merits.
ગુણદોષ, *m.* Good qualities and vices.
ગુણનિધી, *m.* A treasure or repository of excellencies.
ગુણપાટ, *f.* Sack-cloth, gunny.
ગુણપાત્ર, *m.* A mine of merit. 2 An ocean of endowments.
ગુણ-વચન-વાચક, *n.* An adjective.
ગુણ-વાન-વંત, *a.* Good-natured, virtuous.
ગુણવિશેષણ, *n.* (Gram.) An attributive, an adjective.
ગુણવું, *v.* (Arith.) To multiply.
ગુણસાગર, *m.* An ocean of endowments.
ગુણસ્તુતિ, *f.* A panegyric, an eulogy, laudation.
ગુણહીન, *a.* Void of attributes or properties.

ગુણાંક, *m.* (s.) The product of a multiplication.
ગુણાકાર, *m.* Multiplication.
ગુણી, *a.* (s.) Endowed with excellencies, virtuous, grateful, thankful.
ગુણીજન, *m.* (s.) A person endowed with arts and accomplishments.
ગુંથનાર, *m.* A plaiter, braider.
ગુંથવું, *v.* To plait, braid, knit.
ગુંથાવવું, *v.* To have plaited or braided.
ગુંથાવું, *v.* To be entangled, to be involved.
ગુંદર, *m.* Gum.
ગુંદરપાક, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ગુંદવું, *v.* To knead, to beat any substance.
ગુન્હો, *m.* (h.) A crime, fault, offence, sin.
ગુન્હેગારી, *f.* A fine, a penalty. 2 Transgression.
ગુપચુપ, *ad.* Silently, still, quietly, privately.
ગુપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Hidden, concealed.–દાન, *n.* A hidden gift or present.–દુત, *m.* A spy, an emissary.–ધન, *n.* Hidden treasure, knowledge, wisdom, virtue, moral merit.–ભેદ, *m.* (s.) Secrecy.–માર, *m.* Destroying or tormenting secretly. 2 A hidden or secret

ગુપ્તી, *f.* A sword-stick. [attack.
ગુફા, *f.* A recess, an arbour, a bower. 2 A ca-
ગુમ-થવું, *v.* To stray, miss.-કરવું, *v.* To lose. [vern.
ગુમાન, *n.* (h.) Heed, regard, concern. 2 Conceit, vanity, presumption. 3 Idea, phantasy. 4 Doubt, suspicion.-કરવું, *v.* To suspect, believe, think, presume.
ગુમાની, *a.* Conceited, presumptuous, vain.
ગુમાર, *a.* Rustic, clownish. 2 Stupid, ignorant, dull, awkward. 3 *m.* A fool, dunce, simpleton. [fling away.
ગુમાવવું, *v.* To lose. 2 To waste, exhaust, to
ગુમાસ્તગીરી, *f.* The business of a clerk, agency.
ગુમાસ્તો, *m.* An agent, a deputy, factor.
ગુરકવું, *v.* To growl, to snarl at; To rumble.
ગુરુ, *m.* A spiritual teacher. 2 An abettor. 3 A father. 4 The planet jupiter. 5 A tutor, an instructor. [3 Long.
ગુરુ, *a.* (s.) Heavy, weighty. 2 Great, large.
ગુરુત્વ, *n.* (s.) The weight.
ગુરુત્વાકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Gravity.
ગુરુત્વ મધ્ય, *m.* (s.) The centre of gravity.

ગુરૂદક્ષણા, *f.* (s.) A present made to a spiritual tutor on the completion of a course of instruction.

ગુરૂદ્રવ્ય, *n.* (s.) The wealth of one's Guru.[Guru.

ગુરૂદ્રોહ, *m.* (s.) Malice or hatred against the

ગુરૂદ્રોહી, *a.* Malicious against one's Guru.

ગુરૂપૂજા, *f.* Worship of one's spiritual guide.

ગુરૂપ્રસાદ, *m.* (s.)Propitiousness of one's Guru.

ગુરૂભાઇ, *m.* A co-disciple, fellow-student.

ગુરૂમંત્ર, *m.* Covert and evil suggestion.

ગુરૂવાર, *m.* Thursday. ગુરૂશ્રાપ, *m.* The curse of a Guru. [Guru

ગુરૂ-ઉપદેશ, *m.* Instruction imparted by a

ગુર્જર, *m.* (s.) An inhabitant of Gujarat.

ગુલ, *m.* (p.) A flower. 2 *f.* The snuff of

ગુલકંદ, *m.* The Conserve of roses. [a candle.

ગુલ-કરવું, *v.* To put out or extinguish.-થવું, *v.* To be extinguished; to be off, to vanish.

ગુલખાર, *a.* Red, scarlet.

ગુલછડી, *f.* (P.) A tube-rose.

ગુલજાર, *m.* A garden, a bed of roses. 2 *a.* Beautiful, fine, splendid,handsome, excellent.

ગુલબાસ, *m.* Marvel of Peru. 2 Its flower.
ગુલસ્તાન, *m.* (P.) A rose-garden.
ગુલાબ, *m.* (P.) Common rose. 2 Rose-water.
ગુલાબદાની, *f.* Rose water-holder. [red.
ગુલાબી, *a.* Rose-coloured, rose-scented,rosy,
ગુલાબી-અત્તર, *n.*Extract of roses in oil of sandal wood.-ઉંઘ,*f.* Short and sweet sleep.-જાંબુ, *n.* Rose-apple.-થંડ, *f.* Mild weather, delightful coolness.
ગુલામ, *m.* (H.) The son of a bondwoman; a slave. 2 Rogue, rascal, knave.
ગુલામગીરી, *f.* State of slavery, servility.
ગુલામી,-પણું, *n.* Slavery, servility.
ગુલાલ, *m.* The red powder.
ગુસ્સો, *m.* Anger, wrath, passion.
ગુહા, *f.* (S.) A cave, cavern. [hidden.
ગુહ્ય, *a.*(S.) Private, solitary,retired.2 Secret,
ગૃહ, *n.* (S.) A house.-છિદ્ર, *n.* (S.) A family foible. 2 A domestic breach.-દાન, *n.* Presentation of a house.-મંડપ, *n.* (S.)A booth set up about one's house.-રત્ન, *n.*The gem of the house, (a child). ગૃહસ્થ, *m.* A house-

holder. 2 A gentleman; a patrician. ગૃહસ્થા, *f.* (s.) A lady. ગૃહસ્થી, *m.* A family man.

ગેંડો, *m.* A rhinoceros. ગેંડિયા, *n.* Small bullocks.

ગેબ, *a.* (P.) Invisible; lost, astray.–થવું, *v.* Vanish. ગેબી, *a.* (P.) Hidden, latent, secret.

ગેરઆબરૂ, *f.* Dishonour, disgrace.

ગેર-ખરચ, *m.* Unnecessary or useless expenditure.–ખુશી, *f.* Displeasure, offence.–ચલન, *n.* Want of currency.–જવાબ, *m.* An impolite reply.–પ્રકારનું, *a.* Other, diverse; strange, odd.–મજરે, *ad.* Without being allowed for (in the account.)–મરજી, *f.* Offence, displeasure, disfavour.–મનસુબો, *m.* A silly project or scheme.–માર્ગ, *m.* An evil course or practice.–માહીત, *a.* Ignorant of, unacquainted with.–રીત, *f.* An unusual or improper practice.–વલેપડવું–જવું, *v.* To be mislaid, misplaced, to be missing.–વાજબી, *a.* Unreasonable, improper, unjust, unfair, partial.–સંધી, *f.* An adverse juncture.–સંનદી, *a.* Unauthorized.–સમજુતી, *f.* Mistake, misunderstanding,—સિરસ્તે, *ad.* Irregularly, unusually,

improperly.-હાજર,*a.* Absent from muster.
ગેરૂ, *m.* A red chalk, ochre.
ગો, *f.* (s.) A cow. 2 *n.* Chameleon.
ગોકર્ણ, *m.* (s.) A cow's ear.
ગોકલગાય, *f.* (s.) A snail. 2 A sea-snail.
ગોકુલ, *n.* The birth-place of કૃષ્ણ.
ગોખરૂ, *m.* The fruit of *Caltrops.* [wall.
ગોખલો, *m.* A hole, a niche, a recess in the
ગોખવું, *v.* To con, to commit to memory.
ગોંગાટ, *m.* Uproar, hubbub, clamour, noise.
ગોચર, *a.* (s.) Perceivable by an organ of
ગોચર્મ, *n.* (s.) A cow's hide. [sense.
ગોટ, *m.* Cloud or cluster of smoke.
ગોટલી, *f.* ગોટલો, *m.* A fruit-stone.
ગોટો, *m.* A nose-gay; a marigold flower.
ગોઠતું, *a.* Fit, adapted, suitable, proper.
ગોઠવણ, *f.* Arrangement, plan, scheme.
ગોઠવવું, *v.* To arrange; to frame, contrive, con-
ગોઠિઓ, *m.* A companion, a partner. [cert.
ગોઠીમડું ખાવું, *v.* To leap heels overhead.
ગોત્ર, *n.* (s.) Family, lineage, race.-કારજ, *n.*
Ceremonies performed in a family on

marriage occasion. ગોત્રજ, *m.* A cousin.-દેવતા, *m.*The family god.[the case of a kite.
ગોથ, *f.* A plunge with the tail upwards as in
ગોથા ખાવા, *v.* To wander about, to roam idly. 2 To suffer loss, damage, defeat.
ગોથું, *n.* A dip or plunge, a jerk to occasion a dip. 2 A blow sustained, loss.
ગોદ, *f.* Lap. 2 Bosom. ગોદડી, *f.* A quilt.
ગોદડું, *n.* A mattress of cotton. ગોદમાં લેવું, *v.*
ગોદાન, *n.* (s.)The giving of a cow.[To embrace.
ગોદી, *f.* A dock. ગોધન, *n.*(s.)Wealth consisting
ગોદોમારવો, *v.* To goad, to push.[in cattle.
ગોંધવું, *v.* To confine, to shut up. ગોધો, *m.* A bull.
ગોપ, *m.* A cowherd. ગોપી, *f.* A cowherdess.
ગોપીચંદન, *n.* (s.) White clay. 2 Destruction.
ગોફણ, *f.* A sling. ગોફણી, *f.* A silver ornament.
ગોબર, *n.* Cow-dung dried.
ગોબ્રાહ્મણ, *m.* A harmless Brahmin.
ગોમય, *n.* Cow-dung. [urine.
ગોમાંસ, *n.* (s.)Beef, cow's flesh. ગોમૂત્ર, *n.* Cow's
ગોમેધ, *m.* Sacrifice of a cow.
ગોર, *m.* A priest, spiritual guide. 2 *f.* (P.) A

grave.–કરવું, *v.* To reflect, to ponder.
ગોરખ–પંથ–માર્ગ, *m.* The system of the religious leader ગોરખ.
ગોરખનાથ–મંત્ર, *m.* A spell devised by ગોરખ.
ગોરખોદું, *m.* A grave-digger, a sexton; slanderer.
ગોરપદું, *n.* Priest-hood.
ગોરસ, *m.* (s.) Milk, whey, butter &c.
ગોરસી, *f.* A vessel for holding ગોરસ.
ગોરાણી, *f.* A female priest.
ગોરી, *f.* A handsome or beautiful woman.
ગોરું, *a.* White, fair.
ગોરુચંદન, *n.* The Bezoar stone.
ગોલંદાજ, *m.* A gunner, a bombardier.
ગોલણ, *f.* A female rice-beater. ગોલો, *m.* A rice-beater.
ગોવાલણ, *f.* The wife of a cowherd.
ગોવાળીઓ, *m.* A cowherd.
ગોશ, *n.* (P.) Flesh, meat. ગોસાઇ, *m.* A mendicant, a fakeer.
ગોસ્વામી, *m.* One having his passion under subjection. ગોહત્યા, *f.* Killing of a cow.
ગોળ, *a.* Circular, spherical, round.
ગોળાકાર, *a.* (s.) Globular. ગોળાર્ધ, *n.* (s.) A hemi-sphere.
ગોળી, *f.* A small ball, bullet, shot; a pill.
ગોળીમારવી, *v.* To shoot.

ગોળો, *m.* (s.) A cylinder, globe, ball. 2 Mass, lump, clod. 3 A large cannon-ball. 4 Rupture, hernia. 5 A volume. 6 Half of zodiac. 7 An earthen pot.

ગૌ, *f.* (s.) A cow. ગૌરી, *f.* A name of પાર્વતી.

ગ્રંથ, *m.* A composition, book.

ગ્રંથકાર, *m.* A composer, an author, a book-maker. [Accepting.

ગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Taking, seizing. 2 A planet. 3

ગ્રહ-કુંડળ, *m.* (s.) The diagram representing the aspects of the planets.–જપ, *m.* (s.) An incantation to render the planets propitious.

ગ્રહણ, *n.* (s.) An eclipse; receiving. 2 Seizure.

ગ્રહ–ગતિ, *f.* (s.) The passage of the planets.–નીચાલ, *f.* Motion of the planets.–પીડા, *f.* (s.) Pain, poverty, sickness arising from the stars being unfavourable.–મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The planetary system.–શાંતિ, *f.* (s.) Propitiation of the planets.

ગ્રહસ્થ, *m.* (s.) A gentleman. [music.

ગ્રામ, *m.* (s.) A village, hamlet. 2 A scale in

ગ્રાસ, *m.* (s.) A mouthful. 2 Swallowing.
ગ્લાનિ, *f.* (s.) Langour, lassitude, dullness.

ઘ.

ઘઉં, *m.* Wheat. [fused. 2 *f.* Prattle, idle talk.
ઘચપચ, *ad.* Higgedly-piggedly, thick, con-
ઘટ, *f.* Loss, decrease. 2 A water-pot. 3 *a.* Close.
ઘંટ, *m.* A bell. ઘટતું, *a.* Fit, proper, deserving.
ઘટથવું, *v.* To grow firm, compact, close, set.
ઘટવું, *v.* To shrink or contract. 2 To decrease, abate. 3 To deserve, merit, to be worthy of.
ઘટાડવું, *v.* To make less, to decrease, to lessen, to reduce. [minutes.
ઘટારત, *a.* Becoming. ઘટિકા, *f.* A period of 24
ઘંટી, *f.* A hand-mill. 2 A millstone.
ઘટ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Strong, stout, close, compact. 2 Thick. 3 Of close texture, of compact structure.
ઘડનાર, *m.* A maker, an operator, a worker, forger, a potter, mechanist. [hairs.
ઘડપણ, *n.* Old age, the decline of life, grey
ઘડવું, *v.* To fashion, forge; to shape; to frame (a bond).

ઘડાઈ, ઘડામણ, *f.* The price of smith's work.
ઘડાવવું, *v.* To have formed by.
ઘડાએલું, *a.* Experienced.
ઘડી, *f.* A period of 24 minutes. 2 An instrument to measure time. 3 A fold. 4 Folded state.
ઘડીઆળ, *n.* A watch, a clock.
ઘડીઆળી, *m.* A watch–maker, a watch-repairer.
ઘડીકરવી, *v.* To fold. ઘડીએક, *ad.* A short time.
ઘડીઘડી, *ad.* Every hour, continually.
ઘડીબંધ, *a.* Folded up.
ઘડો, *m.* An earthen vessel to hold water, a pitcher.
ઘડચોઘાટ, *a.* Formed, fashioned, ready made.
ઘણુઘણુવું, *v.* To ring, clank, jingle, tinkle.
ઘણઘણાટ, *m.* A peal, din, loud ringing.
ઘણાએક, *a.* Many, several, numerous.
ઘણાખરા, *ad.* For the most part, principally.
ઘણીવાર, વખત, વેળા, *ad.* Frequently, often.
ઘણું, *a.* Dense, close, deep. 2 Much, a deal, enough. 3 *ad.* Largely, on a large scale; ever so; in a great degree.
 —કરી, *ad.* Especially, mostly, chiefly; probably; for the most part, generally speaking; commonly.

ઘન, *m. n.* (s.) A cloud. 2 The cube of a number ; a cube, a solid.–ઘોર, *a.* (s.) Thick, copious, dense, close, heavy, gross, violent, deep, profound, dense, thronging.–મૂળ, *n.* (s.) The cube-root.–વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) The sixth power.–શ્યામ, *a.* Of the color of a dark cloud.

ઘભરાટ, *m.* (H.) Confusion, perplexity, disorder, alarm.

ઘભરાવવું, *v.* (H.) To perplex, confuse, confound, to puzzle, to embarrass ; To take by surprise, stun, stupefy.

ઘભરાવું, *v.* (H.) To be confused, to stand agog, to beat about the bush.

ઘમઘમ, *ad.* Sweetly, readily ; pleasantly.

ઘમઘમાટ, *m.* A widely diffused fragrance.

ઘમશાણ, *n.* Violence of action; overflowing action; wild tumultuous jollity; mad capering; riot, revel, luxurious banquetting.

ઘર, *n.* (s. ગૃહ) A house, edifice, mansion, habitation. 2 A household. 3 Domestic or social life. 4 A firm. 5 A den, nest, hole, cell, burrow (of a beast &c). 6 A hole, cavi-

ty. 7 A frame, stand, a pigeon-hole. 8 A square. 9 The station of a planet. 10 Region, quarter, station. 11 Source, spring; place of inherence,seat, root. 12 The compass, reach, sphere, the key. 13 Means, resources. 14 A hold reserved to stand by. -કરવું,*v.* To set up a house,to marry a wife;to obtain footing.—ઘાલવું, *v.* To ruin,spoil, strip, fleece, to plunder altogether.-ચલાવવું, *v.* To manage domestic affairs.-જોડવું, *v.* To form union with ; to restore peace and unity with.-તુટવું,*v.* To be dissolved(family-connection).—ધુળાવવું, *v.* To turn the house out of the windows.-ધોવું, or સાફ કરી નાંખવું, *v.* To consume, devour, dissipate ; to fleece utterly.-ફાડવું, *v.* To commit robbery.-બેસવું, *v.* To sink, to become bankrupt or insolvent ; to be without employment.-બુડવું, *v.* To be ruined.-ભરવું, *v.* To enrich one's self.-ભાગવું, *v.* To dissolve the marriage-knot.-માંડવું, *v.* To set out or furnish a house, to bring about marriage-

union. મારવું, *v.* To plunder a house.

ઘર-આસામી, *m.* A man of estate.-કજીયો, *m.* Family feud.-કામ,*n.*House-work.-કુકડો, *m.* A house-bird ; a sluggish fellow.-ખટલો, *m.* House-business ; the troubles and cares of a family ; domestic duties ; a family dispute.-ખરચ, *m.* Household expenses.-ગતું, *a.* Made, produced at home; private.-ઘાલુ, *m.* A pestilent fellow, a notorious ruiner.-ટંટો, *m.* A family dispute. [in years.

ઘર-ડો, ડી, ડું, *a.* Old, aged, hoary, advanced

ઘરણ, *n.* An eclipse (either of the sun or of the moon). 2 A critical juncture. ઘરણઘેલો, *a.* Half-mad. ઘરધણી, *m.* The master of the house. ઘરધણીયાણી, *f.* The lady of a house. ઘર-નો, *a.* Born, produced at home.-સુખી, *a.* One of easy circumstances.-હાણો, *m.* Family stock.-નો થંભ, થાભલો, *m.* The supporter of a family.

ઘર-પ્રવેશ, *m.* (s.) The ceremony of occupying a newly-built house ; trespass (in the house).-બાર, *m.* A household, a family.-

બારી, *m.* A family-man, a married man.–બેઠાં, *ad.* Without service.–ભાડું, *n.* A house-rent.–ભેદુ, *m.* One that foments dissension; one acquainted with the secrets of a house.–મારૂ, *a.* One making mischief to his neighbour.

ઘરમેળે, *ad.* At home, privately.–માંડીવાળવું, *v.* To settle a dispute amicably.

ઘરવટ, *f.* Intimacy;unity,friendly intercourse.

ઘર-વાસી, *m.* That has a family.–સંજોગ, *m.* Management of a household.–સમજુતી, *f.* Amicable adjustment (of a dispute).–સંસાર, *m.* Worldly affairs.–સંસારી, *a.* That manages household affairs.

ઘરાક, *m.* A customer, a purchaser.

ઘરાકી, *f.* Purchasing goods or wares; sale.

ઘરાણાખત, *n.* Mortgage-bond.

ઘરાણે, *a.* Mortgaged, pledged, pawned.

ઘરાણે મુકવું, *v.* To mortgage, pawn, pledge.

ઘરેણું, *n.* Ornaments, jewellery.

ઘરેણે, *a.* Mortgaged, pawned, pledged.

ઘરેાબેા, *m.* Friendly relation, connection, in-

tercourse, intimacy, brotherliness.
ઘસડવું, *v.* To pull, drag, roll along.
ઘસરકો, *m.* A scratch, laceration.
ઘસરપટ્ટી, *f.* Doing a thing negligently.
ઘસવું, *v.* To whet, sharpen; to rub, scour, polish; to write or pen; to copy.
ઘસાઇજવું, *v.* To be worn out.
ઘસારે ઘસારે, *ad.* In course of time.
ઘસારો, *m.* A scratch; depreciation, shock, blow.
ઘા. *m.* (H.) A wound, cut, hurt. 2 A stroke. 3 A quire.
ઘાએલ, *a.* Wounded, hurt.—થવું, *v.* To be wounded.
ઘાઘરો, *m.* A petti-coat. 2 A gown.
ઘાંચી, *m.* An oil-man. ઘાંચેણ, *f.* An oil woman.
ઘાંચો, *m.* A mat-maker.
ઘાટ, *m.* (s. ઘટ્ટ) A mountainous range dividing countries. 2 A difficult passage over a hill. 3 A quay, landing-place; the washerman's place of resort. 4 A sort of silk garment worn by females. 5 Form, figure, shape, fashion. 6 Semblance, external appearance. 7 A deep-laid plot, craft, in-

trigue.-ઘડવો, *v.* To shape, to make; to deceive, to cheat; to beat. [of ઘાટી.

ઘાટી, *m.* An inhabitant of ઘાટ. ઘાટેણ, *f.* The wife

ઘાંટી, *f.* The throat; obstacle; uneven path.

ઘાંટો, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice.-બેસવો, *v.* To become hoarse.

ઘાડું, *a.* Thick, close, dense, crowding.

ઘાણ, *m.* An offensive smell, stench; nastiness, mess, rubbish; confusion, derangement (of affairs); breakage; the quantity of materials to be pounded; materials thrown at a time into a parching pan.

ઘાણી, *f.* An oil-mill. 2 A sugar-cane press.

ઘાત, *f.* (s.) Killing, striking, murder. 2 Blow. 3 Destruction. 4 Involution; cruelty, atrocity. [pitiless, atrocious.

ઘાતકી, *a.* Destructive, cruel, murderous; wicked,

ઘાતકીપણું, *n.* Cruelty, barbarity, savageness.

ઘાત-ચંદ્ર, *n.* The moon when she is in an inauspicious mansion.—તિથિ, *f.* An inauspicious lunar day.—નક્ષત્ર, *n.* An inauspicious નક્ષત્ર.-વાર, *m.* An inauspicious day of the

ઘાબરો, *a.* Overcome, confused, at a loss. [week.
ઘાયલ, *a.* (H.) Wounded, injured, hurt by a cut.
ઘારી, *f.* A wheaten cake stuffed and fried.
ઘારૂં, *a.* Thick, concrete.
ઘાલણખોર, *m.* An insolvent.
ઘાલમેલ, *f.* Derangement, disorder; jumbling together, hurry; bustle, fuss; chicanery, intrigue, confused trickery.
ઘાલમેલીયો, *a.* One ever disturbing; busy and bustling, ever-stirring, full of schemes.
ઘાલવું, *v.* To thrust into, to drive into, to set to, to put on, to defraud, to administer an oath, to dip into; to cause or raise. [grain.
ઘાસ, *n.* Grass, hay, straw.–દાણો, *m.* Grass and
ઘાસિયો, *m.* A grass-cutter. ઘી, *n.* (H.) Clarified butter. [false assertions.
ઘીસ, *f.* Beating; a patrol.—મારવી, *v.* To make
ઘુઅડ, *n.* An owl. ઘુંઘટ, *m.* A veil. [meat.
ઘુઘરો, *m.* (H.) A jingling ball, a kind of sweet-
ઘુંટડો, *m.* A gulp.
ઘુંટવું, *v.* To rub, glaze, polish; to livigate.
ઘુંટી, *f.* The ankle-joint.

ઘુમઘુમવું, *v.* To sound deep.
ઘુંમટ, *m.* A dome, cupola. [blow.
ઘુમવું, *v.* To resound, to ring, to puff, pant,
ઘુરકવુ, *v.* To roar, snarl; to frown.
ઘુરઘુર, *f.* Growling, snarling, grumbling.
ઘુવડ, *m.* An owl. [pierce in.
ઘુસવું, *v.* (H.) To enter forcibly, to rush, to
ઘુસાડવું, *v.* To force in, to push in, to insert.
ઘુસ્સો, *m.* A blow, thump, punch.
ઘૂસ, *m.* A bandicote rat.
ઘૃત, *n.* (s.) Clarified butter.
ઘૃત-કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A ghee-pot.–દાન, *n.* A present of ઘી.–પાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A cup full of ઘી.
ઘેટી, *f.* An ewe. ઘેટું, *n.* A sheep. ઘેટો, *m.* A ram.
ઘેન, *f.* Intoxication. 2 Drowsiness, sleepiness.
ઘેબર, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat used in દશરા.
ઘેર, *n.* See ઘર. 2 *m.* Circumference; orb; the skirt of a garment.–દાર, *a.* (H.) Having circumference or border.
ઘેરલાયક, *a.* Unfit, unbecoming, unworthy.
ઘેરરાજી, *a.* Displeased, discontented, dissatisfied.
ઘેરસાવધ, *a.* Inattentive; bereft of sense.

ઘેરવું, *v.* (H.) To encompass, environ, surround.
ઘેરાવું, *v.* To be surrounded, to be encompassed.
ઘેરાવો, *m.* Circumference; orb; the skirt of a garment. [difficulties. 2 To seize.
ઘેરીલેવું, *v.* To beset, to hem in, to involve in
ઘેરો, *m.* (H.) Circumference; encompassing. 2 Siege. 3 Environs.–ઘાલવો, *v.* To besiege, to lay siege on. [pidity.
ઘેલાઈ, *f.* Madness, insanity, foolishness, stu-
ઘેલાકરવાં -કાઢવાં, *v.* To act like a fool, to mock, mimick. [stupidity.
ઘેલાપણું, *n.* Madness, insanity; foolishness,
ઘેલું, *a.* Mad, insane, deranged; foolish, stupid.
ઘેસું, *f.* Dust. [ling.
ઘોંઘાટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, disturbance, baw-
ઘોચવું. *v.* To poke, to pierce, to prick.
ઘોટવું, *v.* To drop asleep. [fusion, maze.
ઘોંતાળો, *m.* Whirling, eddying; disorder, con-
ઘોડદોડ, ઘોડાની દોડ, *f.* The horse-race.
ઘોડશાળ, *f.* A stable. ઘોડાર, *n.* A stable.
ઘોડાવજ, *f.* An aromatic herb.
ઘોડાવાળો, *m.* A groom, a horse-keeper.

ઘોડી, *f.* A mare; the bridge of a સારંગી, board-stand, a woman of girlish manners.
ઘોડીઉ, *n.* A cradle.
ઘોડો, *m.* (ઘોટક s.) A horse, the knight at chess; a hobby, a big giddy boy; a stick stuck into the wall to put clothes upon; a stand with steps on both sides; a ladder, the cock of a gun.–ખાંધવો, *v.* To pull up, run in.
ઘોંઘવું, *v.* To confine, to imprison, to shut up.
ઘોઘો, *m.* A big bull.
ઘોબો, બો, *m.* A deep indentation.
ઘોર, *m.* (s.) The base of a musical instrument. 2 Anxiety, solicitude. 3 *a.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, gloomy, furious. 2 *f.* A tomb. –રૂતુ, *f.* (s.) A season in astrology, a calamitous season. 2 Eventide, noonday.
ઘોરવું, *v.* To snore. [dwelling upon one strain.
ઘોષ, *m.* (s.) A deep continuing sound, conning,
ઘોળવું, *v.* To shake about, to agitate briskly. 2 to smooth, to loose, to mix, 3 To squeeze out with the fingers.
ઘ્ન, *a.* (s.) That kills or destroys. ex કૃતઘ્ન.

ઘ્રાણ, *n.* (s.) The nose. 2 The sense of smell.
ઘ્રાણેંદ્રિય, *f.* (s.) The sense or the organ of sense.

ચ.

ચઉટું, *n.* A market, a square, a place of public resort. [day of a fortnight.
ચઉદ, *a.* Fourteen. ચઉદસ, *f.* The fourteenth
ચક, *m.* (T.) A bamboo screen, a curtain.
ચકચક, *f.* Glitter, gleam. 2 *ad.* Glitteringly.
ચકચકતું, *a.* Brilliant, shining, glittering. [ed.
ચકચકવું, *v.* To shine, glitter, glisten; to be vex-
ચકચકાટ, *m.* Refulgence, radiance, brilliancy.
ચકચકીત, *a.* Brilliant, bright, glossy. 2 Clean.
ચકચુર, *a.* (H.) Engrossed, absorpt. 2 Dead-drunk, mellow, overcome, overtaken.
ચકડોળ, *n.* A swing. ચકતી, *f.* a round piece
ચકમક, *f.* (H.) A flint; clashing. [of melted metal.
ચકર, *n.* A round.–ખાવું, *v.* To wheel round, to turn round.–મારવું, *v.* To turn round a little. [in charge of a street.
ચકલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow. ચક્લેદાર, *m.* An officer
ચક્લો, *m.* (s. or h.) A hall or stand of a shroff;

station. 3 A street, quarter. 4 A cock-sparrow. [bird ચકવાક.
ચકવી, *f*. The female of ચકવેા. ચકવેા, *m*. The
ચકિત, *a*. Dazzled, confounded, bewitched.
ચકેાર, *m*. (s.) Greek partridge. 2 *a*. Attentive, cautious; prompt, alert, brisk.
ચક્કર, *n*. (s.) A ring, circle, a circular road; the wheel-rut of a lime-mill; a halo; a turn, a round, a compass; A wheel; maze, puzzle.-ફરવું, *v*. To be environed with adversities.-મારવું, *v*. To take a turn.
ચક્કી, *f*. A hand-mill.
ચક્ર, *n*. (s.) A wheel; a discus. 2 A host, an assemblage. 3 An array of troops. 4 A diagram of various forms. 5 A cycle. 6 A sphere or circle.-ગતિ, *f*. (s.) Rotation.-વાક, *m*. (s.) A Brahmni goose or duck. -વિયાજ, *n*. (s.) Compound interest.
ચક્રી, *f*. Turning round, vertigo; the ridge of a turban; a bandalour.-દાર, *a*. Having a projecting band of a turban.
ચખાડવું, *v*. To give to taste. [spark.
ચગાવવું, *v*. To fly a paper-kite. ચંગારી, *f*. A

ચંગી, ચંગીભંગી, *m*. A dissolute fellow. A Bhang-eater.

ચચરવું, *v*. To smart, to feel a pungent pain, to affect with smarting.

ચચરાટ, *m*. A smarting pain.

ચંચળ, *a*. (s.) Shrewd, clever, capable, smart, lively, active, nimble, quick. 2 Trembling. 3 Fickle, volatile. 4 Fugitive, transitory. 5 Slippery.

ચંચળચિત્ત, *n*. (s.) Volatile state of mind, fickleness.

ચંચળા, *f*. Lightning. ચંચળાઇ, *f*. Activity, liveliness.

ચંચુ, *f*. A beak, a bill.

ચટ, *ad*. Quickly, instantly. 2 *f*. Obstinacy.

ચટકો, *m*. Glow, ardour, scorching heat. 2 Smart sensation. 3 A pang, sudden agony. 4 A smart or pungent pain. 5 Sarcasm, taunt.-દેવો, મારવો, *v*. To bite, nip, to sting, to say something smarting.-લાગવો, *v*. To smart, writhe, pain, chafe, fret.

ચટણી, *f*. Seasoning; hacked and hewn state.

ચટપટ,-ટી, *f*. Fretting and grieving; An anxious longing and hankering. 2 *ad*. Smart-

ly, briskly, quickly, in a trice. [stless.
ચટપટવું, *v.* To fret and grieve after; to be re-
ચટપટિયો, *m.* A smart bustling fellow ;
ચટાઇ, *f.* (H.) A mat, matting.
ચટાચટ, *ad.* In a trice, shake, jiffey.
ચટાડવું, *v.* To make to swallow or lick.
ચડવું, *v.* To increase, augment, swell, rise; to rise (from fermentation); to affect with giddiness; to accumulate; to become big; to cover; To be offered; to rise or get high; to be applied or laid on, to acquire full-
ચડવો, *m.* A kind of earthen water-pot.[ness.
ચંડાળ, *a.* (S.) Vile, loathsome, abominable, heinous, ferocious, wicked, barbarous, inhumane.–ચોકડી, *f.* A pack, gang, crew (of knaves &c).–વૃત્તિ, *f.* Vileness, baseness.
ચંડાળણી, *f.* A woman of the ચંડાળ caste.
ચંડી, ચંડીકા, *f.* The goddess Durga. 2 A passionate, violent, merciless woman.–પાઠ, *m.* A book containing propitiatory prayers to
ચંડોલ, *m.* (H.) A wood-lark, lark. [ચંડી.
ચઢઉતર, *f.* Rise and fall, ascent and descent.

ચઢવું, *v.* See ચડવું. 2 To ascend, mount, climb; to rise or advance in height; to bid in advance of, to run up.

ચઢતા દહાડા, *m.* The days of prosperity and advancement.

ચઢતી, *f.* Rise, advance, increase; triumph, exultation.–કમાન, *f.* Flourishing days.–કળા, *f.* The waxing period of the moon; improving state.–દોલત, *f.* Increasing wealth, advancing opulence.–પાયરી, *f.* Advancing state; advanced position or rank (in society).–બાજુ, *f.* The rising side.–ભાંજણી, *f.* Reduction ascending.–મુદ્દત, *f.* (H.) Advancing period or term.–મુદ્દતની હુંડી, *f.* A Hundi of which the term is made greater than is ordinary.–શ્રેઢી, *f.* Ascending progression.–વ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest. ચઢતો—કાળ, *m.* Rising time; Prospering time. ચઢતોપાયો, *m.* Solid foundation.

ચઢાઇ, *f.* Invasion, assailing, advancing upon.

ચઢાઉ, *a.* (H.) Capable of being ascended, climbable.

ચઢાચઢી, *f.* Emulous contest, competition, outdoing.

ચઢાણ, *n.* An ascent, acclivity.
ચઢાવ, *m.* (H.) Ascent, acclivity. 2 Increase, augmentation, advancement (of value). 3 An attack, assault.

ચઢાવવું, *v.* To mount, climb; to make to rise, advance, increase; to put into the mouth; to indulge, to flatter; to ship off, to transport in a ship. [invade.

ચઢીઆવવું, *v.* To fly into a passion; to attack,
ચણવું, *v.* To build, erect, raise, construct.

ચણા, *m.* Gram.–કરવા, *v.* To squander, consume.
ચણિયારૂં, *n.* A hinge. ચણિયો, *m.* A woman's petty-coat.

ચત્ત, *a.* Lying with the face upwards.[knowing.
ચતુર, *a.* (s.) Four. 2 Shrewd, sagacious, clever,
ચતુરસુજાણ, *a.* Wise, sagacious, shrewd.
ચતુરંગ, *a.* Having the four powers (elephants, cavalry, chariots, infantry).
ચતુરાઇ, *f.* Shrewdness; sagacity, cleverness.
ચતુરાનન, *a.* (s.) Four-faced. 2 The god Brahma.
ચતુર્થ, *a.* (s.) Fourth.–આશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) The fourth

religious order. ચતુર્થી, *f.* (s.) The fourth lunar day. [Fourteen.
ચતુર્દળ, *a.* (s.) Quadripetalous. ચતુર્દશ, *a.* (s.)
ચતુર્દશી, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth lunar day. ચતુર્ભુજ, *a.* (s.) Four-armed. ચતુર્માસ, *m.* (s.) The four monsoon months. ચતુર્વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) The four objects of human pursuit collectively. ચતુર્વિધ, *a.* (s.) Of four kinds. [&c.
ચતુષ્કોણ, *a.* (s.) Quadrangular. 2 *n.* Square,
ચતુષ્પાદ, *a.* (s.) Quadruped.
ચંદન, *n.* (s.) Sandal tree, sandal wood.
ચંદનઘો, *f.* A large kind of lizard. [of parrot.
ચંદની, *f.* The moon-light.-પોપટ, *m.* A species
ચંદરવો, *m.* An awing, a canopy.
ચંદ્ર, *m.* (s.) The moon.-કળા, *f.* (s.) A digit. 2 A kind of cloth; the light of the moon. -કાંત, *m.* (s.) A moon-stone.-કાંતિ, *f.* (s.) A thing as bright as the moon.-ગ્રહણ, *n.* Eclipse of the moon.-બિંબ, *n.* The lunar disk.-મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sphere of the moon; the disk of the moon.-મણિ, *f.* A moonstone. ચંદ્રમા, *m.* (s.) The moon. ચંદ્રમુખી, *f.*

(s.) A moon-faced lady; a kind of flower.
ચંદ્રોદય, *m.* The rising of the moon.
ચપ, *int.* Silent! still! hush! 2 *a.* Still, quiet.
ચંપક, *m.* (s.) A species of flower, a species of [tree.
ચપકાવવું, *v.* To burn, to scorch.
ચપકો, *m.* A smart stroke, rap.
ચપચપ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, briskly.
ચપટી, *f.* A pinch of snuff; anything beaten flat; a snap with the finger.
ચપટ, ચપટું, *a.* Low and flat, squat, flatten-[ed, level.
ચંપત -થવું, *v.* To vanish, to start sharply off.
-કરવું, *v.* To occupy the whole, to engross.
ચપરાસ, *f.* (H.) A breast-plate, buckle; pride.
ચપરાસી, *f.* A peon, runner. 2 Idle talk, prattle.
ચપળ, *a.* Active, agile, nimble; fickle, volatile.
ચપળતા, *f.* Smartness, activity, volubility.
ચંપા, *f.* A species of flower.-કળી, *f.* A bud of ચંપા.
ચપાટવું, *v.* To devour quickly.
ચંપાવવું, *v.* To have shampooed; to suffer [a loss.
ચંપાવું, *v.* To be pressed. ચંપીકરવી, *v.* To [shampoo.
ચપ્પુ, *m.* A penknife.

ચબુત્રો, *m.* (H.) The police-station ; a toll-station. [flower.
ચંબૂ, *m.* A goglet. ચંબેલી, *f.* The jessamine
ચમક, *f.* (H.) Glitter, gleam, flash ; thrilling pain ;lustre,glitter.–પથ્થર,*m.* A loadstone.
ચમકવું, *v.* To flash, sparkle; to feel a sudden twitch in the bodily frame; to be startled.
ચમકાટ, *m.* Glitter, gleam, dazzling light.
ચમકાવવું, *v.* To make to glitter or flash ; to frighten, to startle. [splendid figure.
ચમકી, *f.* A switch, a cane.–રેહેવું, *v.* To cut a
ચમચી, *f.* A small bag with partitions for putting in betel-nut &c. 2 A tea-spoon.
ચમચો, *m.* A spoon.
ચમટો, *m.* A strong pinch. ચમડી, *f.* (H.) Skin.
ચમત્કાર, *m.* (s.) A wonder, an astonishing event, miracle. [miraculous.
ચમત્કા–રી,–રિક, *a.* Wonderful, astonishing,
ચમન, *n.* (P.) Revelry of spirit, high delight.
ચમરી, *f.* A fly-driver made of hair &c.
ચમાર, *m.* A tanner, a currier, a leather-seller.
ચર, *a.* (s.) Locomotive.

ચરખો, *m.* A spinning wheel.

ચરચર, *ad.* Smartly, briskly. 2 *f.* A smart pain.–થવી, *v.* To be under a smart pain.

ચરચરવું, *v.* To smart, to prey upon the mind of, to feel most grievously about.

ચર્ચા, *f.* (s.) Cursory or incidental expression; rumour, idle slander; discussion, disputation.–પત્ર, *m.* A letter of correspondence in a newspaper about a public matter.–પત્રી, *m.* A correspondent.

ચરણ, *n.* (s.) A foot. 2 A metrical foot; a quarter of a શ્લોક; the beginning. ચરણેપડવું, *v.* To embrace the feet in supplication.

ચરણ, *a.* Depasturing, grazing.–ગત, *m.* A follower, a dependant.–ધૂળ, *f.* (s.) Dust of the feet.–અમૃત, *n.* (s.) Nectar of the feet.—અરવિંદ, *n.* (s.) The foot considered as a lotus.–ઉદક, *n.* (s.) Water in which have been washed the feet of a holy man.

ચરબી, *f.* (P.) Fat, grease.–દાર, *a.* Fat, plump.

ચરવું, *v.* To depasture, graze; to pick grains; to be making money.

ચરસાચરસી, *f.* Rivalry, emulation.
ચરાઇ, ચરામણ, *f.* Price paid for pasturage or for tiling the roof of a house. [feed.
ચરાવવું, *v.* To tend cattle, to graze,pasture,to
ચરિતાર્થ, *m.* (s.) Accomplishment (of a business); gratification of a desire.
ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) Actions, deeds, exploits, feats;
ચરીજવું, *v.* To eat, to graze. [artifice, wile.
ચરૂ, *m.* A large copper pot.
ચર્મ, *n.* (s.) Skin, hide; leather.
ચર્યા, *f.* (s.) Deportment, manner, way, usual conduct. 2 A look,air, mien, cast of coun-
ચલણ, *n.* Currency;control;conduct.[tenance.
ચલમ, *f.* A smoking-instrument.
ચલાઉ, *a.* Passable, that serves the purpose.
ચલાણું, *n.* A wooden or metal cup.
ચલાવવું, *v.* To make to proceed; to set in motion; to maintain in passage, flow &c; to make current, to set afoot; to keep in action; to make to suit; to fire or shoot (a gun); To act for another. (હાથ), To beat, slap, thrash, to lift the hand.

ચલિયું, *n.* A sparrow. 2 A bottle. [sparrow.
ચલ્લી, *f.* A hen-sparrow. ચલ્લો, *m.* A cock-sparrow. [buying.
ચવ, *n.* A standard of estimation (in pearl-
ચવચવ, *n.* A certain Chinese marmalade made of various articles. [to eat.
ચવડાવવું, ચવાડવું, *v.* To make to eat, to allow
ચવેણું, *n.* Parched grain. [fountain.
ચશમ, *f.* (P.) An eye. ચશમો, *m.* (P.) Spectacles;
ચસક, *f.* Pain, aching, shooting pain.
ચસકો, *m.* Pain, a shooting pain.
ચસવું, *v.* To fail, sink, be lost; to become almost dead. [ing sensation.
ચળ .*a.*(S.) Transitory, fugitive. 2 *f.* Scratch-
ચળકતું, *a.* shining, glittering, gleaming, brilliant.
ચળકવું, *v.* To shine, glitter, glisten. [dour.
ચળકાટ, *m.* Lustre, brilliancy, radiance, splen
ચળણ, *n.* Passing, motion. 2 *f.* Currency. 3 Practice, conduct. 4 Rule, power, authority, prevalence.
ચળની-ણી, *f.* A current coin.

ચળવળ, *f.* Unsettled state, restlessness, disquietude.

ચળવળવું, *v.* To be restless, to turn and toss about. [mate and inanimate.

ચળાચળ, *a.* (s.) Movable, stationary; ani-

ચળિત, *a.* (s.) Moved, that has moved, inanimate.

ચળીજવું, *v.* To be addicted; to be driven mad.

ચળેલ, *a.* fatuous, besotted, mad.

ચક્ષુ, *n.* An eye. ચા, *f.* Tea. [chalk.

ચાક, *n.* A wheel, a potter's wheel; a millstone;

ચાકર, *m.* A servant, an attendant; a menial.

ચાકરડી, *f.* A low menial.

ચાકરનફર, *m.* Servants, domestics, attendants.

ચાકરી, *f.* (H.) Service, employment, attendance; duty, one's proper business or work. –કરવી, *v.* To serve, to attend, to employ.

ચાકરીચુકરી, *f.* Service, employment.

ચાકળો, *m.* A sitting carpet of leather.

ચાકી, *f.* A rondle; a circular and flat piece fixed in the axle of a wheel. ચાકુ, *n.* A

ચાકેણુ, *f.* A species of snake. [penknife.

ચાખવું, *v.* To taste, smack; to experience, to prove. [of a turban. ચાંચવો, *m.* A hoe.
ચાંચ, *f.* A beak, a bill, the projecting front
ચાંચડ, ચાંચણ, *m.* A flea. ચાંચિયો, *m.* A pirate.
ચાટલું, *n.* A mirror, a looking-glass.
ચાટવું, *v.* To lick. ચાઠું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer.
ચાડી, *f.* Calumny, evil report, defamation, slander. [tale.
ચાડીખોર, *m.* A slanderer, a tale-bearer, a tell-
ચાડું, *n.* A sort of lamp-stand. [clever.
ચાતુર, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, sagacious, intelligent,
ચાતુરી, *f.* (s.) Shrewdness, sagacity, ingenuity, cleverness. [ચોમાસુ, *n.* The rainy season.
ચાતુર્માસ, *m.* (s.) A period of four months.—
ચાતુર્ય, *n.* (s.) Shrewdness, sagacity, ingenuity.-કળા, *f.* Intelligence, cleverness, ingenuity,
ચાંદ, *m.* (ચંદ્ર s.) The moon. [genius.
ચાંદણી, *f.* A star; moonshine.-રાત, *f.* (H.) A
ચાદર, *f.* A sheet (of cloth). [moonlight-night.
ચાંદરાત, *f.* (H.) The new-moon day.
ચાંદલો, *m.* An ornamental and painted patch made by females on the forehead.

ચાંદી, *f.* Pure-silver, silver bullion; silver; syphilis.--કરવી, *v.* To make silver of, i. e. to consume, destroy.
ચાંદું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer.
ચાનક, *f.* Care, salutary advice.
ચાંપ, *f.* (s.)A bow; the lock of a gun;the key of a machine; a torturing instrument; restraint, control.
ચાપટ, *f.* A short flat cake.
ચાપડો, *m.* A clash of iron or brass.
ચાંપવું, *v.* To compress, press, to press and squeeze; to crush, to tread; to cram food; to shampoo; to give bribe; to try, to sound; to pummel.
ચાંપાકળી, *f.* A bud of ચંપા.
ચાંપું, *n.* A pearl worn in the nose-ring.
ચાપૂ, *n.* A pen-knife. ચાબૂક, *m.* A whip, a horse-whip.
ચાબૂકસ્વાર, *m.* (H.) A rider, a jokey, a skilful rider.
ચામડિયો, *m.* A tanner, a leather-dresser.
ચામડી, *f.* The skin. ચામડું, *n.* Skin, leather, hide.
ચામાચેળુ, *f.* A leather-winged bat.
ચાર, *f.* Green grass. 2 *a.* Four.--હાથ થવા, *v.* To come to scuffling; to render mutual aid.
ચારખાની, *f.* A sort of cotton cloth.

ચારખુંટ, *f.* The four corners of the earth.
ચારટ, *f.* (E.) Chariot.
ચારણ, *m.* (ચર્, s.) A special caste, the individual of that caste; a panegyrist. [tity.
ચારણી, *f.* A sieve. ચારદાણા, *n.* Any small quan-
ચારબોલ, *m.* An exceedingly limited measure of erudition. ચાર વીશ, *a.* Four score, eighty. [to tile a roof.
ચારવું, *v.* To sift flour &c through a sieve;
ચારસો, *a.* Four hundred. ચારી, *a.* That goes
ચારૂ, *a.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome. [or moves.
ચારેગમ, *ad.* All around, on every side.
ચારો, *m.* Forage, food for beasts and birds.
ચારોળી, *f.* *Chironyia sapida.*
ચાલ, *f.* Moving, walking. 2 Custom, fashion, habit, manner, method; gait, air, pace; a pace of the horse; conduct, behaviour; currency (of a coin); a long and narrow building; trick, freak of fancy.
ચાલચલન-ણ, *f.* Ways, manners; behaviour, demeanour, deportment; custom, usage, practice. [present occasion.
ચાલચલાઉ, *a.* Passable, that may serve the

ચાલચલાવવી, *v.* To behave, to treat.
ચાલનગાડી, *f.* The go-cart. [possible.
ચાલતાં-લગી-સુધી, *ad.* As far as possible, if
ચાલતું, *a.* That is in motion or action; sharp (knife), current, prevalent, in the ascendant. ચાલતો કજીયો શોધવો, *v.* To seek occasion for quarrelling anyhow.
ચાલતુંપૈડું, *n.* A thriving and prosperous business.
ચાલતાં બોલતાં, *ad.* In a moment. [ness.
ચાલતોકાળ, *m.* The season of prevalence or
ચાલતોબોલતો, *a.* Quite well, all right. [prosperity.
ચાલવું, *v.* (ચલ્ s.) To move, walk, march, travel; to proceed, to make progress; to be under process; to flow, pass, have a course, to continue on, to pass through successive ages; to have currency, to be permitted, suffered, allowed; to behave; serve, satisfy, content; to act, work, to be in action; to go on regularly–a watch; to suit; serve, answer, do; to be adequate to a purpose.
ચાંદલો, *m.* A mark on the forehead; a gift at the marriage–time.

ચાવણિયા, *n. pl.* The jaws or chaps.-બેસવા, *v.* To suffer from locked-jaw.

ચાવલ, *m.* (H.) Rice. ચાવલિયાં, *n.* Mimickry, gestures, mockery.

ચાવવું, *v.* To grind with the teeth, to masticate; to bite; to peculate; to take bribes.

ચાવી, *f.* A key. ચાસ, *m.* A ploughing furrow.

ચાંસણી, *f.* Sugar prepared for confectionaries; consistence (of a syrup); a test.-થવી, *v.* To be boiled completely.

ચાહ, *m.* (H.) Love, attachment, fondness for; wish, desire, choice. 2 *f.* Tea.

ચાહન, *a.* Open, public, notorious.

ચાહવું, *v.* (H.) To love, to be fond of; to like, to wish, desire, long for; to please, suit, to be agreeable to.

ચાળણી, *f.* A sieve, strainer; sifting, sifting the tiles of a roof. ચાળવું, *v.* To sift, strain. 2 To turn the tiles of a roof.

ચાળા, *m.* Tricks, pranks, frolics; coquetry, mimickry, mockery, gestures. [ingenious.

ચાળાક, *a.* Active, brisk, smart, sharp, clever,

ચાળાકી, *f.* Activity, cleverness,ingenuity.
ચાળાખોર, *m.* That is full of pranks or tricks.
ચાળાચસકાં, *n.* Tricks, coquetry, mimickry, [gestures.
ચાળીસ, *a.* Forty.
ચિકટ, *a.* Gummy, adhesive; tough, tough and enduring; persisting, dogged, inflexible, importunate.
ચિકણાઇ, *f.* Fatness, greasiness.
ચિકણીમાટી, *f.* Greasy earth, clay, loam.
ચિકણી સોપારી, *f.* A kind of betel-nut.
ચિકણું, *a.* (s. ચિક્કણ.) Sticky, adhesive,greasy, gummy. 2 Thick; substantial; miserly; fast-griping. [together or stuff closely.
ચિકાર, *a.* Full, crowding.–ભરવું, *v.* To cram
ચિકિત્સખોર, *m.* (ચિકિત્સા s.) A hypercritical or captious person. 2 *a.* Fastidious,squeamish.
ચિકિત્સનીય, *a.* (s.) Medicable, curable.
ચિખળ, ચિખ્ખળ, *m.* Mud, mire, muck.
ચિંચિં, *ad.* Imit. of the twitter of sparrows.
ચિઠ્ઠી, *f.* A note, a small epistle; hundi, a bill of exchange.–ચપાટી, *f.* A letter, a note.
ચિડવણી, *f.* Teasing, irritating, irritation, ex-

ચિડવવું, *v.* To excite, provoke, irritate.[citing.
ચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Intellect, understanding, mind.
ચિંતન, *n.* (s.) Thinking, considering, pondering, planning, devising, musing, meditating.
ચિતરવું, *v.* To paint; to cover with figures and images; to fill with flourishes; to draw badly; to draw; to scrawl and scribble.
ચિંતનકરવું, *v.* To think; to consider, ponder, to muse; to wish, to desire, intend; to plan, scheme, contrive, invent, conceive, imagine; to reflect upon.
ચિતા, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.
ચિંતા, *f.* (s.) Care, concern, anxiety.-કરવી, *v.* To take thought of or about.-નહીં, Ne-
ચિંતાતુર, *a.* (s.) Anxious, solicitous.[ver mind.
ચિતાગ્નિ, *f.* Extreme anxiety or apprehension.
ચિતા-ભસ્મ, *f.* (s.) Funeral ashes.
ચિતાભૂમિ, *f.* Place of pyres, cemetary.
ચિંતામણી, *m.* (s.) Wish-fulfilling gem.
ચિતારવું, *v.* To draw, paint, to cover with figures.
ચિતારો, *m.* A painter, a limner. [upon.
ચિંતિત, *p.* (s.) Thought, reflected, pondered

ચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) The faculty of reasoning; the reason; the mind; The heart.–લગાડવું, ઘાલવું, *v.* To mind, to pay attention,to heed.–પાવન, *a.* Pure of heart.–ભ્રમ, *m.* Distraction, bewilderment.—ભ્રમક, *a.* (s.) Bewitching, fascinating.—ભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) Failure of mental powers, dotage, fatuity; loss of self-possession.—સમાધાન, *n.* (s.) Content, composure of mind,ease of mind.–સ્થિરતા, *f.* Calmness, settled state of mind, tranquility.

ચિત્તો, *m.* (ચિત્રક s.) A leopard, *Felis Jubata.*

ચિંત્ય, *a.* (s.) To be considered, pondered.

ચિત્ર, *n.* (s.) A drawing, figure; A picture-card; variegated colour; a puppet.—વિચિત્ર, *a.* Variously coloured. 2 Various, multiform.–કળા, *f.* The art of painting. [kind.

ચિત્રણી, *f.* One of the four divisions of woman-

ચિત્રા, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth lunar mansion.

ચિત્રામણ, *n.* Painting, drawing.

ચિત્રેલ, *a.* Described, depicted, painted.

ચિત્રો, *m.* A kind of snake.

ચિંથરીઓ, *a.* Ragged, clothed in rags.

ચિંથરૂં, *n.* A rag, a clout, a shred, tatter.
ચિંદડી, *f.* A wretched shred; a rag, tatter, shred.
ચિનાઇ, *a.* Relating to China; Chinese (articles). 2 *f.* A fine silken-cloth having fine devices.–કામ, *n.* Porcelain, china-ware.
ચિની, *f.* (P.) A Chinese woman. ચિનો, *m.* A Chinese.
ચિની-કબાલા, *m.* Chinese cubebs.
ચિન્હ, *n.* A mark, an indication, sign, symptom, symbol, token, badge.
ચિમટી, *f.* A pinch.
ચિમટો, *m.* A pinch; pincers, nippers, tweezers, tongs.
ચિરંજીવ, *m.* (S.) A son. 2 *a.* Immortal.
ચિરંજીવી, *f.* A daughter. 2 *a.* Long-lived.
ચીકટ, ચીકણું, *a.* See ચિકણું.
ચીકણાઇ, ચીકણાસ, *f.* greasiness, viscidity.
ચીકન, *f.* A kind of cucumber. 2 *n.* Embroidery.
ચીકારથવું, *v.* To be full.
ચીકાસ, *f.* Viscidity, greasiness, unctuousness, glutinousness.
ચીચીઆરી, *f.* A loud yell, shriek.
ચીજ, *f.* (P.) A thing, any substance; an admirable thing; a bit of poetry; an air.
ચીડ, ચીઢ, *f.* Offence, angry excitement, irritability, quickness at conceiving, offence.

ચીડખોર, ચીઢખોર, *a.* Captious, irritable, pettish.
ચીડાઈજાય એવો, *a.* Irritable, peevish, excitable.
ચીડવવું, *v.* To excite, provoke, irritate.
ચીડાવું, ચીડવું, *v.* To take offence, to be angry or provoked. [marred.
ચીત, *a.* Backed, floored; prostrated, ruined,
ચીતળ, *f.* A glass-bangle worn by married women.--ભાગવાં, *v.* To lose one's husband.
ચીન, *f.* The ruffle or plaits of an અંગરખાં.--ખાં-
ચીનગારી, *f.* A spark of fire. [ધવી, *v.* To ruffle.
ચીપ, *f.* A slip; a strip; a narrow shred.
ચીપડો, *m.* The mucus or gum of the eye.
ચીપવું, *v.* To shuffle (cards at play).
ચીપિયો, *m.* Tongs. ચિબડી, *f.* A kind of owl.
ચીબાવલાપણું, *n.* Childishness, levity, frivolity, puerility; prank, vagary, foolery. [chievous.
ચીબાવલો, *m.* Childish, puerile, frivolous; mis-
ચીભડું, *n.* A musk-melon; a head (vulgarism).
ચીમડાવું, *v.* To wither, fade, droop, decay, to be scorched, to grow tough.
ચીર, *f.* A crack, slit, rent; a small piece. 2 Silken sari worn by women.

ચીરવું, *v.* To split, slit, rend, to tear, to cleave; to cross.

ચીરાઇ, *f.* The price or cost of sawing.

ચીરો, *m.* A slit, crack, crevice. 2 A long canvas piece to embroider upon.

ચીલો, *m.* A cart-path, a cart-rut; way, path.

ચીસ, *f.* A yell, a scream, shriek, a loud cry.

ચુઓ, *m.* A kind of tarry substance extracted from wood &c. 2 A slit or crevice in a roof. ચુઆ, *m.* Mice.

ચુક, *f.* A mistake, blunder, fault, error.

ચુંક, *f.* A small nail, a tack; cramp, belly-ache.

ચુકતે, *a.* That is receiving settlement, adjustment, clearance; that constitutes the settling, clearing &c.—હિસાબે, *ad.* In full, fully, of all demands.

ચુકવવું, *v.* To decide, settle, adjust (a dispute, quarrel); to pay, to discharge (the amount of a bill). [to bill.

ચુકવી આપવું, *v.* To decide, to clear off, settle, to bill.

ચુકવું, *v.* To mistake, blunder, err. 2 To stray, wander, to deviate from the road. 3 To fail or come short, to be deficient in duty,

to miss or fly wide; to fail to hit or catch; to be eluded; to fail, miss; to commit error through oversight; to be missing; to be short; to be omitted by inadvertency; to undergo settlement.

ચુકથી, *ad.* Inadvertently, erringly, by oversight, mistake, chance. [shuffler.

ચુકાઉ, *a.* Evading, trifling with. 2 *m.* a shirker,

ચુકાદો, *m.* Decision, adjustment, termination of differences. [to decide.

ચુકાવવું, *v.* To make to err. ચુકવું, *v.* to elude,

ચુગલી, *f.* Slander, calumny, back-biting.

ચુગલીખોર, *m.* A slanderer, a tell--tale.

ચુંચળો, *a.* Squint--eyed.

ચુંચી, *f.* Nipple, teat, a breast, dug. [finger.

ચુંટલી, *f.* A snap with the thumb and a

ચુંટવું, *v.* To pluck, to pick up; to select.

ચુંટાવવું, *v.* To be selected, to be picked up.

ચૂડ, *f.* A twist, coil, a wrap. ચુડગર, *m.* A ban-

ચુડી, *f.* A bangle, bracelet of ivory. [gle-maker.

ચુડેલ, *f.* An individual of an order of female goblins, furry, witch. [wrist

ચુડો, *m*. A bangle worn by women on the
ચુંથવું, *v*. To ransack, rummage; to spoil.
ચુંથાચુંથ, *f*. Ransacking, rummaging; spoiled state, spoiling. [disquieted.
ચુથાવું, *v*. To be confused; to be restless or
ચુંદડી, *f*. A silken cloth having devices.
ચુનવું, *v*. To gather, pick. [maker.
ચુનાનીભઠ્ઠી, *f*. Lime--kiln. ચુનારો, *m*. A lime-.
ચુની, *f*. A small ruby. [tion.
ચુનો, *m*. Lime; utter demolition or destruc-
ચુપ, *a*. Silent, quiet, mute, speechless.
ચુપાચુપ, *ad*. Silently, quietly, secretly.
ચુંબક, *m*. A load-stone. ચુંબન, *n*. (s.)Kissing.
ચુંબન કરવું, *v*. To kiss, buss.
ચુંબી, *f*. A kiss, a buss.–દેવી, *v*. To suffer another to kiss one's self.–લેવી, *v*. To kiss.
ચુર, *a*.Absorbed in;engrossed in.2 *f*.Incentive.
ચુરણ, *n*. Powder; a preparation made of various spices, flour &c.–કરવું, *v*. To reduce to powder; to crumble, ruffle.
ચુરમું, *n*. A sweetmeat made of sugar and crumbled bread.

ચુરો, *m.* Crumbled state, fragments, shivers, bits; smashed state; powder.
ચુલો, *m.* (s. ચુલ્લી.) A fire-place.
ચુંવાલીસ, *a.* Forty-four. ચુંવોતેર, *a.* Seventy-four.
ચુવું, *v.* To drop, to leak.
ચુસવું, *v.* To suck; to inhale. ચુસાવું, to be sucked.
ચેક, *m.* (E.) A cheque.
ચેટક, *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft; guile, wiles, evil machinations.
ચેંછુ, *f.* A mole.
ચેતન, *a.* Endued with life. 2 Sentient, conscious.
ચેતના, *f.* (s.) Life, vitality; understanding, mind.
ચેતવણી, *f.* Hint, caution, warning.
ચેતવવું, *v.* To kindle a fire, to light; to hint.
ચેતવું, *v.* To catch fire, to kindle a light; to make out, perceive, to take a hint; to think, to recollect, remember.
ચેતાવવું, *v.* To hint, caution, warn, to apprise previously; to kindle, light, to cause to take fire.
ચેન, *n.* Rest, ease, repose, relief, tranquility; a mole.
ચેપ, *m.* Contagion; pus; general prevalence (of disease); difficulty.—કાઢવો, પતાવવો, *v.*

To adjust, settle, decide.
ચરીમેરી, *f.* A reward, present. [ciple, a pupil.
ચલી, *f.* A female disciple. ચલો, *m.* (H.) A dis-
ચેષ્ટા, *f.* (s.) Mischievous tricks, waggery. 2 banter, quirk.—ખોર, *a.* That is full of tricks and pranks. [out.
ચેહ, *f.* A funeral pile. ચેહેરવું, *v.* To erase, blot
ચેહેરાદાર, *a.* Of engaging and handsome features.
ચેહેરો, *m.* Face, features, visage; air, look, mien.
ચૈતન, *n.* (s.) Life, spirit, essential activity;
ચૈત્ર, *m.* March-April. [intelligence.
ચૈત્રી, *a.* Relating to the month ચૈત્ર. 2 *f.* A festival held in that month.
ચોક, *m.* A square, court, area, the number four on the die; a throw of four; the square or oblong space forming the central portion of a temple; an open space in a city or town; a stanza, a term used in multiplication.
ચોંક, *f.* Startling, a bounce, a sudden start.
ચોકઠું, *n.* A frame, a quadrangular frame.
ચોકડી, *f.* An aggregate of four. 2 A square; an asterisk; a period comprising the four ages.

ચોકડું, *n.* An ornament worn in each ear, that part of the bridle which remains in the mouth of a horse.

ચોકસ, *a.* Exact, precise, strict; true, correct; certain, sure; shrewd, sharp, intelligent.

ચોકસાઇ, *f.* Careful inquiry, investigation, scrutiny; caution, circumspection, vigilence; frugality, carefulness. [silver.

ચોકસી, *m.* A seller and assayer of gold and

ચોંકાવવું, *v.* To make to start. [guarding.

ચોકી, *f.* A guard, watch. 2 Police-station;

ચોકીદાર, *m.* A man on guard, a watchman,

ચોકીદારી, *f.* The business of a guard.[a guard.

ચોકીપેહેરો, *m.* Watching and guarding.

ચોકો, *m.* A plot of ground cleaned and smeared with cow-dung; a kind of saddle-cloth.

ચોખંડું, *a.* Square, broad, large, ample, spacious.

ચોખા, *m.* Rice. ચોખ્ખાઇ, *f.* Cleanliness; spotlessness.

ચોખુંટ, *ad.* On the four regions or quarters.

ચોખ્ખું, *a.* Real, genuine, unalloyed, clean, fine; chaste, free from impurity; good, excellent.

ચોગઠો, *m.* The number four.
ચોગણું, *a.* Four-fold, four times.
ચોગમ, *ad.* On all sides, all around.
ચોઘડિયું, *n.* A period of four ઘડી; A period of time under the influence of a particular planet.
ચોટ, *f.* A wound, a cut, bruise, a blow with a fist. 2. A loss, a blow or stroke of misfortune.-મારવી, *v.* To strike a blow.–ખાવી, *v.* To be hurt, beaten.
ચોટલા ગુંથવા, *v.* To braid the hair.
ચોટલી, *f.* A tuft or lock of hair.
ચોટલો, *m.* The hair of a woman.
ચોંટવું, *v.* To stick; adhere, cling.
ચોંટાડવું, *v.* To make to stick, to paste.
ચોટું, *a.* Roguish, lawless.
ચોડવું, *v.* To plaster, to apply; to fix, settle [the mind.
ચોડું, *a.* Broad, wide.
ચોતારો, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
ચોત્રો, *m.* A pedestal, a raised square.
ચોથ, *f.* (ચતુર્થી) The fourth lunar day; tribute.
ચોથાઇ, *f.* The fourth part, a quarter. ચોથું, *a.* Fourth.

ચોદશ, ચોદિશ, *ad.* Everywhere, on all sides.
ચોદરી, ચોધરી, *f.* A public officer in a village.
ચોપ, *f.* Repressing, disciplining; vigilence, [attention.
ચોપગું, *a.* A quadruped, four-footed.
ચોપચીની, *f.* China root, *smilax China.*
ચોપટ, *f.* A game with સોગટા, and dice.
ચોપડ,-ણ, *n.* Besmearing; applying unguents to the hair.
ચોપડવું, *v.* To besmear, grease, to rub over; [abuse.
ચોપડાવવું, *v.* To cause to be besmeared.
ચોપડી, *f.* A book. ચોપડું, *a.* Greasy, oily, fat.
ચોપડો, *m.* An account-book, a folio volume.
ચોપાઈ, *f.* A stanza. a verse consisting of four [feet.
ચોપાનિયું, *n.* A pamphlet, a periodical.
ચોપે, *ad.* Smartly, hastily, quickly.
ચોપ્પણ, *a.* Fifty-four.
ચોફાલ, *m.* A cloth having four folds.
ચોબચિનાઈ, *f.* A species of grocery drugs.
ચોબદાર, *m.* A mace-bearer.
ચોબો, *m.* A species of Brahmin.
ચોમાસું, *n.* The monsoon, the rainy season.
ચોમેર, *ad.* On all sides, all around.

ચોર, *m.* A thief, a robber. 2 *a.* Private, secret, concealed. ex ચોરગાંઠ 3 *m.* A reserver, withholder, sparer.

ચોરખાનું,*n.*A haunt of robbers;a secret drawer.

ચોરગજવું, *n.* A secret pocket. ચોરગલી, *f.* A by-lane. [trowsers.

ચોરગાંઠ, *f.* A secret knot. ચોરણો, *m.* A pair of

ચોર-નજર, *f.* Stealthy looking,prying.-બાતમી,*f.* secret intelligence.-લક્ષણ, *n.* The air, look, cast of countenance, manners indicative of roguish disposition.-વાડો, *m.* A nest or haunt of thieves.

ચોરવું, *v.* To steal, pilfer, to rob. [square.

ચોરસ, *a.* Quadrangular. 2 Squared. 3 *n.* A

ચોરાણું, *a.* Ninety-four.ચોરાવું, *v.*To be stolen.

ચોરાશી, *a.* Eighty-four.

ચોરી, *f.* Theft, robbery; stealth; a square in which the bride and the bride-groom are married.-રાખવું,*v.* To conceal,suppress,hide. -થી-કરવું, *v.* To do by stealth.

ચોરીઆ, *m.* Pirates, robbers. [& stealing.

ચોરીચપાટી, *f.* Thieving and pilfering; picking

ચોરીનો માલ, *m.* Stolen goods; a stolen article.
ચોરો, *m.* A public place in a village.
ચોર્યાસીઆસન, *n.* 84 attitudes of cohabiting.
ચોરાશીનો ફેરો, *m.* An inextricable maze.
ચોવડ, *a.* Four-fold. [or accomplishments.
ચોંસઠ, *a.* Sixty-four.-કળા, *f.* Sixty-four arts
ચોસલું, *n.* A piece,slice,bit,fragment,an earthen square-piece used in masonry ; a square-piece of બરફી.
ચોળવું, *v.* To rub;knead,to shampoo;to rumple.
ચોળા, *m.* A kind of pulse.-ની ભાજી, *f.* A kind of vegetable. [mpling.
ચોળાચોળ, *f.* Rubbing roughly, rumpling, cru-
ચોળાફળી,-નીસીંગ, *f.* A kind of bean.
ચોળાવું, *v.* To be crumpled.[2 A kind of bean.
ચોળી, *f.* A bodice, a covering for the breasts.
ચોળો, *m.* Disorder or derangement of the mental faculties; confusion.
ચૌટું, *n.* A mart, market. ચૌદ, *a.* Fourteen.
ચૌદસ, *f.* (s. ચતુર્દશી) The fourteenth lunar day.
ચૌદ-ઇંદ્ર, *m.* The fourteen Indras.-ભુવન, *n.* The 14 worlds.-રત્ન, *n.* The fourteen precious

things obtained from the ocean by churning.
ચૌદવિદ્યા, *f.* The fourteen lores.
ચૌરી, *f.* A chowrie.

છ.

છ, An interjection of contempt 2 Fie. 3 Pshaw.
છઈઉ, *n.* A child, a progeny, a baby.
છકડી, *f.* (s. ષટ્ક) An aggregate of six sheets [of paper.
છકડો, *m.* A cart, a waggon.
છકવું, *v.* (ચક્ s.) To be confounded or amazed.
છકેલ, *a.* Elated, inflated, puffed up.
છક્ક, *a.* Astonished, surprised, thunder-struck.
છક્કડ, *f.* (H.) A slap, a smack; a blow of misfortune; a stroke of deceit.–ખાવી, *v.* To be beaten.
છક્કાપંજા, *m.* (H.) A game at cards; artifices, [wiles.
છક્કો, *m.* (H.) A throw of six with dice.
છગડો, *m.* The figure 6.
છગણું, *n.* Six-fold, six times more.
છચોક, *ad.* Openly, publicly. છછુંદર, *n.* A blind [mouse.
છંછેડવું, *v.* To tease, vex, irritate, bother, worry.
છજું, *n.* An eave, a balcony.

છટકવું, *v.* To escape, to vanish in a trice, to be off in a moment. [sprinkle, to water.

છંટકાવ, *m.* Sprinkling, watering.–કરવો, *v.* To

છટા, *f.* (H.) A peculiar mode of speaking, air, cast. [drops of any liquid.

છંટાવું, *v.* To be sprinkled, to be covered with

છટેલ, *a.* Drunk, tipsy; loose, scampish, profligate. [day after her delivery. છઠ્ઠું, *a.* Sixth.

છઠ્ઠી, *f.* Worship performed by a woman, on the

છડ, *f.* The pole of a spear; the bark of a tree.

છડવું, *v.* To pound (rice and separate it from the husk.) [up for ever.

છંડાવું, *v.* To have rice pounded; to be given

છડી, *f.* A sceptre, a mace; a nosegay of flowers.

છડીદાર, *m.* A mace or sceptre-bearer, an usher.

છડીસ્વારી, *f.* A small & unaccompanied retinue.

છડો, *a.* Single, unmarried. 2 *m.* A necklace of pearls.

છણછણવું, *v.* To chink, clink, jingle, tingle.

છણછણાટ, *m.* Jingling, tinkling; an unreasonable murmuring. છણવું, *v.* To filter, to strain.

છત, *f.* Quantity, plenty, abundance, superflu

ity; a ceiling, awning, canopy.
છતાં, છતે, *prep.* Having, possessing; notwithstanding, though, although, with all that.
છત્ર, *n.* (s.) A large and lofty umbrella; a small brass or silver canopy of the form of an umbrella, held over the head of an idol; defence, protection, guard.
છત્ર-ચામર, *n.* (s.) The insignia of royalty.–પતિ, *m.* (s.) A king, a sovereign.–સિંહાસન, *n.*(s.) The regal power or office.
છત્રી, *f.* An umbrella, a parasol, the hood of a [carriage.
છત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-six.
છંદ, *m.* (s.) Metre; predilection for an evil pursuit; lawless pranks, freaks and frolics. –લાગવેા, *v.* To be taken up with; to be engrossed by.
છંદી, *a.* (s.) Of evil habits.
છંદશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Prosody; a treatise on prosody.
છપાઈ,છપામણી,*f.* The cost or the price of printing.
છપાવવું, *v.* To get printed or published; to advertise.
છપ્પન, *a.* (s.) Fifty-six. 2 *ad.* A thousand times over again.
છપ્પરખાટ, *m.* A bed-stead having a canopy.

છપ્પન ભોગ, *m.* A constant sufferer. 2 A kind of religious austerity among the banias.
છપ્પર પલંગ, *m.* A couch or bedstead having a canopy. [a thatched roof.
છપ્પર-બંદ, *m.* (H.) A thatcher.–બંદી, *a.* Having
છપ્પો, *m.* A stanza, a piece of poetry.
છબિ, *f.* A picture. [ging mien.
છબિલો, *a.* (H.) Handsome, graceful, of enga-
છમકવું, *v.* To jingle, to walk with airs and blandishments. [tempt.
છમકાવવું, *v.* To treat disdainfully or with con-
છમછમ, *ad.* With airs and blandishments.
છમછમાટ, *m.* Dancing and merry-making.
છમાસી, *f.* A religious austerity performed among the Jainas. [tuosity.
છયાસી, *a.* Eighty-six. છર, *f.* Craziness, impe-
છરા, *m.* Small shots. [knife.
છરી, *f.* A knife. છરો, *m.* A large and sharp
છલ, *m.* (s.) Disguise, an assumed form; pretence, feint; teasing, annoying; fraud, trick.
છલકાવું, *v.* To be spilled; to make boast of; to vaunt, to strut, to swagger, to talk big ;

to be elated. [jump, leap.
છલંગ, *f.* A jump, leap, spring.–મારવી, *v.* To
છલાં, *n.* Husk of grain; an octangular gold-ring worn on the finger. છલાછલ, *a.* Filled or full to the brim. [deception.
છવ્વિસ, *a.* Twenty-six. છળભેદ, *m.* A trick,
છાકટાપણું, *n.* Intoxication, drunkenness.
છાકટો, *a.* (H.) Drunk, intoxicated. 2 *m.* A drunkard.
છાક, *m.* Arrogance, haughtiness. [ceiling.
છાછર, *a.* Shallow, superficial. છાજલી, *f.* A
છાજવું, *v.* To become, befit, suit. 2 To thatch.
છાંટ, *f.* Cuttings, clippings, shreds, slips. 2 Sprinkling.–નાંખવી, *v.* To sprinkle.
છાંટણ, *f.* A shred, strip, small bit cut off.
છાંટવું, *v.* To sprinkle, to scatter in drops; to clip, to cut; to discuss, to chop (politics).
છાંટાછાંટ, *f.* Mutual sprinkling. છાંટી, *f.* A drop thrown in sprinkling; a drizzling of rain.
છાંટો, *m.* A drop. છાંટોપાણી, *m.* A covert term for liquor.
છાંડણ, *f.* Investigation, trial, examination.

છાંડવું, *v.* To rusticate, to give up for ever; to
છાણ, *n.* Dung of a bull, cow, or buffalo. [divorce.
છાણવું, *v.* To strain, filter, sift, to squeeze; to investigate. [knead cow-dung into cakes.
છાણું, *n.* A cake of cow-dung.-થાપવું, *v.* To
છાતી, *f.* (H.) The chest; the breasts of a woman; courage, boldness, fortitude, presence of mind, composure and fortitude.-કાઢીચાલવું, *v.* To strut haughtily or pompously.-કુટવી, *v.* To beat the breast through excessive grief.-બેસવી, *v.* To be oppressed at heart; to swoon, to faint; to lose courage.-ફાટીજવી, *v.* To be alarmed, to be thunder-struck.-ઘરાઇ આવવી, *v.* To be out of breath.-પાકવી, *v.* To have one's throat stuffed with thick phlegm.-ફુટવી, *v.* To arive at an age at which the breasts form a female.-ભાગવી, તોડવી, *v.* To make great efforts, to knock up by overworking.-ઠોકી કહેવું, *v.* To assert or state determinedly.-પર પથ્થર મુકવો, *v.* To repress one's feelings.-પર બેસવું, *v.* To be imperatively urgent; to be doggedly pres-

sing.–પર હાથ મુકવો, *v.* To affirm truly.–પિંગળવી, *v.* To be moved to compassion.–સાથે ભેટાડવું, or લગાડવું, *v.* To clasp and hug affectionately.–રાખવી, *v.* To be bold, courageous.–એ ધરવું, *v.* To embrace, to hold fast with ardour.–છાતી–નો ધારો, *a.* Bold, courageous, firm.–પૂર, *a.* Reaching the breast.–ફોડ, *f.* Painful or strenuous exertion. 2 *a.* Laborious, arduous, toilsome.–વાળું, *a.* Bold, intrepid, courageous.

છાનું, *a.* Private, secret.

છાનો, *a.* Quiet, silent, still, dumb.–રાખવું, *v.* To quiet, calm, lull.–રેહેવું, *v.* To be quiet, to keep silence. છાનોમાનો, *ad.* Quietly, secretly.

છાપ, *m.* (H.) Type, stamp, a print, impression, perfection, masterliness; impress of a master.

છાપખાનું, *n.* (H.) A press, a printing establishment.

છાપટ, *f.* A smart blow, a slap.

છાપણી, *f.* Printing, stamping, making an impression.

છાપનાર, *m.* A printer. છાપરિયો, *m.* A Hindu, wearing a flat turban.

છાપરૂં, *n.* A roof, a top of a house.

છાપવું, *v.* To print, to stamp, to impress.
છાપેલું, *a.* Stamped, printed, marked.
છાપો, *m.* A stamp, an impression, a sudden attack. છાબ, *m.* A copper plate; a large bamboo basket. [dial.
છાયા-દાર, *a.* Shady, umbrageous.–યંત્ર, *n.* Sun-
છાયો, *m.* (s.) Shade; shadow, reflected image; shelter; cover; defence, protection, a faint shadow; a ghost, phantom, apparition, demon; virtuous reflection.
છારી, *f.* A thin film or cover formed on the surface of any liquid.
છાલ, *f.* Bark, rind, peel, the exterior covering.
છાલક, *f.* A wave, a sudden jerk of water.
છાલકું, *n.* A corn-bag balanced on an ass.
છાલું, *n.* A husk (of grain). [ment
છાવણી, *f.* (H.) Cantonments, a camp, encamp-
છાસ, *f.* Whey. છાસઠ, *a.* Sixty-six. છાસી, *a.* Eighty–six.
છિ, Pshaw, an interjection ef contempt.
છિદ્ર, *n.* (s.) A hole, bore; a flaw, defect; a way

of entrance, a secret fault; a subterfuge.–પાડવું, *v.* To seek a way of entrance, to bore. –શોધવું, *v.* To seek secret faults or foibles

છિનાળ, *f.* (H.) An adultress.–ચાળા, *m.* Whorish tricks.–વાડો, *m.* A brothel.–વો, *m.* A whoremonger, adulterer.–છિનાળું, *n.* Adultery.

છીંક, *f.* A sneeze, sneezing. છીંકણી, *f.* Snuff.

છીંકવું, *v.* To sneeze. છીંકું, *n.* A sling for suspending things.

છીછી, *int.* Pshaw, tut, fie.

છીંટ, *f.* (H.) Printed cotton or linen stuff, chintz.

છીંડું, *n.* An opening in a hedge.

છીણી, *f.* A scraper, a scoop.

છીત, *f.* Prejudice, scruples; objection.

છીનવીલેવું, છીનાવવું, *v.* To seize, to wrest, to snatch from.

છીપો, *m.* A cloth-printer; a stamper.

છું, *v.* Am. છુછુ, *ind.* A sound uttered to drive off a dog.

છુટ, *f.* Exemption from control, liberty, freedom; deduction.–મેલવી, *v.* To permit a reduction for prompt payment.

છુટક, *ad.* By retail. not wholesale, selling by quantities.

છુટકારો, છુટકો, *m.* Release, liberation, emancipation; acquittance from a debt.

છુટવું, *v.* To become loose; to get loose from bondage;to be released from restraint,trouble &c.; to part, to be untied, disjoined, disengaged &c; to break out, burst forth, to come out (perspiration); to rise into active operation (terror); to break out, and spread generally and vehemently (plague); to set in furiously; to run off wildly and furiously (a bullock), to become dissolute, to be reckless; to rush headlong upon (act); to set to with full swing, to engage in ardently, to go off, to become loose (bowels).

છુટાછેડા, *n.* Divorce, dissolution of marriage.-કરવા, *v.* To divorce.-થવા, *v.* To give birth to a child.

છુટાપણું,છુટાપણ,Liberation,deliverance, release.

છુટી, *f.* Remission, leave or liberty granted. -જવું,*v.*To escape,to be discharged,liberated.

છુટું, *a.* Loosened from, disengaged; loose, unimprisoned, not fixed, hanging, flowing; not crowded, close; single, separate, apart;

free, unengaged, unemployed, exempt, free.
છુટો, *a.* (હાથનો) Liberal. (મોહોડાનો) loose in speech.
છુટોમુકવો, *v.* To set free, to let loose; to let alone.
છુંદવું, *v.* To tread, to trample, to crush under foot; to pound, to beat. છુંદાવું, *v.* To be trampled.
છુંદો, *m.* Mince, crushed state.
છુપવું, *v.* To hide or conceal one's self.
છુપાવવું, *v.* To conceal, to hide, to lock up, to seal up, to sink, to seal up, to withhold, to reserve, to dis-close, to divulge, to unseal.
છુપું, *a.* Hidden, concealed, secret, private.
છુમંત્ર, *n.* Conjuration, spells and charms.
છેક, *ad.* Until, as long as, till; very much, exceedingly.
છેકણી, *f.* An eraser.
છેકવું, *v.* To erase, to scratch.
છેકો, *m.* The stroke, an erasure; a scratch.
છેટે, *ad.* Far off, at a distance, distant.
છેડવું, *v.* To vex, to fret, to tease; meddle, handle.
છેડો, *m.* End, termination, conclusion; limit, skirt, border, boundary.–ફાડી આપવો, *v.* To divorce.
છેણી, *f.* A chisel. છેતરવું, *v.* To cheat, deceive, impose upon.

છેતરાવું, *v*. To be deceived, cheated or imposed
છેંતાળિસ, *a*. Forty-six. [upon.
છેદ, *m*. (s. છિદ્ર) A hole, a bore, an orifice, the denominator of a fraction; the divisor.
છેદક, *a*. That cuts or splits; divisor; the denominator of a fraction.
છેદન, *n*. (s.) Cutting, splitting, dividing.–બિંદુ, *n*. (s.) The point of intersection.–રેખા, *f*. The secant. [tersect; to destroy; to cut up.
છેદવું, *v*. To cut, split, divide; to bore; to in-
છેલ,–છબિલો, *m*. Beauish, elegant, fine, strikingly
છેલ્લું, *a*. The last, lastest, hindmost. [beautiful.
છેલ્લે, *ad*. Lastly, finally.–સરવાળે, *ad*. At last,
છેવટ, *ad*. At last, at length. [in the end.
છો, *f*. A lime-covering on the wall.
છોકરવાદ, *a*. Boyish, childish, puerile.
છોકરવાદી, *f*. Boyishness, childishness, puerility.
છોકરી, *f*. A girl, a lass, maid, maiden; a daughter.
છોકરું, *n*. A child, a stripling. છોકરો, *m*. A son.
છોગાં, *n*. Tassels in a cap. છોટો, *a*. Little, small.
છોડબાંધ, *f*. The business of loosing and fastening.
છોડવવું, *v*. To cause to loose, to let go, to de-

liver, liberate, release, to extricate, to set free; to sever.

છોડવું, *v.* To let loose; to loosen from bondage; to release or extricate (from trouble &c.); to part or separate, sever, break asunder, untie, disunite, to let go, to let alone, to quit hold of, to remit, to forego (debt); to forgive, absolve, let off (an offender) ; to leave, forsake, abandon, resign, yield, surrender; to deviate, depart; to desist from, to let off (a pistol); to pour, to discharge; to omit, leave out; to let loose upon (as dogs).

છોડવો, *m.* A shrub, a plant. **છોડાવવું**, *v.* See છોડવવું.

છોડી, *f.* A girl, a lass, a maid, maiden; a daughter.

છોતરૂં, *n.* A husk. **છોતેર**, *a.* Seventy-six.

છોબંધ, *f.* Chunamed floor. **છોલ**, *f.* A billow, a wave.

છોરૂં, *n.* A child, an infant. **છોલ**, *f.* Rind, peel, bark.

છોલવું, *v.* To peel, skin, flay; to scrape, to shell.

છોલાવું, *v.* To be peeled, parred or scooped.



જ.

જ, *ind.* An affix of emphasis, indeed, surely, positively. 2 *a.* Born, sprung from, produced.

જઈઆવવું, *v.* To go over, to give a call.

જઈફ, *a.* (a.) Old, feeble. જઈફી, *f.* (a.) Old age, grey hairs.

જક, *f.* Obstinacy, persistence. જકી, *a.* Persisting, obstinate.

જકડવું, *v.* To tighten or draw tight.

જખમ, *m.* (P.) A wound, a hurt, injury.-કરવો, *v.* To hurt, to wound.-રૂઝાવો, *v.* To heal.

જખમી, *a.* (P.) Wounded, bruised, hurt, cut.

જંખવાણો, *a.* Confused, alarmed, overpowered.

જગ, *n.* (s. જગત્‌) The universe, the world, people, mankind, the public.

જંગ, *m.* (P.) A battle. 2 A field.

જગજીવન, *m.* (s.) God, the almighty, life-giving being.

જગતશેઠ, *m.* A very opulent person.

જગત્‌, *n.* (s.) The whole world, the universe; earth; people at large.

જગત્‌-કર્તા, *m.* (s.) The creator of the world, Brahma.-કારણ, *n.* (s.) The source of the uni-

verse.-પતિ, પ્રભુ, m. The lord of the universe, God; a king.-પાળક, m. The protector and nourisher of the universe, God.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, a. Known far and wide, universally celebrated. -સ્વામી, m. (s.) Lord of the universe.-અંબા, અંબિકા, f. Mother of the world.-આત્મા, m. the supreme being.-ઇશ, ઇશ્વર, m. The supreme being.-ભૂષણ, n. (s.) Ornament of the world, the glory of man.-God.-નાથ, The lord of the world, namely Vishnu.

જગન્નાથી, f. A kind of cloth, *Jaconet.*

જગન્નિંદ્ય, a. (s.) Universally censured or reviled.

જગન્નિવાસ, a. Dwelling in the universe.

જગન્માતા, f. The mother of the world.

જગ-પતિ, m. Master of the universe.-God.-પાળક, a. That protects the world.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, a. Known throughout the world.

જંગમ, a. (s.) Locomotive, movable.

જગ-મિત્ર, m. Friend to the whole world.-મોહના, f. Charmer of the world, beautiful woman. -રાય, m. King of the world.

જંગલ, n. (s.) A forest, a wood, a desert.-ફરવું,

v. To go anywhere to ease nature.
જંગલી, *a.* Wild, rude; uncultivated; uncivilized, unpolished; savage, rustic, boorish, barbarious.–જડ, *a.* Boorish, clownish, rustic. –જાયફળ, *n.* Wild nut-meg.–પોપટ, *m.* A wild parrot. બદામ, *f.* *Poon tree.*
જગ-લીલા, *f.* The public fun; popular sport.
જગા, *f.* (H.) A place, a spot, a site; ground; room, vacancy, situation; stead; footing; standing ground.–પર, In the place of.–આપવી, *v.* To make room for; to give place.–મુકવી, *v.* To leave space.–લેવી, *v.* To take ground.
જગાડવું, *v.* To awake, rouse; to warn beforehand.
જંગાલ, *m.* (P.) Verdigris. જંઘા, *f.* (S.) The thigh.
જજમાન, *m.* (S.) A host; a patron, performer of sacrifice.
જંજાળ, *f.* (S.) Cares, worldly troubles, bother, fuss, a pest, load, encumbrance, teasing.
જંજીરો, *m.* A kind of gun. 2 An ornamental silver or gold border.
જડ, *a.* Clownish, rustic, boorish. 2 *m.* A clown.
જટા, *f.* (S.) The matted hair worn by devotees.

-ધારી, *m*. The God Shiva.જટાયુ, *m*. A fabled bird noted in રામાયણ. [estive power.
જઠર,*n*.(s.) The stomach.-અગ્નિ, *m*.(s.) The dig-
જડ, *a*. (s.) Heavy, dull, stupid, slow, heavy of digestion; inanimate; hard.-પદાર્થ, *m*. A solid body.
જડ, *f*. (H.) A root. જડત્વ, *n*. (s.) Inertia. જડત્વાકર્ષણ, *n*. (s.) Gravitation, attraction of gravitation. જડ, *f*. A fastening wire.
જડબું, *n*. The jaw-bone. [Stupidity, dullness.
જડબુદ્ધિ, *f*. (s.) Stupidity, dullness.-મતિ, *f*.
જડમૂળ,*ad*.Entirely,wholly, totally,completely.
જડવું, *v*. To connect, to join, to put together; to set, inlay, to gain, win, acquire, to reap.
જડાઈ, *f*. The cost of setting gems; joinery.
જડાવ,*m*. Setting, inlaying; set or inlaid state. -નાદાગીના, *m*. Trinkets, gem-ornaments.
જડાવવું, *v*. To cause to be studded or set.
જડિયું, *n*. A root. જડિયો, *m*. A setter, an inlayer.
જડી, *f*. A medicinal root.-બુટ્ટી, *f*. Medicinal herbs. [ded with gems.
જડીત, *a*. Studded.-રત્ન, *n*. An ornament stud-

જણુ, *m.* (s. જન) A person, an individual.
જણુતી, *a.* That is subject to the course of nature.
જણુવું, *v.* To bear, to bring forth; to beget.
જણુાવવું, *v.* To inform, acquaint, intimate, apprize; to signify; to impart or convey the knowledge of, to let know; to advise; to announce, to send word. લખી–*v.* To write word. જણુાવીજવું, *v.* To leave word. આવીને જણુાવવું, *v.* To bring word. 2 To aid a woman, in conceiving.
જણુાવું, *v.* To apprehend, to believe, suppose.
જંત, *n.* (s. જંતુ) Teres, the intestinal round worm. [serve, care.
જતન, *n.* Preservation, care.–કરવું, *v.* To pre-
જંતર, *n.* An engine, a machine; a truss.
જતરડું, *n.* An instrument for drawing wire.
જંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, conjuring, charms and
જતી, *m.*(s. યતિ) A Jaina religious sage.[spells.
જંતુ, *m.* (s.)An animated creature,insects &c.
જતું રેહેવું, *v.* To miss, to be lost, to disappear.
જથાબંધ, *ad.* By wholesale, in lump.
જથો, જથ્થો, *m.* (H.) A mass, a heap, an aggre-

gate; company. [people, the folk, the world.
જન, *m.* (s.) Man, mankind; collective body;
જનક, *a.* (s.) Productive. 2 *m.* A causer; Sita's father. [age.
જનની, *f.* (s.) A mother. જનમારો, *m.* Life; an
જન-રીતિ, *f.* General practice, popular usage.
જનલજ્જા, *f.* Deference to the people; fear of the multitude. [of the people.
જનવાણી, *f.* Common report or talk, the voice
જનસ, *f.* (a.) An article, a thing in general; goods, merchandise, commodity; an ornament, a trinket.-બાકી, *f.* Balance of cash in hand. [apartment.
જનાનખાનું, *n.* Harem, seraglio, the female
જનાના, *f.* Women living in the harem.
જનાની, *a.* Womanish, effeminate, feminine.
જનાનો, *m.* Harem, seraglio, a female apartment.
જનાબ, *m.* Majesty, highness, excellency.
જનાર, *m.* A passenger, a way-farer, a passer-by.
જનાર્દન, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.
જનાવર, *n.* A beast. 2 A negligent fellow.
જનિત, *a.* (s.) Born, formed, produced, caused.

જનુન, *f.* (a.) Madness, obstinacy. જનુની, *a.* (a.) Mad, passionate.

જનેતા, *f.* Mother. જનોઇ, *f.* A sacrificial thread worn round the shoulders by the privileged class.

જન્મ, *n.* (s.) Birth, production; life-time.–લેવો, *v.* To draw birth, to come into existence.–જવો, *v.* To spend one's life idly.–આપવો, *v.* To bear; to give birth to. જન્મનો જુઠો, *m.* A liar from the mother's womb. જન્મનોરોગી, *a.* Ill from the very birth, sickly throughout life. જન્મ-નો રોટલો, *m.* A provision for life.–નું સાર્થક, *n.* The end or purpose or aim of one's existence.–નો અભાગીયો, *a.* Luckless through the whole period of life.–નવો પામવો, *v.* To obtain a new birth, to rise again from the dead.

જન્મ-કાળ, *m.* (s.) The time of birth; life-time. –કુંડળી, *f.* The figure in a horoscope representing the attitude of one's stars at birth-time.–ગાંઠ, *f.* The indissoluble knot of marriage; birth–day; strong determination.

–ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.)Biography.–ટીપણુ–ણું,*n.*A life-register on a small scale.–તિથિ, *f.* (s.) The lunar day of one's birth.–થી, *ad.* From the very birth, naturally.–દરિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Poor from birth.–દિવસ, *m.* (s.) Birth-day.–નક્ષત્ર, *n.*(s.)The નક્ષત્ર of the birth of.–નામ, *n.*(s.)The name received at birth.–પત્રિકા, *f.* A horoscope.–ભાષા, *f.* The mother-tongue.–ભિખારી, *a.* Beggarly from life.–ભૂમિ, *f.* Birth-place, native land.–મરણ, *n.* (s.) Transmigration; incessant birth and death.–મહિનો, *m.* The month of one's nativity.–રાશિ, *f.* The sign of one's nativity.–રોગ, *m.* A disease from the very birth.–રોગી, *a.* Valetudinary, incessantly infirm.

જન્મવું, *v.* To be born.

જન્મ–વેરી, *m.* A constant foe, one ever at variance.–સાર્થક, *n.*(s.)Attainment of the fruit of life.–સ્વભાવ,*m.*(s.) Natural temperament or disposition.–અંતર, *n.*(s.) Another birth,

જન્માંધ, *a.* (s.) Blind from birth.

જન્માષ્ટમી, *f.* The birth-day of કૃષ્ણ.

જન્માક્ષર, *n.* (s.) A scroll of paper on which are

put down the postures or attitudes of the stars at one's nativity.જન્મોત્રી, See જન્મપત્રિકા.
જન્ય, *a.* Born, produced, formed, made.
જપ,*m.* Silent meditation.--તપ, *m.* Deep piety.
જંપ, *m.* (s.) Rest, ease. જપમાળા, *f.* (s.) A rosary.
જપવું,*v.* To meditate silently; to remember very
જંપવું, *v.* To be at rest, to be at ease. [often.
જપ્ત, *a.* (a.) Seized, attached. જપ્તી, *f.* (a.) Seizure, attachment.--કરવી, *v.* To seize, to attach.
જપ્તીદાર, *m.* An officer employed to execute sequestration or attachment.
જબર, *a.* (a.) Powerful, strong.--દસ્ત, *a.* Powerful, oppressive.--દસ્તી,*f.* Violence, oppression.
જબરી, *f.* (p.) Violence, force, oppression.
જબરો, *a.* See જબર.
જબાન, *f.* (p.) The tongue; language, dialect.
જબાની, *f.* (p.) A deposition, the testimony of a witness. [juggler.
જંબુરો, *m.* (p.) A small cannon; the boy of a
જબેહકરવું, *v.* To kill, slay, slaughter.
જબ્બર, *a.* (a.) Powerful, heavy (rain), weighty, difficult (work), huge or vast (house),

high, exorbitant (rate), grievous, oppressive (disease), very long (journey), massy, ponderous.
જમ, *m*. The God of death, Yama.
જમડા, *m. pl.* The messengers of યમ.
જમણ, *n*. A meal, dinner.-વાર, *m*. A feast, an entertainment. જમણો, *a*. Right (hand).
જમરૂખ, *n*. A guava, a pear. જમરૂખી, *f*. The guava-tree.
જમવાનું, *n*. A dinner party; dinner, meal.
જમવું, *v*. To dine, to sup, to reap the advantage; to take bribes; to take payment from both parties; to assemble, to collect, to gather, to congeal, to thicken.
જમા, *f*. (a.) Receipts, collections, profits, income, sum total.-કરવું, *v*. To credit a sum.
જમાઈ, *m*. (s. જામાતૃ) A son-in-law, daughter's husband.
જમાખરચ, *m*. (a.) Revenues and disbursements, receipts and expences.
જમાડવું, *v*. To feed, to entertain, to make a feast.
જમાત, *f*. A Community, co-religionists.
જમાદાર, *m*. The head of a small body of sepoys.
જમાદારી, *f*. The office of a જમાદાર.
જમાનો, *m*. A period, time, age; times.

જમાબંદી, *f.* The settlement of the amount to be paid annually; the amount of the revenues; a levy.

જમાલગોટો, *m.* (h.) A purgative-nut.

જમાવ, *m.* (h.) An assembly; a multitude; agreement, correspondence.–કરવો, *v.* To collect, to hoard up.

જમાવવું, *v.* To assemble, gather, collect, hoard up; to congeal, to thicken; to make to agree.

જમાવસુલ, *f.* (p.) Revenue receipts.

જમીન, *f.* (p.) Land or ground; terresterial distance; soil, earth, arable land; an earthen floor.–દોસ્તથવું, *v.* To be level with the ground. –માપવી. *v.* To tumble down.–આસમાન એક થવું, *v.* To be very proud, to rain copiously and heavily.

જમીનદાર, *m.* A land-holder, a *Zamindar.*

જમીનદારી, *f.* The business, rights, tenure, lands &c. of a જમીનદાર.

જમીનદોસ્ત, *a.* (p.) Thrown, backed, floored; destroyed utterly; overthrown, annihilated.

જમીનમાપણી, *f.* Measurement or survey of land.

જમે, *f.* Items entered on the credit side of an account.–કરવું, *v.* To credit a sum.
જમેખરચ, *m.* See જમાખરચ.
જમેપાસું, *n.* The credit side of an account.
જય, *m.* (s.) Conquest, victory, triumph.–કરવો, *v.* To conquer, to defeat.
જયજયકાર, *m.* (s.) Extolling with shouts.
જયવાન, વંત, *a.* Victorious.
જયશબ્દ, *m.* The shout of victory, the cry of joy.
જ્યા, *f.* (s.) The bow-string. જ્યારે, *ad.* When.
જ્યારે ત્યારે, *ad.* Ever and anon, now and then.
જ્યાં, *ad.* Where, wherever. જ્યાં ત્યાં, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever. [fever.
જર, *n.* (p.) Brocade, wealth, riches, wealth:
જરજરિયાન, *n.* Money and trinkets; brocade and
જર જવાહિર, *n.* Gems and jewels. [embroidery.
જરજોખમ, *m.* Ornaments, precious articles.
જરદાર, *a.* Wealthy, rich, opulent.
જરદી, *f.* (p.) The yolk of an egg; the refuse of red saffron-flowers. જરદો, *m.* Tobacco cut prepared for chewing.
જરયાન, *n.* Gold or silver ornaments; brocade.

જરવું, *v.* (s. જૄ) To be absorbed, to fall away, to be reduced; to subside, to go down; to pass off without effect; to be devoured or consumed largely; to be digested; to agree with.

જરા, *f.* Old age, grey hairs, decline of life. 2 *ad.* Somewhat, a little. જરાક, જરાએક, *ad.* Somewhat, in a small degree.

જરાયુજ, *a.* (s.) Born from the womb.

જરી, *ad.* Little, in small quantity. 2 *a.* (p.) Worked with gold or silver thread. 2 *f.* Gold or silver threads.

જરીકીનાર, *a.* Bordered gold or silver threadwork.

જરીપટકો, *m.* The streamer of the great ensign, a golden girdle.

જરીપુરાના, *n.* Old brocade, fringle, gold lace &c.

જરૂર, *ad.* Necessarily, positively, absolutely, at all risks. 2 *a.* Necessary, urgent. 3 *f.* Imperative call.

જરૂરીઆત, *f.* Exigency, necessity, occasion.

જલ, *n.* (s.) Water.

જલદ, *a.* (p.) Quick, smart, active, fleet.

જલદી, *ad.* (p.) Quickly, soon. 2 *f.* Haste, hurry.
જલાદ, *m.* An executioner, a merciless fellow.
જલાલ, *m.* (p.) Dignity, grandeur.
જલેબી, *f.* A kind of sweet-meat.
જવ, *m.* Barley; the measure of a finger's breadth; a natural line across the thumb; a [pearl-wristlet.
જવખાર, *m.* *Nitrate of potas*
જવલે, *ad.* Hardly any. જવટ્ટે, *ad.* In one lot.
જવાદેવું, *v.* To let go, to pass over, to overlook.
જવાન, *a.* (p.) Young. 2 *m.* A youth.
જવાનમર્દ, *m.* (p.) A bold intrepid man.
જવાનમર્દી, *f.* (p.) Boldness, courage; heroic feats.
જવાની, *f.* (p.) Youth, the vigour of youth.
જવાબ, *m.* (p.) An answer, reply, rejoinder.–દેવો, *v.* To be answerable or responsible for. –દાર, *a.* Answerable, responsible, accountable.–દારી, *f.* Responsibility. [tion.
જવાબસવાલ, *m.* Question and answer; alterca-
જવાબીહુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange which remains unpaid until notice is received of its having been cashed.
જવાબિસવું, *v.* To be almost lost or ruined.

જવાંમર્દ, જવાંમર્દી, See. જવાનમર્દ, જવાનમર્દી.
જવાસો, *m.* A species of shrubs.
જવા-હીર, હેર, *n.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.
જવાહીરખાનું, *n.* A collection of jewels.
જવું, *v.* (s. ગમ્) To go, to proceed, travel, move on; to pass, to be destroyed; to go by, to pass on; to go in; to be gone, to be ruined, to take place (some deviation from the established way); to go from, to be done by; to be deducted, to be subtracted from; to lose its power, to go after; to be given (a promise); to go out(light); to waste away (body); to have sexual intercourse with.
જવેર, જવેરાત, *n.* Jewels, gems, precious stones.
જવેરી, *m.* A jeweller, one dealing in gems.
જશ, *m.* Credit, reputation.
જસત-દ, *n.* Zink, a coarse kind of pewter.
જહાંપનાહ, *m.* (p.) An emperor.
જહાન, *f.* (p.) The world, mankind, the world.
જળ, *n.* Water.-કુકડી, *f.* A water-fowl.-ક્રિડા, *f.* Diversion in the water, bathing-gambols; sea-excursion.-ચર, *n.* (s.) A water-animal.

જળજ, *a.* Produced by water, aquatic.

જળ-દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A water-deity.-નિધિ, *m.* (s.) The reservoir of water.-પતિ, *m.* (s.) Varuna, the lord of the waters.-પાન, *n.* (s.) Drinking water.-પ્રલય, *m.* The great flood, deluge, inundation.-પ્રવાહ, *m.* The watery current.-પક્ષી, *n.* (s.) An aquatic bird.-મય, *a.* Abounding in water; overflown with water. 2 *n.* Watery expansion.-માણસ, *n.* A merman or maid; a meagre person.-માર્ગ, *m.* (s.) The way by water.-યંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A water-work, a water-engine, a gen.-યાન, *n.* (s.) A ship, boat, raft.-વાસ, *m.* (s.) A practice of devotees.-વાસી, *a.* (s.) Sunk into water.

જળવું, (s. જ્વલ્) To burn, to be kindled, to be on fire, to be inflamed.

જળ-સમાધિ, *f.* Freeing one's self from worldly cares by drowning.-આભાસ, *m.* A mirage, semblance of water.-આશય, *m.* (s.) A reservoir of water, a lake, a tank, pond, basin, [trough.

જળો, *m.* A leech,

જા, *v.* Go away, hence.[quent going and coming.
જાઆવ, *f.* Fruitless journeying to and fro, fre-
જાઈ, *f.* The jasmin flower.
જાંગ, *f.* (s. જંઘા) The thigh.
જાંગડ, *f.* Goods taken from a shop without any binding. 2 *ad.* Without definite sett-
જાગતું, *a.* Awake, vigilent.[lement of purchase.
જાગતો જીવતો, *a.* All alive, all right.
જાગરણ, *n.* (s.) Wakefulness, waking state.
જાંગલો, *m.* A barbarian.-applied to Europeans.
જાગવું, *v.* (s. જાગૃ) To awake; to watch, to keep awake; to be awake; to be vigilent, to be on one's guard; to be alive or attentive to.
જાગીઉઠવું, *v.* To rise suddenly from sleep.
જાગીર, જાગીરી, *f.* A freehold. જાગીરદાર, *m.* A free-holder. [ful, ready, vigorous, prompt.
જાગૃત, *a.* (s.) Awake; attentive, vigilent, heed-
જાચક, *m.* A beggar. જાચના, *f.* Begging. 2 alms.
જાચવું, *v.* To beseech, entreat, beg, ask alms.
જાજમ, *f.* (h.) A floor-cloth. જાડાઈ, *f.* Thickness, coarseness.
જાડું, *a.* Thick, stout, sturdy, robust (body).

જાણ, *f.* (s.જ્ઞાન.) Knowledge. 2 *a.* Knowing.
જાણજોકે, Please to take notice.
જાણતી છોકરી, *f.* An adult maiden.
જાણપિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, introduction.
જાણવાજોગ, *a.* Worth knowing, noteworthy, notable, remarkable.[અગાઉ, Before knowing.
જાણવામાં, *ad.* Within one's knowledge. જાણ્યા
જાણવું એ કે, Be it known that. [ly, deliberately.
જાણીજોઇ-બુઝ-સમઝ, *ad.* Knowingly, designed-
જાણીતું, તો, *a.* Knowing, versed in; well-skilled. 2 *m.* A judge. 3 *a.* Intelligent; arrived at an age of discretion. જાણેકે, *ad.* As if.
જાત, *f.* (h.) Tribe, caste; original constitution; lineage, race, multitude, mass, number, aggregate; kind, sort, species, class, tribe; self, one's own person.-કર્મ, *n.* (s.) One of the sixteen સંસ્કાર.-જમાત, *f.* A whole caste.
જાતનો, *a.* As to caste, that is by. જાતવંત, *a.* Of high caste, family; high-born.
જાતિ, *f.* See જાત. 2 Assimilation. 3 *a.* Natural, constitutional.-દંડ, *m.* Fine imposed by the caste.-ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Out-caste.-વાચક, *m.*

(s.) An abstract noun.–વેર, *n.* Innate or instinctive hostility. 2 Race–hostility.–સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) The nature, disposition. 2 Natural or original constitution.

જાતિય,*a.*(s.)Relating to class. સ્વ–, *a.* Homogeneous.વિ–,Heterogeneous.or miscellaneous.

જાતે, *ad.* Naturally, by original constitution.

જાત્યભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Pride of caste.

જાત્રા, *f.* Pilgrimage. જાત્રાળુ, *m.* A pilgrim.

જાથુ, જાથુક, *ad.* Permanently,regularly,fixedly.

જાદા,*a.*More. જાદુ, *n.*(p.) Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

જાદુકરવું, *v.* To conjure, to bewitch.

જાદુખોર–ગર, *m.* (p.) A magician,sorcerer, wizard.

જાદુગિરી, *f.* (p.) Magical arts or practices

જાન, *f.*A company attending the bridegroom, at his father-in-law's house, in a different town or city. 2 (p.) Life, vitality. જાન પર કરવું, *v.* To run a hazardous risk. જાનથી મારવું, *v.* To put to death, to kill.–લેવો, *v.* To take life of, to put to death.–આપવો, *v.* To tender one's life for the sake of another.

જાનકી, *f.* The daughter of જનક, Sita.

જાનપિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, introduction.
જાનમાલ, *m.* Life and prosperity.
જાનવર, *n.* (p.) A beast, an inferior being.
જાની, *a.* (p.) Dear, intimate. 2 *m.* A lover.–દુશ્મન, *m.* A deadly foe.–દેાસ્ત, *m.* An intimate friend, a bosom friend.
જાન્હવી, *f.* (s.) The river Ganges.
જાફત, *f.* (a.) A banquet, a feast. [–Ghee.
જાફરાવાદી, *a.* Relating to the city of Jafrabad.
જાંબહું, *a.* Of a dark purple. જાંબુ, *n.* (s. જંબુ.)
જાંબુડી, *f.* The rose-apple tree. [A rose-apple.
જામ, *f.* (p.) A goblet. 2 *m.* Time, an hour.
જામગરી–ગીરી, *f.* (p.) The match of a gun. [basket.
જામદાની, *f.* (p.) A kind of cotton cloth; a leathern-
જામવું, *v.* To collect, to congeal, to be gathered; to be firmly established (kingdom).
જામીન, *m.* A security, surety, sponser. ફેલ–, security for good behaviour. હાજર–, *m.* Bail for attendance. માલ–, *m.* Bail for money.
જામીનગિરી, *f.* Security, suretiship.
જામીનદાર, *m.* A security, surety.
જામેા, *m.* A long robe or vest.

જાયફળ, *n.* (s. જાતીફળ) A nut-meg.
જાયા, *f.* Wife. જાયો, *m.* A son. [roso.
જાર, *f.* A kind of grain. 2 *m.* Paramour, amo-
જાર-કર્મ, *n.* Illicit sexual intercourse, adultery.
-કર્મી, *a.* (s.) Unchaste, adulterous.-જનિત, *m.* Adulterine, a bastard. જારણ, *n.* (s.) Disease, infirmities. -મારણ, *n.* Charms productive of death.
જારી, *f.* Adultery, unchastity. 2 *a.* Current.-કરવી, *v.* To commit adultery.-કરવું, *v.* To begin, commence, set on foot.-થવું, *v.* To flow, to be in force, to proceed.--રાખવું, *v.* To carry on, to keep in motion.
જાલમ, *a.* (a.) Tyrannical; potent, sharp; oppressive; haughty, overbearing, domineering. 2 *m.* A tyrant.
જાલિંદર, *m.* An order of ascetics. [traction.
જાવક, *a.* (h.) Outward. જાવત, *f.* A mark of con-
જાવતચંદ્ર દીવાકર, *ad.* (s.) As long as the sun and moon exist. જાવંત્રી, *f.* Mace. [ner.
જાસૂદ, જાસૂસ, *m.* A spy, a messenger, courier, run-
જાસૂસી, *f.* The business of a messenger.

જહાંદાર, *m.* (p.) A sovereign, an emperor.
જહાંન, *f.* (p.) The earth, the world.
જહાંનમ, *n.* (p.) Hell. [as much as.
જહાંસુધી-તલક-લગન, *ad.* Till, until, as far as,
જાહેર, *a.* (a.) Published or proclaimed; public.
-કરવું, *v.* To proclaim.-થવું, *v.* To be known.
-ખબર, *f.* Notice, proclamation, an advertisement.-નામું, *n.* A written proclamation.
જાહેરાત, *ad.* Publicly, openly.
જાહોજલાલી, *f.* (p.) Dignity, grandeur, pomp.
જાળ, *f.* A net. જાળવણી, *f.* Care, preservation.
જાળવવું, *v.* To preserve uninjured, to care of.
જાળી, *f.* (s.) network, lattice, trellis, sieve &c. a net muzzle for the mouth of cattle, the unwoven threads at the extremity of a cloth.
જાળીદાર, *a.* Renticulated; drilled with little holes.
જાળું, *n.* A cobweb, a net; the speck on the eye.
જિકરી, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.
જિકર, *f.* Importunate begging, obstinate haggling; the subject of discussion. [female.
જિજી, *ind.* A term of respect for an elderly
જિત, *a.* (s.) Conquered, excelled, surpassed.

જિતેંદ્રિય, *a.* (s.) Of subdued affections and passions. [of existence.
જિંદગાની, જિંદગી, *f.* Life, existence, the period
જિન, *n.* A ghost, a spirit, an apparition.
જિભલડી, *f.* The tongue; a forked tongue.
જિયાફત, *f.* (a.) A feast, banquet, entertainment.
જિરાપાક, *m.* A sweet-meat made of જીરૂં, milk and
જિરાયત, *f.* (p.) Land fit for agriculture. [sugar.
જિરાસાલ, *f.* A kind of rice.
જિરૂં, *n.* (s. જિર) Cumin-seed. જીરૂંમરી, *n.* A comprehensive term for the items of spicery
જિલ્લો, *m.* (p.) A zilla. [tongue.
જિવ્હા, *f.* (s.) Tongue.–દોષ, *m.* (s.) A slip of
જિષ્ણુ, *a.* (s.) Ever-triumphant, disposed to vic-
જિજ્ઞાસા, *f.* (s.) Inquisitiveness, curiosity. [tory.
જી, *ind.* A particle of respect corresponding to Sir, Madam. જીગર, *f.* Life; heart.
જીંડવા, *n.* Heads of poppy.
જીત, *f.* Victory, winning or gaining. [city.
જીદ, *f.* (a.) Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertina-
જીતવું, *v.* To conquer, to win, to get the better of.
જીન, *n.* A saddle. જીણું, *a.* Fine, thin.

જીન્નત, *n.* (a.) Paradise.

જીભ, *f.* (s. જિહ્વા) A tongue.-લાંબી કરવી, *v.* To speak saucily.-હલાવવી, *v.* To speak. જીભાળી, *a.* Foul, tongued, obscene of speech.

જીરાસાલ, *f.* A species of fried rice.

જીરૂં, *n.* Cumin-seed. જીર્ણ, *a.* Old and wasted; infirm and decayed; worn out; digested.

જીવ, *m.* (s.) Life; a living, being, an animate creature, a small insect or creature; energy, mettle, pluck, capability, life, spirit; strength, firmness, soundness; truth, reality; animation. It is divided into જીવાત્માન્, (the material soul) and પરમાત્મન્, (the immaterial soul). જીવ અધો કરવો, *v.* To half-kill a person; to be stingy. જીવ અધો થઇ જવો, *v.* To be worried. જીવ-આપવો, *v.* To sacrifice one's life for another. જીવ આવવો ને જવો, *v.* To be quivering in the last agonies. -એક થવો, *v.* To be one, to unite, coalesce. જીવ-કાઢવો, *v.* To exhaust one's self; to urge, to press, chafe.-ટંગાઇ રેહેવો, *v.* To be extremely anxious.-ઉડીજવો, *v.* To lose one's self-pos-

session.-દઈ કરવું, *v.* To do with all one's soul and strength.-ખાવો, *v.* To worry to death. -લઇ નાસવું, *v.* To flee for one's life.-મારવો, *v.* To mortify the lusts and passions.-નાખી દેવો, *v.* To love heartily or to regard affectionately.-તાણી તોડી બોલવું, *v.* To speak loudly.-તાણીતોડી રડવું-હસવું, *v.* To cry, laugh vehemently.-પુરો પડવો, *v.* To have one's ardent desire gratified.-ઠેકાણે નહિ રેહેવો, *v.* To be dis-concerted or dis-composed, to be thrown off one's balance.-તુટવો, *v.* To be wearied out of one's life.-તોડવો, *v.* To be strenuous, to over-exhaust one's self.-ઠરાવવો, *v.* To satisfy, to console.-ઠરવો, *v.* To be at rest, to find satisfaction.-થોડો થોડો થવો, *v.* To mis-give, to lose heart.-પરકરવું, *v.* To commit suicide.-ધરવો, *v.* To begin to recover, to be patient.-ધરીને, *ad.* Earnestly, engagedly, intently.-નાખીને કરવું, *v.* To enter into heartily; to perform a work with the mind fully set upon it.-બેસવો, *v.* To have great delight or fondness for.-મોટા

કરવો, v. To keep up the spirits.–રાખવો, v. To be liberal, to be high-minded; to be careful. –ઉચોથવો, v. To be melancholy, dispirited.– છોડવો, v. To give up the ghost.–પરોએસવું, v. To be doggedly asking.–થી જવું, v. To lose life.–બાંધવો, v. To be attached to, to be desirous of.–થી બચવું, v. To be delivered from impending death.–લેવો, v. To tease one's life out.–જતો રેહેવો, નિકળી જવો, v. To die, to expire.–ખાટો થવો, v. To be dis-appointed, displeased, mortified.–બાળવો, v. To pine, fret, grieve for.–બળયા કરવો, v. To be longing, to be grieved.–ટળવળવો, v. To be restless.–ચલાવવો, v. To dare, venture, hazard.–ફરવો, બગડવો, v. To be indisposed.–દેખાડવો, v. To be almost willing.–જોવો, v. To try one's mettle.–ચાલવો, v. To be willing.–થી મારવું, v. To beat to death, to kill.–થવો, v. To desire, to wish for.

જીવઘાત, f. Killing, destroying of life. જીવઘાતકી, a. (s.) That destroys life.–જંતુ, n. A small living creature, a gen.

જીવડો,*m.* A small living creature; life.2*a.* dear.
જીવદુદાન, *n.* Gift of life; pardon to a murderer.
જીવતર, *n.* Existence, life.
જીવતું, *a.* Alive, living; running, not stagnant (liquid),fresh.જીવતોકોયલો,*m.*Living charcoal; hot charcoal; quickly kindling charcoal.
જીવતો-જાગતો, *a.* All alive.-જીવ, *m.* A living creature. જીવદાન, *n.* (s.) Gift of life; pardon granted to a murderer.[substance;profitable.
જીવદાર, *a.* Having life; having spirit, having
જીવન, *n.* (s.) Living, existing, subsisting; any means of life; any provision or food.-મુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Emancipated; purified by divine knowledge; absorbed in divine contempla-tion. -મુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Liberation.—અંત,*m.*(s.) death.-આવાસ,*m.*(s.)Varuna,regentof water.
જીવ-પ્રાણ, *m.* (s.) Life and soul, one's life and soul; dearly beloved object.-યોનિ, *f.* (s.) The small animal class; worms, insects, the class of reptiles.-અભિગમ, *f.* The name of a cer-tain book of the Jains. [sist, live.
જીવવું, *v.* To be, to exist, to have being, sub-

જીવ સટોસટનું, *ad.* Extremely hazardous, dangerous. [ture; murder.

જીવહત્યા, *f.* (s.) Destruction of any living crea-

જીવાઈ, *f.* Land held by village officers in a peculiar tenure.

જીવાડનાર, *m.* A nourisher, guardian, patron.

જીવાડવું, *v.* To cause to live; to retain life.

જીવાત, *f.* Grain-insects.

જીવાત્મા, *m.* (s.) The sentient soul; personal soul.

જીવાળ,*a.* Living, existent; spirited, energetic; high-spirited. [profession.

જીવિકા, *f.* (s.) Means of subsistence, property,

જીવિત, *a.* (s.) Made alive, caused to live.

જીવી, *a.* (s.) Living, subsisting in.

જીવજાન, *a.* Intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, sincere, warm, ardent, tried, devoted, fast.

જીજ્ઞાસા, *f.* (s.) Curiosity; inquisitiveness.

જુ, *f.* A louse. જુક્તિ, *f.* Scheme, contrivance, cunning, invention; art, nicety, delicacy of management. [instant.

જુકતે, *ad.* As soon as, opportunely, that very

જુગ, *m.* A couple, brace, pair; period.

જુક્તિ, *f.* An ingenious device, scheme, cunning invention; art, nicety, delicacy of performance.[other.-પ્રસાદ, *m.* An ass, a donkey.
જુગલ, *f.* A match, a pair; joining in with an-
જુગાર, *n.* Gambling, gaming, dice-throwing.
જુગારી, *m.* A gambler, that plays with dice.
જુજ, *a.* (h.) A little, 2 Trifling.
જુજવું, *v.* To show courage or valour.
જુઠ-ઠું, *a.* (h.) Untrue, false; untrue, fictitious, forged, counterfeit, spurious.-કહેવું, *v.* To tell a lie.-બોલવું, *v.* To lie. જુઠા સાચા કરવાં, *v.* To mis-state, to mis-report, colour, varnish, misrepresent. [to belie.
જુઠો, *m.* A liar.-પાડવો, *v.* To give the lie to;
જુડી, *f.* A bundle. જુડો, *m.* A big hair-tying bundle. [shoe; to blame.
જુતી, *f.* (h.) A shoe.-મારવી, *v.* To beat with a
જુતિયાં, *n.* Shoes, slipper-beating; reproaches.
જુદું, *a.* Separate, distinct. જુદાઇ, *f.* Separation.
જુનું, *a.* Old or ancient, long in use.-થવું, *v.* To become old.-ખખ, *a.* Oldish, shattered.-પાનું, *a.* Used & worn.-પુરાણું, *a.* Old and impaired.

જુનો પાપી, *m.* Shrewd man, a man of very long standing. [the whole.
જુમલે, *ad.* Altogether, in the aggregate, upon
જુમલો, *m.* (a.) Amount, sum total.
જુમ્મો, *m.* Responsibility.
જુલમ, *m.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; streneous effort.–ગાર, *a.* Tyrannical, oppressive. –જબરદી, *f.* Violent measures, oppressive procedure.
જુલાબ, *m.* (a.) A purgative; a purge.–આપવો, *v.* To purge.–લાગવો, *v.* To be affected with the purge. [ourous.
જુવાન, *a.* Young.–પઠ્ઠો, *a.* Youthful and vig-
જુવાની, *f.* Youthfulness; young age. [behold!
જુવારી, *m.* A gambler, a gamer. જુવો, *int.* Lo!
જુસ્સો, *m.* (h.) Spirit, courage; passion, rage, excitement of lust.
જુગ, *n.* (s. યુગ) An age of the world.
જે, *conj.* That. 2 *pron.* Who, which, that.–કાંઇ, *ad.* Whatever, whatsoever.–કોઇ, *a.* Whoever, whosoever. [on any side.
જે-ગમ-તરફ-મેર-પાસ, *ad.* Anywhere, wherever,

૩૯૧ —

જેગોપાળ, A form of salutation used by Banias.
જેજે, *pron.* Whoever, whatever, whichever.
જેજેકાર, *m.* Extolling with shouts.
જેજેવંદા, *n.* Words uttered before the dead body of a Jaina saint when carried to the cemetary.
જેટલું-લી-લો, *a.* As much, as great, as large; whichever one, whichsoever severally.
જેટલે, *ad.* As, just as, while.
જેઠ, *m.* Husband's elder brother. જેઠાણી, *f.* Wife of જેઠ.
જેઠીમધ, *n.* (s. મધુયષ્ટિકા) Licorice.
જેઠેકાણે-જગાએ, *ad.* Wherever; where. જેણે, *pron.* who.
જેતે, *ad.* Any, whatever. જેનું, *pron.* Whose.
જે પ્રમાણે, જેમ, *ad.* As; in the way. જેમજેમ, *ad.* The more. જેમતેમ, *ad.* Indifferently, negligently, somehow or other, anyhow. જેમકે, *ad.* For instance, for example.
જેમનું તેમ, *ad.* Precisely the same, in the same state.
જેર, *a.* (p.) Overcome by, enfeebled, reduced by.—કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to get the better of. –થવું, *v.* to digest.
જેરવવું, *v.* To digest; to keep secret.

જેલ, *f.*(E.)A Jail. જેવડું, *ad.* As much as, as, like.
જેવારે-વખતે-વેળા, *ad.* When, whenever.
જેવું, *ad.* Like as, such as; as; according or conformably unto.-તેવું, *a.* Of any kind or manner. 2 *ad.* negligently and cursorily; without accuracy. [stone.
જેહેર, *n.* Poison; venom.-મોહોરો, *m.* Bezoar-
જેહેરી, *a.* Poisonous; venomous.-કચોલું, *n.* Poison-nut. [જિન.
જૈન, *m.* (s.) A follower of the principles of a
જો, *conj.* Provided, in case, suppose, that.
જોઈતું, *a.* Needful, necessary, expedient, in-
જોઈએ, *v.* You must, ought &c. [cumbent.
જોખ, *n.* A weight, a mass to weigh with.
જોખદાર, *a.* Of weight; That can be weighed.
જોખમ, *n.* (H.) Risk, hazard, peril, danger; a venture, an enterprise; loss or deficiency of money.—ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure goods; to clear oneself of a responsibility.
જોખમકારી, *a.* Perilous, hazardous.
જોખવું, *v.* To weigh; to estimate, to beat soundly, to thrash. જોખાયેલું, *a.* Weighed.

જોગ, *m*. (s.) Junction,consecutive disposition; spiritual or abstract devotion, abstract worship; a way or expedient;renunciation of the world and conquest of wordly passions and affections. 2 *a*. Suitable to, worthy of, becoming, fit, deserving.–વેહેવા, *v*. To undergo that kind of ceremony whereby a Jaina સાધુ entitles himself to great sanctity and purity.જોગણ,*f*.An abbess.
જોગણી, *f*. A female attendant of a goddess.
જોગવવું, *v*. To get on tolerably well,to jog on.
જોગવાઈ, *f*.Convenience,opportunity,juncture.
જોગી, *m*. (s. યોગી) A devotee, an ascetic.
જોજન, *m*. A measure of eight miles.
જોજે, જોજો, *int*. Take care, be sure,look sharp.
જોટવાં, *n*. Silver rings worn on foot–fingers.
જોટો, *m*. A pair or suit of clothes.
જોડ, *f*. A pair, a set,a pack;a suit of clothes; friendship,close connection;a match,fellow.
જોડણી, *f*. Joining; spelling, orthography.
જોડવું, *v*. To join, unite, put together; to add to; to lay or place equally together; to lay

along; to acquire or attain; to contrive, devise, strike out; to invent, fabricate; to construct or compose.
જોડા, *m.* A pair of shoes.
જોડામણ, *f.* The price or cost of putting together (pieces).
જોડાવું, *v.* To be joined or united; to be yoked.
જોડાક્ષર, *m.* Compound letters.
જોડિયો, *m.* A companion; an associate; a co-fellow.
જોડી, *f.* A pair, a brace, a couple; a set.
જોડું, *n.* A wedded pair, a pair, couple.
જોડે, *ad.* With, along with; together with, in company with, near, close, by.
જોડો, *m.* A pair; a shoe (of a pair).–સિવવો, *v.* make a pair of shoes.–પેહેરવો, *v.* To put on or wear shoes.–ફાડવા, *v.* To tear one's shoe; to visit and wait upon with laborious trudging.
જોત, *f.* (s. જ્યોતિ) Light, brilliancy, splendour, lustre; the lighted wick of a lamp; the flame of a candle; the rays of light; vision.
જોતર, *n.* (s. યોત્ર) Yoke-collar; throat-band.

જોતરવું, *v.* To put a yoke on. [ed to.
જોતરાવું, *v.* To be yoked to-gether, to be join-
જોતામાં, જોતાંચારમાં, *ad.* In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye.
જોધ, *a.* Strong, stout, lusty.
જોદ્ધો, *m.* (s.યુદ્ધ) A warrior.
જોનાર, *m.* A spectator, looker, beholder.
જોબન, *n.* (s. યૌવન) Youth, manhood, the bloom of life; maidenhood, virginity. 2 *a.* Blooming, youthful, fresh. [fresh.
જોબનવંતુ, *a.* (s. યૌવનવત્) Youthful, blooming,
જોર, *m.* (p.) Strength, power, force; firmness; power of endurance; violence, momentum; oppression; force, injustice; stress, strain; pull of a force; the fulness, prime (malady &c.); hard straining of the muscles; the flood tide.–કરવું, *v.* To resist greatly.–ચલાવવું, *v.* To exercise power, to oppress; to tyrannize over.–કસનાર, *m.* An athletic or powerful person.
જોર જબરી, *f.* Violence, force, tyranny.
જોરજબરાઇથી, *ad.* Violently. જોરશોર, *ad.* Violently.

જોરદાર-વંત-વાન, *a.* Strong, powerful, firm.
જોરાવર, *a.* Powerful, strong, mighty.-થવું, *v.* To become strong; to become violent.
જોરાવરી, *f.* Violence, force, compulsion.
જોરૂ, *f.* A wife. જોવડાવવું, *v.* To show, exhibit;to point out.
જોવાજેવું, *a.* Worth looking at, attractive.
જોવું, *v.* To look, behold, to view, contemplate, to perceive in general; to look after, to attend, to inspect, review, look after, to search for. જોઇશું, *v.* Will or shall see. જોઇલેવું, *v.* To keep in mind, to wait for an opportunity.
જોશ, *m.* Heat, ebullition; fermentation; passion, rage;excitement of lust;agitation;des-
જોશી, *m.* An astronomer, an astrologer. [tiny.
જેષ્ઠ, *m.* (s.) May–June. 2 *a.* (s.) Elder, excellent.
જેષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.)The eighteenth of the lunar mansions.
જ્યોતિ, *f.* (s.) Light, lustre, brilliancy.-રૂપ,સ્વરૂપ, *m.* Light itself; a title of God.—શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Astrological science.-ચક્ર, *n.* The zodiac; the lunar mansion.
જ્યોતિષ, *n.* (s.) Astronomy, astrology.

જ્યોતિષી, *m*. (s.) An astrologer, an astronomer.
જ્વાળા, *f*. (s. જ્વાલા) Flame, blaze, fire-burning.
–અગ્નિ, *m*. Flame.–મુખી, *m*. (s.) A volcano.

ઝ

ઝક, *f*. Persistence, obstinacy. ઝક્કી, *a*. Obstinate.
ઝક-મારવી, *v*. To err, to blunder [persisting.
ઝકઝક, *n*. Glittering, sparkling, gloss, brilliancy.
ઝકઝકતું, *a*. Sparkling, brilliant, bright, glaring.
ઝકઝકવું, *v*. To glitter, sparkle, shine.
ઝકઝકાટ, *m*. Great brilliance, glaring, gleaming.
ઝખ, *f*. Excuse, pardon.–મારવી, *v*. To excuse, to pardon (vulgarism). [Martial.
ઝંગ, *m*. War, warfare, national fighting. 2 *a*.
ઝગઝગતું, *a*. Sparkling, brilliant, bright, glaring.
ઝગડવું, ઝઘડવું, *v*. To quarrel, to contend, dispute [with.
ઝગડાખોર, *a*. Quarrelsome.
ઝગડાઝગડ, *f*. Mutual quarreling or wrangling.
ઝગડો, *m*. A quarrel, contest, dispute.
ઝગમગવું, *v*. To gleam, to flash, to glitter, to shine.
ઝંજેરવું, *v*. To rate, to chide, scold, upbraid.
ઝટ, *ad*. Instantly, quickly, forthwith.

ઝટ-કરીને,દેવું, *ad.* Smartly, promptly, in a trice.
ઝટકવું, *v.* To shake; to fan; to jerk(arm); to scold.
ઝટકો, *m.* A smart blow; a jerk; a sudden smart or pain; a blow; the sweep of a weapon; a flap; concussion or sudden blow.
ઝટઝટ, *ad.* In a moment, in a trice.
ઝટપટીઓ, *a.* Bustling, sharp, smart.
ઝટાઝટ, *ad.* In a trice, in a moment.
ઝટાપટી, *f.* Strife; scuffle; hurry and confusion.
ઝટોઝટ, *ad.* Quickly, sharply, smartly.
ઝડતી, *f.* A narrow search; a close reckoning with.
ઝડપ, *f.* A stoop or swoop; haste, quickness, agility. [upon, to seize, suddenly, to snatch.
ઝડપવું, ઝડપમારવી, *v.* To dart forward, to pounce.
ઝડપાઝડપી, *f.* Smart scuffling, a tussle.
ઝડપીલેવું, *v.* To seize, snatch.
ઝણકો, *m.* A jingling noise.
ઝણઝણ, *ad.* With a clang; briskly, quickly.
ઝણઝણવું, *v.* To ring, clang; to vibrate tremulously; to burn and ache; to feel all on fire.
ઝણઝણાટ, *m.* Ringing, excessive glowing and beating.
ઝપકવું, *v.* To startle, to get frightened.

ઝપઝપ, *ad.* Briskly, sharply, quickly.
ઝપટ, *f.* A snatch, a spring.
ઝપવું, *v.* To attend to, to regard attentively.
ઝપાટવું, *v.* To despatch; to devour, gulp, swallow eagerly.
ઝપાટો, *m.* Force. એક ઝપાટે, *ad.* At a stretch. ઝપાટા સાથે, *ad.* Quickly, with a flap. પવનનો ઝપાટો, *m.* Vehemence, violence, fury (of wind). (ભૂતનો) *m.* A blast (from a devil); (તરવાનો) *m.* Animated clashing of swords.
ઝપેટવું, *v.* To strike, to beat.
ઝબકારવું, *v.* To dip in water, to wash or drub.
ઝબલું, *n.* A frock, A child's coat.
ઝબ્બો, *m.* A great coat or cloak.
ઝમક, *f.* Alliteration, rhyme.
ઝમઝમ, *ad.* With a jingling; lightly and softly.
ઝમઝમાટ, *m.* A loud jingling.
ઝરઝર, *ad.* Quickly, briskly.
ઝરણું, *n.* A spring, a stream.
ઝરમર, *n.* A gauze; a kind of anklet.
ઝરવું, *v.* To ooze, trickle; to leak; to drip, to shed, to waste away in langour and pain, to

linger, to languish, decline; to wear out.
ઝરૂખો, *m*. A portico, a little window.
ઝરો, *m*. A fountain, a stream, spring.
ઝલાવું, *v*. To be caught.
ઝવેર, *n*. A jewel, a gem. ઝવેરી, *m*. A jeweller.
ઝવેરાત, *n*. Jewelry. ઝળક, *f*. Glitter, lustre.
ઝળકતું, *a*. Dazling, shining, flashing.
ઝળકવું, *v*. To shine, sparkle, glitter, gleam.
ઝળકાટ, *m*. Glitter, glare, brilliancy, gloss, polish.
ઝળઝળ, *a*. Luminous, resplendent, brilliant.
ઝળઝળતું, *a*. Hot, burning; bright, shining.
ઝળઝળાટ, *m*. Lustre, glare, brilliancy, splendour.
ઝળેહળ, *a*. Brilliant, shining. [*a*. Dim, gloomy.
ઝાંખ, *f*. Dimness of sight; darkness. ઝાંખું,
ઝાજ, *f*. Anger, rage, passion.–ચઢવી, *v*. To be
ઝાજ, *n*. A ship. [angry.
ઝાજર, *n*. A silver ornament having jingling bells, worn on the ankle. 2 A cymbal.
ઝાજું, ઝાઝું, *ad*. Rather, more, greater, longer.
ઝાટકવું, *v*. To winnow; to whisk; to sift.
ઝાડ, *n*. A tree, plant. ઝાડવું, *v*. To shake; to sweep, to sift, to whisk; to scold, rate, abuse

ઝાડવું, v. To sweep and shake. [vehemently.
ઝાડપાલો, m. Vegetables, herbage; simples.
ઝાડી, f. A thicket; woodiness.
ઝાડુ, n. A broom; defeat.-કાઢવું, v. To sweep with a broom.-કાઢનાર, m. A sweeper.
ઝાડે-જવું, ફરવું, v. To go to ease nature.-બેસવું, v. To go to stool.
ઝાડો, m. Narrow search; discharging the bowels; an ambush.-લેવો, v. To search narrowly.-લાગવો, v. To be moved to stool.
ઝાડોઝટકો, m. Searching and sifting; searching narrowly.
ઝાંપો, m. The gate;the matted door in a hedge.
ઝાબ-લ, f. The fruit-seller's basket.
ઝાંમરી, f. A kind of boil or pimple. [cement.
ઝારણ, n. Soldering,fastening with a metallic
ઝારવું, v. To sift; to wash the body with warm water;to unite with metallic cement.
ઝારી, f. An ewer.
ઝાલર, f. Frienge. ઝાલવું, v. To hold or catch.
ઝાલરઝોળ, a. Shaking, rolling, tottering.
ઝાળ, f. A flame, the heat of a furnace.

ઝીકવું, *v.* To dash against the ground.
ઝીણાસ, *f.* Minuteness, fineness. ઝીણું, *a.* Fine, thin. [conquer.
ઝીત, *f.* Victory, triumph. ઝીતવું, *v.* To win, ઝીતાડવું, ઝીતાવવું, *v.* To cause or enable to be successful. [unite; bathe.
ઝીલવું, *v.* To catch, to seize; to take part, to ઝુઝવું, *v.* To strive, to fight.
ઝુટવવું, *v.* To snatch, to seize. [herd.
ઝુંડ, *n.* A company, troop, body, swarm, flock, ઝુંડવું, *v.* To shake, to beat.
ઝુડી, *f.* A bunch, a bundle. ઝુંડો, *m.* A banner, flag, ensign, streamer.
ઝુણઝુણવું, *v.* To whistle, sigh, to tinkle, smart.
ઝુંપડી, *f.* A hut, cottage, hovel. ઝુંપડું, *n.* A small hut. [ring.
ઝુમખુ, *n.* A cluster, bunch, a knob of an ear-
ઝુરવું, *v.* To pine and waste away; to droop, languish. [dejection.
ઝુરાપો, *m.* Langour, decay of spirit; sorrow,
ઝુલ, *f.* A body-cloth (of horses &c.)
ઝુલતું, *a.* Pendant, hanging loose, swinging.

ઝુલના, *f.* A particular kind of metre.
ઝુલવું, *v.* To nod; to saunter; to shake, oscillate.
ઝુલો, *m.* A swing. ઝેર, *n.* Poison; anger, disgust.
ઝેરી, *a.* Poisonous; envious, enimical.
ઝેહ, *f.* Dust. ઝોક, *n.* Inclination, leaning over.
ઝોકવું, *v.* To throw, toss, fling.
ઝોકાઝોક, *f.* General throwing and tossing; putting off on various pretences; general casting off.
ઝોકાવવું, *v.* To pour.
ઝોકો, *m.* A swing, an oscillation.
ઝોટીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to take forcibly from.
ઝોડ, *m.* An apparition, a ghost, a demon.
ઝોડઝાપટ, *m.* A violent assault or falling upon.
ઝોલો, *m.* A swing. ઝોળી, *f.* The four-mouthed bag or wallet of beggars, a wallet; a bag.
ઝોળું, *n.* A company, body, multitude.

ટ.

ટંક, *f.* An occasion, time.
ટકટક, *f.* Unceasing and wearying speech; continued moaning; wrangling, squabbling.
ટકટકીઓ, *m.* A prattler.

ટંકણખાર, *m.* (s. ટંકણક્ષાર.) Brute borax. [look.
ટકમક, *ad.* Staringly, gazingly, with intent
ટકવું, *v.* To last; to remain, stay, continue.
ટંકશાળ, *f.* A mint. ટકાઉ, *a.* Lasting,durable.
ટંકામણી, *f.* Price paid for infixing anything.
ટંકાર, *m.* Twang (of a bow-string).
ટકાવ, *m.* Durability, stability.
ટંકાવું, *v.* To be stitched; to be chiseled.
ટકીરેહેવું, *v.* To be set or fixed upon.
ટકા કરવા, *v.* To make money, sell.
ટકો, *m.* An aggregate of three pice; a rupee.
ટંકોટંક, *ad.* Exactly at the fixed time.
ટકોર, *f.* Ridicule, banter, irony, jeer.
ટકોરો, *m.* A fillip; a blow; a stroke.
ટક્કર, *f.* A butt, a blow with the horns; resistence, an effort at rivalry.–મારવી, *v.* To surpass, excel.
ટંગાઇ રેહેવું, *v.* To be hanging upon.
ટંગાવું, *v.* To be suspended or hung.
ટચ, *f.* Quality of gold; test.
ટચકો, *m.* A prick, puncture; hint, insinuation.
ટંટાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.
ટટાર, *ad.* In the upright posture. [nag.

ટટ્ટી, *f.* A fence, a hedge. ટટ્ટુ, *n.* A pony, a
ટંટો, *m.* A quarrel,dispute,contention. Wrang-
ling.--કરવો, *v.* To contend, quarrel, to dis-
ટંટાબખેડો, *m.* Dispute and differences. [pute.
ટંડેલ, *m.* The commander of a ship; a tall
ટણુકો, *m.* A smart; false airs. [man.
ટપદઈ, *ad.* Instantly, quickly.
ટપકવું, *v.* To trickle, to drop;to leak.[to drop.
ટપકાવવું, *v.* To write down;to jot down,to make
ટપકું, *n.* A drop. ટપકો, *m.* A horoscope; a jot,
ટપટપ, *ad.* Quickly,smartly,in a trice.[a note.
ટપલાબાજી, *f.* Smacking and cuffing.
ટપલો, *m.* A smack; a slap, cuff; insolence.
ટપાટપ, *ad.* Briskly, smartly. ટપોટપ, *ad.* Suc-
ટપાલ, *f.* A post-office. 2 The mail.[cessively.
ટપ્પો, *m.* A variety of song; gun-shot, bow;
ટબુડી, *f.* A small water-pot of metal.[a distance.
ટવકો, *m.* An oblique hint; a summons, call.
ટવળવું, *v.* To starve,famish. ટવળાટ, *m.* Starva-
ટળવું, *v.* To pass off, by, away, over. [tion.
ટાંક, *f.* (s. ટંક) A standard of weight much us-
ed in pearl-buying and selling. [fit time.

ટાંકણી, *f.* A pin. ટાંકણું, *n.* A chisel;a juncture,
ટાંકવું, *v.* To sew or stitch; to chisel. ટાંકાલેવા, *v.* To sew or stitch.
ટાંકી, *f.* A cistern; a chisel; a venereal disease.
ટાંકું, *n.* A reservoir of water, a cistern, a tank.
ટાંકો, *m.* A stitch. ટાંગ, *f.* (s.) The leg.
ટાંગવું, *v.* To hang or suspend.
ટાંચ, *f.* A writ of attachment or sequestration; an oblique hint; scarcity, want. [leg.
ટાટ, *n.* Sack-cloth or canvas. ટાંટિયો, *m.* The
ટાંણું, *n.* A juncture; a fit time; An occasion of rejoicing.
ટાંપ, *f.* A mark of punctuation; a point.[ance.
ટાપટીપ, *f.* Smoothing ; nice external appear-
ટાપશી, *f.* Interruption.–પુરવી, *v.* To interrupt.
ટાપુ, *m.* An island. ટાંશ, *f.* Polishing by taking away the upper unpolished surface of gold or silver ornament.
ટાઢક, *f.* Cold; winter.–પડવી, *v.* To be cool.
ટાઢાકક, *f.* Coldness, refreshing cold; satisfaction.
ટાઢાડિ ઉઘરાણી, *f.* Bad debt. [કવું, *v.* To pacify.
ટાઢાડિયો તાવ, *m.* An ague. ટાઢાકું, *a.* Cold.-પા-

ટાહેલું, *n.* Prattling, babbling.

ટાલ, *m.* A sort of cymbal. 2 *f.* Bald.-પડેલું, *p.* Bald-headed.

ટાલકું, *n.* The crown of the head.

ટાળવું, *v.* To avert or remove; to prevent; to get rid off.

ટિક્કી, *f.* A small round cake.

ટિચવું, *v.* To crack,break;to eat away greedily.

ટિપરી, *f.* A measure of capacity; half a seer.

ટિપણી, *f.* Noting, a note, a memorandum-paper.

ટિપણું, *n.* An almanack, a calendar.

ટિપવું, *v.* To note down, to jot;to pick up one by one; to glean; to strike, to hit; to beat; to hammer.

ટિલક, ટિલું, *n.* A mark on the forehead intended as a sectarial distinction.

ટીકા, *f.* A comment, commentary,annotation; animadverting.-કરવી, *v.* To comment.-કાર, *m.* A commentator, annotator.

ટીકો, *m.* A large mark on the forehead.-કરવો, *v.* To deny, to refuse flatly.

ટીટોડો, *m.* A sand-piper. ટીટોડી, *f.* A female sand-piper.

ટીડ, *n.* A locust. ટીપ, *f.* A list,a catalogue, a note.

ટીપટાપ, *f.* Slight or superficial repairs.

ટીપણું, *n.* An almanack, a calendar.

ટીપું, n. A drop, a globule of moisture.
ટુંક, a. Little,short,brief. 2 f. A peak,a point.
ટુકડી, f. A company, brigade, a small party.
ટુકડો, m. A small piece,bit; mouthful,morsel.
ટુંકું, a. Short. ટુચકો, m. A hint,an insinuation.
ટુટ, f. Fracture, fissure, disuniting.-ટુટાટ, f. Breaking, fracture; disagreement, misunderstanding, division, disunion, rupture.
ટુંપવું, v. To pluck up or out by pincers, to strike with, to peck or pick; to pinch; to harass, persecute, worry, grind.
ટેક, m. Self-respect,rigid maintaining of one's position; burden. ટેકણું, n. A prop.
ટેકરી, f. A mount,a knoll. ટેકરો, m. A mount, hillock, eminence.
ટેકવું, v. To rest,to lean;to place on a support.
ટેકી, f. A small post to lean on.
ટેકો, m. A prop, support,stay;assistance,help, aid, countenance,support; encouragement.-આપવો, v. To support, to encourage,to aid.
ટેટી, f. A melon. ટેટું, n. The fleshy part of a leg.
ટેઢું, a. Curved, bent, zigzag.
ટેપ, f. Sentence of imprisonment, condemna-

tion, transportation.–મારવી, *v.* To condemn, to sentence to imprisonment.

ટબો, *m.* A stitch. ટંબો, *m.* A heap of refuse.

ટેવ, *f.* Habit, habitude, wont, practice.–પડવી, *v.* To be accustomed, habituated or inured to.–પાડવી, *v.* To contract a habit.

ટેહેળિયો, *m.* A reporter. ટોક, *f.* Peak, point.

ટોકણી, *f.* Goading. ટોકવું, *v.* To goad, to chide.

ટોચ, ટોંચ, *f.* The top; a bill, a beak.

ટોંચવું, *v.* To prick, to thrust.

ટોટો, *m.* The throat. 2 Loss, deficit.

ટોપ, *m.* A metallic vessel; a kind of hat.

ટોપલી, *f.* A small round basket. ટોપલો, *m.* A pannier.

ટોપી, *f.* A hat, a cap; a nation, people.

ટોપીવાળો, *m.* An European.

ટોલ, *f.* Cracking jokes, witticism, pun. 2 A job.

ટોલીયો, *m.* A jester, buffoon, wag.

ટોલ્લો, *m.* A large peg; stroke with a stick or bat; a blow, a procrastination.–મારવો, *v.* To amuse with delusive promises.

ટોળી, *f.* A band, body, troop, company, gang, party.

ટોળું, *n.* Company, assembly, multitude, a flock,

ઠ

ઠકરાઇ, *f.* The dignity of a ઠાકોર.[herd, gathering.
ઠકરાણી, *f.* The female of a ઠક્કર caste. ઠક્કર, *m.* An individual of the ઠક્કર. caste.

ઠગ, *m.* A knave, rogue, cheat. 2 *a.* Roguish, fraudulent.-ધંધો, *m.* Cheating business; knavish dealing.-બાજ, *a.* Roguish, knavish.-બાજી, *f.* Trickery, roguery, fraudulent dealings.-વિદ્યા, *f.* The art of cheating; fraudulent arts; roguery, cunning.-વેપાર, *m.* Fraudulent business, dealing or doing.

ઠગવું, *v.* To cheat, deceive, defraud, delude.

ઠગાઈ, *f.* Deceit, deception, knavery, roguery.-નો સોદો, *m.* Cheating dealing or practices.

ઠગારો, *m.* A cheat. ઠગાવું, *v.* To be deceived, defrauded or deluded; to be disappointed.

ઠઠ, *f.* A throng, crowd, multitude, a mob.-મળવી, *v.* To assemble. [ridiculing.

ઠઠ્ઠા, *m.* ઠઠ્ઠા મશ્કરી, ઠઠ્ઠાબાજી, *f.* Jeering, deriding,

ઠઠ્ઠા-ખોર, બાજ, *a.* Jocular, humorous, witty.

ઠબુક, *f.* Throbbing, heaving, beating.

ઠણુકવું, *v*. To throb, beat, pulsate. [ness.
ઠણુકો, *m*. A violent pulsation, sharpness, keen-
ઠણુઠણુવું, *v*. To throb, beat; to clank or ring.
ઠણુઠણાટ, *m*. Loud clanking, clanging, ringing.
ઠપકવું, *v*. To strike, clash. ઠપકો, *m*. A stigma, slur, blot, imputation of crime; rebuke, censure.–દેવો, *v*. To rebuke, taunt. [to strut.
ઠમકવું, *v*. To walk with affected nicety; to mince,
ઠરવું, *v*. To become fixed, settled or decided; to stay or dwell, to last, continue; to subside, settle; to freeze, congeal, to assume a solid state, to be concreted.
ઠરાવ, *m*. Settlement, decision, resolution, stay; agreement.–પત્ર, *n*. Decree, judgment.
ઠરાવવું, *v*. To settle, decide, fix, appoint.
ઠળિયો, *m*. A seed or stone of a fruit.
ઠરીજવું, *v*. To congeal, to freeze, to assume a solid state. [founded, thunder–struck.
ઠરેલ, *a*. Fixed, steady. ઠસ, *a*. Amazed, con-
ઠસક–બાજ, *a*. Smart, prompt, energetic.
ઠસકાદાર, *a*. Sounding, clashing, sonorous.
ઠસ્કો, *m*. A sudden blow. ઠસ્કવું, *v*. To sink deep,

to be imprinted on the mind or memory.
ઠસાવવું ,v. To impress. ઠસેા, m. An impression.
ઠાકઠોક,f. Partial repairs, false external pomp,
-કરવેા, v. To repair partially, to make a
ઠાકરિયેા, m. A kind of scorpion.[false show.
ઠાકાર, m. (s. ઠક્કુર) The name of a tribe or an individual of it; a title of respect; an idol or a god.
ઠાકારજી, m. The name of the Vishnu deity.
ઠાગું, n. Deceit, knavery, trick.
ઠાટ,ઠાઠ, m. Dignity, pomp, state, pageantry
ઠાઠડી, f. A bamboo-bier.
ઠામ,n. A place,a post,station,spot,locality. 2 a. Firm,fast,settled. -ઠામ,ઠામેઠામ,ad. Everywhere,wherever,in all places,at every stage.
ઠાર,m.Frost.2ad.An emphatic particle expressing suddenness and completeness of loss
ઠાલવવું,v. To empty, to make vacant.[or ruin.
ઠાલું,a.Empty,vacant;disengaged,unemployed 2 ad. For nothing,to no purpose, in vain.
ઠાવકેા,a. Knowing; sagacious, well-conducted.
ઠાંસ, a. Firm. 2 Clear & high; fixed, fast.
ઠાંસવું, v. To cram or stuff; to ram or drive

hard together;to eat voraciously or greedily
ઠાંસો, *m.* Cough.
ઠીક, *a.* Right, just, suitable, fit, adapted, precise. 2 *ad.* Well, very well, good.
ઠીકઠીક, *ad.* Right, orderly, trim, well arranged.
ઠીકરી, *f.* A chip or fragment of an earthen pot.
ઠીંગણું, *a.* Dwarfish, short of stature.
ઠીગડું, *n.* A patch.-દેવું, *v.* To patch.
ઠીડું, *a.* Useless, unserviceable.
ઠું, Shame, humbug, hum.
ઠુંઠું, *n.* The stump of a tree, a weapon with the end blunted. 2 *a.* Without hands.
ઠુંમરી, *f.* A variety of song; a species of amorous composition. ઠુંસ, *f.* Putting to great trouble.-કાઢવી, *v.* To put one to great trouble.
ઠેકડી, *f.* A joke, jest, fun. ઠેકડો, *m.* A bound, leap, jump.
ઠેકાણું, *n.* A place, an abode, a dwelling; the unknown spot; a station or post; harmony of conduct, appearance, signs, certainty, constancy; bottom; the limit; especial residence; seat, home, dwelling-place.

ઠેકાણે, *ad.* In the place of; instead of; in the room.–પડવું, *v.* To be settled; to be quiet.–પાડવું, *v.* To fix, settle.–રેહેવું, *v.* To keep to one's proper business.

ઠેઠ, *ad.* Upto, as far as, to the end, to the destination; exactly; direct, straight.

ઠેઠે, *n.* Laughing wildly.

ઠેરવવું, *v.* To settle, fix, decide, appoint.

ઠેલવું, *v.* To push, press, drive onward.

ઠેસ, *f.* A push, a knock; an impediment.

ઠોક, *f.* A blow with a cudgel or stick.

ઠોકર, *f.* Stumbling; thumping;a loss in trade; stroke of misfortune.ઠોકરાવું, *v.* To stumble.

ઠોકવું, *v.* To strike, beat with a hammer; to knock,to pat.ઠોકાવું,*v.*To be knocked.

ઠોઠ, *a.* Dull, stupid, doltish, blockish.

ઠોર, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ઠોલિયેા, *m.* An illiterate fellow,A fellow without wife or family or home or without any employment.

ઠોંસેા, *m.* A blow with a fist, a box; cough.–મારવેા, *v.* To give a blow with a fist.

ડ.

ડકાર, *m*. A belch.

ડંકો, *m*. A large kettle-drum; notoriety, publicity.–વગાડવો, વજાડવો, *v*. To proclaim, to publish about.

ડંખ, *m*. A sting; malice, spite, rancour. ડંખવું, *v*. To bite, sting. ડંખી, ડંખેલ, *a*. Possessing a venomous sting, spiteful, vindicative.

ડંગ, *a*. Astonished, amazed, thunder-struck.

ડગલું, *n*. A pace, step. ડગડગ, *a*. Trembling, tottering.

ડગમગવું, *v*. To totter, to shake tumultuously; [to fail.

ડગલી, *f*. A jacket. ડગલો, *m*. A coat.

ડગવું, *v*. To tremble; totter, rock, to give way; to shrink, to falter, waver.

ડગળું, *n*. A thick flat piece of wood. ડંગોરો, *m*. [A cudgel.

ડચકવું, *v*. To breathe hard, to sob.

ડચકો, *m*. A sudden impression of terror or grief; regurgitation.

ડપકો, *m*. A blot. ડફ, *n*. A sort of tambour.

ડફોસ, *f*. A fib, story. ડફોળ, *m*. A stupid blockhead

ડબકાંખાવાં, *v.* To toss or bob up and down.
ડબ્બો, *m.* A rectangular tin vessel; a balloon.
ડમડમ, *f.* Noise; a brawl.
ડમરૂ, *m.* A sort of tabor.[fear, to be afraid of.
ડર, *m.* Fear, dread, apprehension. ડરવું, *v.* To
ડરામણું, *a.* Frightful, dreadful. ડરાવવું, *v.* To
intimidate by loud blustering; to terrify.
ડહેલો, *m.* A hoarded treasure. ડસવું, *v.* To bite.
ડંસ, *m.* The sting; malice, rancour, spite.
ડાક, *f.* Post, mail, express.–ચોકી, *f.* A station
at which a relay is posted; minute watch.
ડાકણ, ડાકેણ, *f.* A witch, sorceress;a monstrous
ડાકિયો, *m.* A voracious eater. [woman.
ડાંખ, *m.* A foil; a solder; an enamel;coral twig
ડાંખળી, *f.* A bough, a twig, sprig.
ડાંગ, *f.* A cudgel, a big stick. [of stature.
ડાંગર, ડાગેર, *f.* Rice in the husk. ડાધીઓ, *a.* big
ડાઘ, *m.* A blot, spot, stain; slur.–લાગવો, *v.* To
get a stigma. 2 Spite, malice, grudge.
ડાઘેલ, *a.* Blotted, spotted, stained; malicious.
ડાચું, *n.* The jaw-bone. ડાભ, *m.* A kind of grass.
ડાંડ, *a.* Roguish, rude, impudent.

ડાબુ, ડાબો, ડાબી, *a.* Left, opposed to the right.
ડામચિયો, *m.* A wooden-stand.
ડામર, *m.* A resinous exudation.
ડામાડોલ, *a.* Unsettled, fluctuating, precarious.
ડાળ, *f.* A branch; a bough. ડાળી, *f.* A small
ડાંસ, *m.* (s. દંશ) A gadfly;a mosquito.[branch.
ડાહાપણ, *n.* Wisdom,prudence,sagacity.[brand.
ડાહામ, *m.* A brand; a stigma. ડાહામ દેવો, *v.* To
ડાહ્યું, *a.* Wise, sagacious, prudent; clever, in-
ડીંગ, *f.* A lie, a false report; a heap.[telligent.
ડીટડું, *n.* A bulb; A top. ડીમીટી, *f.* (E.) Dimity.
ડુક્કર, *n.* A hog. ડુક્કરી, *f.* A female-hog. ડુક્કરો, *m.* A bear.
ડુંગર, *m.* A hillock, an eminence, a hill.
ડુંગરા, *f.* Rocks.--ડુંગરી, *f.* Hills and mountains.
ડુંગરી, *f.* A mount, a hillock.
ડુચો, *m.* gag; a ball made of rags; a plug.
ડુંટી, *f.* The navel. ડુંડું, *n.* An ear of corn.
ડુપટ્ટો, *m.* A long double-folded sheet, kept over the shoulder.
ડુબકી, *f.* A dive, dip, plunge. ડુબવું, *v.* To drown, sink; to be bankrupt or ruined.

ડુબાડવું, *v.*To make to sink.[diving, plunging.
ડુબાડુબ, *f.* Ruin, fall, annihilation,extinction;
ડેગ, *f.* A large metal pot.
ડેરો, *m.* A tent; any temporary habitation.-
કરવો, *v.* To put up with.-મારવો, *v.* Encamp.
ડેહેલું, *n.* A compound, a stable.
ડેહેરું, *n.* A temple, a pagoda. [wicket.
ડોક, ડોકી, *f.* The neck; the head. ડોકાબારી, *f.* A
ડોકાવી જોવું, *v.* To peep, to pry, to look slily.
ડોકું, *n.* The head; the neck.-કાપવું, *v.* To behead, to kill; to betray a friend.
ડોચકું, *n.* The head. [whey-pot.
ડોટ, *f.* Running. ડોડો, *m.* A pod. ડોણી, *f.* A
ડોબું, *n.* A old buffalo. 2*a.*Silly,stupid,sense-
ડોયો, *m.* A ladle, a large spoon; a canoe.[less.
ડોલ, *f.* A bucket, a pail. ડોલચી, *f.* A leathern bucket. [or litter.
ડોલવું, *v.* To oscillate. ડોલી, *f.* A swinging cot
ડોસલાં, *n.* An annual ceremony performed among the Parsis, in commemoration of the dead. [a trader.
ડોસી, *f.* An old woman; a matron.-વાણિયો, *m.*

ડોસો, *m.* An old man. ડોહોળવું, *v.* To make muddy.

ડોળ, *m.* Shape, form, figure; manner, style; signs, indications; a pompous mien; strutting

ડોળદાર, *a.* Well shaped or fashioned; good-looking.

ડોળવું, *v.* To nod; swing; stagger, roll, totter.

ડોળા ખાવા, *v.* To nod, dangle; roll, rock, totter.

ડોળાવવું, *v.* To make to reel, stagger, totter.

ડોળો, *m.* The pupil of the eye.–ડોળા બેસી જવા, *v.* To have sunken eyes.–ફરવો, *v.* To be dizzy, to have swimming in the eyes.–ફેરવવો, *v.* To glare at angrily.–ફુટવો, *v.* To become blind.–ફરી જવો, *v.* To be dying.—માં પ્રાણ આવવો, *v.* To be in the last lingerings of life.

ડોઢ, *a.* One and a half. ડોઢિયું, *n.* A pice.

ડોહવું, *v.* To milk a cow or buffalo.

ઢ.

ઢંકાવું, *v.* To be covered. ઢકેલવું, *v.* To push, to shove.

ઢકેલાવું, *v.* To be pushed or shoved.

ઢકેલો, *m.* A shock, a sudden push.

ઢંગ, *m*. Pranks, frolics; manners. [heap.
ઢગ, *m*. A pile, heap, stock. ઢગલી, *f*. A small
ઢંઢેરો, *m*. A proclamation, a notification.
ઢબ, *f*. A peculiar air or style;an imposing air
ઢબદાર, *a*. Large, fine, showy, of imposing ap-
ઢબ્બુ,*m*. A half anna. 2 A simpleton.[pearance.
ઢળતું, *a*. Inclining, sloping.
ઢળવું, ઢળીજવું, *v*. To slip aside;to roll, to glide;
to incline; to lean over. [of the knee.
ઢાંકણી, *f*. A lid or cover; The pattela or pan
ઢાંકણું, *n*. A lid or covering; cover.
ઢાંકવું, *v*. To cover,to close with a lid; to hide;
to veil, to suppress, smother, stifle.
ઢાંકી નાખવું, *v*. To overcast; to excel. [ner.
ઢાળ, *f*. A shield; slope, inclination; way,man-
ઢાળદાર, *a*. Sloping, inclining. [(tears).
ઢાળવું, *v*. To spill, to pour; to drop or shed;
ઢિંગલી, *f*. A doll,a puppet. ઢિંચણ, *m*.The knee.
ઢિચવું, *v*. To drink profusely. ઢિમડું,*n*. A bump.
ઢિલીદોરી, *f*. Slack rein; lax restraint or rule.
ઢિમસું, *n*. A block of wood.
ઢીલ, *f*. **Looseness or slackness;laxity, remiss-**

ness,delay;relaxation,remission of attenti-
ઢીલું, *a.* Loose, slack,relaxed;slow, remiss.[on.
ઢુકડું, *prep.* Near, nigh, close to, by.
ઢુંઢવું,*v.*To seek,search for,to look for,to make
ઢેફો, *m.* A pap of animals. 2 Knot. [inquiry.
ઢેકાઢૈયા, *m.* Pits and holes,roughness of roads.
ઢેડ, ઢેડો, *m.* A sweeper, a man of low caste.
ઢેડફજેતી, *f.* Public disgrace, infamy. [of ઢેડ.
ઢેડવાડો, *m.* A quarter of the ઢેડ.ઢેડી, *f.* The wife
ઢેપું, *n.* A clod, a lump of clay or earth.
ઢેપલું, *n.* A lump of sweetmeat. ઢેબરૂં, *n.* A
ઢેલ, *f.* A pea-hen. [thick bread.
ઢોંગ, *m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation; pretence,
sham. [pocrite; a knave, cheat.
ઢોંગી, *a.* Hypocritical, pretending. 2 *a.* A hy-
ઢોર, *n.* Cattle.–વેરો, *m.* A tax upon cattle.
ઢોલ, *m.* A large drum. ઢોલક, *f.* A small drum.
–ચડાવવો, *v.* To guild, to plate. ઢોલી, *m.* A
ઢોળીઓ, *m.* A cot, bedstead. [drummer.
ઢોળાવ, *m.* A gradual descent; an inclined
plane, declivity. [together.
ઢોળવું, ઢોળી નાખવું, *v.* To spill or pour out al-

ણ.

ણ, The fifteenth consonant sounded more nasally than the English **N**.

ત.

તક, *f.* A juncture, opportunity, occasion.
તકતક, *ad.* Brightly, brilliantly. 2 *f.* Murmuring.-કરવી, *v.* To murmur. તકતક કરવું, *v.* To shine, glitter, glisten.
તકતો, *m.* A looking-glass, a mirror.
તકદીર, *f.* (A) Fate, destiny.
તકરાર, *f.* (A) Contesting, disputing, dispute, [discussion.
તકરારી, *a.* Contentious, captious, disputed.
તકલેદી, *a.* Not-lasting, less durable; weak.
તકસીર, *f.* (H.) An offence, fault, crime, transgression.
તકસીર-દાર-વાન, *a.* Faulty, criminal, offending.
તકસીરવાર, *m.* An offender, a criminal. 2 *a.* [Guilty.
તકાજો-દો, *m.* Urging, dunning.
તકિયો, *m.* A pillow, bolster, a cushion, any seat.
તક્તો, તક્યો, See તકતો, & તકિયો.
તખ્ત, *n.* (A.) A throne.-નશીન, *m.* A king, a [sovereign.

તખ્તાધિકારી, તખ્તાધિપતિ, *m.* The enthroned or reigning king.

તખ્તિ, *f.* A signet of stone; a page. [tened.

તંગ, *m.* A girth; a garter. 2 *a.* Tight, straigh-

તગડો, *m.* The figure three. તગણું, *n.* Three-fold.

તંગદસ્ત, *a.* Distressed, penurious.

તંગદાર, *a.* Tight, pinching.

તંગાશ, *f.* Want, scarcity, pinched state.

તગાજો, તગાદો, *m.* Urging for payment, dunning.

તગારૂં, *n.* A trough, a hod. તગેડવું, *v.* To drive fast.

તજ, *f.* (s. ત્વાચા) Cinnamon, the bay tree. [vour.

તજવીજ, *f.* Investigation, inquiry into; endea-

તજવું, *v.* To abandon, forsake, quit, desert, leave. [river &c.

તટ, *f.* A shore, border, margin, the side of a

તડ, *f.* A feud in a caste; a split.

તડકવું, *v.* To crack, split; to open fissures.

તડકો, *m.* Sun-shine, sun-beam. [ly, briskly.

તડતડ, *ad.* Violently scratching, impertinent-

તડતડવું, *v.* To spit, crack, crackle, snap; to be dry.

તડ્ફડવું, *v.* To flutter; to fume and chafe; to

તડ્ફડાટ, *m.* Storming, fuming, chafing. [flounce.

તડબુચ, *n.* A water-melon.
તડાકો, *m.* A stroke of good fortune, good luck.
તડાતડી, *f.* Wrangling, railing reciprocally.
તડિત્, *f.* Lightning. તડુકવું, *v.* To roar, to bellow.
તણુખ, *f.* A smarting pain; a sharp lancinating pain. [of a rupee.
તણુગણું, *a.* Three-fold. તણુપાન, *f.* Three-fourth
તણુખલું, *n.* Straw, a blade of grass; a trifle.
તણુખો, *m.* A spark. [તણું. *prep.* Of.
તણાઈ જવું, *v.* To be drawn; to be straitened.
તતખેવ, *ad.* (s. તત્ક્ષણ) At that instant, at that
તંતરવું, *v.* To inveigle, wheedle, gull. [moment.
તતરવું, *v.* To split, splinter, to crack, to crackle.
તંતુ, *m.* (s.) A thread; a fibre, filament, tendril.
તતુડી, *f.* A trumpet. તત્કાળ, *ad.* Instantly, immediately.

તત્વ, *n.* (s.) Essential property; truth, reality, substance, actual existence; an element; cream, essence, sum and substance, the condensed excellence; a first principle, an axiom.–બોધ, *m.* (s.) Instruction in elementary branches of knowledge.–જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.)

Knowledge of divine truth or of the deity as "Truth".

તંત્ર, *n.* (s.) The mere manual acts in a religious ceremony; a branch of the Vedas.

તત્ર, *ind.* (s.) There, therein. તત્પર, *a.* (s.) Intent upon, diligent; attending to anything.

તત્ક્ષણ, *ad.* (s.) At that instant.

તથા, *ad.* So, like, after that manner. 2 *conj.* And, as well as, also. તથાપિ, *ad.* (s.) Nevertheless, notwithstanding that, still, yet.

તથાસ્તુ, *ad.* (s.) So be it, amen; let it be.

તદન, *ad.* Wholly, altogether, completely, thoroughly. [vice.

તદબીર, *f.* (H.) Plan, contrivance, measure, de-

તંદુરસ્ત, *a.* Healthy, well; happy. તંદુરસ્તી, *f.* Bodily health; a blessing. [body.

તદાપિ, *ad.* Never, on no occasion. તન, *n.* The

તનમણિયું, *n.* A neck-ornament of women.

તનમન, *n.* Body and soul. તનમન ને ધન અર્પણ, *n.* Consecration of all we have.

તનુ, *n.* (s.) The body. તનુજ, *m.* (s.) A son. તનુજા,

તને, *pron.* Thee, to thee. [*f.* (s.) A daughter.

તન્માત્ર, *n.* (s.) An archetype or subtil rudiment of any of the five forms of elementary matter.

તપ, *n.* (s.) Religious austerity, penance, mortification; duty; the special observance of certain things.

તપખીર, *f.* Snuff.

તપવું, *v.* To shine, to glow, to give his light; to be in a passion or fume; to wait patiently; to tarry.

તપશ્ચર્યા, *f.* Devout austerity; religious mortification.

તપ:સામર્થ્ય, *n.* (s.) Power acquired by devout austerities.

તપસ્વી, *m.* (s.) An austere devotee; an ascetic.

તપાસ, *f.* Inquiry, investigation of; inspection.

તપાસનાર, *m.* An investigator, examiner; inspector.

તપાસવું, *v.* To inquire after; to examine, investigate; scrutinize, discuss; to watch; to guard.

તપાસી તપાસી, *ad.* After careful examination, searchingly; minutely, carefully.

તપેલી, *f.* તપેલું, *n.* A culinary utensil.

તપેલું, *a.* Heated, hot, warm.

તપોધન, તપોનિધિ, *m.*(s.)An ascetic, a devotee.-
બળ, *n.* (s.) Power acquired by devout aus-
તપોવન, *n.* (s.) A sacred grove. [terities.
તપ્ત,*a.*(s.)Heated,inflamed,distressed,incensed.
તફસિલ, *f.* A detailed account of statement.
તફસિલવાર, *ad.* In a minute manner,in detail.
તફાવત, *m.* Difference, disparity; deviation, variance; error, inaccuracy; distance, interval between.
તબકડી, *f.* A small plate, a flat dish or tray.
તબલચી, *m.* A beater of the musical instru-
તબલો, *m.* A musical instrument.[ment તબલો.
તબાકુ, *m.* Tobacco.[per of mind; constitution.
તબિઅત, *f.* Humour, temper, disposition,tem-
તબીબ, *m.*A physician. તંબુરી, *f.* A small guitar.
તંબુરો, *m.* A guitar.
તંબૂ, *m.* A tent.-ઠોકવો, *v.* To pitch a tent.
તબેલો, *m.* A stable. તંબોળી, *m.* A seller of betal-leaf, &c.
તમણું, *a.*Three-fold,triple.તમને, *pron.* To you.
તમર, *f. n.* Swoon, giddiness, vertigo.
તમરી, *f.* A cricket. [deration.

તમા, *f.* (A.) Care for, awe of; regard, consi-
તમાકુ,*m*.Tobacco.તમાચો,*m*.A slap on the cheeks.
તમામ, *ad.* (A.) Entirely. 2 *a.* All, entire.
તમારૂં,તમારી,તમારો,*pron.*Your,yours.તમારે,*pron.*
તમાલપત્ર,*n*.The leaf of the તમાલ tree. [To you.
તમાસગિરી, *f.* The business of a sport-maker.
તમાસગીર, *m.* A spectator, bystander, buffoon,
Juggler. [sport, fun.
તમાશો–સો, *m.* A diverting exhibition; show,
તમે, *pron.* Ye or you.
તમોગુણ, *m.* (s.) The property of darkness,
whence proceed anger,lust, pride, &c.[lent.
તમોગુણી, *a.* Irascible. તર, *a.* Fresh; rich, opu-
તરકટ, *n.* A fabrication, a fraud, disguised
union or combination.--બાજ, *a.* Fraudu-
lent, roguish. [postor.
તરકટિયો, *m.* A fabricator of stories; an im-
તરકડો,*a*.Saucy,impertinent.2*m*.A mussulman.
તરકશ, *n.* A quiver. તરકારી, *n.* An esculent
vegetable.
તરખડું, *n.* **A straw, a blade of grass; a trifle.**
તરંગ, *m.* **(s.) A wave, a ripple on the water,**

2 *f*. A chest.
તરજુમો, *m*. A translation, an interpretation.
તરત, *ad*. Immediately, quickly, directly, presently. [able.
તરતીપાણી, *f*. A creek or an inlet always navig-
તરતું, *a*. Floating, afloat; that is engaged lucratively.–ડુબતું, *a*. Flourishing & failing.
તરનારો, *m*. A swimmer.
તરફ, *f*. Side, quarter, direction;side, interest.
તરફદાર, *a*. Interested in one's favour;partial.
તરફદારી, *f*. Partiality, partisanship, espousal
તરભાણું, *n*. A kind of copper vessel.[of a side.
તરર, *f*. A crack, chink, fissure. [sword.
તરવાર, *f*. A sword.–બંધ, *a*. Accoutred with a
તરવું, *v*. (s. તૃ) To swim, float; to pass over.
તરસ,*n*. The striped hyena.2 Thirst; longing.
તરસ્યું,*a*.Thirsty. તરાઇ, *f*. A bed or mattress.
તરાક, *f*. A spindle. તરાજવાં, *n*. Scales of a balance. [destroyed.
તરાપો, *m*. A raft or a float.–બુડવો, *v*. To be
તરી, *f*. Way by water; way by land.–આવવું, *v*. To come up; to be made; to become.

તરૂ, *n.* A tree, bush, plant. તરૂણ, *a.* Arrived at puberty;young, adult. તરૂણી, *f.* A young woman; a woman 16 years old.

તરેહ, *f.* (A) Manner; pattern.–વાર,*a.* Various.

તરેાપણુ, *n.* A carpenter's tool.

તરેાપેા, *m.* A cocoa-nut.

તર્ક, *m.* (s.) The science of reasoning; logic; reasoning, an inference; a deduction; conjecture, fancy.–બાજ, *a.* Shrewd, penetrating.–વિદ્યા, *f.* The science of logic.–શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Logic; a treatise on logic.–શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* A logician.

તર્જની, *f.* The fore-finger; the index.

તર્પણ,*n.*An offering,an oblation;a religious rite.

તલ, *m.* Essential nature; the extended surface;sesamum; a small particle or portion; a mole on the skin; a spot.–નું ઝાડ, *n.* The sesamum tree.

તલક–ગ, *ad.* Till, until, as long as.

તલપવું, *v.* To canter, gallop; to itch.

તલબ, *f.* Desire after; sense of, want of.

તરવાર, *f.* A sword.

તલાક, *m.* Divorce.–નામું, *n.* A bill of divorcement.

તદબીર, *f.* Device, skill, cunning. [inquiry.
તલાટી, *m.* A revenue accountant. તલાશ, *f.* search,
તલેટી, *f.* The foot of the base of a mountain.
તલેસમાત, *f.* A talisman, magical device, spell.
તવંગર, *a.* Rich, opulent, wealthy. [to melt.
તવાઇ, *f.* Calamity, evil.—જવું, *v.* To pine away,
to melt. [to languish.
તવારીખ, *f.* (A.) History. તવાવું, *v.* to pine away,
તવી, *f.* An iron circular vessel to prepare bread.
તવો, *m.* A griddle or girdle. [harassment.
તસદી, *f.* Trouble; annoyance, botheration,
તસવીર, *f.* A picture, a portrait, likeness.—પા-
તસુ, *m.* An inch. [ડવી, *v.* To draw a picture.
તસ્કર, *m.* A thief, a robber, a highway-man.
તહ, *m.* Peace, truce.—નામું, *n.* a written treaty;
તહીં, *ad.* There, thither. [document.
તળ, *m*, Bottom, the lowest part of. તળવળ, *f.*
Restlessness, disquietude. [nue accountant.
તળવું, *v.* To fry, to roast. તળાટી, *m.* A reve-
તળાવ, *n.* A tank; a pond. તળાવડી, *f.* A small
tank. [a bottom.
તળિયાલુ, *f.* Rising ground. તળિયું, *n.* The sole,

તળે, *ad.* Below, beneath,at the bottom.–ઉપર, *ad.* Upside down; inverted, topsy-turvy.
તક્ષક, *m.* (s.) One of the principal નાગ; malicious, vindictive person. [abstract nouns.
તા, An affix to adjectives and nonns to form
તાક, *f.* (s. તક્ર) Whey,butter-milk. [bility.
તાકાત, *f.* Power; strength; authority; capa-
તાકવું, *v.* To stare, to gaze, to look intently at; to aim at.
તાકીદ, *f.* Haste; injunction, direction, express commanding.–પત્ર, *m.* A letter of injunction from Government to an officer.
તાકો, *m.* A whole piece of cloth.
તાજ, *m.* A crown, diadem. 2 A chief, head,
તાજખાનું, *n.* A covert term for privy. [leader.
તાજવું, *n.* A pair of scales.
તાજિયા, *n.* An elegy sung by Muhammedans during the Mohuram. [service.
તાજ રોટલી, *f.* Affluent circumstances, a fat
તાજું, *a.* Fresh, green, new; plump, sleek; lively, vigorous.
તાજુબ, *a.* Marvellous, wonderful; strange.

તાજેકલમ, *f.* A postscript; a fresh paragraph.
તાજો રોજગાર, *m.* A lucrative business.
તાઝગી, *f.* Health, prosperity.
તાટ, *n.* Coarse hempen stuff. 2 *a.* Tight.[tall.
તાડ, *m.* (s. તાલ) Palmyra. 2 *a.* Exceedingly
તાડણ, *n.* Beating, striking, punishing.
તાડપત્ર, *n.* A blade or spike of the fan-palm.
તાડપત્રી, *f.* A kind of cloth; a leaf of the palm tree. [gesticulations.
તાંડવ, *n.* Dancing accompanied by violent
તાડી, *f.* The spirituous exudation from the
તાડીવાળો, *m.* A toddy-seller. [palm-tree.
તાણ, *f.* The state of being strained; passion, excitement;unremitting application;stress; want, scarcity; holding up (of rain), strong current; attraction. [draw, attract.
તાણવું, *v.* To pull tight; to stretch; to pass; to
તાણાતાણ, *f.* Pulling and hauling.
તાણી તોડી, *ad.* With great effort; anyhow; by
તાણું, *a.* Ninety three. [hook or crook.
તાણો, *m.* The warp.-પુરવો,*v.*To lay the foundation of an edifice. તાંત, *f.* Catgut; a fibre.

તાત, *m*. A father. તાતણા, *m*. Threads.
તાત્કાલિક, *a*. Relating to that time.
તાત્પર્ય, *n*. Meaning, purport, drift, scope.
તાંત્રિક, *a*. Relating to the તંત્ર.
તાંદળજો, *m*. A potherb.
તાન, *f*. A tune;tuning the voice;strain;thirst.
તાનબાજી, *f*. Loud bellowing or crying.
તાનો, *m*. Taunt, reproaching.
તાપ, *f*. (s. તપ) Fever; heat of the sun; heat of rage; hot sun-shine; splendour, pomp, grandeur. [to be incensed.
તાપણી, *f*. A fire-side. તાપવું,*v*. To become hot,
તાબડતોબ, *ad*. Quickly, smartly; forthwith.
તાંબડી, *f*. A copper-pot. તાંબુ, *n*. Copper.
તાબુત, *m*. A bier especially that of Hasan & Husan. [der the rule of.
તાબે, તાબેદાર, *a*. Dependant,subject, being un-
તાબેદારી,*f*.Subjection,dependence, subordinacy.
તામસી, *a*. Affected by તમોગુણ.
તામસગુણી, *a*. See તમોગુણી.
તામ્ર, *n*. (s.) Copper.-પત્ર,*n*. A plate of copper.
તાયફો, *m*. A dancing girl.

તાર, *m.* A wire; a filament or thread; tar, liquid pitch; thread, train, tenour; connection; a sheet of paper.–લાગવેા, *v.* To understand the mind of. [the name of a demon.
તારક, *n.* (s.) A deliverer, saviour, preserver;
તારકસ, *m.* A wire-drawer.
તારણ, *n.* (s.) Preservation, salvation, deliverance; money placed in deposit. [deliver, save.
તારનાર, *m.* (s.) Protector, saviour. તારવું, *v.* To
તારામંડળ, *n.* The starry sphere, sidereal heavens. [æra.
તારીખ, *f.* Date, the day of the month; epoch,
તારીફ, *f.* Praise, commendation.–દાર, *a.* Admirable.
તારીફલાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable.
તારુણી, *f.* A young woman, a maiden.
તારુણ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Youth and maturity; the period ranging from 16 to 32.
તારી-તારેા-તારી, *pron.* Thine, of thee.
તારેા, *m.* A meteor, a falling star; a firework; a beautiful or handsome person, swimmer.
તાલ, *f.* Musical time or measure.

તાલકી-કું, *f. n.* The palate, the roof of the mouth;the crown of the head.[gamia class.
તાલપત્રી, *f.* The aquatic plant of the crypoto-
તાલસુર, *ad.* In the time and tune.
તાલીમ, *f.* Instruction, training; teaching, doctrine.-ખાનું,*n.*A gymnasium.-બાજ,*a.*That is skilled in the feats of gymnasium.
તાલુક, *n.* Connection, concern,relation, agreement.-દાર, *m.* A land-holder. [province.
તાલુકો, *m.* A district; jurisdiction, authority;
તાલેવાન, વન, વંત, *a.* Affluent, fortunate, prosperous, flourishing. [of paper.
તાવ, *m.* (s. તાપ) Fever; conceit, pride; a sheet
તાવડી, *f.* A plate of metal or clay.
તાવવું, *v.* To heat to a red heat.
તાસ, *m.* A plate of metal on which hours are struck;a kind of cloth of gold or silver tissue.
તાંસણી, *f.* Paring, adz;reviling; jeering, rating.
તાંસવું, *v.* To pare, to cut with the adz; to
તાસણું, *n.* A metal vessel. [scrape.
તાસીર, *f.* Stamp, impression.
તાળ, *f.* Management with care or ingenuity.

તાળવું, *n.* The palate. તાળી, *f.* Clapping (of the hands).

તાળું, *n.* The roof of the mouth; a padlock.

તાળો, *m.* Agreement, correspondence.–મેળવવો, *v.* To compare together. તાળા ઉપર આવવું, *v.* To come round. 2 The square of a multiplication. [Acridness, pungency.

તિખલ, *f.* Fuss, bother, bustle. તિખાસ, *f.*

તિખું, *a.* Pungent, hot, biting; sharp, keen, severe; sarcastic, cutting. [hot as fire.

તિખુંતિખું આગ, *n.* Very pungent or biting;

તિતાલિયો, *m.* A mean, a shallow, pert fellow.

તિથિ, *f.* A lunar day, date.–માસ, *m.* Determining of the auspicious lunar day and month.–ક્ષય, *m.* Day of the new moon.

તિમિર, *n.* Darkness. તિરકસ, *a.* Oblique, slanting. 2 *n.* An aperture.

તિરંદાજ, *m.* An archer. તિરંદાજી, *f.* Archery.

તિરસ્કાર, *m.* The feeling of disdain, scorning, spurning, contemning, disrespect.–ક, *a.* Contemptible, scornful.–પૂર્વક, *ad.* With contempt, scornfully.

તિરસ્કારી, *a.* A scorner, a hater.

તિલક, *m.* A mark made upon the forehead.

તિસમારખાં, *m.* An ostentatious pretender, a pretender to Puissance, a swaggering boaster,

તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* Pungent, hot, biting, fierce; keen, acute, sharp, sarcastic, cutting.

તીક્ષ્ણતા, *f.* Pungency; sharpness. [company.

તું, *pron.* Thou. તુકડી, *f.* A detachment, a small

તુકડો, *m.* A piece, bit, fragment; bread, maintenance. [lofty, tall.

તુક્કલ, તુક્કલ, *n.* A paper-kite. તુંગ, *a.* High,

તુચ્છ, *a.* Light, low, mean, contemptible.

તુચ્છકારવું, *v.* To make light of; to treat with contempt. [union, rupture.

તુટ, *f.* Intermission, break; separation; dis-

તુટફાટ, *f.* Breaking, fracture, disagreement, misunderstanding; dissension, disunion, breach, rupture; to be composed.

તુટવું, તુટીજવું, *v.* To break, to fall to pieces; to dissolve or be destroyed (friendship); to be disunited; to become bankrupt, to decline

in health; to be alienated; to be disheartened; to be reduced.

તુટીપડવું, *v.* To fall upon violently, to attack vigourously; to burst and fall in heavy torrents. [hand.

તુટો, *a.* (હાથનેા) Having a torn off or severed

તુટેલું, *a.* Broken up, concluded.—love &c.

તુણવું, *v.* To fold a turban; spin. તુતક, *f.* A deck.

તુન, *f.* A conspiracy. [thee.

તુતાં, *n.* Disrespectful speech. તુંને, *pron.* To

તુંબડી, *f.* The bowl or dish of mendicants; a stringed instrument with one gourd. [ling.

તુમડાં અફડાવવાં, *v.* To set two parties quarrel-

તુમાન, *n.* Loose trowsers. તુરકસ્વાર, *m.* A trooper or cavalier. [tongue.

તુરકી, *a.* Relating to Turky. 2 *f.* The Turkish

તુરકીચાલ, *f.* A pace of the horse; a form of prancing. [freak, fancy.

તુરંગ, *f.* A jail, prison. 2 *m.* A horse; whim,

તુરત, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, quickly, presently. [table.

તુરાશ, *f.* Astringency. તુરિયું, *n.* A kind of vege-

તુરી, *f.* A trumpet. તુરૂ, *a.* Astringent. [rison.
તુલના-ણા, *f.* Equality, likeness; match, compa-
તુલ્ય, *a.* Like, resembling, equal or analogous to.
તુવર, *f.* A pulse, *Cytisus-cajan.* તુષાર, *m.* Drizzle,
તુષ્ટ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, satisfied. [spray.
તુળસી, *f.* Holy basil.–કાષ્ટ, *n.* Wood of the તુ-
ળસી.–પત્ર, *n.* A term applied to a gift in general viewed as small.–વિવાહ, *m.* The marriage between an image of વિષ્ણુ, and a plant તુલસી.
તુળા, *f.* (s.) A balance; a sign of the zodiac; weight; equality, resemblance.–દાન, *n.* Giving to Brahmins, gold, &c. equaling in weight to one's body. [tented, satisfied.
તૃણ, *n.* (s.) Grass; a plant. તૃપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Con-
તૃપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Satisfaction, content.
તૃષ્ણા, *f.* (s.) Thirst, desire, wish.
તે, *pron.* It, she, he. તેં, *pron.* Thou.
તે ઉપરાંત, *conj.* Besides, moreover, further. 2 *a.* More than. [તેઓને, *pron.* Them.
તેઓ, *pron.* They. તેઓનું, *pron.* Their, theirs.
તે કરતાં, *conj.* But, still, if in case, notwith-

standing; rather than, than.

તે ગમ-તરફ-ફોર-મેર, *ad.* Thither, on that side, in that direction, there.

તેજ, *n.* (s. તેજસ્) Light, lustre, splendour, brilliancy; heat; majesty, dignity, grandeur, awfulness; virtue, efficacy, goodness; fire, energy, vigour, nerve, force, pith, beauty. 2 *a.* Ardent, strong (as spirits). 3 *ad.* The very, the same. [cordingly.

તેજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* Just so, in like manner, ac-

તેજવાન,-વંત, તેજસ્વી, *a.* (s.) Splendid, luminous.

તેજાનો, *m.* Spices. તેજાબ, *m.* (P.) An acid, essence.

તેજી, *f.* (s. તેજ) Briskness or smartness. 2 *a.* Sharpened; sharp-edged; keen, piercing, acute of mind, ingenious, sharp-sighted.

તેજીમંદી, *f.* Briskness or slackness (market-rate).

તેજોમય, *a.* (s.) Refulgent, radiant, splendid.

તેજોવૃદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Lustre, dignity, glory, grandeur.

તેટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in the meantime.

તેટલું, *a.* That much, so much. [as.

તેટલે, *ad.* Till, until, as long as, then, as soon

તેડવું, *v.* To call, summon, invite. તેડાવવું, *v.* To

be sent for.
તેડાવવું, *v.* To send for. તેડું, *n.* An invitation.
તેણે, *pron.* He, it. તેંતાલિસ, *a.* Forty-three.
તેત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-three.
તેથી, *ad.* On that account, because of, owing to. 2 *pron.* By him, her, or it. [fore.
તેથીકરી, *ad.* By that means, consequently, there-
તેનાત, *f.* Subjection, subordinancy, dependence.
તેનું, *pron.* His, her, its. તેનો, *pron.* Him, her,
તેપન, *a.* Fifty-three. [it.
તેપ્રમાણે, તેમ, *ad.* So, as, this, in that manner.
તે મધ્યે, *ad.* In it; inside of it. તેમનું, તેઓનું, *pron.* Their, theirs. [sequently.
તે માટે, *conj.* Therefore, on that account, con-
તેર, *a.* Thirteen. તેરમું, *n.* Rites performed on the thirteenth day after one's death by his surviving relatives. [lunar fort-night.
તેરસ, *f.* (s. ત્રયોદશી) The thirteenth day of the
તેરીખ, *f.* Date; interest; profit, dividend.
તેરીમેરી, *f.* (H.) Altercation. [to be out of patience.
તેલ, *n.* (s. તૈલ) Oil.–કાઢવું, *v.* To tire; to make one
તેલવાળું, *a.* Oiled, oily. તેલંગો, *m.* An inhabi-

tant of કર્ણોટક. [salt.
તેલણ, *f.* An oil woman. તેલ મીઠું, *n.* Oil and
તેલી, *m.* An oilman. તેત્રખત, *ad.* Then, at that time.
તેવડું, *ad.* That much, so much. 2. *a.* Triple.
તે-વગર, શિવાય, *conj.* Besides. 2 *ad.* Without.
તેવામાં, *ad.* By that time. તે વાસ્તે, *ad.* There-
તેવીસ, *a.* Twenty-three. [fore.
તેવું, *ad.* Such, so, as, in such a manner. તેવું-જ, *ad.* Just so, exactly like, of the same
તેહેવાર, *m.* A festival, holiday. [kind, similar.
તેહેસીલ, *f.* A collection of the revenue; collected revenue; attainment, acquisition.-દાર, *m.* (P.)Collector of the revenue.-દારી, *f.* (P.) The office of a તેહેસીલદાર..
તૈનાત, *f.* (A.) A military charge or command; salary; charge, custody; care, keeping of; management; control. [ing, waiting.
તૈયાર, *a.* (P.) Prepared, completed; ready, will-
તૈયારી, *f.* (P.) Readiness; willing state; preparation.
તો, *conj.* If, should, then. 2 *ad.* Indeed, verily; of course, certainly; it occurs variously as

an expletive;it also gives force. 3 *ind.*The present participle masculine termination of the verbs ending in ઉ [liberal.
તોકલ, *m.* Faith in the providence of God. 2 *a.*
તોકવું, *v.* To envy; to give caution. તોકાવું, *v.* To be envied. [family.
તોખમ, *f.* (P.) Origin, descent, fate; lineage,
તોછડાઇ, *f.* Rudeness.
તોછડું, *a.* Rude, impolite, impudent.
તોડી, *f.* A kind of ornament. 2 A catridge.
તોટો, *m.*(H.)Loss;deficiency,shortcoming,want.
તોડ, *f.*Compromise,adjustment;an expedient, device, scheme; contrivance, performance.
તોડવું, *v.* To break, dissever, sunder; to part by violence; to pull to pieces, to rend; to dissolve, disunite; to shatter, crush, or destroy; to disable, incapacitate;to conclude, compose; to violate; to infringe or set at nought. [up down.
તોડાતોડ, *f.* Tearing asunder;rudely breaking
તોડાવું, *v.* To be broken or separated.
તોડી નાખવું, *v.* To break off, to divide, to dis-

sever; to pull down.–building.

તોડો, *m*. A bag or purse generally containing 1000 rupees. 2 An anklet. 3 The match of a gun. [લવું, *v*. To stammer.

તોતડું, *a*. Stammering; that stammers.–બો-

તોંતેર, *a*. Seventy three. [arsenal, park.

તોપ, *f*. A cannon or great gun.–ખાનું, *n*. An

તોપચી, *m*. A gunner; a commonplace man.

તોપણ, *conj*. Notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, although.

તોપ-ચલાવવી, *v*. To bombard.–મારવી, *v*. To fire a cannon.–નો મારો, *m*. Bombardment.

તોફા, *a*. (A.) Fine, rare, excellent, precious, capital, [disturbance, uproar, clamour.

તોફાન, *n*. A storm, tempest, hurricane, typhoon;

તોફાની, *a*. Stormy, boisterous; quarrelsome.

તોબરો, *m*. A horse's mouth-bag; A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks.–ચઢવો, *v*. To be displeased; to be angry.

તોબા કરવી, *v*. To repent. તોબા તોબા, *inter*.(A.) Alas! may it never happen! would I had

તોય, *n*. (S.) Water. [not done it!

તોર, *f.* Haughtiness;aspect;the beam on which cloth is wound in a loom;affectation, strutting, swelling.
તોરડી, *f.* The earthen pot.
તોરણ, *n.* (s.) A lintel. Hence, leafy boughs hung from or about it.
તોરો, *m.* A nosegay; an ornament for the turban, plume, crest, a chieftain.
તોલ, *n. m.* (s. તુલ્ to weigh) Weighing, weight;inclination;parity of weight;weight, influence.–દાર, *a.* Weighty.
તોહોતેર, *a.* Seventy-three.
તોહોમત, *m.*A calumnious accusation or asperation,charge.
તોલવું, *v.* (s. તુલ્ to weigh) To weigh; estimate, consider, to balance in the mind.
તોળામણી, *f.* Price paid for weighing.
તોળો, *m.* A weight amounting to one rupee.
ત્યાં, *ad.* There, thither, in that place.–થી, *ad.* Thence,from that place.–લગી, સુધી, *ad.* Until, till.–ત્યારનું, *ad.* Long since, since; a long while.
ત્યારે, *ad.* Then, at that time.
ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Leaving,abandoning,quitting.–
ત્યોગ, *m.* (s.) Communicating.

ત્યાગી, *m.* That has renounced the world and worldly connections. [abandoning.
ત્યાજ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be left or abandoned, fit for
ત્યારે, *ad.* Then. ત્રય, *n.* (s.) A triad, trio.
ત્રયી, *f.* (s.) The three Vedas collectively.
ત્રયોદશ, *a.* (s.) Thirteenth. ત્રયોદશી, *f.* (s.) The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
ત્રાજવું, *n.* A balance; a scale.
ત્રાડ, *m.* Roaring, loud bellowing, clamour.
ત્રાણ, *n.* (s.) Preserving, protection; salvation.
ત્રાતા, *m.* (s.) A saviour, protector.
ત્રાંબુ, *n.* Copper.
ત્રાસ, *m.* (s.) Vexation, botheration, trouble.
ત્રાસક, *a.* (s.) Vexing, troubling.
ત્રાહિ ત્રાહિ, *int.* (s.) save! save! mercy!
ત્રિ, *a.* (s.) Three.—કર્મ, *n.* The three acts.—કાંડ, *a.* (s.) Having three sections.—કાળ, *m.* (s.) The three times:-the past, the present, the future.—કાળવેત્તા,—જ્ઞાતા, *a.* (s.) Omnicient.—કાળજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Omnicience.—કોણ, *a.* (s.) Triangular. 2 *m.* a triangle.—કોણાકાર, *m.* Of triangular shape.—ગણ, *m.* (s.) The three

classes of the objects of human desire, viz money, pleasure, and virtue; the three classes of beings.-ગુણ, *n.* (s.) The three qualities, viz. સત્વ, રજ, તમ.-ધાત, *m.* (s.) The cube.-ચરણ, *n.* (s.) Three footed; fire.-જગ-જગત, *n.* (s.) The three worlds.-તાપ,*m.* The three classes of affliction.-દંડી, *m.* A wandering devotee of a particular order.-દશ, *m.* (s.) A god, a deity, an immortal.-દશપતિ, *m.* (s.) Indra.-દગ, *a.* (s.) Tri-ocular; A name of Shiva. -પદભુમિ, *f.* (s.) Heaven, earth, and the region beneath the earth.-ભુવન, *n.* (s.) The three worlds.

ત્રિયા, *f.* (s.) A woman, a wife.

ત્રિ-રાશી, *f.* The rule of three .-લોક, *m.* (s.) The three worlds.-લોચન,*a.* (s.)Tri-ocular, three-eyed; a name of Shiva.

ત્રી-વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) Three classes; three objects of human desire, viz. money, pleasure, virtue; three conditions of a king, viz. prosperity, evenness, decay; three qualities of nature, viz. purity, blindness, depravity.-વિક્રમ,*m.*

(s.) A name of Vishnu.-ત્રિધ,*a.* (s.) Of three kinds or sorts.-ત્રિધતપ, *m.* (s.) Austere devotion.-ત્રિધતાપ, *m.* (s.) The three classes of affliction.-ત્રિધનાયકા, *f.* (s.) The three classes of females, viz. મુગ્ધા, મધ્યા, પ્રૈાઢા.

ત્રિશૂલ, *m.* (s.)A three-pointed spike or spear.

ત્રેતાયુગ, *m.* (s.) An age consisting of 1296000 years. [folds. 2 *f.* Wise management.

ત્રેપન, *a.* Fifty-three. ત્રેવડ, *a.* Having three

ત્રૈલોક્ય, *n.* (s.)The three worlds, viz.સ્વર્ગ, મૃત્યુ, પાતાળ.-નાથ, *m.* The universal lord.

ત્રૈવાર્ષિક, *a.* Triennial. [the noun abstract.

ત્વ, An affix to adjectives and nouns to form

ત્વચા, *f.* (s.) Skin, rind, bark, peel. [speed.

ત્વરા, *f.* (s.) Swiftness, quickness, expedition,

થ.

થઇ ચુકવું-રેહેવું, *v.* To be done,over, exhausted, finished. [result.

થઇજવું, *v.* To have been; to become, happen,

થઇશકવું, *v.* To be practicable or possible.

થકી, *prep.* For the sake of; for the purpose of;

for, on account of; from. 2 *ad*. Instead of, rather than. [or dense array.
થટ, *f*. A throng, crowd, close multitude; full
થડ, *n*. The stem or trunk; a layer, a stratum, bed.-મૂળથી ઉખેડી નાંખવું, *v*. To cut up root and branch; to make a short work of.
થંડક, *f*. Coolness, coldness; a refrigerant.
થરથર, *ad*. Tremblingly, quiveringly; smartly,
થડથડાટ, *m*. A loud noise. [2 *f*. Trembling.
થંડાઇ, *f*. (H.) Mildness, gentleness; temperateness, slackness, dullness, indifference, appeasement.
થડાથડ, *ad*. Close to, very near, adjacent to.
થંડી, *f*. (H.) Coolness or coldness; the sensation of cold.
થંડું, *a*. Cold, cool; cooling; reserved, frigid, mild, dull, slow, sluggish; quiet, still, composed; calmed, tranquilized, charmed, highly gratified; slackened or remitted.-થવું, or પડીજવું, *v*. To die.-કરવું, પાડવું, *v*. To cool, to refrigerate; to calm anger, to pacify.
થંડુઆર, *a*. Cool, composed, serene, tranquil;

થંડુથવું-પડવું, *v.* To cool or grow cold. [dead.
થંડુ પેટ, *n.* Coolness, indifference, content, satisfaction.
થંડે-પેટે, *ad.* Coolly, calmly, deliberately.
થતાં, Being. [to be alarmed or frightened.
થથડવું, *v.* To tremble through fear, to quake;
થથડાવવું, *v.* To threaten, intimidate, frighten.
થનાર, *a.* Future, prospective; that will be.
થપડાક, થપ્પડ, થબડાક, *f.* A slap, smack, cuff.
થંભ, *m.* A pillar or a post; a prop or support. 2
થવાજોગ, *ad.* Possible, practicable. [*a.* Stationary.
થર, *m.* (H.) A layer, stratum, bed, tier. [ly.
થરથર, *ad.* Tremblingly, quiveringly, quacking-
થરથરવું, *v.* To quake, quiver, tremble. [ror.
થરથરાટ, *m.* Great trembling; fear, dread, ter-
થવું, *v.* To be; to become, to enter into some state or condition; to come to pass, to take place; to take a standing; to be.
થઈ–રેહેવું, *v.* To be finished or ended, to be consumed or exhausted; to be over, gone or past; to elapse, pass away.–જવું, *v.* To begin to walk or go about.

થશે, *v.* Will be, shall be.

થાક, *m.* Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion; rest, repose; stop or pause in music; depth or bottom.–ખાવો, *v.* To rest; to pause.–લાગવો, *v.* To be fatigued.

થાકવું, થાકીજવું, *v.* To be tired, wearied or fatigued; to be exhausted from severe bodily exertion; to be at a loss or stand. [ed.

થાક્યો હાર્યો, *a.* Tired, wearied, fatigued, annoy-

થાગ, *m.* The bottom or depth; the utmost profundity of.–લાગવો, *v.* To be traced or searched out.

થાટ, *m.* (H.) Pompous array; pomp, magnificence, splendour.–કરવો, *v.* To set out one's self in studied display. બોલવાનો થાટ, *m.* Elegant speech. [station.

થાણું, *n.* (s. સ્તાન) A station, post, a police-

થાણેદાર, *m.* The officer in charge of a station.

થાન, *n.* (H.) A web; a precious stone. 2 *m.* (s. સ્તન) A breast; the dug or teat of a breast.

થાપ, *f.* A tap, a rap, slap; a blow with the palm; a stroke in swimming; tapping of the

hand; beguiling.
થાપટ, *f.* A slap, pat, blow with the palm.
થાપણ, *f.* Capital, stock, principal, fund,store.
થાપના, *f.* Setting up.થાપવું,*v.* to set up,fix,pat.
થાપાકુંડી, *f.* An earthen pot. થાપાકુંડું, *n.* A fat inactive lady.
થાપી, *f.* A kind of trowel; a mason's patter.
થાપો, *m.* The thigh; a flat tile.
થાબડવું, *v.* To pat, to tap a person on the back.
થાંભલો, *m.* A post, pillar, column, a prop,support.
થાય, It may be so, should it be so.
થારમારવું, *v.* To kill at a stroke; to despatch in cold blood.
થાવર, *a.* (s.) Stationary, fixed.
થાળ, થાળી, *f.* A round copper vessel, a copper or brass tray.
થાળું, *n.* The basin of a well; a place at the root of a tree for holding water. 2 *a.* Empty. 3 *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose.
થાળો, *m.* A flat circular metal vessel.
થિજવું, *v.* To congeal, to thicken from cold.
થિજાવવું, *v.* To freeze, congeal.
થી, *prep.* From; away;since; proceeding from;

by, beside;out of,from the vicinity of,from connection with. [sewed to cover a hole.
થીગડી, *f.* A small patch. થીગડું, *n.* A patch
થીર, (s. સ્થિર) Calm, quiet, gentle, still.
થુંક, *n.* Spittle. થુંકવું, *v.* To spit; to reproach,
થુંથું, *inter.*Fie!Tush! થુંથું, *n.* Bran. [condemn.
થેપાડું, *n.* A kind of cloth-sheet.
થૈથા, *m.* Tumultous mirth;lively merriment, capering, dancing, playing &c.
થોક, *f.* A heap, a pile. 2 *a.* Much, abundant. -બંધ, *a.* Whole, complete, round.
થોડું, *a.* Little, few, scanty. થોડુંએક, થોડુંક, *ad.* Somewhat,in some measure,to a small extent.
થોડુંઘણું, *ad.* A little, somewhat, rather,much or less. [degrees.
થોડુંથોડું, *ad.* Little by little; gradually; by
થોથર, *f.* A baked bread. થોથર, થોથરો, *m.* A swelling; an inflammation.
થોભવું, *v.* To wait; stop; tarry.
થોભાવવું, થોભાવી રાખવું, *v.* To make to wait;to stop; detain; to support; prop; hold.
થોળ, *f.* An occasion; juncture.

દ.

દ, *a.* (s.) That gives,a donor; a giver,as સુખદ.

દકાળ, *m.* (s. દુષ્કાળ) Dearth; famine; want;scar- [city.

દખણા, *f.* A gift given to Brahmins.

દખણી, *m.* Relating to Deccan. દખ્ખણ, *n.* The Deccan.

દખ્ખલ, *m.* Intrusion;interference;obstruction.

દંગ, *a.* (H.) Surprised; astonished; satisfied, well-content.

દગદગ, *n.* Bother; unsettled state of mind;anxiety or concern for or about.

દગદગવું, *v.* To hesitate; shrink.

દગદગો, *m.* Doubt;suspicion;apprehension; fear.

દગલબાજ, *a.* (P.)Treacherous; perfidious.

દગલબાજી, *f.* Knavery; roguery; trickery.

દગો, દગોફટકો, *m.* Deceit, fraud; foul play.–કરવો, *v.* To cheat; to impose upon; to rebel; to disturb. [iny.

દંગો, *m.* (H.) Tumult; confusion(as of a mut-

દગ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Burnt; blasted; marred; defiled; ruined. [plug.

દઝાડવું, *v.* To burn; scald. દટ્ટો, *m.* A cork; a

દંડ, *m.* A stick; staff; mace; punishment; fining; money raised by fine; the arm from the shoulder to the elbow; a pole of four cubits; a certain exercise of athletæ.-ઠોકવો, *v.* To stand forth daringly or defyingly.

દંડનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Moral philosophy, morals; ethics.

દંડવત, *m.* A prostration of the body in worship.

દંડવું, *v.* To punish; to fine; to mulct. [bits long.

દંડિયું, *n.* (H.) A ધોતર, between 12 and 15 cu-

દંડિયો, *a.* That (building) stands on one pole.

દંડિયો, *m.* A cup made of leaves of trees to hold a liquid substance.

દડી, *f.* A small thread ball, a cricket ball.

દંડો, *m.* A cudgel or stout stick.

દડો, *m.* A large ball of cloth or leather.

દણુદણાટ, *m.* Noisy stumping or thumping.

દંત, *m.* (s.) A tooth; an elephant's tusk.-કથા, *f.* (s.) A popular story; a legend; a tradition.-ચૂર્ણ, *n.* A powder for the teeth; dentrifice.-ધાવન, *n.* (s.) Cleaning the teeth.-પંક્તિ, *f.* (s.) A row or line of teeth.-ક્ષત, *n.*

(s.) A bite; amatory sporting.-આવળી, *f.* (s.)A line or row of teeth. દંતી, *a.*(s.)Toothed; dental.

દત્ત, *p.* (s.) Given; presented, made over.

દત્તક, દત્તપુત્ર, *m.* (s.) An adopted son. દંત્ય, *a.* (s.) Dental. [Butter; poison.

દધિ, *n.* (s.) Curled milk, curds.-જાત, *f.* (s.)

દનુ, *f.* (s.) The mother of the demons.

દનુજ, *m.* An infernal deity.

દપટાવવું, *v.* To drive fast, to gallop.

દંપતી, *m.* A married couple; husband & wife.

દફન, *n.* (A.) Burying, hiding or concealing under ground.

દફનાવવું, *v.* To bury; to hide or conceal.

દફેદાર, *m.* (P.)An officer of cavalry in the army.

દફતર, *n.* (A.) A record, register; documents, account books; a work, a volume; cloth enwrapping the books.-ખાનું, *n.* (P.) A record office.-દાર, *m.* The head revenue officer of a collectorate; a registrar.-દારી, *f.* The office or business of a દફતરદાર.

દબદબો, *m.* Dignity,majesty,awfulness,pomp.

દબડાવવું, *v.* To threaten, to terrify, to infuse terror.

દબવું, દબાઇ જવું, *v.* To be overawed.

દબાણ, *n.* Pressing; weight, force; check.

દબાવવું, *v.* To intimidate, menace; to repress by threats;to eat voraciously,to gorman lize.

દબાવ, *m.* (H.) Press; intimidation,repression. awe; authoritativeness.

દબીજવું, *v.* To yield or give way, to bend under a weight; to succumb; to be awed or repressed.

દંભ, *m.* (s.) Deceit, hypocrisy, fraudulent assumption.

દંભી, *a.*(s.)Hypocritical,deceitful,ostentatious.

દમ, *m.* (P.) Breath;increased respiration,puffing, impeded respiration, asthma; high opinion of self, conceit, ambition; a moment, instant; energy, vigour, resolution, spirit, mettle; strength, spirit, goodness, virtue; power of suspending respiration; fixed humidity or moisture-soil; allied senses; a draw or pull (of a smoking pipe). -આપવો, *v.* Te scold vehemently, to rate, threaten, overcome.-કાઢવો, *v.* To die, ex-

pire, to breathe one's last. -ખાવો, *v.* To pause or take breath; to wait, stop a little, to have patience. -જવો, *v.* To die.-જોવો, *v.* To try the mettle of.-ખેંચવો, *v.* To take a pull or whiff.-છોડવો, *v.* To lose courage, confidence, or hope; to expire.-તાણી રાખવો, *v.* To suspend or hold in the breath.-તાણી બેસવું, સાંભળવું, જોવું, *v.* To keep silence, to hold one's peace.-દેવો, *v.* To rate, threaten, overawe.-ધરવો, *v.* To hold the breath; to rest, pause; to stop a while, to take courage; to wait a while, to have patience. -પકડવો, *v.* To pause or take breath, to wait, stop little, to have patience.-મારવો, *v.* To take a pull (of smoking); to respire; to threaten, overawe.-ભાગવો, *v.* To be subdued in pride or haughtiness.-ભાંજવો, *v.* To take conceit out of; to humble or subdue a proud man. [thoritativeness.

દમપરને દમપર, *ad.* With assumed airs, with au-

દમમાં (એક), *ad.* In a trice, in a moment.

દમડી, *f.* One fourth part of a pie.

દમડીનું-માણસ, વજન, દમડીનો-માલ, ભાવ, Terms expressive of unimportance, meanness, worthlessness &c.
દમણી, *f.* A bullock vehicle.
દમદમાટ, *m.* False show, frippery.
દમદાર, *a.* Moist, capable of retaining moisture. 2 Green, fresh. 3 Yielding profit. 4 Having capital, property &c. 5 Having yet substance, soundness, strength &c.
દમન, *n.* Taming, subduing. 2 A hero.
દમનીય, *a.* Tameable, subduable.
દમનો રોગ, *m.* Asthma.
દમપરદમ, *ad.* In a trice, in a moment, successively.
દમયંતી, *f.* The wife of નલ, the king of નૈષધ.
દમવું, *v.* To tire, to grow weary. 2 To be exhausted.
દમિયલ, *a.* Asthmatic. 2 A person afflicted with Asthma.
દયા, *f.* (s.) Pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness. --કર, *a.* Kind, pitying.--ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) A comprehensive term for the virtues & duties of a man. (moral & religious).-નિધાન, *m.* (s.) Store of mercy.-મય, *a.* (s.) Full of compassion or pity.-માયા, *f.* Compassion,

kindness &c.–વાન, વંત, ળુ, *a.* Compassionate; full of pity.–સાગર,*m.* (s.)A kind-hearted man.A tender,merciful, pitying person.

દર, *m.* Rate, price; allowance; rate or standard, A vertical or downright hole. [xiety.

દરકાર, *f.* (P.) Need, want; care, concern, an-

દરખાસ્ત, *f.* (P.) An humble application, peti-

દરગુજર, *f.* Forbearance. [tion; a proposal.

દરજણ, *f.* A female tailor;the wife of a tailor.

દરજી, *m.* A tailor. [tion, dignity.

દરજ્જો, *m.* (P.) Rank, station, degree, posi-

દરદ, *n.* (P.) Ailment, disease, disorder, pain, grief, sorrow, distress.–મંદ, *a.* Distressed, bitter, afflicted.

દરદવંત, *a.* (P.) Woeful, distressed, pained.

દરદાવો, *m.* Right, title, claim of any kind.

દરદી, *a.* Sick, ill, afflicted; that feels.

દરબાર, *m.* A royal court; a hall of audience; a levee room, a court of justice. [courts.

દરબારી, *m.* A courtier. 2 *a.* Relating to royal

દરમાયો, *m.* (P.) Wages, salary, monthly pay.

દરમિયાન, *prep.* Between, in the midst of;

in the presence of. [stantly.
દરરોજ, *ad.* Daily; every day, always, con-
દરવ, *n.* See દ્રવ્ય. 2The pearls of excellent quality
દરવાજો, *m.* A gate, a door; a doorway, gateway.
દરવાન, *m.* (P.) A gate-keeper; a porter.
દરવેશ, દરવેશી, *m.* (P.) A darvish, a *Fakeer.*
દરાખ, *f.* (S. દ્રાક્ષ) A grape, a raisin.
દરાજ, *f.* Ringworm.
દરિદ્ર, *a.* (S.) Poor, indigent.–અવસ્થા, *f.* Wretchedness, poverty, stricken state; circumstances of indigence.–તા, *f.* Poverty, want, deficiency; wretchedness. [beggarly.
દરિદ્રી, *a.* Poor, needy, destitute; penurious,
દરિયાઇ, *a.* Relating to the sea, marine; living in the sea.
દરિયાફ, *m.* (P.) consideration, thinking over.
દરિયો, *m.* (P.) The sea. દરેક, *a.* Every, each.
દરોગો, *m.* (P.) The headman of an office, in-
દરોડો, *m.* A continous even full.–water. [spector.
દર્પ, *m.* (S.) Pride, arrogance; boldness, reckless
દર્પણ, *m.* (S.) A mirror, a looking-glass. [ardour.
દર્ભ, *m.* (S.) A kind of grass used in sacrifices.

-આસન, *n*. (s.) A seat made of દર્ભ grass.
દર્શક, *a*. That shows or points out.-સર્વનામ, *n*. The demonstrative pronoun.
દર્શન, *n*. (s.) Sight, seeing, looking; aspect, appearance; dream, vision; visiting a temple.(ષડ્)The six schools of Hindu philosophy
દર્શવું, *v*. To seem,appear.દર્શી, *a*. (s.)That sees.
દર્શાવવું,*v*. (s. દર્શ.) To show, to let see.
દલ, *n*. (s.) A leaf; a petal of flower; an army; [a half.
દલગીર, *a*. (P.) Sad, sorrowful, sorry.
દલગીરી,*f*. Sadness,sorrow; oppression of heart.
દલનાર, *m*. A grinder, a miller.
દલવું, *v*. To grind; to harass; to defraud.
દલાલ, *m*. A broker. દલાલી,*f*. Brokerage.
દલીલ,*f*. A proof; demonstration, evidence.
દવ, *m*. Dew; destruction, annihilation; con-[flagration.
દવા, *f*. A Medicine; physic, drug.
દવાદારૂ, *n*. Medicine; medical treatment.
દંશ, *m*. (s.) Sting, bite; spite,malice,rancour.
દશકંઠ, *m*. (s.) The name of Ravan.-જીત્, *m*. The conqueror of Ravan, that is Rama.
દશદિશા, *f*. The ten quarters or regions.

દશમ, *a.* (s.) Tenth. 2 *f.* The tenth day of every fortnight.

દશમું, *n.* The dinner-party given (among some Hindus) on the tenth day after his or her decease.

દશમુખ, *m.* (s.) The name of Ravan.

દશરથ, *m.* The father of રામ, લક્ષ્મણ &c.

દશા, *f.* State, condition; the aspect or the configuration of the planets considered as influencing the fortunes of man.

દશાનન, *m.* (s.) Ravan.

દશાવતાર, *m.* (s.) Vishnu. 2 Ten incarnations.

દશાંશ, *a.* Decimal.-અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* A decimal fraction.-ગુણાકાર, *m.* Decimal multiplication. -ભાગાકાર, *m.* Decimal division.-ભાજણી, *f.* Decimal reduction.-ત્રૈરાશિક, *m.* Rule of three of decimal fractions.-પંચરાશિક, *m.* Rule of five of decimal fractions.-ચિન્હ, *n.* (s.) A decimal sign.

દશેંદ્રિય, *f.* (s.) The ten organs of sense and action.

દસકત, *m.* (P.) Hand-writing; signature.

દસતાંન, *n.* Menses, menstrual discharge.

દસરા, *m.* (S. દશાહરા) The tenth of આશ્વિન.
દસવું, *v.* To bite, to sting. [downs.
દસીવીસી, *f.* Prosperity & adversity; ups &
દસ્ત, *m.* (P.) A hand; a tax; power, authority.
દસ્તગીર, *m.* (P.) A patron, a protector. [upon.
દસ્તરાજી, *f.* (P.) A trespass, an encroachment
દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* (P.) A note of hand; a title-deed, a bond; signature; document, voucher.
દસ્તો, *m.* A quire of paper; a pestle.
દસ્તુર, *m.* (P.) A parsi high priest.
દસ્તુરી, *f.* (H.) Fee, customary exaction.
દસ્તૂર, *m.* (A.) Custom, fashion, popular usage; assessment, tax; rule, regulation.
દહન, *n.* (S.) Burning, combustion, fire.
દહિથરૂં, *n.* A flour cake prepared, in boiling ઘી.
દહી, *n.* (S. દધિ) Curds.–ભાત, *m.* Boiled rice mixed with curds.
દળ, *n.* An army, a corps; division, troop; substance, pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, nutriment.
દળણી, *f.* A hand-mill, quern. [ment.
દળદાર, *a.* Thick, substantial, solid; pulpy.
દળનો લાડવો, *m.* Sweetmeat made of gram-

flour, sugar, ghee &c.[sage દક્ષ,son of બ્રહ્મા.
દક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Clever, able, dexterous. 2 *m.* The
દક્ષણા, *f.* A gift, a present, donation.
દક્ષિણ, *a.* (s.) Right (hand), southern; clever, able, dexterous.–ગોળ, *m.* (s.) The six signs of the zodiac from Libra to Pisces.–ધ્રુવ,*m.* The southern pole.–પાણિ,*m.*The right hand.
દક્ષિણા, *f.* Gift, donation, present.
દક્ષિણાયન, *n.* (s.) The winter solstice.
દક્ષિણોત્તર, *a.* (s.) Lying north and south.
દક્ષિણોત્તર વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.)The meridian of a place.
દાઇ, *f.* (H.) A nurse; a midwife. [introduce.
દાખલ કરવું, *v.* To include, comprise; admit,
દાખલ થવું, *v.* To enter, arrive at;to be included.
દાખલો, *m.* A simile, an illustration; experience or personal observation; grounds for a reasoning;an argument;example,instance; token, proof. [to say, utter, pronounce.
દાખવવું, *v.* To show, exhibit,explain, point out;
દાગીનો, *m.* An article; a personal ornament; piece, bundle.
દાઝ, *f.* Burning; pain, sorrow, pity; spite,

malice, rancour, spleen; that part of food which is scorched up by the heating pan; દાઝવું, *v.* To be burnt or scalded. [sympathy.
દાટવું, *v.* To bury; to conceal; to inter.
દાટી, *f.* Crowd, press, throng, crowdedness.
દાટો, *m.* A plug, cork, bung, spigot, stopple.
દાંડ, *a.* Rude, violent, bullying, overbearing.
દાંડાઇ, *f.* Roguery, impudence; overbearing
દાડમ, *n.* A pomegranate. [speech.
દાંડી, *f.* The beam of a balance; a stick to hang clothes upon.
દાંડો, *m.* A thick stick; a handle; the pole of of a palanquin; the stick of an umbrella.
દાઢ, *f.* A molar tooth; a grinder, a jaw.–ફુલવી, *v.* To have a gumboil near the molar tooth.
દાઢી, *f.* A beard. દાઢીયો, *m.* A labourer getting daily wages. [wages.
દાણ, *n.* Tax, duty, taxation. દાણા, *n.* Corn;
દાણાદાર, *a.* Granulous; having roughness on the surface.
દાણાપાણી, *n.* Livelihood, maintenance, means of subsistence; means of earning a liveli-

દાણાપાડવા, *v.* To granulate. [hood.
દાણાવાલો, *m.* A grain-seller; A corn vender.
દાણી, *m.* A publican, a tax-gatherer. 2 *a.* Rightful.
દાણો, *m.* Grain; a single grain;a single pearl; a bead; anything resembling a grain; a little knot or excrescence or roughness upon a smooth surface.--પાડવો, *v.* To granulate.
દાણોચારો, *m.* Provender, forage.
દાંત, *m.* (s. દંત) A tooth.--કકડાવવા, *v.* To gnash the teeth; to chafe and fret.–કાઢવા, *v.* To giggle, to titter, to laugh wildly.–જડવા, *v.* To denticulate.--તોડીપાડવા, *v.* To knock down one's teeth. [jaw.
દાંતકોતરણી, *f.* A tooth--pick.–ખીલી, *f.* A locked
દાતણ, *n.* A tooth--brush; cleaning the teeth.--
દાતરડું, *n.* A scythe. [કરવું, *v.* To clean the teeth.
દાંતો, *m.* A tooth or cog;a notch;a sort of rake.
દાતા, *m.* (s.) That gives, grants, bestows; a
દાતાર, *a.* Liberal,generous,munificent.[donor.
દાંતિયો, *m.* A comb.
દાદ, *f.* (P.) Attention to the complaint of an

injured party; redress of grievances; care or concern for; regard to, anxiety about.
દાદગાર, *m.* (P.) The righteous judge.
દાદર, *n.* A stair--case, ladder; a ring-worm.
દાદરબારી, *f.* A closing door over a stair-case.
દાદરો, *m.* A ladder; a kind of song; the part of the padlock.
દાદા, *m.* (M.) An elderly person or a father.
દાદા બાપા કરવા, *v.* To cajole, to soothe.
દાદી, *f.* A paternal grandmother. 2 *m.* A complainant, plaintiff.
દાદુર, *m.* A frog. દાદો, *m.* A paternal grandfather.
દાધર, *f.* (S. દદ્રુ) A ringworm.
દાન, *n.* (S.) Giving, bestowing, confering; gift, donation; almsgiving, charity; tax, duty.
દાન, *ind.* (P.) A receptacle, place, stand, case.
દાન-ચોરી, *f.* Smuggling, embezzlement.-જકાત, *f.* Duty on importation & exportation of goods.-ધર્મ, *m.* (S.) Charitable acts and works.
-પત્ર, *n.* A deed of gift or conveyance.
-પાત્ર, *a.* (S.) Worthy to receive charity.
-પુણ્ય, *n.* (S.) Charity, alms.

દાનવ, *m.* (s.) A demon, titan, giant. [liberal.
દાનાઈ, *f.* (P.) Wisdom,prudence,sense,sagacity.
દાનાવ, *a.* (P.) Wise,prudent,sagacious;learned.
દાની, *a.* (s.)That gives,grants,bestows,confers.
દાનેશમંદ,*a.* Liberal;prudent,sagacious;learned.
દાપુ, *m.* Right, claim; title, authority;money given to a Bráhmin on a marriage occasion.
દાબડી,*f.* A small box; a snuff-box.
દાબડો, *m.* A pretty-large box.
દાબણું, *n.* A weight placed to press down.
દાબદબાવ, *m.* Intimidating; awfulness; imperativeness. [conceal.
દાબવું, *v.* To press, to compress; to suppress;
દાબાદાબી, *f.* Compressing; concealing, covering, hiding; suppressing.
દાબાડુબી, *f.* Repressing; intimidating.
દાબી, દાભી, *a.* Left (side).
દામ, *n.* (H.) Money; cash; price.
દામન-ણું,*f.* (P.) Skirt, border (of a cloth &c.)
દામની, ણી,*f.* Lightning;a rope; a golden ornament studded with gems, wornon the top of the forehead. [heart.

દામણું, *a*. Valuable. 2 *n*. The left side; mind,
દામોદર, *m*. (s.) A name of કૃષ્ણ. 2 *a*. Opulent, wealthy.
દાયક, *a*. A prefix signifying "yielding or bestowing.
દાર, *a*. That holds, bears, carries, has &c.
દારા, *f*. (s.) A wife. દારિદ્ર, *n*. (s.) Poverty, indigence.
દારુણ, *a*. (s.) Horrible, terrible, fearful, shocking.
દારૂ, *m*. (P.) Wine, spirituous liquor; gunpowder.–ચઢાવવો, *v*. To swill or swig strong drink.–ગાળવો, *v*. To distil spirit.–કામ, *n*. Firework.–ખાનું, *n*. A powder magazine; a powder work; a spirit shop.–ખોર, *m*. A tippler, toper, sot.
દાળચીની, *f*. Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum aromatican.*
દાવ, *m*. (H.) A game; a throw or cast; the turn up (of dice); the turn to cast or play; season, occasion, fit time; the time of prevalence or power; one's opportunity, the day or turn of; the power, grasp, clutch of; a hand at cards; a scheme, measure, manœuvre, device, stratagem. [scent.

દાવદી, *f.* A name of a flower possessing good

દાવપેચ, *m.*(P.)Grasp,clutch of;scheme,measure, device, stratagem, manœuvre.

દાવર, *m.* (P.) A devout zoroastrian.

દાવા-દવા, *m.* Many and varied demands.-દાર, *m.* A claimant, a plaintiff, a demanding party.-દુશ્મન, *m.* A hostile party, foe.-દુશ્મ-ની, *f.* Hatred, spite, grudge, bitterness.

દાવાનલ, *n.* (S.)Fire in a forest;a forest on fire.

દાવો, *m.* (A.) A right, claim; demand, pretension to.

દાસ, *m.* (S.) A slave; a servant; a શુદ્ર, a man of the fourth tribe.--ત્વ, *n.* (S.) Slavery, servitude, service.-દાસના દાસનો દાસ, *m.* Slave of a slave; the meanest of the mean.

દાસી, *f.* (S.) A maid-servant.-પુત્ર, *m.* (S.) A bastard.

દાસ્તાન, *n.* (P.) Hoarding, storing; the store, the grain laid up; a granary, garner; a tale, narrative; account, description.

દાસ્ય, *n.* (S.) servitude, servantship.

દાહ, *m.* (S.) Burning; great heat.

દાહક, *m.* (s.) Fire. 2 *a.* That burns.
દાઝાવું, *v.* To be burnt or scalded.
દાહાડાવાળી, *a.* Fully pregnant, big with a child.
દાહાડીવાળો, *m.* A bearded or elderly person.
દાહાડો, *m.* A day; time; obsequies, funeral rites.
દાહિત, *p.* (s.) Burned, burnt; scalded.
દાળ, *f.* Split or broken pulse.–ઓાળ, *f.* Vegetables mixed with split pulse inside.–ભાત, *n.* Rice and pulse mixed together.
દાળરોટી, *f.* Plain fare; simple meal.
દાળિયો, *m.* A seller of pulse of various sorts.
દિકામાલી, *f.* A strong smelling resin.
દિક્, *f.* Quarter, direction, region.–પાળ, *m.* A regent of the quarter of the universe. There are 8 quarters of the universe, each of which is presided by a certain deity.
દિગંત, *m.* (s.) The end or the boundary of the earth.
દિગંબર, *a.* (s.) Naked; A name of મહાદેવ.
દિગર, *ad.* Also, addition to; further, besides.
દિઠ, *ad.* At, per, each. દિઠું, *n.* A certain wild plant. [દૈત્ય.
દિતિ, *f.* One of the wives of કશ્યપ, mother of

દિધ, *p*. Given, bestowed.

દિન, *m*. (s.) A day.–કર, *m*. (s.) The sun.–અંત, *m*. (s.) Evening, sunset,close of day.–નીશ, *ad*. (s.) By day and night.–રજની, *ad*. (s.) By day and night.

દિપ્તિ, *f*. Light, lustre, brightness.

દિમાખ–ગ, *n*. Haughtiness,presumptuousness.

દિલ, *n*. The heart; wish, desire, inclination, intention.--ઉઠીજવું, *v*. To lose heart about; to lose fondness or love for.--ઉતારી નાંખવું, *v*. To alienate; to withdraw the heart or affections for.–થવું, *v*. To wish for, to desire.–લગાડવું, *v*. To apply to; to attend to; to divert one's self; to pass an hour pleasantly.–ખુલાસો, *m*. (H.)Speaking out freely or without fear or reserve.--ખુશ, *a*. (P.) Contented, cheerful; delicious, pleasant: chosen, esteemed, beloved.–ખુશી, *f*. (H.) Joy,glee,cheerfulness.–ગરમી, *f*.(P.)Warmth. zeal, ardour, earnestness.–તંગ, *a*. Sad, mournful; narrow-minded;pitiless.–દાર,*m*. A lover, gallant. 2 *f*. A sweet-heart.–દારી,

f. Friendship; love.–પસંદ, *a.* (P.) Agreeable, pleasing, engaging; esteemed.–ફરેબી, *a.* (P.) Beguiling.–બારત, *ad.* (P.) In love, earnestly.–બર, *m.* (P.) A lover; a sweetheart.–બરેાસેા, *m.* Assurance, confidence.–સેાઝ, *f.* (P.) Ardour, earnestness.–વર, *a.*(P.) Brave, bold. [comfort.

દિલાસેા, *m.* (P.) Encouragement, assurance;

દિલેા-જાન, *m.* (P.)Heart and soul. 2 *a.* Cordial, intimate.–જાનથી, *ad.* Heartily, sincerely;in truth,joyfully.

દિલ્લી, *f.* (H.) The city of Delhi.

દિવટ, *f.* The wick of a candle.

દિવસ, *m.* (S.) A day.–ગુજારેા, *m.* Making the present day to pass somehow or other; taking up any poor livelihood as a shift for the day.

દિવાકાર, *m.* (S.) The sun; a crow; the sun-flower.

દિવાદાંડી, *f.* A light-house.

દિવાન, *m.* (P.) A prime minister, the officer in charge of the revenue administration of a district.–ખાનું, *n.* A royal hall, a court of audience or justice; a drawing room, a

saloon.-ગિરી, *f.* The office or the business of a
દિવાની, *a.* Civil.-અદાલત, *f.* A civil court.[દિવાન.
દિવાનું, *n.* (P.) Madness; infatuation. 2 *a.*
Mad, insane; foolish, silly; wild. [shade.
દિવાલ, *f.* A wall.-ગિરી, *f.* A hold for a wall-
દિવાળી, *f.* A festival with nocturnal illuminations, diurnal feasts &c;luxurious revelling or merry-making.-નો દિવો, *m.* The festival of દિવાળી. [festival.
દિવાસળી, *f.* A match. દિવાસો, *m.* A Hindu
દિવી, *f.* A lamp-stand. દિવેટ, *f.* A wick of a
દિવેલ, *n.* Lamp-oil; caster-oil. [candle.
દિવો, *m.* (s. દીપ) A light;a light with oil and a wick; the flour lampstand in marriages.
દિવ્ય, *a.* (s.) Divine, celestial; beautiful,charming, fine, splendid.-ચક્ષુ, *n.* Supernatural powers of vision. 2 *a.*Beautiful-eyed.-દંતી, *a.* (s.) Having clean and beautiful teeth. -દેહ, *n.* (s.) A celestial or glorified body; a healthy and beautiful countenance or figure.-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Supernatural powers of vision.-સ્વરૂપ,રૂપ, *n.* (s.)A bright & beauti-

ful countenance or figure; spirit.

દિશ, દિશા, *f.* (s.) Region, quarter; side, direction.-એ જવું, *v.* to go to necessary, to be moved to stools.-બંધન, *n.* (s.) Charming the quarters or regions, a practice of conjurers.

દિસતું, *a.* Perceptible, visible, obvious, able to see clearly.

દિસવું, *v.* To appear, to be visible; to look, to have a particular appearance; to seem; to seem, bid; to be clear, plain &c.

દિક્ષા, *f.* Advice, precept, monition, counsel.

દી, *m.* A day. દીએર, *m.* Husband's younger brother.

દીકરી, *m.* A daughter. દીકરો, *m.* Son.

દીગર, *a.* Other, another. 2 *n.* The heart.

દીઠ, દીટ, *ad.* At, per, each, severally.

દીઠે, *ad.* At the rising or coming to sight of.

દીન, *a.* (s.) Humble, suppliant, submissive; lowly, gentle, meek; poor, indigent. 2 *f.* Faith, religion. 3 *m.* A day.-દયાળ, *a.* Kind to the poor, compassionate or charitable to the afflicted & indigent.-દાર, *a.* Religious, pious, devout.-દારી, *f.* Devoutness,

piety.-દુનિયાં, *f.* The world, the public.-પણું, *n.* Humility, meekness, poverty of spirit.-બંધુ, *a.* (s.) Kind & compassionate. 2 *m.* A benefactor, philantropist.-વાણી, *f.* સ્વર, *m.* Humble & lowly speech of supplication; the imploring voice of the humble. દીનાનાથ, *m.* Protector of the poor. [poor's salvation.

દીનાર, *f.* A gold coin. દીનોદ્ધાર, *m.* (S.) The

દીપ, *n.* A lamp; a lampstand.

દીપક, *a.* (s.) Kindling; inflaming. 2 *m.* A lamp; a mode of music.

દીપડું, *n.* A hynea. દીપમાળા, *f.* A row of lamps.

દીપવું, *v.* To shine, glitter; to be splendid or conspicuous.

દીપવૃક્ષ, *m.* A chandelier; a girandole.

દીપાવડું, *a.* Good-looking, elegant, beautiful.

દીપાવવું, *v.* To dazzle, glisten. દીપાવું, *v.* To be dazzled; to be eclipsed.

દીપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Kindled, luminous, blazing.

દીબાચો, *m.* A preface, exordium, introduction.

દીર્ઘ, *a.* Long.-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Far-sightedness; providence.-વર્તુલ, *a.* (s.) Cylindrical.-સૂત્ર, *n.*

(s.) A long yarn.–સૂત્રી, *a.* Long as thread; prolix.–સ્વર, *m.* (s.) A long vowel.–આયુષ્ય, *a.* (s.) Long-lived.

દીવાદાંડી, *f.* A light-house. દીવાબત્તી, *f.* Lights.

દીક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Sacrificing, offering oblations; worshipping; engaging in a course of austerities; the performance of certain ceremonies by a Jaina at a time when he relinquishes the worldly cares & troubles, & enters into a pious & holy life of sagehood.

દીક્ષિત, *a.* Initiated; engaged in a course of austerities.

દુ, A particle used in multiplying by 2

દુઆ, *f.* (A.) Blessing, benediction; salutation, congratulation, compliments, regards.–ગીર, *m.* A suppliant, a well-wisher.

દુઓ, *m.* Two (at dice &c.)

દુકાન, *f.* (P.) A shop.–દાર, *m.* A shop-keeper.

દુકાનદારી, *f.* Shop-keeping. દુકાની, *f.* Half a pice. [scarcity.

દુકાળ, *m.* (s.દુષ્પકાલ) Dearth, famine; want,

દુકુલ, *n.* Very fine cloth or raiment; woven

દુષ્કૃત, *n.* Sin; bad action. [silk.

દુ:ખ, *n.* (s.) Pain, sorrow, unhappiness; difficulty, trouble; sickness, ailment, disease.–પામવું, *v.* To be grieved.–દેવું, *v.*To pain,distress.–કારક, *a.* Painful, distressing,sorrowful.–દાયી, *a.* Troublesome, injurious,mischivous.–દેણ, *a.* That gives trouble, pain; a pest.–પ્રદ, *a.* (s.) Troublesome, pestilent, mischivous.

દુ:ખવું, *v.*To pain,ache.દુ:ખહરણ,*n.*(s.)Anodyne.

દુ:ખાવું, *v.* To be pained, hurt

દુ:ખિયારૂં, *a.* Miserable, unfortunate.

દુ:ખી, *a.* (s.) Pained, afflicted, grieved, distressed, miserable, wretched, unfortunate.

દુ:ખીજીવ-પ્રાણી, *m.* An afflicted person.

દુ:ખેપાપે, *ad.* With great exertion; miserably; wretchedly.

દુજવું, દુઝવું, *v.* To milk. દુજો, *m.* A second.

દુઝણી, *a.* Milch. દુંટી, *f.* The navel.

દુંડ, *n.* The naked trunk of a tree.

દુંદ, *f.* A big belly. દુંદાળો, *a.* Pot-bellied.

દુંદુભિ, *m.* (s.) A sort of kettle-drum.

દુધ, *n.* (સ.દુગ્ધ) Milk; the milky sap of plants.
દુધદેતી ગાય, *f.* A milch cow.
દુધપાક, *m.* A preparation of milk, rice,spices &c.
દુધપેંડો, *m.* A sweetmeat made of milk, flour, [sugar &c.
દુધ-ભાઈ, *m.* A foster-brother.-ભાત, *n.* An humble or poor feast or entertainment.-વાળો, *m.* A milkman.-વાળી, *f.* A milkmaid.
દુધારી, *a.* Two-edged.
દુધિયાદાંત, *m.* The teeth of infancy.
દુધી, *f.* *Cucurbita lagenaria.*
દુધેળ, *a.* Milch, lactary,
દુનિયા, *f.* The world, mankind, folk.
દુનિયાઇ, *a.* (P.) Worldly, earthly.
દુનિયાદાર, *a.* Worldly.દુનિયાદારી, *f.* Worldly con- [cerns.
દુપટો, *m.* (H.) A sheet of two breadths.
દુપ્પટ, *a.* Double,twice the number or ground.
દુબરી, *f.* A woman of the Bhil tribe.
દુબળો, *m.* An individual of the aboriginal tribe of Dublas.2 *a.* Weak,emaciated, lean.
દુબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, thinness.
દુબળું, *a.* Thin, lean, meagre; poor, helpless.

દુભાષ્યો, *m.* An interpreter. દુમચી, *f.* (P.) A crupper. [of drumming.
દુમદાર, *a.* Tailed. દુમદુમ, *ad.* Imt. of the sound
દુમારો, *m.* A dilemma, "a strait betwixt two."
દુર, *ind.* A depreciative particle implying inferiority, &c. [(P.) Providence.
દુરંદેશ, *a.* (P.) Provident, prudent. દુરંદેશો, *m.*
દુરબીન, *n.* A telescope.
દુરસ, દુરસ્ત, *a.* Right, correct, accurate; safe, sound; proper, suitable.–કરવું, *v.* To mend, repair; to set to rights. [of an opinion.
દુરાગ્રહ, *m.* (S.) Obstinacy; obstinate retention
દુરાચરણ, દુરાચાર, *m.* Evil practices.
દુરાચારી, *a.* Libertine, dissolute; deviating from established practices.
દુરાત્મા, *m.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness.
દુરી, *f.* The second (at cards).
દુર્ગ, *m.* (S.) A fort, fortress, stronghold.
દુર્–ગતિ, *f.* Bad state, plight, predicament, trouble, scrape.–ગંધ, *f.* An offensive smell.–ગમ, *a.* (S.) Inaccessible, impassable, unattainable.

દુર્ગા, *f.* The goddess દુર્ગા, wife of શિવ.--અષ્ટમી, *f.* The eighth of the bright of આશ્વિન, the anniversary of the birth of દુર્ગા.

દુર્-ગુણ, *m.* (s.) An evil property; a vicious propensity.-ગુણી, *a.* Vicious.-ઘટ, *a.* (s.) Difficult of performance or accomplishment, -જન, *m.* (s.) A wicked or bad man.-દશા, *f.* (s.) A troublous and distressful condition.-દૈવ, *n.* (s.) An unlucky destiny, ill stars; lucklessness.-નીત, *f.* (s.) Evil practices.-બળ, *a.* Feeble,thin,emaciated; weak, impotent; poor, indigent.-બુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Malignity, evil-mindedness; wickedness of intent; foolishness, fatuity.-ભાગ્ય, *n.*(s.) Lucklessness, an evil destiny.-ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Ill will, evil-mindedness; dislike,aversion, loathing.-ભાષણ, *n.* (s.) Bad speech, obscenity,blasphemy.-મતિ, *f.* (s.) Evil-mindedness, malignity; foolishness,fatuity.-મદ, *m.* (s.) Perverseness,stubbornness.-લભ, *a.* (s.) Difficult of attainment or acquisition. -લક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Inapprehensible. 2 *n.* Inat-

tention.--લક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) An ill-betoking mark; a vice, trick,evil habit.--લક્ષણી,*a.* (s.) That has ill--betoking marks;vicious.--વચન, વાક્ય, *n.* (s.) Bad language or speech; scurrility, obscenity, blasphemy.--વાસ, *m.* A glutton.--વાસના, *f.* (s.) An evil inclination or desire.-વ્યસન, *n.* (s.) An evil habit. -વ્યસની, *a.* (s.) Vicious.-વિકાર, *m.* (s.) An evil propensity.

દુલ, *n.* A kind of ear--ring.

દુલ્લા, *m.* A cry of the Mahommedans in the મોહરમ festivities.

દુવા, *f.* (P.) Prayer; a benediction.-કેહેવી, *v.* To give one's compliments or regards.-કેહેવડાવી, *v.* To give one's regards to.-દેવી, *v.* To bless.-માગવી, *v.* To invoke blessing.

દુઃશકુન, *m.* (s.) An evil omen.

દુશ્મન, *m.* An enemy, foe, adversary.-ગીરી,દુશમની, *f.*Enmity.-દાવો,*m.*Enmity,evil feeling.

દુશાલ, દુશાળો, *m.* (H.) A double shawl.

દુષ્-ચરિત, ચરિત્ર, *n.* Ill--conduct,misbehaviour. -ચિન્હ, *n.* (s.) An evil omen.-શાપ, *m.* (s.) A dire malediction or curse.-કર્મ, *n.* (s.)

A sinful action.–કાળ, *m.* (s.) A famine, dearth.

દુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Bad, vile, wicked; depraved, corrupt.–તા, *f.* (s.) Wickedness, vileness, depravity.–બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness of intent.–ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Spite, ill-will. –વૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Evil practice; wickedness, licentiousness.–મતિ, *f.* (s.) Wickedness of intent. 2 *a.* Wicked, depraved. દુષ્ટાઇ, *f.* Wickedness, depravity.–ઉત્તર, *m.* (s.) An impudent or improper reply.–પ્રાપ્ય, *a.* (s.) Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare.

દુષ્યન્ત, *m.* A prince of the lunar line, the hero of શાકુન્તલા, a piece of poetical composition by the renowned poet કાલીદાસ.

દુસંગ, *m.* (s.) Evil association; bad company.

દૂત, *m.* (s.) A messenger, envoy; carrier of errands and intelligence; an angel.

દૂતી, *f.* (s.) A female messenger; a confidant, a procuress, a go-between.

દૂધ, *n.* (s. દુગ્ધ) Milk, the milky sap of plants; an emulsion of the oily seeds.

દૂર, *a.* Distant,remote,far. 2*ad.* A long way, far, deeply.-કરવું, *v.* To remove from service; to remove from cares and troubles. -થવું, *v.* To hold at a distance, to become cold towards.-રાખવું, *v.* To keep off from. -થી, *ad.* Afar off, at a great distance from. -દર્શન, *n.* (s.) Foresight, long-sightedness. -દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Penetration, discernment,providence,prudent consideration of futurity. -વાસી, *a.* Residing in a foreign land.

દૂર્વા, *f.* (s.) Bent grass. દૂષક,*a.* (s.) That which sullies &c.

દૂષણ, *m.* (s.) The brother of રાવણ. 2 *n.* Censuring,blaming;blame, fault,defect,offence; spoiling, defiling, violating.

દૂષિત, *p.* (s.) Falsely accused, blamed; polluted, defiled, vitiated, violated.

દૃક્ક્ષેપમંડળ-વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A vertical line passing through the nonagesimal.

દૃગ, *f.* The eyes.

દૃગ્-જ્યા, *f.* (s.) The sign of the zenith distance.-મંડળ-વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A vertical circle.

દૃઢ, *a.* (s.) Firm, solid, compact, dense; confirmed, ratified; mature, settled; firm of resolve or purpose; persevering.–ચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Fixed attention.–ભાજક, *a.* (s.) That divides without leaving a remainder.–તા, *f.* (s.) Firmness, hardness, solidity, strength. –ભક્તિ, ભાવ, *m.* Close devotedness or attachment.–વ્રત, *m.* (s.) Observing steadily [a religious vow.
દૃશ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be seen; visible.
દૃષ્ટ, *p.* (s.) Seen, perceived, visible, apparent.
દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* (s.) An illustration, example, parable, allegory.
દૃષ્ટાંતક, *a.* Fit to be adduced in illustration.
દૃષ્ટાર્થ, *m.* (s.) An object of sight.–શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) The science of things visible; the law of the present life of secularity.
દૃષ્ટિ, *a.* (s.) That sees. 2 *f.* (s.) Sight, seeing; the eye; aspect of the stars; aim, attention; regard, countenance, favourable look.–મંડળ, *n.* (s.) A vertical circle.–મર્યાદા, *f.* (s.) The sensible horizon.–રચના, *f.* Creature.–ગોચર, *a.* (s.) Invisible.–જ્ઞાનતંતુ, *m.* Optic

nerve.[prospect;inspection. 2 *v*.See,look at.
દેખ, *f*. A glimpse given; sight, aspect, look;
દેખતાં, *p*. Seeing; in the presence of, whilst
દેખનાર, *m*. A looker on, beholder. [seeing.
દેખવું, *v*. To see; to look at.
દેખાઉ, *a*. Showy, gaudy; attractive to sight.
દેખાડવું, *v*. To show, exhibit,to expose to view;
to point out, indicate.
દેખાતું, *a*. Apparent, obvious, clear; seeming.
દેખાદેખ, ખી, *f*.Imitation,following;emulation.
દેખામણું, *a*. Showy, gaudy;attractive to sight.
દેખાવ, *m*. A glimpse given; a sight, aspect,
view; prospect.–આપવો, *v*. To appear.
દેખાવડું, *a*. Comely; pretty, having charming
દેખાવું, *v*. To seem, look. [appearance.
દેખીતું, *ad*. Manifestly, apparently; beyond
doubt.
દેગ, *f*. A large metallic vessel for boiling rice.
દેગડી, *f*. A metallic vessel to make water hot.
દેડકી, *f*. દેડકો, *m*. A frog.
દેણ, દેણું, *n*. Money due,debt;tax,assessment.
દેણુદાર, *m*. A debtor. દેદાર, *n*. (P.) The face.

દેનલેન, *n.* Commercial business, traffic, business.
દેરાણી, *f.* The wife of a દિયર.
દેવ, *m.* (s.) A deity; a god; the supreme being, God, an idol; a demon.-નું નામ લેવું, *v.* To set to, to enter upon.-ઋણ, *n.* Debts to the gods, which is paid by sacrifices and offerings.-કી, *f.* (s.) The mother of કૃષ્ણ.-ખોલી, *f.* A room appropriated to the images of house--hold gods.-ગણ, *m.* One of the three નક્ષત્ર, considered as influencing the destinies of men.
દેવડી, *f.* (H.) A vestibule, porch; a threshold.
દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A god or deity; divinity; godhead; fire; small--pox.-નો પ્રસાદ, *m.* The favour of the divinity.
દેવ-દત્ત, *a.* Given by the gods.-દયા, *f.* A term expressive of the gifts of God.-દરબાર, *m.* A temple.-દર્શન, *n.* Visit to an idol.-દાર, *m.* A species of pine; deal or fir-wood.-દારી, *f.* Of deal, made of deal.-દાસી, *f.* (s.) A courtesan, a dancing lady.-દિલ, *n.* The heart of God; the heart in which

God takes his seat; the temple of God.—દિવાળી, *f.* A Hindoo festival.-દૂત, *m.* A messenger of the gods.-દેવ, *m.* A name of બ્રહ્મા, as well as શિવ; god of gods.-ધર્મ, *m.* Religious ceremonies beyond the daily routine in propitiation of a god.-નદી, *f.* The holy rivers such as ગંગા, શેત્રુંજી, &c.—નગરી, *f.* The Sanskrit alphabet.-નિંદા, *f.* Reviling of the gods; blasphemy.-પણું, *n.* Divinity, god--head.--પુજા, *f.* Worship of a god or an idol.-બ્રાહ્મણ, *m.* (s.) A holy Brahmin.-ભક્તિ, *f.* Religion, piety; worship and service of the deity.--ભાષા, *f.* The language of the gods; the Sanskrit language. -ભૂમિ, *f.* Holy ground.-ભોળાપણું, *n.* Credulousness, superstition.--ભોળું, *a.* Superstitious. --યજ્ઞ, *n.* (s.) The oblation of food to the gods; the first of the five યજ્ઞ.-રૂપી, *a.* Of celestial form; of divine likeness.--રૂપી, *m.* (s.) A saint of a certain heavenly order.-લોક, *m.* (s.) Heaven, paradise; the supposed seven superior worlds.--વાણી, *f.* (s.) The

Sanskrit language; a voice from heaven.--સભા, *f.* (s.) An assembly of the gods; the court of Indra.--સ્થાન, *n.* (s.) The abode of gods; the revenue or land solely dedicated to defray the expenses of the church.--સ્થાપના, *f.* The ceremony of exalting a newly-made image to the dignity of idolship, and of establishing it in a temple.

દેવળ, *n.* A temple, pagoda, idol--house.

દેવાંગના, *f.* A courtesan of heaven; a woman devoted to the service of an idol. [gods.

દેવાદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેવાધિ દેવ, *m.* (s.) God of

દેવાનો, *a.* (P.) Mad, insane, infatuated. [order.

દેવાલય, *n.* (s.) A temple. દેવાજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) Heaven's

દેવી, *f.* (s.) A goddess; Durgá, the wife of શિવ.

દેવું, *n.* A debt. 2 *v.* To give; to cause trouble to. ગાળદેવી, *v.* To abuse. આશિર્વાદ દેવો, *v.* To bless. 3 To allow, permit, let. 4 To shut.

દેવુંલેણું, દેણુંલેણું, *n.* Lending and borrowing; business, trade, traffic, commerce; connection

દેશ, *n.* (s.) A country, a region; a place.--વ-ળું, *v.* To return to one's father-land; to pro-

ceed to a foreign country, to emigrate.—ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Emigration.--નિકાલ, *m.* Exile, banishment, transportation.--ભાષાજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Linguistry, knowledge of tongues.—મર્યાદા, *f.* The order or customary course of a country.--મુખ, *m.* An hereditary officer; the head of a district.-વ્યવહાર, *m.* (s.) National or local custom, practice or usage.-સ્થ, *a.* Belonging to the country.-હિતકાર, *m.* (s.) Patriotism.-હિતકારી, *m.* A patriot. -આચાર, *m.* (s.) The customs of a country; local usage or practice. [rating.

દેશાટન, *n.* (s.)Peregrinaton; journeying, itine-

દેશાંતર, *n.* A foreign country; longitude.

દેશાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Zeal for one's country; national pride; patriotic ardour, patriotism.

દેશાવર, *n.* A foreign country.-જવું,*v.* To travel abroad.

દેશી, *m.* A fellow countryman. 2 *a.* Relating to one's country,-જન,*m.*Fellow countryman.

દેશીલોક, *m.* Natives; people of a country.

ફેરોફેરા, ફેરાફેરા, *ad.* All around, in all places;

from one country to another.

દેશાઈ, *m.* An hereditary officer.

દેહ, *f.* (s.) The body. 2 *n.* (P.) A village.–અંત, *m.* (s.) Death.–ત્રય, *n.* (s.) The three bodies aggregately.–દંડ, *m.* (s.) Mortification of the body by austerities; corporeal punishment.–દ્વય, *n.* (s.) The two bodies.–ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) The functions and offices of nature; the accidents of the body.–ધારક, *a.* That sustains the body.–ધારી, *a.* Occupying a body incarnate.–ધારણ, *n.* Incarnation.–પાત, *m.* Dissolution of the body.–ભાન, *n.* (s.) Corporeal consciousness.–ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Bodily desires.

દેહરૂં, *n.* A temple, pagoda, an idol--house.

દેહેલું, *n.* A stable; a room on the lower floor, generally intended to serve as a stable.

દેહ-વાન, *a.* (s.) Embodied, incarnate.–વિસર્જન, *n.* (s.) Death.

દેહશત, *f.* (P.) Fear, terror, dread, awe.

દેહ-શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the body.–પ્રાયશ્ચિત, *n.* (s.) Atonement made for the puril-

fication of the body. [ism.
દેહાંત, *m.* (s.) Death. દેહાત્મવાદ, *m.* (s.) Material-
દેહાત્મવાદી, *m.* (s.) A materialist.
દેહાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Worldly affections.
દેહાભિમાની, *s.* The proud worldling.
દેહિક, દેહી, *a.* Corporeal, carnal; embodied, incarnate.--કામ, કર્મ, *n.* The functions of the body, corporeal existence. [The god.
દૈત્ય, *m.* (s.) A demon, a titan.--ગુરૂ, *m.* (s.) શુક્ર.--દેવ, *m.* (s.) Varuna, deity of the waters. --યુગ, *m.* (s.) An age of the demons.--અરિ, *m.* (s.) A name of વિષ્ણુ; a deity in general.
દૈનિક, *a.* (s.) Diurnal.
દૈવ, *n.* (s.) Destiny, fate, fortune.--કી, *f.* The mother of કૃષ્ણ.--ગતિ, *f.* The rolling on of the wheel of fortune, the operation of the divine predestination.
દૈવત, *n.* (s.) A deity; a darling; strength, value.
દૈવ-દશા, *f.* (s.) Fortune, luck.--પ્રશ્ન, *m.* (s.) Astrology, fortune--telling.--યોગ, *m.* (s.) Fortuity, chance.--યોગે કરીને, *ad.* Casually, fortuitously.--વાણી, *f.* The Sanskrit language;

a voice from heaven.--વાદ, *m.* (s.)Fatalism. --વાન, *a.* (s.) Lucky, of propitious fortune; of favourable destinies.--હીન, *a.* (s.) Luckless, unfortunate.--જ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) An astrologer, a soothsayer, diviner. [fated.

દૈવાધિન, દૈવાનુસારી, *a.* (s.) Subject to destiny,

દૈવીસૃષ્ટિ, *f.* The divine creation; the creation ascribed to બ્રહ્મદેવ. [pies.

દોકડો,*m.*One--hundredth part of a rupee, two

દોંગાઈ, *f.* Roguishness; rudeness, roughness; overbearing demeanours;wilfulness,fatness.

દોંગું, *a.* Fat, plump; sturdy, lusty, rude,violent, bold, saucy, headstrong.

દોંગો, *m.* A rogue, knave. દોજખ, *n.* (P.) Hell.

દોડ, *f.* Running; race; hurry.--ધામ, *f.* Going or running about; taking a step at once.

દોડવું, *v.* To run. દોડાદોડ, *f.* Scrambling;setting off at a score; flying on the wings of the wind.

દોડાવવું, *v.*To make to run; to send forthwith.

દોત, *f.* An inkstand, inkbottle.

દોદરૂં, *a.* Not well pounded; broken to pieces;

weakened, become impotent.

દોર, *m.* દોરડી, *f.* A cord, string, a thin rope.

દોરડું, *n.* A thick or large rope;a piece of rope.

દોરવું, *v.* To rule, draw lines; to lead.

દોરાપુર, *a.* Hair--breadth. દોરાવવું, *v.* To have lines drawn. [pot.

દોરિયો, *m.* A particular thin cotton cloth;water-

દોરી, *f.* A string, cord.--તુટવી, *v.* To die.

દોરો, *m.* Thread; a charmed thread; a kind of necklace; connection, link.--પરોવવો, *v.* To thread a needle.--ભરવો, *v.* To stitch.

દોલત, *f.* (A.) Wealth; riches, opulence, affluence; fortune, prosperity.--જ્યાદા, (A.) May your wealth and dignity be increased; affluence.--મંદ, વાન, દાર, *a.* Rich.

દોશી, દોશીવાણિયો, *m.* A draper,cloth-merchant.

દોષ, *m.* (S.) Fault, flaw, defect, blemish, imperfection; sin, offence, transgression, culpability; disorder of the humours of the body; fault of composition or speech. The latter દોષ is of three sorts; પદદોષ, (fault of words); વાક્યદોષ, (fault of the sentence);

અર્થદોષ, (fault of the sense or meaning).–
અવગુણગુરૂ, *m*. A spiritual priest who is capable of extricating and delivering men from sin and its guilt. [guilty.
દોષી, *a*. Criminal, culpable, guilty, defective,
દોસ્ત, દોસ્તદાર, *m*. (P.) A friend; a sweetheart, gallant, amoroso.
દોસ્તી, દોસ્તદારી, *f*. Friendship, friendly intimacy; amorous footing; illicit process.
દોઢ, *a*. One and a half.–ડાહ્યો, *m*. A wiseacre.–દમડીનું, *a*. Of little worth; triobolar.
દોઢસો, *a*. One hundred and fifty. (150)
દોહણી, *f*. A milk-pan. દોહન, *n*. (S.) Milking.
દોહવાડવું, *v*. To have milked. દોહવું, *v*. To milk.
દોહિત્ર, દોહિત્રો, *m*. A daughter's son.
દોહિત્રી, *f*. A daughter's daughter.
દોહી, *f*. A metallic pan with a wooden handle.
દોહેરો, *m*. (H.) A couplet or distich in હિંદુસ્તાની.
દોહ્યાણું, *a*. Hard, difficult.
દ્યાનત, *f*. Honesty, fidelity, faith; conscience.
દ્યુજ્યા, *f*. (S.) The radius of a parallel of declination. [of light.

દ્યુતિ, *f.* (s.) Light; beauty, splendour; a ray
દ્યૂત, *n.* (s.) Dice-playing.
દ્રવ્ય, *n.* Wealth, riches, property; elementary substance.-વાચક, *a.* A common substance. -વાન, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.-હીન, *a.* Poor, penniless. [sees, perceives.
દ્રષ્ટવ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be seen. દ્રષ્ટા, *a.* (s.) That
દ્રાક્ષ, દ્રાખ, *f.* The vine; a grape.-રસ, *m.* Grape-juice. [*ad.* Soon.
દ્રાક્ષવેલો, *m.* Vineyard. દ્રુત, *p.* (s.) Melted. 2
દ્રુમ, *n.* (s.) A tree, shrub, plant.
દ્રોહ, *m.* (s.) Malice. દ્રોહી, *a.* Spiteful, malicious.
દ્રૈાપદી, *f.* The wife of નલ, the daughter of દ્રુપદ.
દ્વંદ્વ, *m.* (s.) A couple, a pair; a combination [of two.
દ્વાદશ, *a.* (s.) Twelve; twelfth.
દ્વાદશી, *f.* The twelfth day of a fortnight.
દ્વાપર, *m.* (s.) The third of the four યુગ.
દ્વાર, *n.* (s.) A door, gate, gate-way, an entrance; passage, avenue; a means af access. -પાળ, *m.* A door-keeper, a porter.-વતી, *f.* (s.) Dwarka, the capital of કૃષ્ણ.
દ્વિ, *a.* (s.) Two.-કટપ, *m.* A peninsula.-ચરણ,

a. (s.) Biped.–જ, જાત, *a.* Twice-born. 2 *m.* A Brahmin; an oviparous animal.

દ્વિત્ય, *a.* (s.) Second, another.–કેંદ્ર, *n.* (s.) Distance of the higher apsis from a planet in any point of its orbit.–સ્વપન, *n.* (s.) The tenor; voice somewhat elevated.

દ્વિતીયા, *f.* The second case in grammar.[dual.

દ્વિ-પદ, *a.* Biped; binomial.--વચન, *n.* (s.) The

દ્વીપ, *m.* An island, an isle.--કલ્પ, *m.* A peninsula.

દ્વેષ, *m.* (s.) Spite, malice, rancour, hatred.

દ્વેષભાવ, *m.* (s.) Malice, spite, grudge, rancour.

દ્વેષી, *a.* Malicious, hostile, spiteful, rancourous.

દ્વૈત, *n.* (s.) The doctrine of the duality or distinct subsistence of the deity and the universe.

દ્વ્યર્થક, *a.* (s.) That has two meanings; that admits of double interpretations; ambiguous, equivocal.

ધ.

ધ, *m.* (s.) A name of બ્રહ્મા; virtue. [of.

ધક, *n.* Attention, mind; glowing or swelling

ધકધક, *n.* Palpitation. ધકધકવું, *v.* To palpitate.
ધકેલવું, *v.* To shove, to push, to drive onward.
ધકેલાવું, *v.* To be shoved, pushed &c.
ધકેલો, *m.* A sudden push or shove; a shock.
ધક્કાધક્કી, *f.* Mutual shoving & pushing; scuffle.
ધક્કો, *m.* (H.) A sudden push or shove; a jolt, jog, shock; loss in trade; a stroke of misfortune; an artificial bank, a quay, wharf; a call, going to.
ધગધગ, *n.* The glowing or fierce burning of a fire; the glowing of the body; palpitation.
ધગધગતું, *a.* Glowing, blazing; fiercely hot.
ધગધગવું, *v.* To glow fiercely; to be hot and burning.
ધગાવવું, *v.* To scorch or singe by a glowing [fire.
ધચુપચુ, *a.* Indeterminate, wavering.
ધજ, *f.* (H.) Grace, propriety; smart & masterly style or manner; stature, form. 2 *a.* Fine, good.
ધજા, *f.* (S. ધ્વજ) A flag, ensign, banner.[first.
ધડ, *n.* (H.) A headless trunk. 2 *a.* The very
ધડ, ધડકરીને, *ad.* Plainly, outright, flat.

ધડકવું, *v.* To palpitate, to beat.
ધડકાવવું, *v.* To cause to beat or palpitate.
ધડધડ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, soon.
ધડધડવું, *v.* To beat high, to palpitate.
ધડધડાટ, *m.* A thundering or roaring sound.
ધડધડીને, *ad.* Shiveringly; pertly, saucily; outright.
ધડપુછડું, *n.* Head and tail.
ધડાકો, *m.* An explosion, peal; any sounding report.
ધડો, *m.* A lesson; an assigned portion to be read; consistency; confidence, assurance; satisfaction; a weight put into the opposite scale; weight added in one scale in order to equipose the other empty heavier scale.–કરવો, *v.* To equipoise a balance.
ધણધણાવું, *v.* To shake, jog, jostle.
ધણિયાણી, *f.* A mistress or proprietress; a wife.
ધણિયાતું, *a.* Private, personal; having a proprietor.
ધણી, *m.* A proprietor, an owner; a master, lord, ruler; the responsible man, the proper man. 2 A husband.–જોગ, *a.* Payable to

the person who purchases it.-ધણિયાણી, *n.* Husband and wife; master and mistress.-ધોરી, *m.* Master or lord of as the patron, protector, succourer; an owner.-પણું, *n.* Ownership, proprietorship.

ધંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, hocus pocus.

ધંતુરો, *m.* The thorn-apple. [of the year.

ધંતેરસ, *f.* The thirteenth of the last fortnight

ધધડાવવું, *v.* To overawe, threaten, intimidate.

ધંધાદાર, *a.* That is in service. ધંધાદારી, *m.* A tradesman.

ધંધો, *m.* (H.) Trade, business, occupation, employment.-ડો વાયુ, *m.* A spasmodic affection.-રોજગાર, *m.* Trade, employment, service, business, means of maintenance.

ધન, *n.* (S.) Riches, substance, property; any means of wealth; addendum; a sign of sagittarius.-ગર, *m.* A species of શુદ્ર caste or an individual of it. વંતર, *a.* Rich, opulent; fine, excellent.-દોલત, ધાન્ય, *n.* Wealth.—પૂજા, *f.* Worship of money.-મદ, *m.* (S.) Pride consequent upon wealth.-રેખા, *f.* (S.) A

certain line in the palm of the hand indicative of wealth.-લોભી, *a.* Covetous,avaricious.-વંત, વાન, *a.* Wealthy, affluent,rich.-સંપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Accumulation of wealth.-હીન, *a.* Poor, indigent.-આઢ્ય, અધિપતિ, *a.* Rich, opulent. [treasurer.
ધનાંધ, *a.* Blinded by riches. ધનાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* A
ધનાશા, *f.* Avarice. ધનાશ્રી, *f.* Mode of music.
ધનિક, *m.* A lender, a mortgagee. [stars.
ધનિષ્ઠા, *f.* A નક્ષત્ર comprising a cluster of four
ધનુ, *m.* (s.) A bow.-મોસ, The period during which the sun is in Sagittarius.
ધનુર્ધારી, *m.* An archer. ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *f.* Archery.
ધનુષ, ધનુષ્ય, *n.* (s.) A bow; the rainbow.
ધનેતર, *a.* Rich, opulent, wealthy, monied.
ધનેશ્વર, *a.* (s.) Wealthy, opulent, rich,monied.
ધન્ય, *int.* Bravo! well done! noble! capital!.
ધન્યતા, *n.* Blessedness, crowned state.
ધપકવું, *v.* To fall with a whop. [violence.
ધપકારો, *m.* A shock, concussion; impression of
ધપીજવું, *v.* To die, to drop off; to be extin-
ધપ્પો, *m.* A slap, a smack on the head.[guished.

ધબકવું, *v*. To dash against the ground.
ધબકારો, *m*. A shock,concussion; impression of
ધબકીપડવું, *v*. To drop down quickly.[violence.
ધબ્બલ, *a*. Doltish, pig-headed.-ચંદ,*m*. A fat
ધબ્બો, *m*. See ધપ્પો. [inactive man.
ધમકાવવું, *v*. To threaten, intimidate; chide.
ધમકી, *f*. (H.) A threat, menace; scolding.
ધમધમકરતું, *a*. Sounding.
ધમાધમ, *f*. Noise, bustle; crowd, scuffling.
ધમાધમી, *f*.Struggling together;scuffing,tussle.
ધમાસો, *m*. A prickly plant.
ધમ્મણ, *f*. The hood of a carriage; bellows.
ધર, *a*. (S.)That holds or keeps.ધરા, *f*.The earth.
ધરણી, *f*. Style, fashion, manner. 2 The earth.
ધરણી-કંપ, *m*.(S.)An earthquake.ધર,*m*.Vishnu:
ધરતી, *f*. The earth.-કંપ, *m*. An earthquake.
ધરપકડ, *f*. Catching and seizing.
ધરપચ્યું, *a*. Assuming, roistering, vapourous.
ધરવું, *v*. To hold, grasp, clutch; to keep, re-
tain; to apprehend; to take up, to take a
fancy to; to enter upon; to hold, view; to
occupy or take possession of;to mind,heed,

regard; to assume, take up; to make or use, to acquire, obtain; to take fright; to find out or detect; to hold amongst; to include; to hold or keep; to hold pertinaciously. 2 To be caught.

ધરાતલ, *n.* (s.) Superfices.

ધરાવવું, *v.* To have, possess, to be endowed with; to make offerings.

ધરાઇજવું, ધરાવું, *v.* To be satisfied, to have to one's content; to eat to one's fill.

ધરી, *f.* The axle of a wheel; axis.

ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) Religion; a system of divine faith and worship, religious practice; the sacred obligation or duty; alms, alms-giving, charities; virtue; moral or religious merit; nature, character, natural disposition, a property; any appertaining quality; law. 2 *a.* Conceived, supposed, assumed.–નું, *a.* Relating to charity.–કામ,*n.* Charitable acts and offices.–ક્રિયા, *f.* Any religious observance or ceremony.–ખાતું, *n.* A charitable institution or establishment.–ગુરૂ, *m.* A

spiritual teacher or guide.-દાન, *n.* Alms, charity, alms-giving.-ધક્કા, *m.* Unprofitable kicks and knocks; cares & troubles for another; losses sustained in charitable dealings.-પુત્ર, *m.* The adopted son.-પુરી, *f.* A charity-hall.-પુસ્તક, *n.* Sacred writings, scripture.-બંધુ, ભાઇ, *m.* A brother-religionist. -બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Charitableness of disposition.-માર્ગ, *m.* The road of piety & virtue.-યુદ્ધ, *n.* A religious war; a crusade; a fair & equitable battle.-રાજ, *m.* One of the five પાંડવ; the god યમ, the regent of death.-વંત, વાન્, *a.* Religious, pious, virtuous, charitable, righteous.-વાસના, *f.* A religious or virtuous desire.-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The code or body of Hindu laws; a code of laws; the system or law of piety and religion.-શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* One acquainted with the religious texts.-શાળા, *f.* A caravansary.-શીલ, *a.* Religious, pious, virtuous.-સભા, *f.* A tribunal, a religious assembly.-સંસ્થાન, *n.* A holy or religious place, a charitable establishment.-સ્થાન, *n.*

Religious knowledge.–આચરણ, *n.* Religious and virtuous demeanour.–ની ગાય, *f.* A charity-cow.–નો કાંટો, *m.* A balance of perfect accuracy used in weighing disputed quantities.
ધર્માઉ,*a.* Charitable, benevolent.
ધર્માત્મા, *m.* A pious, virtuous, charitable man.
ધર્માદા, *m.* Alms, gift in charity; an endowment of revenue for a religious purpose.
ધર્માધિકારી, *m.* A spiritual teacher or guide.
ધર્માધ્યક્ષ, *m.* The head in the ecclesiastical department.
ધર્માનુચારી, ધર્માનુવર્ત્તી, ધર્માનુસારી, *a.* Pious, religious, virtuous.
ધર્માળ, *a.* Benevolent, charitable.
ધર્મિ, *a.* Charitable, liberal in alms-giving; virtuous, pious; just.–પણું, *n.* Virtue, piety.
ધર્મોપદેશ, *m.* Religious and moral instruction.
ધર્મોપદેશક, *m.* A spiritual preceptor or guide.
ધર્મ્યવિવાહ, *m.* Marriage according to the dictates of religion.
ધવડાવવું, *v.* To suckle (a child). ધવળ,*a.* White.
ધસકો, *m.* A shock; a sudden impression of terror; a stroke of misfortune.

ધસવું, *v.* To push through;to force a passage through obstruction; to put oneself forward for service, to give way, to be undermined.

ધસારો, *m.* A sudden attack, assault, incursion; a sudden movement.

ધસીચાલવું,*v.*To walk fast.-પડવું,*v.*To give way.

ધાઇ, *f.* A breast; a teat, pap.

ધાક, *m.* (H.) Awe, dread, habitual fear,fearful regard.-દેખાડવી, *v.* To awe, to snub.

ધાગો, *m.* Thread; a worn out cloth, a tatter.

ધાડ, *f.* (H.) A sudden and impetuous assault; a consuming host of strangers, guests &c. --પાડવી, *v.* To be suddenly attacked by plunderers.

ધાડું, *n.* A gang of banditti or robbers.

ધાણા,*m.*Coriander seed.ધાણી, *f.* Parched grain.

ધાત, *f.* Semen virile.-ફાટવી, *v.* To get a gleet.

ધાતા, *m.* (s.) A title of God; cherisher, preserver, upholder; that possesses or has.

ધાતુ, *f.* (s.) A metal, a mineral; the root of a verb.-નામ, *n.* A verbal noun.-પુષ્ટ, *a.* Nutritive, invigorant, corroborant.-પોષક,

n. Nourishment of the system.–રૂપ, *n.* A form of a verb.–વાદ, *m.* Chemistry, mineralogy.–વિકાર, ક્ષય, *m.* Marasmus under a continued gleet.–સાધિત, *a.* Derived, formed from the root.–સાધિતનામ, *n.* A derivative noun.

ધાતૃ, *n.* (s.) Brahma, Vishnu; a father.

ધાત્રી, *f.* (s.) A mother;a foster–mother,nurse.

ધાંધલ, *f.* Empty fuss and bustle; confusion, disturbance, tumult, racket, noise.

ધાંધલિયો, ધાંધલખોર, *a.* Fussy and bustling.

ધાન્ય, *n.* Corn or grain; rice in the husk.

ધાપ, *f.* Quickened respiration, panting.–મારવી, *v.* To steal; to deprive one of his property;to misrepresent;to swallow,peculate.

ધાબડધિંગો, *a.* Wild, boisterous; strong, lusty.

ધાબળી, *f.* A blanket.

ધાબું, *n.* A blot, blur; terrace, a flat roof.

ધામ, *n.* A house, a dwelling place; the body.

ધામધૂમ, *f.* Wild hurry and bustle,pomp,show.

ધામાનાંખવા, *v.* To come and stay in a house uninvited for a long time.

ધાર, *f.* (s. ધારા) The edge of a weapon or tool; the brink; a stream; a line of descending fluid; a line oozing and running from a vessel.–કાઢવી, *v.* To edge or sharpen.–બુઠી કરવી, *v.* To blunt the edge of.–મારવી, *v.* To flout, scout.

ધારક, *m.* (s.) Holder, keeper, bearer.

ધારણ, *n.* (s.) Rate; current price; weighing; holding, maintaining; taking up.–પારણ, *n.* (s.) A religious observance.

ધારણા, *f.* Mental retention, remembrance, memory, a particular religious exercise; absorption into thought; idea, opinion; thought, intention, purpose; fancy, whim; mind, understanding.

ધારવું, *v.* (s. ધૃ to hold) To think, consider, deem; to suppose, believe, presume; guess, conjecture, fancy.

ધારાળા, *a.* Edged. ધારાળો, *m.* A soldier, warrior.

ધારિયા, *m.* An allowance returned to the cultivator to defray the expense of cultivation and cost of seed.

ધાર્ષ્ટ્ય, *n.* (s.) Presence of mind, fortitude, firmness, intrepidity, undauntedness.

ધારી, *f.* (H.) A narrow border. 2 *a.* (s.) That assumes.

ધારો, *m.* (s.) Law, regulation, statute; rule, usage, custom; general course or practice; the usual rate or amount.–બાંધવો, *v.* To legislate.

ધાર્મિક, *a.* Virtuous, just, good.

ધાર્ય, *a.* (s.) Possible to be thought of or meditated upon.

ધાવ, *f.* A wet–nurse; a foster–mother.

ધાવણ, *n.* Mother's milk.–છોડાવવું, *v.* To wean a child.

ધાવણું–બચ્ચું, *n.* A suckling. ધાવભાઇ, *m.* A foster–brother.

ધાવરો, *m.* A rheumatic affection.

ધાવવું, *v.* To suck; to run, to quicken one's pace.

ધાસ્કો, ધાસ્તી, *f.* Dread, awe, impressed fear; anxious apprehension, evil anticipation.

ધાસ્તી ધોકો, *m.* Dangers and perils; hazards and risks.

ધિક, ધિક્ક, *int.* Fie ! shame! pshaw! pish!

ધિક્કાર, *m.* Scorn, contempt, disdain; disdain-

ful rejection; flouting, loathing, hatred.
ધિક્કારવું, *v.* To despise, slight, contemn, scorn; abhor, loathe, nauseate. [turbance.
ધિંગાણું, *n.* Furious and frantic doings; dis-
ધિંગાનાખોર, *a.* Wild, boisterous, querulous.
ધિંગામસ્તી, *f.* (H.) Violent bullying; mischievous pranks; boisterousness. [lute.
ધિંગું, *a.* Huge, stalwart, stout; loose, disso-
ધી, *f.* (s.) Understanding, intellect, mind.
ધીમું, *a.* Slow, deliberate, grave, steady; cool, patient, forbearing; slow, dull. 2 *ad.* Slowly.
ધીમે, *ad.* Slowly, gently; coolly, patiently.
ધીમે ધીમે, *ad.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.
ધીર, *f.* (s.) Patience, calmness, forbearance.
ધીરા, *f.* (s.) A woman, who although jealous of her husband or lover, (being informed of his love towards another) suppresses all expression of resentment in his presence.
ધીરજ, *f.* Patience, calmness:–આપવી, *v.* To soothe, console, encourage:–પકડવી, રાખવી, *v.* To wait, to be patient.–વાન્‌,*a.* Patient,
ધીરધાર, *f.* Commercial dealings on credit. [calm.

ધીરવું, *v*. To confide, trust; to lend, advance.
ધીરેસાંસતે, *ad*. Calmly, sedately, coolly, deliberately; considerately, slowly.
ધીરો, ધીરો, ધીરું, *a*. Slow, cool, deliberate.
ધુજરી, *f*. Trembling, tremor, trepidation.
ધુજવું, *v*. To shake, tremble, quiver; to lose one's wit; to be overawed or overwhelmed.
ધુજારો, *m*. Horror, woeful horror.
ધુજાવવું, *v*. To make one to tremble; to make a loud and wild uproar; to create horror.
ધુંડવું, *v*. To seek or search for.
ધુણવું, *v*. To quiver, to shake; to inhale smoke.
ધુણાવવું, *v*. To shake; nod.
ધુણી, *f*. Smoke.–ધાલીને બેસવું, *v*. To sit determinedly and doggedly. [false.
ધુતવું, *v*. To cheat, deceive, defraud, play
ધુતારો, *m*. (s. ધૂર્ત) A cheat, an impostor.
ધુંધલું, *a*. Foggy, hazy, misty. ધુંધવાલું, *a*.
ધુપાવવું, *v*. To burn incense. [Smoky.
ધુપેલ, *n*. Scented oil obtained by heating oil mixed with various fragrant articles.
ધુમાડિયું, *n*. A chimney. ધુમાડો, *m*. smoke.

ધુળપર ટેપાં, *n.* A figure expressive of instability, transiency &c. 2 *int.* All nonsense! [dear me!.

ધુળવાડો, *m.* A dusty place.

ધૂતવું, *v.* ધૂતારો, *m.* See ધુતવું, ધુતારો.

ધૂપ, *m.* (s.) Common frankincense; any fragrant gum or resin burnt before idols.

ધૂમ, *m.* (s.) Smoke. 2 *f.* Overflowing abundance; extravagance or vehemence of action. 3 *ad.* Impetuously, vehemently, smartly, vigorously.–કેતુ, *m.* (s.) A comet.–ધોકાર, *ad.* Impetuously, dashingly, rushingly. [Smoke.

ધૂમસ, *a.* (s.) Smoke-coloured. ધૂમ્ર, *m.* (s.)

ધૂમ્રપાન, *n.* (s.) Inhaling of smoke; a mode of austere devotion.

ધૂર્ત, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, sharp, discerning; subtle, fraudulent, crafty. 2 *m.* A lover false to his first wife or mistress.

ધૂર્તાઇ, *f.* Roguery, knavery.

ધૂળ, *f.* (s. ધુલિ) Dust; confusion; discomfiture; overthrow; destruction, demolition, ruined state.–મળવું, મળીજવું, *v.* To be utterly destroyed.–ફાકવી, *v.* To be destitute of

the means of support.–માંથી સોનું મળવું, *v.* To get a good wholly unexpected.–ધોયો, *m.* A person seeking any precious metal [in the dust.
ધૃત, *p.* (s.) Seized, caught, held.
ધૃતરાષ્ટ્ર, *m.* (s.) One born blind; the father of કૈારવ.
ધૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Steadiness, firmness, fortitude; holding, keeping; one of the યોગ.
ધેનુ, *f.* A cow. ધેનુકા, *f.* A milch cow.
ધૈર્ય, *n.* (s.) Patience, calmness, firmness, fortitude, resolution, forbearance.–તા, *f.* (s.) Patience, steadiness, firmness.–વાન્, *a.* (s.) Firm, enduring, steady, determined.
ધો, *m.* Washing. ધોકડું, *n.* A sack of cotton or wool. [prosperously, thrivingly.
ધોકાર, *ad.* In a splendid manner, dashingly;
ધોકો, *m.* Ground for fear, danger, peril, risk; a loss in trade, a blow of evil fortune, a [great shock.
ધોત, *m.* A cascade, a cataract.
ધોતર, *n.* (s. ધૈાત્ર) A garment of males worn round the waist, passing under and tacked in behind. [heels.
ધોતિયું લઇ નાસવું, ભાગવું, *v.* To take to one's

ધોતાળપણું, *n.* Profuseness, lavishness.
ધોધ, ધોધવો, *m.* A cataract, cascade.
ધોબો, *m.* A dunce, blockhead, dolt. 2 *m.* A false plea.–કરવો, *v.* To make a false plea.
ધોબણ, *f.* A washerwoman. ધોબી, *m.* A washer-[man.
ધોબીનો ભાઇ પથ્થર, *m.* A fool, idiot, a block.
ધોરણ, *n.* Front, direction, aim; bent, leaning, inclination; attention, advertency, heed.
ધોરી, *m.* A son; a husband; a bull. 2 *a.* Large, great, public.–નસ, રગ, *f.* An artery.–રસ્તો, રાહ, *m. f.* A public road, a highway.
ધોલ, *f.* A thump, rap, slap on the head.
ધોલઠક્કડ, *f.* Thumping and rapping.
ધોવાઇ જવું, *v.* To be washed away.
ધોવડાવવું, *v.* To have washed (cloth). [clothes.
ધોવામણ, *f.* The price paid for washing one's
ધોવાવું, *v.* To be washed.
ધોવું, *v.* To wash; to strip, bare, despoil, scour, purge; to give up in disappointment and despair. [daily domestic duties of woman.
ધોવુંધાવું, *v.* A comprehensive term for the
ધોળાસ, *f.* Whiteness. ધોળું, *a.* White.

ધોળેદિવસે, *ad.* In broad day-light.
ધોળેલું, *a.* White-washed.
ધ્યાત, *p.* (s.) Thought, meditated, contemplated.
ધ્યાન, *n.* (s.) Meditation; mind, apprehension, understanding; attention, advertency, regard; memory; presence of faculties; liking, approval.–દાર, *a.* Thoughtful; attentive.–મુદ્રા, *f.* (s.) The look of abstraction.–યોગ, *m.* Abstract meditation.
ધ્યાની, *a.* (s) Meditative, reflective, contemplative.
ધ્રુપદ, *m.* (s.) A kind of song.
ધ્રુવ, *m.* (s.) A name of બ્રહ્મા, વિષ્ણુ, or શિવ; the polar star, the north pole.–પદ, *n.* The position of the polar star.–લોક, *m.* (s.) The region of the polar star.–વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A polar circle.–અંશ, *m.* (s.) Polar distance.
ધ્વજ, *m.* (s.) A flag, an ensign, a banner.
ધ્વની, *m.* (s.) Sound.
ધ્વંસ, *m.* (s.) Destroying; destruction, demolition.

ન.

ન, *ad.* (s.) No, not, neither, nor. 2 *ind.* A

particle implying negation, privation &c.

નકટી, *f.* A female who does not observe womanly decorum and reserve; a corrupt and irreclaimable woman.

નકટું, *a.* Nose-cut; enormous; shameless.

નકટો, *m.* A shameless fellow.

નકરૂં, *a.* Exactly like, as, similar to.

નકલ, *f.* (A.) A copy; a transcript from the original; imitation; a tale,story, anecdote. -કરવી, *v.* To copy; to imitate.

નકલી, *a.* Copied, imitated, forged, counterfeit; full of tales and anecdotes. [drawing.

નકશ, *m.* (A.) Painting, embroidery, picture,

નકશી, *f.* Ornamental representation, sculptured work; embroidery; figured work.—કામ, *n.* Carved or sculptured work;figured or flowered work.-ગાર, *m.* An engraver.

નકામું, *a.* Of no use; hollow, unsubstantial, vain, undeserving, unworthy; vacant;fruitless, idle, unprofitable, unmeaning; unfurnished with the necessary materials; unemployed.-બેસવું, *v.* To be without employ-

ment; to sit idling. [cessarily.
નકામું, *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose, unne-
નકાર, *m.* Denying, refusing; denial, refusal.
-વાસવેા, *v.* To deny, decline, negative,
નકુચેા, *m.* A staple, loop of iron. [refuse.
નક્ષલખેાર, *m.* (s.) Full of diverting tales and anecdotes; a romancer; an embellisher; a
નક્ષારૂં, *a.* Bad, naughty. [mimic.
નક્ષી, *a.* Exact, just; fixed, settled, determinate. 2 *ad.* Exactly, precisely. હિસાબ નક્ષી કરવેા, *v.* To adjust an account.
નખ, *m.* (s.) A nail of a finger or toe; a claw or talon.-પર ચાલવું, *v.* To walk mincingly or delicately.-પર દહાડા ગણવા, *v.* To anticipate with impatient eagerness.-નું ઝેર, *n.* Poison of the nails.-ચંદ્ર, *m.* Lunula or moon of the nails.-છર, *n.* A pimple or boil on the finger near the nail.-જેટલું, *a.* Very small, little, scanty, insignificant.-તેલ, *n.* Medicinal oil; turpentine.-દાર, *a.* Having claws or talons.
નખરાં, *n.* (P.) Feminine airs and blandish-

ments;coquetry,prudery, frivolous pranks. -બાજ, *a.* Coquettish, prudish, airy, affected. 2 *f.* A coquette.-બાજી, *f.* Coquetry.
નખરી, *f.* A coquette. નખલો, *m.* A ring.
નખક્ષત, *n.* (s.) A scratch with the nails;clawing, nail-tearing. [less.
નખાલસ, *a.* Simple-minded, innocent, guile-
નખાવવું, *v.* To have thrown.
નખી, *a.* Having claws or talons. [or claw.
નખોરિયું, *n.*A laceration, a scratch with a nail
નખ્ખોદ, *n.* Ruin, perdition, destruction, annihilation; loss of happiness or fortune; misfortune, bane. [stone or gem of a ring.
નંગ, *n.* An ornament, a jewel, a trinklet; the
નગદ, *n.* Ready money, cash.-દાગિના, *m.* The best or most valuable trinkets.-પૈસા, *m.* Ready money.-માલ, *m.* Ready property. -વકારો, *m.* Sale for ready money; proceeds of sale on terms of cash. [cashwise.
નગદાનગદ, *ad.* In the way of ready money,
નગદી, *f.* (A.) Cash; bullion, specie.
નગર, *n.* (s.) A town, a city.-શેઠ, *m.* A chief

or leading man in a town.

નગરી, *f.* (s.) A small city or town; a country.

નગારખાનું, *n.* The place where the bands and the other instruments of a band are kept.

નગારચી, *m.* (H.) A drummer.

નગિનો, *m.* (P.) A gem; a worthless blockhead.

નગુણી, *a.* Ungrateful.

નગ્ન, *a.* (s.) Naked; divested; destitute of.–દીક્ષા, *f.* (s.) The observance or practice of nakedness; a course of nudity.–દીક્ષાધારક, દીક્ષાધારી, *m.* An observer of nakedness as a religious exercise.–દીક્ષા ધારણ, *n.* Adoption of a course of nudity as a religious practice.–નિર્વંશ, *a.* Wholly destitute of a progeny; utterly heirless.

નચાવવું, *v.* To make or to have to dance.

નચિંત, *a.* Free from anxiety or solicitude, at ease, uncareful, careless.–પણું, *n.* Freedom from anxiety or solicitude, uncarefulness.

નચુકો, *m.* A staple, loop of iron.

નજર, *f.* A sight, seeing, vision; glance, glimpse; regard, countenance, esteem, favourable

look; estimation, opinion, judgment; an evil eye. નજરે ઓલખવું, *v.* To know or recognize by the countenance.–ઉતારવી, ઉતારી નાંખવી, *v.* To become unfavourable unto.–ઘાલવી, *v.* To pay close attention to.–ચડાવવી, *v.* To become disdainful or ambitious.–ચુકવી, *v.* To forget, to commit an oversight.–ચોરાવવી, ચુકાવવી, *v.* To elude the observation of.–દેવી, *v.* To mind or pay attention to.–રાખવી, *v.* To have a sharp eye upon.–થવું, *v.* To make one's appearance at.–ચવી, પડવી,*v.* To have a look at.–લગાડવી, *v.* To desire, lust after, to envy.–લાગવી, *v.* To alight upon the influence of a malignant eye.–બંધ કરવું, *v.* To blind, to bewitch, fascinate.–રાખી જોવું,*v.* To take a good look at.–ફાટવી, *v.* To be thunder-struck.–ફુટવી, *v.* To be blind.–નો પાપી, *a.* Wicked, evil-eyed. નજરે પડવું, *v.* To fall under observation or experience. નજરે પાડવું, *v.* To show, to allow a glance at.

નજર-કેદ, *a.* Under surveillance.–કેદી, *m.* One

that is under surveillance.–ચુક, *f*. An error of the sight; an oversight.–ચોર, *m*. One that artfully eludes observation.–નો ખેલ, *m*. A very trifle; a matter pertaining appropriately to the sight; a matter demanding good sight.--બંધ, *m*. (P.) A conjurer. 2 *a*. Bewitched, deceived by jugglery.--બંધી, *f*. (P.) Fascination; jugglery; restraint. –બાજ, *m*. A person of keen and quick vision. –ભેટ, *f*. A meeting without conversation.

નજરાણું, *n*. A present to a superior or an equal among persons of rank.–કરવું, *v*. To make presents; dedicate.

નજરા નજર, *f*. A mutual sight; an interview.

નજરે નજર, *prep*. Before, in the presence of.

નજસ્ત્ર, *a*. Dirty, filthy; miserly, captious, petulent, ill-tempered, vile, troublesome.

નજીવું, *a*. Trifling, worthless, insignificant, unimportant, unsubstantial.

નજુમ, *n*. Astrology. નજુમી, *m*. An astrologer.

નજુસ, *a*. Foul, filthy; miserly.

નઝદિક, *ad*. & *prep*. Near, nigh, close to.—નું,

a. Near, connected with.

નટ, *m.* (s.) A class or caste who employs themselves in rope-dancing &c.

નટખટ, *a.* (H.) Roguish, knavish, rascally.

નટણી, *f.* A female rope-dancer or tumbler.

નટવર, *m.* A fop, dandy; a chief dancer or actor.

નટવો, *m.* A rope-dancer, a tumbler, a buffoon.

નટેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) Shiva.

નઠારૂં, *a.* (s. નષ્ટ) Bad, naughty; bad, worthless; rude, improper, unbecoming; low.

નડતર, *f.* An impediment, hinderance, obstruction.

નડવું, *v.* To let, obstruct, impede; embarrass, [injure.

નડાપ, *m.* Hinderance, obstruction.

નણંદ, (s. નંદા) The sister of one's husband.

નણુદોઇ, *m.* The husband of a husband's sister.

નતભાગ, નતાંશ, *m.* (s.) Zenith distance.

નતિ, *f.* (s.) Co-altitude; the parallax at the nonagesimal.

નથ, નથણી, *f.* A nose-ring. નથી, *v.* Is not.

નદ, *m.* (s.) A river.

નંદ, *m.* (s.) Happiness, pleasure, felicity; a

name of વિષ્ણુ.-કળા, *f.* Lustre or propitiousness.
નંદન, *m.* (s.) Delighting, rejoicing; a son; Vishnu; Indra's pleasure-garden, elysium.
નંદની, *f.* A daughter.
નંદવું, *v.* To break, shatter.
નંદિ, *m.* (s.) One of the principal attendants.
–કેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) An attendant of Shiva.
નંદિની, *f.* (s.) A daughter; a name of પાર્વતી.
નદી, *f.* (s.) A river.
નંદી, *m.* (s.) A bull on which મહાદેવ rides.
નધણિયાતું, *a.* Without an owner, unclaimed, [unowned.
નનામું, *a.* Anonymous.
નપુંસક, *m.* (s.) A creature without the organ of generation; an eunuch. 2 *a.* Neuter.
નફટ, *a.* Shameless, barefaced.
નફર, *m.* A menial. નફસ, *f.* Animal life.
નફાદાર, *a.* Profitable, lucrative. [gain.
નફો, *m.* (A.) Profit, advantage, emolument,
નફો નુકશાન, *n.* (A.) Profit & loss; advantage and damage.
નબળાઇ, *f.* Weakness, infirmity, feebleness.
નબળું, *a.* (s. નિર્બલ) Feeble, infirm, weak.

નભ, *m.* (s.) The sky; a cloud.
નમણું, *a.* Well-shaped or formed. [verence unto.
નમન, *n.* (s.) Bending, bowing; rendering re-
નમનતાઇ, *f.* Submissiveness, humility; freedom from pride, modesty, politeness, meekness.
નમનતાઇ ભરેલો, *a.* Humble, obedient.
નમવું, *v.* (s. નમ્ to bow) To bend; to bow to; to pay obeisance; to render homage; to become humble before; to succumb; to fall, abate, to give way before; to be assuaged; to stoop low. [address or salutation.
નમસ્કાર, *m.* Worship, obeisance, reverential
નમાજ, *f.* (P.) Worship, divine service; prayer.
નમાયું, *a.* Motherless. [2 *f.* A kind of corn.
નમુનો, *m.* (P.) A specimen, sample; a pattern, model; a copy, sketch, representation of.
નમેરૂ, *a.* Wanton, cruel.
નમોનારાયણ, *s.* A form of salutation used by Gosávis to one another and by others to them.

નમ્ર, *a.* Humble, lowly, obedient, submissive.
નમ્રતા, નમ્રબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Lowliness, humbleness of

mind; modesty, unaffectedness. [ing.
નયન, n. (s.) The eye; leading,guiding,direct-
નર, m. (s.) Man individually or generally; the spike which fits into the ring (માદા).
નરક, n. (s.) Hell, the infernal regions;human or animal excrement.–કુંડ, n. (s.) The 84 pits prepared in hell for the damned; an opprobrious term for the womb.–ખાડી, f. A place of filth.–વાસ, m. (s.) Abiding in hell;
નરજાતિ, f. The masculine gender.[damnation.
નરડો, m. The throat or gullet; the wind-pipe.
નરદેવ, m. (s.) A king. નરદેહ, f. (s.) The human
નરનાર, n. Man and woman. [body.
નરનારાયણ, m. Incarnations of Vishnu.
નરપતિ, m. A king, a sovereign, prince.
નરમ, a. (P.) Soft, rough; gentle, easy, mild, silly, effeminate, imbecile; smooth.–કરવું,v. To soften.–પડવું, v. To abate,to become less vigorous; to be softened; to slacken.
નરમાદા, f. (P.) The relation of male and female in the figurative sense.
નરમાનરમ, a. Exceedingly soft.

નરમાસ, *f.* Softness, ductility;mildness,gentle-
નરવું, *a.* Healthy, hale. [ness, composure.
નરરૂપ, *n.* (s.) Human form.
નરસ, *a.* Of secondary or inferior quality,bad;
નરસિંહ, *m.* Vishnu. [unhappy; undesirable.
નરસું, *a.* Bad, wicked. [earth.
નરાધમ, *m.* (s.) A wretch. નરાધાર, *f.* (s.) The
નરાધિપ, *m.* (s.) A king. નરાંતક, *m.* (s.) Death.
નરું, *a.* Pure, unmixed, unalloyed.
નરેણી, *f.* A nail-parer. નરેંદ્ર, *m.* (s.) A king.
નરેશ, નરેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) A king.
નર્તક, *a.* (s.) An actor,buffoon,player,tumbler.
નર્તકી, *f.* (s.) A female dancing girl,an actress.
નર્તન, *n.* (s.) Dancing, gesticulating, acting,
નર્મદા, *f.* (s.) A name of a river. [playing.
નલ, *m.* (s.) The name of a king,the husband
નલિન, *n.* (s.) A lotus. [of દમયંતી.
નવ, *a.* (s.) New; nine.–કોણ, *m.* (s.) A nonag-
on. 2 *a.* Nonagonal.–ખંડ, *m.* The nine di-
visions of જંબુદ્વીપ.–ગ્રહ,*m.*The nine planets;
viz. સૂર્ય, ચંદ્ર, મંગળ, બુધ, ગુરૂ, શુક્ર, શનિ, રા-
નવટાંક, *n.* The 1/8 part of a seer. [હુ, & કેતુ.

નવડો, *m.* The ninth figure.
નવતર, *a.* Recent, late. 2 *ad.* Recently.
નવતરૂં, નવનવું, *a.* New, novel, stranger.
નવનીત, *n.* (s.)Fresh butter.[sion,disorder &c.
નવનું સાડાતેર, A phrase expressive of confu-
નવમી, *f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight.
નવરત્ન, *n.* Nine precious gems; viz pearl, ruby, diamond, emerald, topaz, coral, sapphire; lapis lazuli, gomeda.
નવરસ, *m.* The nine sentiments or passions; viz. શૃંગાર, love, હાસ્ય, mirth, કરૂણા, pitifulness, રૈાદ્ર anger, વીર heroism, ભયાનક, terror or fear. બીભત્સ obscenity, અદ્ભુત, astonishment, શાંત, tranquility. As a general rule a dramatic composition ends in the
નવરાવવું, *v.* To bathe, wash. [શાંતરસ.
નવરાસ, *f.* Leisure; convenience (of time).
નવરૂં, *a.* Disengaged, unoccupied, at leisure, alone. [vel; astonishment, surprise.
નવલ, *f.* A wondrous event, a wonder, mar-
નવ વિધા ભક્તિ, *f.* (s.) The nine kinds of worship; viz. શ્રવણ, કીર્તન, સ્મરણ, પાદસેવન, અર્ચ-

નવસ્રો, *a.* Naked.[ન,વંદન,હાસ્ય,સખ્ય,આત્મનિવેદન.
નવસાર, *m.* Sal ammoniac. [passionate man.
નવળ, *a.* New, novel, strange.–સા હીરજી, *m.* A
નવાઇ, *f.* Novelty, an extraordinary event; rarity, singularity, strangeness. [nine.
નવાડવું, *v.* To bathe, wash. નવાણું, *a.* Ninety-
નવાબ, *m.* A Nabob. નવાબી, *f.* The rank, dignity.
નવાલેા, *m.* A morsel; a kind of disease.
નવીજુની, *f.* News; slandering, reviling, abusing.
નવું, *a.* (s. નવ) New, not old; fresh, lately produced; novel; not being before; modern, of the present; different from the former; not of ancient extraction; renovated, repaired; not habituated, not familiar; not antiquated. નવુંજુનું, *a.* New and wonderful; New and particular; something uncommon; changed condition, transformed state, state of transition. [ly.
નવુંશવું, *a.* New. 2 *ad.* Lately or recently, new-
નવેતર, *ad.* Recent or recently.
નવેસરથી, *ad.* Anew, over again, second time.
નવોસિપાઇ, *m.* A recruit.

નશિહત, *f.* Admonition, reproof, chastisement, punishment; advice, instruction.

નશિહતદાર, *a.* Full of wisdom.

નષ્ટ, *p.* Lost, ruined; spoiled, damaged.–બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Feeble of understanding.–આત્મજ, *a.* childless.--વિવેક, *a.* Rash, thoughtless.–ઇંદ્રિય, *a.* Derived of one's faculties.

નસ, *f.* (A.) A vein.

નસકોરી, *f.* નસકોરૂ, *n.* The nostril.

નસંતાન, *a.* Childless, without offspring or [progeny.

નસલ, *f.* (A.) Origin, race, pedigree, descent.

નસાડવું, *v.* To drive away; to put to flight.

નસીબ, *n.* (A.) Fortune, luck, destiny, lot. -જાગી ઉઠવું, *v.* To be fortunate.–વાન, વંત, *a.* [Fortunate, lucky.

નસ્તર, *n.* (P.) A lancet.

નહીં, *ad.* No, nay.–તો, *ad.* If not, or else, otherwise.-સરખું, *a.* Destroyed, annihilated.

નહુષ, *m.* (S.) A king of the lunar dynasty.

નહોર, *m.* Claws; marks of claws or nails.

નળ, *m.* (S.) A pipe, conduit, sewar, aqueduct

નળિયું, *n.* A tile.

નળી, *f.* A tube, pipe, spout. [metalic vessel

નળો, *m*. The bone of the leg; a long circular
નક્ષત્ર, *n*. (S.) A star; a lunar manson. The નક્ષત્ર are twenty-seven in number.
ના, *ind*. A particle of negation. 2 *ad*. No, [not.
ના, ની, નું, નો, The declinable prepositions marking the genitive case, noting property or relation, amount, degree, change from and [unto &c.
નાઉમેદ, *a*. (P.) Disappointed, hopeless.
નાઉમેદી, *f*. Disappointment, frustration of one's hopes.
નાક, *n*. (S. નાસિકા) The nose; the principal person of a family or an assembly; the chief town of a country; brazen-facedness; paradise; honourableness or fair reputation; shame, a sense of honor.—કાપવું, *v*. To put to shame, to take the conceit out of.—જાવું રહેવું, *v*. To be disgraced, to lose one's fair reputation.—નિચું થવું, *v*. To be disgraced. —ઘસવું, *v*. To be humbled.—ધરવું, *v*. To hold by the nose.—માંથી બોલવું, *v*. To speak through the nose.—પર માખ ન બેસવા દેવી, *v*. To be very touchy and sensitive; to be very jealous

of honor &c.

નાકબુલ, *a.* (P.) Not acceptable; not confessed; not granted.-જવું, *v.* To be unwilling to admit or confess.-થવું, *v.* To deny, refuse; to decline; to contest. [consent.

નાકબુલી, *f.* (P.) Denial, non-admission, non-

નાકું, *n.* A custom-station; a place where many roads meet; the extremity of a road or a row of houses; a hole, an orifice; the eye of a needle; a gate.

નાકેદાર, *m.* A toll-gatherer. [powerless.

નાકૈાઅત, *a.* (P.) Infirm, feeble, impotent,

નાખવું, *v.* To throw away; to cast, toss, fling, to let fall; to leave, abandon, forsake; to spread or lay out; to commit or consign over; to lay a bet; to cast.

નાખુદા, *m.* (P.) The commander of a ship.

નાખુશ, *a.* (P.) Displeased, offended; sorry.

નાખુશી, *f.* Displeasure, offence.

નાગ, *m.* (S.) A serpent; a demigod having a human form, with the tail of a serpent.

નાગકન્યા, *f.* A female of serpentine extraction

and very beautiful; a beautiful virgin.

નાગણ, *f.* A female serpent.

નાગપંચમ, *f.* A festival in honour of નાગ, held on the fifth of the first fortnight of શ્રાવણ.

નાગપાશ, *m.* (s.) A noose, snare; entanglement.

નાગફેણ, *f.* The hood of a snake.

નાગમણી, *f.* (s.) Snake-stone.

નાગર, *m.* Plough; an anchor; a particular class of Gujarati Brahmins. 2 *a.* Clever, sharp.

નાગરી, *f.* A wise intelligent woman.

નાગલોક, *m.* (s.) The serpent-world, the regions below the earth.

નાગવેલ, *f.* (s.) The betel-plant, piper-betel.

નાગું, *a.* (s. નગ્ન) Naked; unsheathed; poor, penniless, destitute; bankrupt.

નાગું ઉઘાડું, *n.* Indecent language.

નાગો, *a.* Naked; shameless, barefaced.

નાગોરી, *m.* A particular class of Muhammedans.

નાગોવરસાદ, *m.* Rain during sunshine.

નાચ, *m.* (s. નાટ્ય) Dancing, dance.–નચાવવો, *v.* To have everything done according to one's whims and fancies.

નાચણ, *f.* A coquette, flirt, an airy woman.
નાચનારી, *f.* A female dancer.
નાચવું, *v.* To dance; to talk magniloquently.
નાચરંગ, *m.* Dancing, revelry, jollity, festive mirth. [tressed.
નાચાર, *a.* Helpless, destitute, indigent, dis-
નાચારી, *f.* Poverty, indigence; forlorn state.
નાજુકપણું, *n.* નાજુકી, *f.* Delicacy, tenderness, softness. [licate place.
નાજુક-કામ, *n.* A delicate work.–જગ્યા, *f.* De-
નાઝર, *m.* The sheriff of a law-court.
નાટક, *m.* (s.) A play, a drama.–કાર, *m.* An actor.
નાટકશાળા, *f.* A play house. નાટ્ય, *n.* (s.) Dancing.
નાડ, *f.* The pulse; an artery, vein; the umbilical cord.–જોવી, *v.* To feel the pulse.–દેખાડવી, *v.* To show the pulse.–બંધ પડવી, *v.* To be on the point of death.–હાથમાં આવવી, *v.* To discover one's natural temper or disposition.–ઠેકાણે ન રહેવી, *v.* To become wild, infatuated &c.
નાડિમંડળ, *n.* (s.) The celestial equator.
નાડી, *f.* The pulse; an artery, vein; the um-

bilical cord.–ચક્ર, *n.* (s.) The arterial system. –પરીક્ષા, *f.* (s) Investigation through the pulse.–બંધ, *a.* Continent.–મંડળ, વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) The equinoctical or celestial equator.–વૈદ, *m.* A quack, mountebank.–જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Power of discerning through the pulse.

નાડું, *n.* A tape; a fillet.–ચુકી જવું, *v.* To be confused utterly.

નાણાવટ, *f.* Money-market, exchange.

નાણાવટી, *m.* A banker, a capitalist.

નાણું, *n.* A coin; money, cash.

નાત, *f.* (s. જાતિ) A caste; a sect.–બહાર, *a.* Excommunicated. 2 *n.* Out-casting.

નાતરું, *n.* Remarriage.–કરવું, *v.* To remarry.

નાતરેજવું, *v.* To live one's living husband and marry again.

નાતવાન, *a.* (P.) Feeble, weak.નાતવાની, *f.* Weakness.

નાતાલ, *f.* Christmas day.

નાતિભેદ, *m.* The caste-system; caste-distinction.

નાતીલો, *a.* Connected or related by caste.

નાતું, *n.* Relationship; connection.

નાથ, *m.* (s.) A master, lord; a name of Shiva;

a nose-rope or bridle of a bullock.-વિજોગ, *m*. Separation of the husband from his wife.
નાથવું, *v*. To invest a bullock with the નાથ.
નાદ, *m*. Sound, noise. [rule of નાદરશાહ.
નાદરશાહી, *a*. Relating to the invasion or the
નાદાન,*a*.Ignorant,inconsiderate,inexperienced, rash, puerile, childish.
નાદાની, *f*. નાદાનપણું, *n*. Rashness,thoughtlessness, ignorance, childishness.
નાદાર, *a*. (P.) Insolvent. 2 *m*. A pauper.
નાદારી, *f*. Insolvency. 2 *f*. Pauperism.
નાંદી, *f*. A benedictory stanza.-શ્રાદ્ધ, *n*. (S.) Oblations to the manes offered on festal occasions. [by Muhammedans.
નાન,*f*.A particular kind of leavened bread eaten
નાનક, *m* The name of the celebrated teacher of the Sikhs.-પંથી,શાહી,*a*. That follows નાનક.
નાનખતાઈ, *f*. A kind of sweetmeat, used by Mussalmans.
નાના, No, O no! 2 *a*. Many, various, several. -પ્રકાર, *m*. Varieties, sundries,divers kind. -પ્રકારનું, *a*. Various, sundry, many.-મત, *m*.

(s.) Popular sentiment; variety of opinion. -વિધે, *ad.* Variously, diversely.

નાન્યતરજાતી, *f.* the neuter gender.

નાપસંદ, *a.* (p.) Unacceptable; disagreeable, distasteful, impalatable; disliked, disallowed.

નાપાક, *a.* Unholy; impure, unchaste, defiled; vile, filthy, loathsome.

નાપાકી, *f.* (p.) Impurity, defilement, pollution, uncleanliness.

નાપિક, નાપિત, *m.* (s.) A barbarian.

નાફરમાન, *a.* (P.) Disobedient. નાફરમાની, *f.* (P.) Disobedience; insubordination.

નાબૂદ, *a.* Lost, perished, vanished; extinguished.

નાભ, *int.* (P.) The nave of a wheel.

નાભિ, *f.* (s.) The navel; the nave of a wheel. 2 *m.* An emperor, sovereign, king, chief.-કમળ, *n.* (s.) Lotus of the navel; navel.-છેદન, *n.* (s.) The division of the umbilical cord, omphalotomy.-નાડી, *f.* (s.) The umbilical cord.-વર્ધન, *n.* (s.) Umbilical hernia, omphalocele.

નામ, *n.* (s.) A name, an appellation; a noun;

renown, reputation, good credit, good name a bad name, blot, stigma; a nick-name. -દેવું, *v.* To call by name.-ધરવું, *v.* Censure; to decry.-ની પોક મુકવી, *v.* To cry out on; to make a clamour vehemently.-ની પોક મુકી બેસવું, *v.* To give up in despair.-ને રડવું, *v.* To make a clamour publicly against.-ની બૂમ પડી રહેવી, *v.* To become the subject of popular complaint or clamour.-પાડવું, *v.* To name, designate; to give a nick-name to.-મોહોટું થવું, *v.* To attain to eminence and celebrity.-સંભાળીને તાપ ચઢવો, *v.* To abominate the very name of.

નામ-નું, *a.* False, insincere, hollow, empty. -નો, *a.* Nominal, having only the name of. -પર, *ad.* In the name of; on the account of.-કીર્તન, *n.* (s.) Celebrating the name of.-જાત, *a.* (P.) Honourable, gentlemanly, worthy.

નામંજુર, *a.* Unacceptable, refused; dishonoured.

નામંજુરી, *f.* Non-admission, refusal to accept.

નામજોગહુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange which states the name and gives some description of

the purchaser.
નામઠામ, *n.* A person's name and address.
નામદાર, *a.* (P.) Renowned, celebrated; honour-
નામદારી, *f.* (P.) Celebrity, fame, renown. [able.
નામધાતુ, *m.* (P.) A verb formed from the noun.
નામધારણું, *ad.* In the name of.
નામના, *f.* Fame, renown, celebrity.
નામનિશાન, *n.* Name and particulars.
નામર્દ, *a.* Weak, impotent, effeminate. 2 *m.* A coward, paltroon.
નામર્દી, *f.* Unmanliness, effeminacy, cowardice.
નામરાશી, *f.* Namesake.
નામવાર, *a.* (P.) Famous, celebrated.
નામવાચ્ય, *m.* (S.) The third person. [of.
નામસ્મરણ, *n.* (S.) Bearing in the mind the name
નામાંકિત, *a.* (S.) Famous, renowned.
નામાવળી, *f.* (S.) A list or roll of names.
નામીચું, *a.* First-rate, superfine; excellent; renowned, illustrious. [stle; deed, writing.
નામું, *n.* (P.) An account, narrative; letter, epi-
નામુંઠામું, *n.* Accounts, reckonings.
નામુરાદ, *a.* (P.) Disappointed. [hopes.

નામુરાદી, *f.* (P.) Disappointment, frustration of
નામે, *a.* Bearing the name of, called.
નામેહેરબાન, *a.* (P.) Unfavourable.
નામેાશ, *a.* (A.) Disgraced.
નામેાશી, *f.* (A.) Disgrace, shame, reproach.
નાયક, *m.* (S.) A chief, head, leader, conductor, commander; the husband or a lover; the name of an aboriginal tribe.
નાયકણ, *f.* The wife of a નાયક; the mistress of any establishment; dancing girl.
નાયબ, *m.* A deputy.
નાયિકા, *f.* A mistress, a female lover.
નાર, *f.* A woman, female; the heart of wood.
નારકી, *a.* Hellish, relating to hell.
નારંગી, *f.* An orange, the orange-tree.–રંગનું, *a.* Orange-coloured.
નારદ, *m.* Narad, the son of બ્રહ્મા and one of the ten original ઋષી. [pleased.
નારાજ, *a.* (P.) Dissatisfied, discontented, dis-
નારિયળી, *f.* Cocoa-nut tree. [woman.
નારી દૂષણ-દેાષ, *n. m.* A breach of duty in a
નારૂ, *m.* Guinea-worm. [to

નાલાયક, *a.* Improper, unworthy of,derogatory
નાલાયકી, *f.* Impropriety.
નાલેશ, *f.* Slander, calumny; a libel.
નાવ, *f.* (s. નૌ) A ship.નાવડી, *f.* A canoe,a small boat. [inexperienced, unskilled.
નાવાકેફ, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, inexpert,
નાવિક, *m.* (s.) Navigator. 2 *a.* Relating to navigation.–વિદ્યા, શિલ્પ, *f. n.* (s.) The art of shipbuilding. [naval.
નાવી, *m.* (A.) A barber. નાવ્ય, *a.* (s.)Navigable;
નાશ, *m.* Destruction, ruin, annihilation; damage, detriment, injury, loss.–કરવો, *v.* To destroy, ruin, damage.–પામવું, *v.* To die, to
નાશક, *a.* (s.) That destroys, spoils &c.[perish.
નાશકારક, *a.* Destructive, ruinous.
નાશવંત, *a.* (s.) Destroying, spoiling.
નાસમજ, *a.* Dull of understanding;persistent.
નાસવું, *v.* To run away, flee, escape, elope,
નાસા, નાસિકા, *f.* (s.) The nose. [abscond.
નાસૂર, *n.* Fistula, sinus,a disorder in the nose.
નાસ્તિક, *m.* (s.) An atheist, infidel.–મત, *m.* The doctrine of atheism or infidelity.

નાસ્તો, *m.* Breakfast.
નાહક, *ad.* (P.) Unjustly, wrongfully, groundlessly, causelessly, to no purpose, for nothing.
નાહણ, *n.* Ablution.
નાહતીધોતી, *f.* A woman arrived at puberty; a woman regularly undergoing the menstrual flux.
નાહનપણ, *n.* Childhood, infancy.
નાહનું, *a.* Small, little, diminutive; young; lower; smaller, younger.
નાહવું, *v.* To bathe, to perform ablution.
નાળ, *f.* (A.) A horse-shoe; a gulf; a tube; lane.
નાળચું, *n.* A funnel.
નાળબંદી, *f.* Horse-shoeing. નાળબંધ, *m.* A shoer of horses.
નાળું, *n.* A rivulet; a ravine; a canal; sewer, aqueduct.
નિકટ, *a.* (S.) Close, nigh, near.
નિકળવું, *v.* To come out; to result; to rise, to be produced; to be inferred; to exude.
નિકળીજવું, *v.* To vacate, evacuate; to escape, decamp, to slip away; to leave, resign, depart.
નિકળીપડવું, *v.* To drop, slip, to come out.
નિકાલ, *m.* (H.) Settlement, clearance, disentanglement, adjustment of affairs &c.

નિકાસ, *f.* Export. નિકેતન, *n.* (s.) A residence.
નિખર્વ, *n.* (s.) A hundred thousand millions.
નિખાલસ, *a.* Plain, simple, guileless; absolute.
નિગમ, *m.* (s.) Vedas. 2 End, result, issue.
નિગર્વ, ર્વી, *a.* Void of pride, modest.
નિઘંટ, *m.* (s.) A vocabulary of the vedic words.
નિઘા, *f.* The eye, a look; heed in looking af-
નિચલું, નિચેનું, *a.* Lower, inferior.[ter; regard.
નિચાણ, *a.* Low. 2 *n.* Declivity.
નિચોવું, નિચોવવું, *v.* To squeeze.
નિજ, *a.* Own, proper, peculiar.–ધામ, *n.* One's own house, home.–વાર્તા, *f.* Personal narrative, autobiography.
નિતનિત, *ad.* Occasionally; now and then.
નિતરોજ, *ad.* Daily, every day.
નિતંબ, *m.* (s.) Buttocks, posteriors.
નિતરવું, *v.* To become clear; to settle, subside.
નિત્ય, *a.* (s.) Perpetual, continual, ever–lasting, of regular recurrence. 2 *ad.* Always, ever, continually.–નિયમ, *m.* Fixed procedure; constant observance or practice.
નિત્યાનંદ, *a.* Possessing never–ending joy;ever

નિંદ, *f.* Sleep. [joyful or happy.
નિંદક, *a.* Blaming, reviling, abusing, reproaching. 2 *m.* A backbiter.
નિદવું, *v.* To weed. નિંદવું, *v.* To revile,slander.
નિંદા, *f.* Reproach, defamation,slander,calumny. [tor; reviler, abuser, libeler.
નિંદાખોર, *m.* A defamer, slanderer, calumnia-
નિદાન, *n.* (s.) The state of extremity; the lowest extremity; ascertaining the causes of disease; pathology. 2 *ad.* At the last, after all, at the very end.
નિદ્રા, *f.* (s.) Sleep.–ભંગ,*m.*Disturbance of sleep.
નિધન, *n.* (s.) Death; destruction. [ocean.
નિધિ, *f.* (s.) Treasure; a receptacle, treasury;
નિપજ, *f.* Produce, product, proceeds, profits.
નિપજવું, *v.* To spring or proceed from.
નિપટવું, *v.* To scrape, wipe off. [pass.
નિપજવું, *v.* To take place, happen, to come to
નિપાત, *m.* (s.) Falling; death. [skilled in.
નિપુણ, *a.* (s.) Conversant with; proficient or
નિપુત્ર, *a.* Wanting male offspring.
નિબંધ, *m.* **A subject of discourse; an essay.**

નિભવું, *v.* To last, stand, continue, abide.
નિભાવ, *m.* (s. નિર્વાહ) Passing well throughout:
નિભાવવું, *v.*To carry through; to bring safely and well out of; to overlook; to support, [manage.
નિર્ભ્રાંત, *a.* Certain, sure, confident.
નિમક, *n.* (P.) Salt.–દાની, *f.* A salt-holder.
નિમક-હરામ, *a.* (P.) Ungrateful.–હરામી, *f.* Ingratitude.
નિમક-હલાલ, *a.* (P.) Grateful.–હલાલી, *f.* Gratefulness.
નિમગ્ન, *a.* (s.) Drowned, sunken; absorbed in.
નિમંત્રણ, *n.* (s.) Inviting; an invitation.
નિમાજ, *f. n.* (s.) Prayer, divine worship.
નિમાજી, *a.* Pious, devout, religious.
નિમિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Object, purpose, aim, view; cause, reason, ground; pretence, pretext.
નિમિષ, નિમેષ, *m.* (s.) Twinkling of the eye.
નિમેલું, Appointed, fixed. [&c.
નિયંતા, *a.* (s.) That rules, restrains, regulates
નિયમ, *m.* (s.) A rule, law, ordinance, regulation; method; a religious observance voluntarily practised; an appointment, a matter fixed or settled, a resolution.

નિયમન, *n.* (s.) Restraining, controlling, ruling.

નિયમસર, *ad.* Methodically, regularly, punctually.

નિયમિત, *p.* (s.) Appointed, fixed, settled; ruled, restrained, controlled; regulated, prescribed.

નિર્, A particle implying certainty, nagation &c.

નિરંકુશ, *a.* (s.) Uncontrolled, unchecked.

નિરક્ત, *a.* Bloodless; pale, wan, pallid.

નિરખ, *m.* (P.) Market-price, price current.

નિરખવું, *v.* To behold; to inspect closely.

નિરંજન, *a.* (s.) Light, void of all darkness &c.

નિરંતર, *a.* (s.) Constant, incessant, continuous.

નિરપકારી, *a.* Harmless, innocent.

નિરપરાધ, નિરપરાધી, *a.* (s.) Innocent, unguilty.

નિરપેક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Free from desire.

નિરભિમાન, નિરભિમાની, *a.* Humble, lowly; exempt from pride.

નિરભ્ર, *a.* (s.) Cloudless.

નિરર્થક, *a.* (s.) Devoid of meaning; profitless; vain, unavailing; unnecessary.

નિરબુધ, *a.* Senseless, stupid.

નિરવધિ, *a.* (s.) Unlimited, infinite, interminable.

નિરવું, *v.* To throw grass to animals.

નિરશન, *n.* (s.) Fasting; fast. નિરસ, *a.* Tasteless.
નિરહંકારી, *a.* Humble, lowly, devoid of pride.
નિરાકાર, *a.* Devoid of form or figure.
નિરાચાર, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, savage, barbarian.
નિરાધાર, *a.* Devoid of foundation.
નિરાશ, *a.* Despondent, hopeless, despairing.
નિરાશા, *f.* (s.) Despair, despondency.
નિરાશ્રય, *a.* Without shelter or protection.
નિરાશ્રિત, *a.* Friendless; destitute, poor.
નિરાહાર, *m.* Abstinence from food, fasting.
નિરાળું, *a.* Separate, disjoined, distinct, different, other, distinct from, foreign to. [ly.
નિરિક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Beholding closely & attentive-
નિરૂત્તર, *a.* (s.) Unanswerable, irrefutable.
નિરૂદ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Fastened, bound, restrained.
નિરૂદ્યોગી, નિરૂદ્યમી, *a.* Idle, destitute of business.
નિરૂપકારી, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, ungracious.
નિરૂપદ્રવ, *a.* (s.) Harmless, inoffensive.
નિરૂપમ, નિરૂપમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unrivalled, unequalled.
નિરૂપયોગી, *a.* Unsuitable; useless.
નિરૂપાય, *a.* Without resource, helpless.
નિરૂં, *a.* Pure, simple, genuine, unadulterate.

નિરૂપણ,*n.*(s.)Delineating;narrating,indicating.
નિરોગી, *a.* (s.) Healthy, free from ease; well.
નિરોધ, *m.* (s.) Opposition, hindrance,check, prevention, restraint; confinement.
નિરોધન, *n.* Restraining, checking, impeding.
નિરોપ, *m.* Message; dismissal, discharge.
નિર્ગમ, *m.* Happy issue of; end, result, termination.
નિર્ગુણ, નિર્ગુણી, *a.* (s.) That is devoid of good [attributes.
નિર્જન, *a.* (s.) Uninhabited; lonely, solitary.
નિર્જર, *a.* (s.) Immortal. 2 *m.* A deity.
નિર્જિત, *a.* (s.) Utterly subdued.
નિર્જીવ, *a.* (s.) Destitute of life; weak, feeble; flimsy, unsubstantial, fragile.
નિર્ણય, *m.* (s.) Determination, settlement;decision; sentence, decision, decree.
નિર્દય, *a.* (s.) Unfeeling, merciless, pitiless.
નિર્દયતા, *m.* One that is unkind, unbenign &c.
નિર્ધન, *a.* Destitute of wealth, poor.
નિર્ધાતુ, *a.* Impotent,imbecile; wanting semen.
નિર્ધાર, *m.* (s.) Certainty; positive assurance; resolution,determination; determinedness.

નિર્બંધ, *m.* (s.) Determination,resolution;rule.
નિર્બળ, *a.* Powerless, feeble, weak, impotent.
નિર્બળતા, *f.* Weakness, feebleness.
નિર્બાધ, *a.* Blameless, faultless. [ing.
નિર્બુદ્ધ, *a.* Stupid, dull, of feeble understand-
નિર્બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Want of understanding, stupidity.
નિર્બોધ, *a.* Uninstructed, untaught.
નિર્ભય, *a.* Fearless; safe.–તા, *f.* Fearlessness.
નિર્ભેદ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Impenetrability.
નિર્ભ્રાંત, *a.* (s.) Certain, sure, confident.
નિર્ભ્રાંતી, *f.* Certainty, assurance.
નિર્મળ, *a.* Clear, unsullied; unadulterated.
નિર્માણ, *p.*(s.)Created,produced,effected,made.
નિર્માયિક, *a.* (s.) Not illusory or deceptive.
નિર્માલ, નિર્માલ્ય, *m.* (s.) A thing fallen in estimation. [destined.
નિર્મિત, *p.* (s.) Created, made, formed; pre-
નિર્મૂળ, *a.* Eradicated, extirpated; unfounded.
નિર્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Setting forth on a journey.
નિર્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Sap, juice. નિર્યુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Inconsistent.
નિર્લજ્જ, *a.* Shameless, immodest, indecent.

નિર્લોભી, *a.* Unavaricious, not covetous.
નિર્વચન, *n.* (s.) Definition, delineation.
નિર્વંશ, *a.* (s.) Childless. નિર્વસ્ત્ર, *a.* Naked.
નિર્વાચ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be defined. [cipation.
નિર્વાણ, *n.* (s.) Extreme distress; death;eman-
નિર્વાહ, *m.* (s.) Management, accomplishment; [support.
નિર્વિકારી, *a.* Unchangeable.
નિર્વિઘ્ન, *n.* (s.) Freedom from difficulties and [troubles.
નિર્વિવેક, *a.* (s.) Indiscriminating.
નિર્વિષ, *a.* (s.) Devoid of poison,not venomous.
નિર્વીર્ય, *a.* (s.) Imbecile, powerless, spiritless.
નિવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Final emancipation;completion; ceasing, abstaining from.
નિર્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Disgust,loathing,self-disparagement; humility. 2 *a.* Unscriptural. [ties.
નિર્વ્યસની, *a.* Free from bad habits or propensi-
નિલય, *m.* (s.) A house. નિલવટ,*n.*The forehead.
નિવડવું, *v.* To select, choose; to turn out, to [come up.
નિવર્તન, *n.* (s.) Turning back.
નિવારણ, *m.* Cure; warding off, precluding, averting. [get rid off.
નિવારવું, નિવારણ કરવું, *v.* To avert, ward off; to

નિવાર્યું, *a.* To be turned back or away from.
નિવાસ, *m.* (s.) An abode, residence, dwelling.
નિવાસી, *a.* That resides or dwells.
નિવેડો, *m.* Settlement, adjustment, decision.
નિવૃત્ત, *p.* (s.) Turned back; emancipated.
નિવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Turning back; cessation from worldly cares and troubles; death; absorption; retired and contemplative life.
નિવેદન, *n.* (s.) Representation, telling, relating; delivering, presenting, offering.
નિવેશ, *m.* (s.) Entrance; inserting, introducing; progress.
નિશ, *f.* Night.-દીન, *ad.* Night and day.
નિ:શંક, *a.* Confident, determined, unhesitating.
નિશાં, *f.* Assurance, confidence, conviction of mind.
નિશા, *f.* (A.) Intoxication; an intoxicating substance.
નિશા, *f.* (s.) Night.-કર, *m.* (s.) The moon.-ચર, *m.* (s.) A fiend, goblin.
નિશાણ, *f.* (s.) An ensign, a flag, banner, colours; a butt; any object set up as a mark.
નિશાણી, *f.* A mark, badge, token; sign, sym-

bol, emblem, evidence, symptom. [drugs.
નિશાબાજ, *m.* (P.) One given to intoxicating
નિશાળ, *f.* A school, seminary.
નિશાળિયો, *m.* A pupil, scholar, schoolboy.
નિશ્ચંચળ, *a.* Constant, steady, unchangeable.
નિશ્ચય, *m.* (s.) Determination, settlement, settled purpose; positive conclusion; confidence, firm belief; certainty.-પૂર્વક, કરીને, *ad.* Certainly.
નિશ્ચળ, *a.* (s.) Still, fixed, firm, steady.
નિશ્ચિત, *a.* Settled, fixed, determined.
નિશ્ચંત, *a.* (s.) Free from anxiety or solicitude.
નિશ્ચિંતા, *f.* Freedom from anxiety or solicitude.
નિશ્ચિંતાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A settled or fixed matter.
નિશ્ચેતન, *a.* Insensible, unconscious. [groaning.
નિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Expiration, breathing out;
નિષાદ, *m.* (s.) A fisherman; hunter. [avowal.
નિષેધ, *m.* (s.) Prohibition, reproof; denial, dis-
નિષેધક, *a.* That forbids, prohibits or reproves.
નિષેધવું, *v.* To forbid, prohibit, reprove; to negative. [ger &c.
નિષ્કંટક, *a.* (s.) Void of thorns; free from dan-

નિષ્કપટ–ટી, *a.* Fair, ingenuous, candid.
નિષ્કર્મ, *a.* That devotes himself to abstract contemplation.
નિષ્કલંક, *a.* (s.) Free from stain; pure, clean.
નિષ્કામ, *a.* (s.) Free from desire.
નિષ્કારણ, *ad.* Causelessly, needlessly. 2 *a.* Useless.
નિષ્કાળજી, *f.* Free from solicitude or anxiety.
નિષ્ઠ, *p.* (s.) Fixed in, seated in, inherent.
નિષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.) Fixed attention; attachment; reliance, trust, confidence; aim, object, intent.
નિષ્ઠુર, *a.* (s.) Cruel, hard-hearted; harsh, violent.
નિષ્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Completion; measure.
નિષ્પક્ષપાત, *a.* Impartial. નિષ્પાદન, *n.* (s.) Producing.
નિષ્પાપ, *a.* Sinless. નિષ્પ્રપંચ, *a.* (s.) Unworldly.
નિષ્પ્રયોજન, *a.* (s.) Causeless, needless, wanting reason.
નિષ્ફળ, *a.* (s.) Fruitless; unsuccessful.
નિ:સંતાન, *n.* (s.) Childlessness; extinction of race.
નિસબત, *f.* (H.) Connection, relation; anxiety.
નિસરણી, *f.* (s. નિ:શ્રેણી) A ladder, stile.
નિસરવું, *v.* To go; to issue; to proceed from.
નિસાસો, *m.* A sigh, suspiration; a curse.

નિસ્પૃહ, હી, *a.* (s.) Exempt from desire, impartial, detached. [single.
નિસ્સંગ, *a.* (s.) That is without connections;
નિસ્સત્વ, *a.* (s.) Sapless, pithless, vapid, dead; unreal, untrue, unsubstantial, unsound.
નિસ્સંશય, *a.* (s.) Undoubted; undoubting.
નિહાળવું, *v.* To inspect closely and minutely.
નીક, *f.* A drain, sewer; a sink.
નીકર, *ad.* If not, else, otherwise.
નીકળ, *int.* Away! get out!
નીખરાવવું, *v.* To have bleached.
નીચ, *a.* (s.) Low, mean, base. [lower.
નીચઉંચ, *a.* High and low; uneven; higher &
નીચવવું, *v.* To squeeze; to wring, strain, extort.
નીચસેવા, *f.* Service under the low. નીચલું, *a.* Lower. [ness.
નીચાઇ, નીચપણું, *n.* Inferiority; mean-minded-
નીચાણ, *a.* Low. 2 *f.* Declivity.
નીચું, *a.* Low, not high; inferior, lower.–લાગવું, *v.* To be ashamed of oneself; to be a scandal.–મોહોડું ઘાલવું, *v.* To blush.–લગાડવું, *v.* To put to shame.

નીચે, *ad.* Beneath, below, under; down.
નીચોચ્ચવૃત્ત, *n.* An epicycle. [tort.
નીચોવવું, *v.* To squeeze; to wring, strain, ex-
નીટ, નીઠ, *f.* Emission of matter through the
નીઠવું, *v.* To pass, to glide away; to end,[nose.
નીતારવું, *v.* To make to drop down; to make to subside.
નીતિ, *f.* Morals, ethics propriety, justness, equity; the law of rectitude; law,morality. -વચન, *n.* (s.) Moral training, instruction in morals.-વાન, *a.* Just, equitable, moral. -શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Moral philosophy.
નીંદણ, *n.* Weeding. નીંદવું, *v.* To weed.
નીમહકીમ, *m.* (A.) Quack, charlatan.
નીમાળા, *m.* Hair. નીમેનીમ, *a.*By halves.[plants,
નીર, *n.* (s.) Water. નીરણ, *m.* Weeds, useless
નીરમ, *n.* Ballast; dead weight. [tasteless.
નીરસ, *a.* Devoid of taste or sentiments; dry,
નીલ, *a.* (s.) Dark blue.-કાંત, *m.* (s.) A sapphire. [jay.
નીલકંઠ, *m.* (s.) Blue throated Shiva; an indian
નુકશાન, *n.* Loss, detriment; damage, harm,

hurt.-કારક, *a.* Injurious.
નુકતો, *m.* A point, spot; a conceit.
નુછવું, *v.* To wipe away; to cleanse.
નુર, *n.* Freight of a ship. નૂતન, *a.* (s.) New, young, recent. [lustre.
નૂર, *n.* The dignity and majesty; brightness, નૂરી, *a.* Bright, splendid, shining. [ing.
નૃત્ય, *n.* (s.) Dancing, acting, playing, perform-
નૃપ, નૃપતિ, *m.* (s.) A king. નૃપાસન, *n.* (s.) A throne. [for.
નૃસિંહ, *m.* Vishnu. ને, *conj. prep.* And, to;
નેક, *a.* (p.) Virtuous, honest, upright, faithful.-ખસલત, *a.* Good-natured, kind.-ખાહ, *a.* (P.) Well-wishing,-જાત, *a.* Good, civil, kind.-નજર, *f.* Pure conscience.-નામ, *a.* Virtuous, good.-નામી, *f.* Acquiring a good name by virtuous practices.-બખત, *a.* Virtuous, honest.-બખતી, *f.* Virtue, chastity.-બોલી, *f.* Virtuous conversation.-સલા, *f.* Good or sound advice. [chastity.
નેકા, *m.* (A.) Marriage. નેકી, *f.* (P.) Virtue; નેકીબદી, *f.* Virtue and vice. નેજો, *m.* A lance.

નેટ, *n.* Exertion, endeavour, effort; strain, stress, press; vigour of purpose or endeavour. 2 *a.* Firm, resolute,powerful;hand-
નેડે, *ad.* Near, inside. [some, good.
નેડો, *m.* Love, affection,attachment. [acts &c.
નેતા, *a.* (s.) That conducts, manages, trans-
નેત્ર, *n.* (s.) The eye.-કટાક્ષ, *m.* A glance,leer, side-look.-પલ્લવી, *f.* (s.) Ogling, winking, leering, glancing.-વતી, *f.* The name of a goddess.-સંકેત, *m.* (s.) Signal with the eye, winking, wink.
નેંન, *n.* The eyes. નેપાળો, *m.* (s.) Purgative.
નેપુર, *n.* An anklet; an ornament for the feet.
નેફો, *m.* The passage for the waist-string of trowsers, petticoats &c.
નેમ, *m.* See. નિયમ. 2 *f.* aim, intent. [tion.
નેમણુક, *f.* Allowance, stipend, salary;designa-
નેમવું, *v.* To appoint, nominate, to aim.
નેવ, *m.* The eves of a roof.
નેવલે, *ad.* streamingly, flowingly.
નેવાલો, *m.* A morsel. નેવું, *a.* ninety. 2 *n.* A tile.
નેષ્ટ, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky, wretched.

નેરતી, *m.* A grocer; a provendore, a corn-seller.
નેહ, *m.* Love, affection.
નેહેર, *f.* A stream, rivulet, a canal; abundance.
નેહાલથવું, *v.* To be profited, enriched; to be delighted.
નેહાલ, *m.* Ballast. નૈરૂત્ય, *n.* South-west quarter.
નૈષ્ટિક, *a.* (s.) Devoted, intent.
નો, *ad.* No, not, do not. [Pointed, sharp, smart.
નોક, *f.* (P.) Point, sting; self-respect.--દાર, *a.*
નોકર, *m.* A servant, a domestic; menial.
નોકરી, *f.* Menial service.
નોખું, *a.* Distinct, separate, નોતરવું, *v.* To invite.
નોતરૂં, *n.* An invitation. [the entry.
નોંધ, *f.* A note-book, memorandum; a bill-book,
નોંધવું, *v.* To note down; to enter.
નોંધાવવું, *v.* To have or get entered in.
નોબત, *f.* A large kettle-drum; time, turn.
નોમ, *f.* The ninth day of every fortnight.
નોરતાં, *n.* The holidays preceding દશરા.
નોળિયો, *m.* A weasel, ferret.
નોળ, *m.* Freight; passage money.
નૌકા, *f.* The ship.–દંડ, *m.* (s.) An oar. –શાસ્ત્ર,

n. Navigation. [poverty.
ન્યાહાલ, *a*. (P.) Exalted, emerged; risen from
ન્યાત, *f*. (s. જ્ઞાત) Caste.
ન્યાય, *m*. (s.)Justice, equity; Nyaya doctrine; logical philosophy; a maxim, axiom.-ઇન સાફ, *m*. Justice, judicial process.-નીતિ, *f*. Justice, equity, propriety; legal maxim. -સભા, *f*. A court of justice.
ન્યાયાધિકારી, ન્યાયાધિશ, *m*. A judge, an administrator of justice.
ન્યાયાસન, *n*. The judgment-seat, the bench.
ન્યાયી, *a*. Just,upright. [rent,dissimilar,other.
ન્યારૂં, *a*. Separate, disjoined, distinct; diffe-
ન્યાસ, *m*.(s.)Placing,depositing, fixing;certain religious ceremonies consisting in putting the fingers in various forms.
ન્યૂન, *a*. (s.) Less; short; lower in price.

પ.

પ, *a*. (s.) That preserves keeps or drinks.
પંક, *m*. (s.) Mud, mire, clay.-જ, *m*. A lotus.
પકડ, *f*. A hold,a grasp;ambiguous expression.

પકડવું, *v.* To catch, seize, grasp, lay hold of.
પકડાવવું, *v.* To be caught.
પકડી લેવું, *v.* To apprehend, seize, catch.
પકવવું, *v.* To ripen; bake; to mature.
પકવાન, *n.* Rich or dainty dishes; viands.
પકવાસી, *m.* Lath-work.
પકવું, *v.* To be cooked or dressed.
પંકાયલું, *a.* Well-known, celebrated, renowned.
પકાવવું, *v.* To dress victuals; to cook; to mature, ripen; to bother, to tease. [teemed.
પંકાવું, *v.* To be known far and wide; to be es-
પક્કું, *a.* Mature, ripe; well-concerted; strong, durable; perfect, adept, experienced; shrewd.
પંક્તિ, *f.* (s.) A line, row, rank; society, fellowship, brotherhood, body, company, association.-દોષ, *m.* A fault that excludes from the common board.-પાવન, *a.* (s.) Pure for the common board.-ભેદ, *m.* (s.) Partiality in serving guests.-ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Ejected from fellowship of table.-વ્યવહાર, *m.* Fellowship of table, commensality; messing.-સંસર્ગ, *m.* (s.) Commensality; fellow-

ship of board.
પંખ, *f.* A wing; a feather of a wing. [nightly.
પખવાડિયું, *n.* A fortnight. પખવાડિયે, *ad.* Fort-
પખાળ, *f.* A double water-skin carried on a bullock; the worship of an idol by scouring it; the scouring. પખાળચી, *m.* A water-
પખાળવું, *v.* To scour, to wash. [man.
પંખી, પંખેરૂં, *n.* A bird. પંખો, *m.* A fan.
પખોડવું, *v.* To whisk, flap; to dust; to upbraid.
પગ, *m.* (s. પદ) A foot; leg.-ચલાવવા, *v.* To walk
પંગત, *f.* A line, row, rank, range. [fast.
પગથિયું, *n.* A rundle, a step of a ladder.
પગરખું, *n.* A shoe. પગરસ્તે, *ad.* By land.
પગલું, *n.* A pace, step; footprint.
પગવાટ, *m.* A foot path.
પગવાટે, *ad.* By land; along a foot-path.
પગાર, *m.* Pay, wages, salary. [man.
પગી, *m.* A thief-catcher; a common watch-
પગેપડવું, *v.* To entreat earnestly.
પગે લાગવું, *v.* To make a low obeisance.
પંચ, *a.* (s.) Five. 2 *m.* A jury; people.
પંચક, *n.* (s.) An aggregate of five; an aggre-

gate of five days during which certain works are forbidden.

પંચકર્મ, *n.* (s.) The five actings of a living creature.

પંચકલ્યાણ, *a.* Having five auspicious marks.

પંચકોણ, *m.* (s.) A pentagon. 2 *a.* Pentangular.

પંચગવ્ય, *n.* (s.) Five things derived from the cow, viz. milk, curds, clarified butter, dung, urine.

પંચતત્વ, *n.* (s.) The five elements, viz. પૃથ્વિ, અપ્, તેજ, વાયુ, આકાશ; the five essentials of certain rites.

પંચદંતી, *a.* (s.) Having five teeth.

પચન, *n.* (s.) Digestion; dressing, maturing.

પચપચતું, *a.* Watery, washy, swashy, unsavoury.

પંચ--પદી, *a.* That consists of five પદ.–પાખંડી, *m.* A great heretic.–પ્રાણ, *m.* (s.) The five vital airs constituting animal life.–કુટિયું, *a.* Miscellaneous.–ભૂતાતીત, *a.* (s.) Uncompounded, immaterial.–ભૂતિ, *a.* (s.) Material.–ભૂતાત્મક, *a.* Consisting of five elements. –ભેળ, *a.* Heterogeneously mixed, miscellaneous.

પંચમ, *a.* (s.) Five; fifth.

પંચ-મત, *n.* (s.) The decision of an assembly

of arbitration.-મહાપાતક, *n.* (s.) The five heinous sins.-મહાતત્વ, *n.* (s.) The five gross or solid elements, viz. પૃથ્વિ, અપ્, તેજ, વાયુ, આકાશ.—મહાયજ્ઞ,યજ્ઞ,*n.* (s.)Oblation-services.

પંચમી, *f.* (s.) The fifth day of every fortnight; the fifth case.

પંચ-મુખી, *a.* (s.) Five-faced.-મુદ્રા, *f.* (s.) Five gestures.-રંગી, *a.* Five-coloured.-રત્ન, *n.* (s.) The five precious things.-રાશિ, *f.* The double rule of three, the rule of five.—વિષય, *m.* (s.) The five objects of sense.

પચવું, *v.* (s. પચ્) To undergo digestion; to be concocted in the stomach; to peculate.

પંચસૂક્ષ્મ ભૂત, *n.* The five rudiments of matter.

પંચસ્નાન, *n.* (s.) The five prescribed ablutions.

પંચાગ, *n.* The five members; an almanac, a calendar; the five departments of religious exercise. [body.

પંચાગ્નિ, *f.* (s.) The five mystic fires of the

પંચાત, *f.* (H.) An assembly of arbitrators; a matter of dispute; the decision of the assembly; a state of exigency or of difficulty

in general; vain or needless discussing and objecting; disputing, contesting, calling in question.-ખોર, *a.* Querulous, pugnacious.-નામું, *n.* A written decision of verdict
પંચાનન, *m.* (H.)Shiva;a lion,tiger.[of a પંચાત.
પંચામૃત, *n.* (S.)The five nectareous substances.
પંચાવન, *a.* Fifty-five.
પચાવવું, *v.* To digest, to concoct in the stomach.
પચાસ, *a.* Fifty. પંચ્યાસી, *a.* Eighty-five.
પંચાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (S.) A pentagon. [Knave.
પંચાળ, *a.* Light, empty; wily, roguish. 2 *m.*
પંચાળી, *f.* દ્રૌપદી, the wife of પાંડવ.
પંચેંદ્રિય, *n.* The five organs of sense. [five.
પંચોતેર, *a.* Seventy-five. પચ્ચિસ, *a.* Twenty-
પછડાવું, *v.* To be thrown in wrestling; to be floored; to be seized and overpowered.
પછવાડું, *n.* The rear, the back. [rear.
પછવાડે, *ad.* Behind, after, backward, in the
પછવાડે લાગવું, *v.* To pursue, follow; persecute.
પછાડ, *f.* Catching and overbearing; posing.
પછાડવું, *v.* To floor, to throw in wrestling, to defeat in argument; to pose; to strike upon.

પછાડા, *n.* Ineffectual efforts,struggle,striving.
પછાડી, *f.* The rear, the back.
પછી, પછે, *ad.* After,afterwards, subsequently.
પછેડી, *f.* A sheet. [rib.
પંજર, *n.* (s.) A cage; the fabric or skeleton;
પજવવું, *v.* To vex, harass, tease.
પંજો, *m.* The claw of an animal; the five of a suit of cards; five on a die; the hand extended. [table, schedule; map; breadth.
પટ, *m.* A chequered cloth; roll,list,catalogue;
પટકવું, *v.* To dash against forcibly; to knock down; to fling; to allure, cheat, to wheedle.
પટકાવવું, *v.* To seize smartly,to clutch,to catch.
પટકુળ, *n.* A cloth of a single breadth.
પટણી, *a.* Relating to Patan.
પટલણ, *f.* The wife of a પટેલ.
પટવો, *m.* A maker of fringe, tassels, &c.
પટાદાર, *a.* Stripped.–વાઘ, *m.* A stripped tiger.
પટાર, *m.* Wheel-tax. પટા રમવા, *v.* To fence.
પટાવવું, *v.* To coax, flatter. પટાવાળો,*m.* A peon.
પટુ, *a.* (s.) Clever, skilful, dexterous; sharp, ready. [lage.

પટેલ, *m.* The hereditary headman of a vil-
પટેલાઇ, *f.* The office or the business of a પટેલ.
પટો, *m.* A belt,girdle;a deed of lease or tenure.
પટ્ટરાણી, *f.* The queen; the head-wife of a king.
પટ્ટી, *f.* (s.) A shred, strip; the slip of land; a
fold, plait, ruffle; the border. [bargain.
પઠવું, *v.* To settle the price of an article, to
પઠાણ,*m.* (H.) A species of Mahommedan caste.
પઠ્ઠણ, *f.* An agreement, bargain, contract.
પઠ્ઠો, *a.* Sturdy, brawny, athletic; muscular.
પડ, *n.* A fold, stratum,layer; division, parti-
tion, compartment; the upper part of a
પડખું, *n.* Side; the side rib. [mill-stone.
પડઘમ, *f.* A large drum. પડઘો, *m.* An echo.
પડઘી, *f.* The base or the stand of a vessel.
પડછાયો,*m.* Shadow. પડછે મુકવું, *v.* To compare.
પડતી, *f.* Decline.–દશા, *f.* Declining state;ad-
verse circumstances.
પડતું, *a.* Falling; declining, waning, decrea-
sing.–મેલવું, *v.* To omit, neglect, to let alone.
પડતા દહાડા, પડતી હાલત, Decline, decadance;
the falling state.

પડદો, *m.* (P.) A curtain, veil, screen; privacy; a coating, fold; nebula. (કાનનો) The tympanum. 2 The front piece of an અંગરખા. 3 Reserve, concealment. પડદામાં રાખવું, *v.* To conceal.

પડપુછ, *f.* Inquiry after, investigation.

પડબિડું, પરબિડિયું, *n.* An envelope.

પડવું, *v.* (S. પત્ to fall) To fall, tumble; to cease, to be discontinued or suspended; to be defeated or beaten in argument; to become necessary; to happen, come to pass; to engage in; to turn out, prove to be; to remain uninhabited; to be idle; to abate or subside; to arise, to take place; to set upon, to attack violently; to chance; to befall; to enter into one state from another; to sink into disrepute &c; to arise, result; to become faint; to descend by the power of gravity only; to drop from an erect posture; to pass at the outlet; to be ruined; to pass into good or bad state; to come into a new state of body or mind; to abash, blush; to come upon unexpectedly; to be-

gin with haste; to be dropped carelessly.
પડવો, *f.* The first day of a fortnight.
પડસાળ, *f.* An off-house; a pent-house, shed.
પડાપડી, *f.* Competition; rivalry.
પડાવ, *m.* Encamping; encampment.
પંડિત, *m.* A learned Brahmin; a scholar.
પંડિતપણું, પંડિતાઇ, *f.* Scholarship, erudition, learning; pedantry.
પડી, *f.* A package of medicine.
પડીકું, *n.* A small package.
પડીજવું, *v.* To tumble, to fall down.
પડી રહેવું, *v.* To remain; to be idle or useless.
પંડે, *ad.* Self, personally.
પડોશ, *f.* Neighbourhood, vicinity, adjacency.
પડોસણ, *f.* A female neighbour. [or vicinity.
પડોસમાં, *ad.* Near, by, in the neighbourhood
પડોસી, *m.* A neighbour. પંડોળું, *n.* A snake-
પઢવું, *v.* To read; to study or learn. [gourd.
પઢેલું, *a.* Learned.
પણ, *n.* A promise, engagement; credit, reputation. 2 *conj.* But, yet, nevertheless. 3 *ad.* Even, so much as; likewise.

પણઘટ, *f.* A place erected for drawing water from a well.
પણછ, *f.* The string of a bow;a slip of bamboo.
પણી, *f.* A bundle of vegetable or of grass.
પતંગ, *n.* (s.) A moth;a paper--kite;a bird;sun.
પતંગિયું, *n.* A butterfly; a moth.
પતન, *n.* (s.) Falling; the latitude of a planet. -કેંદ્ર, *n.* (s.) Argument of the latitude.
પતરાજી, *f.* Boast, bragging, empty show, vain conceit.
પતરાજીખોર, પતરાજિયું, *a.* Inflated, vain, consequential.
પતવું, *v.* To be adjusted or settled;to go away.
પતાવવું, *v.* To settle, decide, adjust; to compromise; to do away with.
પતિ, *m.* (s.) An owner, lord, master;husband.
પતિત, *p.* (s.) Fallen; fallen from caste or virtue; become wicked.-પાવન, *m.* (s.) Purifier of the fallen.
પતિપાળ, *m.* Lord and protector, sovereign.
પતિવ્રતા, *f.* A chaste and dutiful wife.
પત, *f.* Credit, reputation for good faith.-કરવું, *v.* To believe, to agree to, to under-

take, care, regard.

પત્તો, *m.* Trace, indication, clue, direction; hint.-મુદ્દો, *m.* Proof, clew, vestige.

પત્ની, *f.* (s.) A wife, lady, dame.

પંત્યાળું, *n.* Partnership. પંત્યાળો, *m.* A partner.

પત્ર, *n.* (s.) A letter, epistle, note; a written deed.

પત્રક, *n.* (s.) A leaf of a book; an epistle, a list, roll, table; a paper of accounts. [conceit.

પત્રાળ, *f.* Boast, bragging, empty show, vain

પત્રાવળિ, *f.* A trencher made of leaves tacked together.

પત્રિકા, *f.* A horoscope.--પૂજન, *n.* (s.) Worship of the tablet of fortunes as given in the [horoscope.

પત્રું, *n.* A thin sheet of metal.

પંથ, *m.* A road, way; manner, fashion; a religious order or persuasion.

પથ, *m.* (s.) Road, way, path.

પથરાવું, *v.* To be spread over.

પથરી, *f.* A whetstone for razors, a hone; flint; grit, gravel, stone in the bladder.

પથરો, *m.* A large stone.-આપવો, *v.* To poison one's ears.

પથાણું, *n*. A visit of condolence paid by the persons of the caste generally on the day after one's decease.

પથારી, *f*. A bed; halting, lodging.

પથ્થર, *m*. A stone; a blockhead;a hard-hearted man.-મુકવો, *v*. To lay a difficulty in one's way.-સાથે કામ પડવું, *v*. To have to deal with a stupid man.--નો પહાડ કરવો, *v*. To make a mountain on a mole. [tary.

પથ્ય, *n*. (s.) Diet, regimen. 2 *a*. Dietetic,die-

પથ્યકર,*a*.Fit for,suitable to;dietetic, hygienic.

પદ, *n*. (s.) A foot; a footstep, footprint; a rank, station; a word; an inflected word; the square root; a factor, term; the number of the terms of a series; a foot or line of a stanza;a connected sentence;a quadrant.

પદક, *n*. An ornament hanging over the breast like a medal or gorget.

પદ-ચિન્હ, *n*. Footprint.-ચ્છેદ, *m*. (s.) Parsing. -ચ્યુત, ભ્રષ્ટ, *a*. (s.) Degraded, deposed, dethroned,-ન્યૂનતા, *f*. An ellipsis.

પંદર, *a*. Fifteen. પદરચના, *f*. Composition.

પદરનું, *a.* Personal, own. પદરખાનું, *n.* Bakery.
પદલાલિત્ય, *n.*(s.) Elegant and elaborate diction.
પદવી, *f.* (s.) Rank, position, station, office.
પદાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A thing, a substance, object; a category in logic; meaning of a sentence.-વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Natural philosophy.
પદાવવું, *v.* To bully, browbeat; to exact.[cake.
પદાસન, *n.* (s.) A footstool. પંદોરી, *f.* A kind of
પદ્ધતિ, *f.* A way, mode, usual manner, a course of practice; a ritual, a formulary; a line, a row, range.[tunate, successful, prosperous.
પદ્મ, *n.* (s.) A lotus; ten billions.-હસ્ત, *a.* for-
પદ્માપતિ, *m.* (s.) A name of વિષ્ણુ.
પદ્માસન, *n.* (s.) A kind of posture or attitude in religious meditation.
પદ્મિની, *f.* A woman of one of the four classes into which the female sect is distinguished.
પદ્ય, *n.* (s.) Metre; a piece of metrical compo-
પદ્ધતિ, *f.* (s. પદ્ધા) A road; a book. [sition.
પધરામણી, *f.* An invitation of the religious saint at one's house; departure.
પધારવું, *v.* To go in peace and safety; to honour

by one's presence at.
પનઘટ, *f.* A watering-place, water-side.
પનિયારી, *f.* A water-woman. [water-pots upon.
પનિયારૂં, *n.* A platform erected for putting
પનીર, *n.* (p.) Cheese. પનો, *m.* Breadth of a cloth.
પનોતી, *f.* A particular configuration of the stars supposed to bring evils and calamities; ill fate.
પનોતું, *a.* Extensive. પન્નગ, *m.* (s.) A snake.
પન્હાલી, *f.* A pipe, tube; a channel, gutter.
પન્હો, *m.* The breadth of cloth.
પંપાળવું, *v.* To cherish, fondle, caress.
પપેતી, *f.* The Parsi new year day.
પય, *n.* (s.) Milk;water. પયોધર, *m.*(s.)A cloud, પયોધી, *m.* An ocean. [breast; an ocean; gem.
પર, A sanskrit prefix signifying strange, alien &c; also it signifies "uncommon."
પર, *prep.* Upon, over, upon, on. 2 *a.* Other.
પરઅમલ, *m.* Foreign sway or domination.
પર-કાજ,-કાર્ય, *n.* (s.) The business of another.
પરક્રાંતિ, *f.* (s.) The obliquity of the ecliptic.

પરખ, *f.* (s. પરીક્ષા) Test, examination.
પરખનાર, *m.* A connoisseur; one that tests.
પરખવું, *v.* To test; to prove.
પરખામણી, *f.* Money paid for testing or proving.
પરખાવવું, *v.* To get tested or proved.
પરગજુ, *a.* Benevolent, philanthropic.
પરગણું, *n.* A district. પરઘામ, *f.* A drum.
પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country or town.
પરઘર, *n.* Another's house, adultery.
પરચુરણ, *a.* Sundry, miscellaneous, divers, various. 3 *n.* Second-hand articles.
પરજન, *m.* Another person, a stranger.
પરજન્ય, *n.* (s.) Rain. પરજાત, *f.* Men of different caste or creed.
પરજિયો, *m.* An elegy, dirge.
પરણવું, *v.* To marry, to wed; to take as a spouse.
પરણાવવું, *v.* To marry.
પરણાળ, *f.* A gutter; drain, sewer; water-course.
પરતંત્ર, *a.* (s.) Dependant, subject to another.
પરંતુ, *ad.* (s.) But, yet, notwithstanding.
પરદારા, *f.* (s.) The wife of another.
પરદુઃખભંજન, *m.* A philanthropist.

પરદેશ, *m.* (s.) A foreign country; , travelling abroad.
પરદેશી, *m.* A foreigner; a stranger.
પર-ધન, *n.* Another's wealth.-ધર્મ, *m.* The religion of another.-નારી, *f.* A strange woman; another's wife.-નિંદા, *f.* Slandering, reviling, censure.-નિષ્ઠા, *f.* Philanthropy, benevolence.
પરંપરા, *f.* (s.) Regular succession. 2 *ad.* Successively, in succession.
પરંપરાગત, *a.* Descended in regular succession.
પરપીડા, *f.* Another's trouble and anxiety.
પરપુછ, *f.* Investigation; inquiring after.
પરપુરૂષ, *m.* A strange man. પરપોટો, *m.* A bubble.
પરબ, *f.* A place where water is supplied to thirsty people; a holiday.
પરબીડિયું, *n.* An envelope.
પરબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Another's counsel or judgment.
પરબ્રહ્મ, *m.* (s.) The supreme Being.
પરભારૂં, *a.* Another's; private. 2 *ad.* Directly.
પરભુ, *m.* An individual of the પરભુ caste.
પરમ, *a.* (s.) Best, superior, excellent; chief, principal.-કૃપાળુ, *a.* Most gracious.-ગતિ, *f.* Chief refuge, final felicity.-ગુરૂ, *m.* The

most excellent spiritual teacher.–દયાળ, *a.* Most merciful.–દહાડે, *ad.* The day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.–પવિત્ર, *a.* Most holy.–પુરૂષ, *m.* (s.) The most excellent male or being.–પ્રિય, *a.* Most beloved; dearest.–સુખી, *a.* Most happy.–સ્નેહી, *a.* Most affectionate.

પરમાણુ, *n.* (s.) An atom; measure,proportion.

પરમાત્મા, *m.* (s.) The supreme Being; God.

પરમાનંદ, *m.* Supreme bliss; exceeding joy.

પરમાયુ, *n.* (s.) The utmost length of life.

પરમાર્થ, *m.* (s.) The highest object or end of man; benevolence, philanthropy; charity.

પરમાર્થબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Divine love; truth, purity, ingenuousness, disinterestedness.

પરમાર્થી, *a.* (s.) Studious of divine truth; true, honest; benevolent, philanthropic.

પરમાવધિ, *f.* Utmost limit, extremity.

પરમિયો, *m.* (s. પ્રમેહ) A gonorrhœa; a gleet.

પરમુલક, *m.* A foreign country.

પરમેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) The supreme being, God; the lord of the universe.

પરમેશ્વરની ગાય, *f.* A snail.

પરમેશ્વરપણું, *n.* Divinity, godhead. [cellent.
પરમોત્કૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Exceedingly good; **most ex-**
પરમોન્નતિ, *f.* (s.) Culmination.
પરરાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Foreign kingdom or govern-
ment; foreign sway or domination. [ings.
પરલોક, *m.* (s.) The other world; heavenly be-
પરવડવું, *v.* To suit, please; to be able to afford.
પરવધૂ, *f.* The wife of another.
પરવરદેગાર, *m.* (P.) Providence.
પરવશ, *a.* (s.) Dependant, subject to another.
પરવસ્તુ, *f.* Another's property.
પરવળ, *n.* Snake-gourd.
પરવા, *f.* Care, heed, regard; anxiety, concern.
પરવાનગી, *f.* Permission, leave; order.
પરવાનો, *m.* An order, pass, license, warrant;
commission; account, story.
પરવાર, *m.* Time, leisure; disengagedness.
પરવારવું, *v.* To be disengaged from work.
પરવાળાની ખાખ, *f.* Calx of coral. પરવાળું, *n.*
પરશુ, *m.* (s.) An axe, a hatchet. [Coral.
પરશુરામ, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin supposed to be
the sixth incarnation of વિષ્ણુ.

પરસાળ,' f. An off-house, a pent, shed.
પરસેવો, m. Perspiration. [prayer,
પરસ્તી, f. (P.) Worship, adoration, devotion,
પરસ્ત્રી, f. A strange woman, a woman other than one's wife.
પરસ્પર, ad. Mutually, reciprocally.
પરસ્મૈપદ, n. (s.) The active voice.
પરસ્વાધીન, a. (s.) Dependant, subject to another.
પરહરવું, v. To forsake, abandon, give up.
પરહસ્તગત, p. (s.) Alienated, passed into the hands of another.
પરહેજ, n. (P.) Abstinence; forbearance; control of the passions.–કરવું, v. To abstain from; to
પરહેજગાર, a. Abstinent; pious. [imprison.
પરહેજગારી, f. Abstinence; piety, purity.
પરહેજ, f. Abstinence; regimen, diet.
પરા, ind. A participle implying supremacy, inverted order, excess &c.–કાષ્ઠા, f. Excessiveness, superlativeness.
પરાક્રમ, n. (s.) Power, might, prowess; exploit.
પરાક્રમી, a. (s.) Powerful, mighty, puissant.
પરાગ, m. (s,) The pollen or farina of a flower.

પરાંગના, *f.* Another's wife.
પરાજય, *m.* (s.) Defeat, overthrow.
પરાજિત, *a.* Defeated, overthrown, overcome.
પરાત્પર, *a.* (s.) Most high, supreme. [spirit.
પરાત્મા, *m.* (s.) The high or most excellent
પરાધીન, *a.* (s.)Dependant, subject to another.
 –કરવું, *v.* To betray.–તા,પણું,*f.n.*Subjection.
પરાભવ,*m.*(s.)Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow.
પરાભૂત, *p.* Defeated,discomfited, overthrown.
પરાયણ, *a.* (s.) Following after, adhering; bearing deference.
પરાયુ,*a.*Strange,foreign,pertaining to another.
પરાર્ધ, *a.* (s.) One hundred thousand billions.
પરાવર્તન, *n.* (s.) Turning back from;reflection.
પરાવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Return; turned state. [straw.
પરાન્હ, *n.* (s.) The afternoon. પરાળ, *n.* Rice-
પરિ, A particle signifying ubiquity,abandonment, stress, homage, ornament, impediment &c.
પરિગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Acceptance;assent;dependants.
પરિચિત, *a.* (s.) Familiar to, known, acquainted with. [ed.

પરિછિન્ન, *p.* (s.) Distinguished; defined,bound-
પરિછેદ, *m.* Division, segment.
પરિણામ,*m.* End,result,conclusion,consequence.
પરિતાપ, *m.* (s.) Pain, anguish; heat, warmth.
પરિતોષ, *m.* (s.) Delight, high gratification.
પરિત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Quitting, abandonment.
પરિધાન,*n.* A lower-garment;vesture.[horizon.
પરિધિ, *m.* (s.) A circumference; circle; halo;
પરિપક્વ, *a.* (s.) Perfectly ripe, ready, mature.
પરિપાક, *m.* (s.) Perfect maturity; digestion; cleverness; ripening; the consequence of an
પરિપુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Fat, fleshy, well-fed. [action.
પરિપૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Perfect, completed; quite full, [ready.
પરિબ્રહ્મ, *m.* The all-pervading બ્રહ્મ.
પરિભવ, *m.* Disrespect; disgrace; defeat.
પરિભાષા, *f.* (s.) A technicality; a list of definitions; prognosis.
પરિભાષણ, *n.* Reproof; discourse; rule.
પરિભૂત, *a.* Disrespected, disgraced, defeated.
પરિમર્શ, *m.* Contact. પરિમર્ષ, *m.* Envy; dislike.
પરિમળ,*m.*An exquisite scent dirt; copulation.
પરિમાણ, *n.* (s.) Measure, magnitude; the

standard by which a thing is determined; geometrical dimension; measurement.
પરિમિત, *p.* (s.) Measured. પરિમૃદિત, *a.* Rubbed.
પરિમોહન, *n.* Fascinating.
પરિવર્તન, *n.* (P.) Revolution. [quitting.
પરિવત્સર, *m.* (s.) A year. પરિવર્જન, *n.* (s.) Killing;
પરિવાદ, *m.* An abuse; charge.
પરિવાર, *m.* (s.) A dependant; train, retinue.
પરિવાહ, *m.* (s.) An inundation; a water-course.
પરિવેષ, *m.* (s.) A halo. [distress.
પરિશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) Labour, trouble, pain; fatigue,
પરિવેષ, *m.* (s.) Surrounding; the disk of the sun and moon. [audience.
પરિશાપ, *m.* (s.) Cursing. પરિષદ્, *f.* An assembly,
પરિસંખ્યા, *f.* Complete enumeration.
પરિસ્વેદ, *m.* Perspiration.
પરિહરણ, *n.* (s.) Seizing. [respect.
પરિહાર, *m.* (s.) Avoiding, surrounding; dis-
પરિહાસ, *m.* (s.) Mirth, pastime; jest.
પરી, *f.* A fairy; a very beautiful woman.
પરીક્ષક, *m.* An examiner; a judge. [tried.
પરીક્ષા, *f.* Examination. પરીક્ષિત, *a.* Examined,

પરૂ, n. Puss; a suburb, hamlet. [colour.
પરૂષ, a. Harsh; rough; cruel, variegated in
પરેજકરવું, v. To imprison.
પરેત, a. Dead. 2 m. A goblin.–રાજ, m. Yama.
પરોઢિયું, n. Dawn; daybreak.
પરોઢિયે, ad. Early in the dawn. [taining.
પરોણા-ગત,-ચાર, ચાકરી, f. Hospitality, enter-
પરોણો, m. A stranger; a guest.
પરોપકાર, m. Benevolence, philanthropy; favour, kindness.–બુદ્ધિ, f. Benevolence. [cent.
પરોપકારી, a. Benevolent, philanthropic, benefi-
પરોવવું, v. To thread a needle, to string.
પરોક્ષ, a. Absent; invisible; past; unseen.
પરોક્ષભૂત, m. The perfect tense. [rain.
પર્જન્ય, m. (s.) A name of Indra; thunder cloud;
પર્ણ, n. (s.) A leaf.–શાળા, f. A hermitage. [about.
પર્યંક, m. (s.) A bed. પર્યટન, n. (s.) Wandering
પર્યન્ત, m. (s.) Limit. પર્યવસાન, n. (s.) End. [saddle.
પર્યવસ્થા, f. (s.) Opposition. પર્યાણ, n. (s.) A
પર્યાય, m. (s.) Order; manner; opportunity;
પર્યાસ, m. (s.) Inverted order. [synonyme.
પર્યુત્સક, a. Afflicted, sorrowful.

પર્વ, n. (s.) A holiday, festival; a chapter.
પર્વત, m. (s.) A mountain.-ધારા, f. The earth.
પલ, f. A moment; a weight of any metal.
પલક, m. The twinkling of the eye;a moment.
પલંગ, f. (P.) A bedstead.-પેાશ, m. (P.) A coverlet.
પલટન, f. (H.) A battalion.
પલટવું, v. To return; to violate a promise.
પલાંઠી, f. The posture of sitting cross-legged.
પલાંઠી વાળવી, v. To sit cross-legged.
પલાણ, n. પલાણેા, m. (s. પલ્યન) A saddle.
પલાયન, n. (s.) Flight, fleeing; elopement.
પલાયમાન, n. Running away, fleeing.
પલાવ, m. A kind of dish made of flesh &c.
પલાશ, m. (s.) A tree bearing red blossoms.
પલાળવું, v. To steep, soak, moisten, wet.
પલિત, m. A ghost, sprite, evil spirit, goblin.
પલિતેા, m. A circular wick for a pan of oil.
પલેાટવું, v. To make an excessive use of; to mould.
પલેાટાવું, v. To be moulded; to be excessively used of.
પલ્લવ, m. (s.) A sprout, a shoot; a branch; the red dye of lac.
પલ્લાં, n. The scales of a balance.

પલ્લું, *n.* Money conferred upon the bride by the bridegroom's father.

પલ્લિકા, *f.* A lizard. પલ્વલ, *n.* A small pond.

પવન, *m.* Air; wind; breeze; pride, haughtiness.–ચક્કી, *f.* (H.) A windmill.–ચાલ, *a.* Swift, rapid.

પવાડવું, *v.* To give or make to drink.

પવિ, *m.* (s.) Indra's thunderbolt. [holy.

પવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Pure, clean; sinless; hallowed,

પવિત્રતા, પવિત્રાઇ, *f.* Cleanliness, moral purity.

પવિત્રાત્મા, *m.* The holy spirit or ghost.

પશુ, *m.*(s.)An animal, beast, brute, quadruped; an innocent creature; a living creature.—તુલ્ય, *a.* Brute-like, stupid, doltish.–પતિ, *m.* Shiva.–રાજ, *m.* (s.) A lion.

પશ્ચાત્, *ad.* After, afterwards, behind.

પશ્ચાત્તાપ, *m.* Repentance, remorse; regret.

પશ્ચિમ, *f.* (s.) The west. 2 *a.* Western; hinder. –ગોળાર્ધ, *f.* The western hemisphere.–દ્વાર, *m.* The back gate or door.–બુદ્ધિ, *f.* After-wit, after--thought.–રાત્ર, *f.* (s.) The latter half of the night.

પશ્ચિમોદય, *m.* (s.) The western immersion.
પશ્ય, *a.* (s.) Looking, seeing, appearing.
પસંદ, *a.* (P) Approved; acquiescent, willing.
પસંદગી, *f.* Approval, approbation; choice.
પસરવું, *v.* To spread abroad, to distend, to disperse, scatter, dissipate.
પસરીજવું, *v.* To yield. [glide.
પસાર, *f.* Elopement.–થવું, *v.* To pass, elope;
પસારો, *m.* Publicity, wide diffusion.
પસિયારું, *n.* A hinge; a joint.
પસ્તાવું, *v.* To regret, repent; to grieve over.
પસ્તાવો, *m.* Repentance, remorse, contrition,
પહાડ, *m.* A mountain. પહાડી, *a.* Mountainous.
પહી, *m.* A guest who stays the second day.
પળ, *m.* The sixtieth part of a minute, a second.
પળિયાં, *n.* Grey hairs. પળિયું, *n.* Old age.
પળી, *f.* A ladle.
પક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A wing; a fortnight; side, party, sect, division; cause, opinion; side, flank; argument, doctrine to be maintained; a tribe, class.–માં રહેવું, *v.* To espouse a side. –કાર, *m.* A party in a suit.–પાત, *m.* (s.)

Partisanship; partiality;espousing a cause.
પક્ષ-પાતી, *a.*Partial, favourable to one side. 2 *m.* A partisan, an adherent.-ઘાત, વાયુ, *m.* Hemiplegy.

પક્ષી, *n.* (s.) A winged creature, fowl, bird.-પ્રાણી,*n.*A general term for living creatures.

પા, *a.* One fourth; A fourth part. 2 *v.* Give [water.

પાઉં, *n.* A double--bread; loaf.

પાક, *m.* (s.) Cooking,dressing, ripening;maturity; a kind of sweetmeat prepared on medical principles. 2 *a.* Pure, clean; holy, sacred.-દોસ્તી, *f.* Pure friendship.-ફરજ, *f.* Sacred obligation.

પાકવવું, *v.* To ripen; to tire, worry.

પાકવું, *v.* To grow mature; to become due.

પાકશાળા, *f.* A kitchen. પાકશાસન, *m.* Indra.

પાકી, *f.* Purity, chastity, holiness; Abstaining from commercial dealings.-મુદત, *f.* A full term.

પાકું, *a.* Mature,ripe; dressed or cooked;strong or durable; well--experienced; complete, sure, certain.-કાચું, *a.* Ripe and raw.

પાંખ, *f*. (s. પક્ષ) A wing; fin; a side of a roof.
પાખંડ, *n*. (s.)Heterodoxy;calumny,imposture.
પાખંડી,*a*.Heretical. 2 *m*.A pretender,impostor.
પાંખડી, *f*. A petal, a leaf of a flower.
પાંખાળું, *a*. Winged. પાખે, *prep*. After;behind.
પાંગળું, *a*. Crippled, halt, lame.
પાઘડી, *f*. A turban.-બગલમાં મારવી, *v*. To be ready to engage in any thing disrepu-table.-લેવી, *v*. To overcome or outwit.-સંભાળવી, *v*. To take care, to beware. [Cook.
પાંચ, *a*. (s. પંચ) Five. પાચક,*a*.Digestive. 2 *m*.
પાંચડો, *m*. The figure five (5).
પાચન, *n*. (s.) A medicinal preparation;diges-tion.-ક્રિયા, *f*. The process ofdigestion.-શક્તિ, *f*. (s.)The digestive system.[fortnight.
પાંચમ, *f*. (s. પંચમી) The fifth day of every
પાચિત, *p*. (s.) Dressed, cooked.
પાંચે, *ind*. A term used in multiplying by five.-લુગડાં, *n*. The full dress. [After-noon.
પાછલીરાત, *f*. After--midnight. પાછલો પોહર, *m*.
પાછલું, *a*. Latter, last; past; back, hind.
પાછળ, *prep* & *ad*. In time past; behind, at

the back of; after, afterwards.–થવું, v. To follow enimically.–મુકવું, v. To eclipse, outshine.--હઠવું, v. To recede, to draw back.–થી, ad. Afterwards, subsequently; from behind; again.

પાછું, ad. Back; again, once more.–આપવું, v. To refund, repay, reimburse.–થવું, v. To be over.--ફરવું, v. To return.–ફરી જવું, v. To deny, decline.–આવવું, v. To return.--હઠવું, v. To recede, draw back.

પાજ, f. A kind of China silk.

પાજખાનું, n. A privy.

પાજણ, f. The warp-paste.

પાજણી, f. Applying the warp-paste.

પાંજરું, n. (s. પંજર) A cage; the frame of a body.

પાજી, a. (H.) Low, mean, dirty. 2 m. A miser. –પણું, n. Meanness; avariciousness.

પાટ, m. A bench, a stool; the breadth or the width of a cloth; a stall.

પાટઘાેઘો, f. The *iguana*.

પાટલી, f. A bracelet of gold, silver &c; a low footstool; the folds of a ધાેતર.

પાટલો, *m.* A low stool to sit upon.
પાટવ, *a.* (s.) Sharp; clever. 2 *m.* Cleverness.
પાટવી કુંવર, *m.* The eldest prince.
પાટિયું, *n.* A plank, board.
પાટી, *f.* The sand-board of school-boys; inkle; a thick and broad rope wound round the frame of a bedstead.–પર ધૂળ નાંખવી, *v.* To learn to write on the dust-board.
પાંટી, *f.* Partnership, partisanship.
પાટીદાર, *m.* A hereditary cultivator.
પાઠ, *m.* A lesson; studying the Vedas; reading.--કરવો, *v.* To commit to memory, to learn by heart.
પાઠવવું, *v.* To send.
પાઠશાળા, *f.* A college, academy, school.
પાઠે કરવું, *v.* To con, to commit to memory; to pursue.
પાડ, *m.* Obligation, favour, gracious benefits.
પાંડવ, *m.* (s.) A descendant of પંડુ.
પાડવું, *v.* To make to fall; to fell; to knock off. તોડી--, *v.* To knock down; defeat. રસ્તો–પાડવો *v.* To lay down a road. રૂપીયા પાડવા, *v.* To cast rupees. ટેવ પાડવી, *v.* To form a habit. જુલમ પાડવો, *v.* To tyrannise. સમજ

પાડવી, v. To explain, elucidate. વાત બહાર પાડવી, v. To publish abroad.

પાંડિત્ય, n. (s.) Erudition, learning; pedantry.

પાડી, f. A female calf.-પાડું, n. A calf.

પાડો, m. A male buffalo; a prescribed lesson; a ward or quarter of a town.

પાડોશ, f. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

પાણ, f. Four annas.

પાણિ, m. (s.) The hand.-ગ્રહણ, n. (s.) Nuptials, wedding; contract of marriage.-પીડન, n. (s.) Marriage.

પાણી, n. Water; rain; temper of metals; spirit, pluck, mettle; a wash of gold or silver; keenness, whetted state; honour, reputation; relish.-લોહીનું પાણી કરવું, v. To undergo much toil. ઉંડા પાણીમાં જવું, v. To dive into mysterious things.-પાણી જોઈ લેવું, v. To discern the virtue, competency of.-ફેરવવું, v. To destroy, extinguish; mar.-પાવું, v. To give a temper to iron.-મરવું, v. To be of loose character (said of a woman).-માં જોવું, v. To seek destruction of.-લાગવું, v. To

suffer from drinking unwholesome water. -થી પાતળો કરવું, *v.* To put to shame & confusion.-સીંપવું, *v.* To water.-ને મુલે, *a.* Very cheap.-થી પાતળું, *a.* Very thin, subtile. -નો દીવો, *m.* A miracle, wonder, marvel.

પાણીચું, *a.* Full of water or milk. 2 *n.* Dismissal from service.-આપવું, *v.* To dismiss.

પાણી છાણી, *f.* A comprehensive term for the daily household duties. [pluck.

પાણીદાર, *a.* Having lustre,having temper or

પાણીનો પરપોટો, *m.* A term expressive of transiency.

પાણીફેર, *m.* Change of air.

પાણો, *m.* A stone; a blockhead, fool.

પાત, *m.* (s.) Falling or descending; the ascending node of a planet's orbit; equality of the declinations of the sun and the moon.

પાતક, *n.* (s.) Sin, crime. પાતકી, *a.* Sinful. 2 *m.* A sinner.

પાતંજલ, *n.* (s.) The yoga system of philosophy.

પાતર, *f.* A dancing girl; a courtesan, prostitute.

પાતરું, *n.* A leaf; a censer.

પાતળ, *n.* A lower garment of females.

પાતળું, *a.* Thin; dilute, weak; of loose texture; rare, not dense; lean, slender; faint.
પાતાળ, *n.* The regions under the earth; hell.
પાતી, *f.* A share of some joint concern.–દાર, *m.* A shareholder, a partner.
પાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A sacrificial vessel; a receptacle. 2 *a.* Worthy, deserving, fit, eligible.
પાત્રિસ, *a.* Thirty-five. પાંથ, *f.* A row. [sit upon.
પાથરણું, *n.* A cloth spread on the ground to
પાથરવું, *v.* To spread; to extend, stretch.
પાદ, *m.* (s.) A foot; quarter; the line of a stanza; the line of a hymn or stanza; the hill at the foot of a mountain.–અર્ઘ્યું, *n.* (s.) Respectful obeisance. [દડું, *n.* A leaf.
પાંદડી, *f.* A leaf; dust; a kind of ornament. પાં-
પાદપ, *m.* A tree. પાદપા, *f.* A shoe.
પાદર, *n.* A common uncultivated land adjoining a village; the confines of a village;
પાદરી, *m.* A clergyman; a missionary. [a gate.
પાદવું, *v.* To break wind.
પાદશાહ, *m.* (P.) A king (used of મુસલમાન kings).
પાદશાહજાદી, *f.* Princess. પાદશાહજાદો, *m.* Prince.

પાદશાહી, *f.* The kingly dignity, royalty. 2 *a.* Grand, fine, splendid,noble;extraordinary.
પાદસેવન, *n.* (s.) Service of the feet.
પાદુકા, *f.* (s.) A shoe or slipper.
પાદોદક, *n.* Water in which have been washed the feet of a holy saint.
પાધરૂં, *a.* Not crooked, straight;erect;correct.
પાધરો દોર, *a.* Straight, direct.
પાન, *n.* A leaf; a betel-leaf; a leaf of metal foil; a kind of ornament of the shape of a leaf; a drink, drinking.-ભાજન, પાત્ર, *n.* A drinking vessel.
પાનખર ઋતુ, *n.* Spring.
પાનદાની, પાનદાનીયું, *n.* A long hollow metal-box containing betel-leaf &c.
પાનપટ્ટી, *f.* A roll of betel-leaf containing powdered betel, cardamom &c.
પાનપાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A drinking vessel.
પાનસોપારી, *f.* Betel, betel-leaf &c; a small bribe; a small present.
પાનાં, *n.* Cards. પાનીય, *a.* (s.) To be drunk.
પાનું, *n.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of a metal foil; a single card of a pack; the blade of

a weapon; an emerald.–ફેરવવું, *v.* To turn over a new leaf. [maternal yearnings &c.
પાન્હો, *m.* Descent of milk into the udder from
પાપ, *n.* (s.) Sin, crime, vice; demerit;an evil intent; a wicked or troublesome person.–કર્મી, *a.* Wicked, evil--doing.–કષ્ટ, *m.* Great pain or labour.–ગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) An evil or inauspicious planet.–દન, *n.* Removing sin.
પાપડ, *m.* A thin crisp cake made of flour mixed with spices.–ખાર, *m.* Impure carbonate of soda.
પાપડી, *f.* The bean.
પાંપણ, *f.* The hair of the eyelid; an eyelid.
પાપદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sinful look; an evil intent.
પાપ-બુદ્ધિ, મતિ, *f.* Sinfully disposed.
પાપવાસના, *f.* An unholy or sinful desire.
પાપસંતાપ, *m.* The anguish,distress or trouble of sin.
પાપા, *ind.* Bread.
પાપાત્મા, *m.* (s.) An extremely wicked man.
પાપીષ્ટ, *a.* Most sinful, wicked, depraved.
પાપી, *a.* Sinful,wicked. 2 *m.* A sinner,culprit.
પામર, *a.* (s.) Base, mean, abject, low.
પામવું, *v.* To get, obtain, receive, procure; to

fetch, bring; to suffer, to undergo pain.દુ:-
ખ–, *v.* To be pained. મરણ–, *v.* To die.
પાય, *m.* (s. પાદ) The foot; the leg. 2 *n.* (s.) Water.
પાયખાનું, *n.* A privy.
પાયગા, *f.* (P.) A troop of horses.
પાયજામો, *m.* Trousers; long drawers.
પાયતખ્ત, *n.* The royal residence, the capital.
પાયદળ, *n.* An infantry; troops serving on foot.
પાયમાલ, *a.* Destroyed, ruined; annihilated.
પાયમાલી, *f.* Devastation and ravages.
પાયરી, *f.* A step; rank, grade, station.
પાયરીઆંબો, A species of mango.
પાયલાગવું, *v.* To make a low obeisance.
પાયસ્વાર, *m.* A pedestrian, a footman.
પાયો, *m.* Foundation, basis; the bottom of a hill; base.
પાર, *m.* (s.) The end, bottom; the utmost reach; the opposite bank. 2 *ad.* Over, a cross, right through.–કરવું, *v.* to ferry over, cross, conclude.–પડવું, *v.* To get safely out of.–થવું, *v.* To decamp.
પારકું, *a.* other, foreign; strange, foreign, new.

પારકો, *m.* A stranger. પારખ, *f.* Test, examining.
પારખનાર, *m.* A tester, critic, judge, connoiseur.
પારખવું, *v.* To examine, to try; to bring to
પારખી જોવું, *v.* To test, examine closely. [test.
પારંગત, *a.* (s.) Gone to the other world, pure, holy.
પારણું, *n.* Breaking a fast; feasting; cradle.
પારદર્શક, *a.* Transparent.
પારધ, *m.* Hunting, fowling, shooting; game.
પારધી, *m.* A hunter, a sportsman.
પારમાર્થિક, *a.* (s.) Spiritually-minded; spiritual, sublime, excellent, real, actual.
પારસમણી, *f.* A philosopher's stone.
પારસણ, *f.* A Parsi woman. [*oides.*
પારસ પિંપળો, *m.* A tree, *Hibiscus Populne-*
પારસી, *m.* (s. પારસીક) A Parsi. [ness.
પારાપત, *m.* A pigeon. પારાયણ, *n.* (s.) Complete-
પારિજાત, *m.* A tree of Paradise; the coral tree.
પારિભાષિક, *a.* Relating to પરિભાષા.
પારો, *m.* Mercury, quicksilver.
પાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A king, prince; Arjunya.
પાર્થિવ, *m.* (s.) A king, prince. પાર્થિવી, *f.* (s.) Sita.
પાર્વતી, *f.* The wife of Siva & daughter of હિમાલય.

પાર્શ્વિક, *a.* Lateral, relating to a side of the [body.
પાલક, *m.* An adopted son.
પાલખ, *m.* A scaffolding; a cradle.
પાલખી, *f.* A palanquin, a litter.
પાલટવું, *v.* Vo turn over; to change.
પાલન, *n.* (s.) Preserving, nourishing; maintenance.-પોષણ, *n.* Keeping and feeding; nourishing.
પાલવ, *m.* The skirt of a garment; a tuft or foliage; a cluster of sprouts.
પાલવવું, *v.* To be able to afford.
પાલીસ કરવું, *v.* To polish.
પાલો, *m.* Leaves, blades, foliage.-ખાનાર, *a.* [Herbivorous.
પાવક, *m.* (s.) Fire, deified personification; saint.
પાવડી, *f.* A clog or sandal; a weaver's pedal.
પાવડો, *m.* A hoe; an iron step of a carriage; spade; a notch cut in the tree; a pedal, a leg.
પાંવતી, *f.* A receipt.
પાવન, *a.* Pure, clean, free from ceremonial [defilement.
પાવલી, *f.* પાવલું, *n.* A four annas piece.
પાવો, *m.* A sort of pipe or fife.
પાશ, *m.* (s.) A noose; a snare, net.
પાષાણ, *m.* (s.) A stone. પાષાણી, *a.* Stony, rocky.

પાસ, *prep.* Near, in vicinity; close to. 2 *m.* An effect. 3 *f.* (E.) A pass--note.

પાંસઠ, *a.* Sixty--five.

પાંસરૂં, *a.* Straight, upright, erect; direct; fit, suitable.

પાંસળી, *f.* A rib. પાસા, *m.* Dice.

પાસું, *n.* A side of the body; a rib.

પાસે, *prep.* Near, nigh, close to; with; from, to; by, about, at.–થી, *prep.* Out of, from within; from the vicinity of.–નું, *prep.* With, along with. 2 *a.* Relating to the vicinity of; connected with.

પાસેર, *a.* Quarter of a seer.

પાસો, *m.* A die; a snare, noose, net.

પાહાડ, *m.* A mountain. પાહાડી, *a.* Rocky, mountainous.

પાળ, *f.* A parapet; the raised edge of the mouth of a hand–mill.

પાળક, *a.* Supporting, protecting, defending.

પાળક–પુત્ર, *m.* A foster-son.–પુત્રી, *f.* A foster-daughter.

પાળનાર, *m.* A supporter, nourisher; a professor (of a religion).

પાળવું, *v.* To feed, support, nourish, foster; to keep, observe; to protect, preserve; to agree with; to suit, to be convenient to.

પાળા; *m*. The teeth. [bout; a knife.
પાળી, *f*. A recurring season; vicissitude, turn,
પાળો, *m*. A band,troop;a flock,herd;a footman.
પિક, *m*.(s.)An Indian cuckoo.
પિંગલ, *m*. (s.) A treatise on prosody;monkey; Shiva. 2 *a*. Of a tawny colour, brown.
પિંગળા, *f*. A wife of the king ભર્તૃહરી.
પિગળાવવું, *v*. To melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
પિચકારી, *f*. A syringe. પિચ્છ, *n*. A feather.
પિછાન, *f*. Knowledge, acquaintance with; distinguishing.
પિછાનવું, *v*. To know, to identify; recognize.
પિછોડી, *f*. A sheet;a covering for the shoulders.
પિંજણ, *n*. Carding; a long tedious discourse.
પિંજણી, *f*. A carding instrument.
પિંજર, *n*. The fabric, skeleton.
પિંજવું, *v*.To card. પિંજારો,*m*.A carder of cotton.
પિંજેલું રૂ, *n*. Carded cotton. પિટવું, *v*. To beat.
પિઠ, *f*. (s. પૃષ્ઠ) The back; aid, support, backing; surface of face; the state of the market.–ઠોકવી, *v*. To encourage.–દેખાવી, *v*. To forsee an event.

પિઠી, *f.* A mixture of certain ingredients with which the bodies of those who are about to be married are daubed.

પિઠું, *n.* A liquor-shop.

પિંડ, *m.* (s.) A lump; an oblation to the deceased ancestors; the body; the strength.-દાન, *n.* (s.) Offering of the ball of rice to the manes of ancestors.-રોગી,*a.* Sickly from birth.-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Anatomical science.-શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* (s.) An anatomist.

પિડિત, *a.* Afflicted, distressed, pained.

પિંડો, *m.* A ball of thread.

પિતર, *m.* (s.) The deceased and deified progenitor inhabiting a heavenly region.

પિતરાઇ, *m.* A cousin; a kinsman.

પિતા, *m.* (s.) A father. પિતાજી, *voc.* O father?.

પિતાંબર, *n.* A silk cloth or પીતાંબર.

પિતામહ, *m.* (s.) A paternal grandfather.

પિતૃ, *m.* (s.) A father; an ancestor.-ઋણ, *n.* (s.) The duties incumbent upon a son in return for the benefits received through his father.-કર્મ, *n.* (s.) Obsequial rites.-ગણ,

m. (s.) A class of progenitors.-ઘાત, *m*. Parricide.-તર્પણ, *n*. (s.) Gifts in honour of deceased relations.-તિથિ, *f*. A lunar day sacred to the manes.-પક્ષ, *m*. The fortnight of the waning moon of ભાદ્રપદ.-પિંડદાન, *n*. Offering to the manes of ancestors.-ભક્તિ, *f*. Filial duty to a father.-ભોજન, *n*. Food offered to the manes.-મેધ, *n*. Obsequial rites.-યજ્ઞ, *m*. An offering to the manes of deceased ancestors.-લોક, *m*. The regions inhabited by the manes.-વન, *n*. (s.) A cemetery.-વ્રત, *n*. Obsequial rites.-શ્રાદ્ધ, *f*. The obsequial ceremony of a father.-સ્થાન, *n*. (s.) The abode of the manes.-હત્યા, *f*. Parricide.

પિત્ત, *n*. (s.) Bile, the bilious humour; choler. -ચઢી આવવું, *v*. To work hot.-જ્વર, *m*. Bilious fever.--પ્રકૃતિ, *f*. Bilious constitution.-વાયુ, *m*. Flatulence arising from excess of the bilious humour.--શામક, *a*. Antibilious.

પિત્તળ, *n*. Brass.-પાન, *n*. Brass foil.

પિતળી, *a*. Brazen.

પિત્તાક્ષોભ, m. Excess of the bilious humour.
પિત્તાશય, m. The liver. પિત્તાળુ, a. Bilious.
પિધેલ, પિધેલું, a. Intoxicated. [Shiva.
પિનાક, m. (s.) A bow of Shiva; a trident of
પિનાકી, m. The god Shiva. [ligiosa.
પિંપળ, (s. પિપ્પલ) The holy fig tree. *Ficus Re-*
પિપલીમૂળ, n. The root of *Piper Dichotomum.*
પિંપળો, m. The holy fig tree.
પિપાસા, f. Thirst. પિપીલિકા, f. An ant.
પિયુ, પિયૂ, m. A lover, gallant; a husband.
પિરસણિયો, m. A dapifer.–પિરસવું, v. To serve
પિરોજો, m. A turquoise, turcois. [meals.
પિશાચ, m. (s.) A devil; a spirit, fiend; a ghost; goblin, sprite.–ભાવના, f. Possession by a devil.–વિદ્યા, f. The art of commanding & exorcising the fiends. [levigate.
પિસવું, v. To grind, to reduce to powder; to
પિસાબ, m. Urine. પિસ્તોલ, f. (E.) A pistol. [side.
પિએરિયાં, n. Wife's relatives, on the parents'
પીકદાની, f. A spitting-box. [sack; tease, worry.
પીખવું, v. To throw about confusedly; to ran-
પીગળવું, v. To melt, to be fused; to be dissolved.

પીછ, *n.* A feather; a quill.

પીંછી, *f.* A brush, switch. પીછું, *n.* A feather.

પીઠી, *f.* See પિઠી.

પીડવું, *v.* To trouble, harass; afflict; to plague.

પીડ, પીડા, *f.* Pain, anguish, troule; pest, plague; an obstruction, hindrance.

પીંડારો, *m.* A plunderer, a robber by profession.

પીડાવું, *v.* To be pained or troubled; to be ill.

પીડિત, *a.* Pained, tormented, distressed.

પીંઢારો, *m.* A freebooter. પીત, *a.* (s.) Yellow.

પીતરાઇ-ભાઈ, *m.* A cousin.-બેહન, *f.* Paternal uncle's daughter.

પીન, *a.* (s.) Fat, plump, fleshy.

પીનાર, *m.* Drinker. પીપ, *n.* Cask, barrel; tub.

પીયુષ, *n.* (s.) Ambrosia, nectar.

પીર, *m.* A Muhammedan saint.

પીરસવું, *v.* To lay out food at a table.

પીલુડી, *f.* A thick spreading shrub.

પીવાડવું, *v.* To have or to make to drink.

પીવું, *v.* To drink; tipple, swill; to inhale, to smoke; to absorb or swallow up; to smother, [suppress.

પિસ્તાલીસ, *a.* Forty--five.

પીળવું, v. To twist, twine;to wrest;to squeeze.
પીળાવવું, v. To be wrenched or twisted; to be squeezed.
પીળાશ, f. Yellowish colour;paleness.
પીળું, a. Yellow. 2 n. A kitchen.
પુપુ કરવું, v. To hiss, hoot, pooh pooh.
પુખરાજ, m. A topaz.
પુગવું, v. To reach, arrive at; to come to hand; to last, continue; to suffice.
પુછ, f. A tail; inquiry, investigation,asking.
પુછડિયો તારો, m. A comet. પુછડું, n. A tail.
પુછપરછ, f. Inquiry, investigation.
પુછવું, v. To ask; question, interrogate, to inquire after; to regard, heed, mind.
પુછાવવું, v. To write or send to ask.
પુંજ, m. (s.) Heap, mass; an accumulation.
પુજવું, v. To worship,adore, to render homage.
પુજા, f. Worship, homage, adoration.
પુજાપત્રી, f. Flowers, leaves &c; idol-worship.
પુજારાધે, a. A term of address in letters.
પુજારો, m. A worshipper; the officiating person in a temple.
પુંજી, f. Stock, capital, principal, property, means,

પુંઠ, *f.* The back; the back part of an અંગરખા.
પુંઠીયાં, *n.* Falloes of a wheel. [book; a hip.
પુંઠું, *n.* The leathern cover of a book; a file-
પુંઠે, *ad.* Following, next to, after.
પુડી, *f.* A small bundle. પુડો, *m.* A bundle.
પુણી, *f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.
પુણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Moral or religious merit;a meritorious act or deed.–પાત્ર, *a.* Meritorious, virtuous.--વાન, *a.* Purified or sanctified through the acquisition of virtue.--ભુમિ, *f.* The sacred land of the Hindus.–પ્રાણી, *m.* A devout and benevolent person.–લોક, *m.* Heaven, paradise.–વાન, વંત, *a.* Virtuous, righteous.–વાસના, *f.* A virtuous or good desire.–શીલ, *a.* Virtuous, good.–શ્લોક, *m.* A holy verse.–સ્થાન, ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A holy ground.
પુણ્યાઇ, *f.* Moral or religious merit;virtuous-
પુણ્યાત્મા, *m.* One exceedingly virtuous.[ness.
પુણ્યાહ, *n.* (s.) A holiday.
પુણ્યોદય, *m.* Good fortune.
પુતળી, *f.* A figure of a woman in wood, stone &c; doll, puppet; a gold coin weighing

about four rupees; the pupil of the eye.
પુતળું, *n.* A small image, doll, statue; an idol.
પુત્ર, *m.*(s.) A son.-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.*-ધર્મ, *m.* Filial regard or duty.-ભાવ, *m.* Filial relationship.-વંતી, *f.* A woman having male offspring.-વંતો, *a.* That is blessed with sons.-વાન, *a.* Having male offspring.
પુત્રી, *f.* A daughter. પુત્રીય, *a.* Filial. [of a son.
પુત્રોત્સવ, *m.* (s.) Joy or rejoicings on the birth
પુદ્ગલ, *m.* The body, soul.
પુનઃ, *ad.* Again.-પુનઃ, *ad.* Repeatedly.
પુનઃસંસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Repetition of any essential
પુનમ, *f.* The day of the full moon.[ceremony.
પુનરાગમન, *n.* Returning. પુનરાવૃત્તિ, *f.* Reperusal.
પુનરુક્ત, *a.* Repeated. પુનરુક્તિ, *f.* Repetition.
પુનરુત્થાન, *n.* Resurrection. પુનર્જન્મ, *n.* Regeneration.
પુનર્ભૂ, *f.* (s.)A woman in her second marriage.
પુનર્લભ્ય, *a.* Recoverable.
પુનર્વિવાહ, *m.* Remarriage. [are procreated.
પુંનક્ષત્ર, *n.* (s.) An asterism under which males
પુર, *n.* A city, town; flood, inundation.

પુરણપોળી, *f.* A wheaten cake with stuffing of coarse sugar, split pulse &c. [ing.

પુરણી, *f.* Filling up, supplying the part want-

પુરતું, *a.* Sufficient; entire, complete; adequate.

પુરદ્વિષ, *m.* (s.) Shiva. પુરન્દ, *m.* (s.) Indra.

પુરન્દર, *m.* (s.) A name of Indra.

પુરન્ધ્રિ, *f.* (s.) A woman whose husband and children are alive. [town.

પુરપતી, *m.* The magistrate or deputy of a

પુરવણી, *f.* Supplying; supplement; complement.

પુરવવું, *v.* To serve, answer. [evidence.

પુરવાર કરવું, *v.* To substantiate; to establish by

પુરવારી, *f.* Proof, evidence.

પુરવિયો, *m.* An inhabitant of the east of India.

પુરવું, *v.* To bury, inter; to plant on the ground; to block up; to supply a deficiency.

પુરસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Making perfect; preparing; arranging; placing before; honouring.

પુરસ્સર, *a.* Preceding. 2 *ad.* Deliberately.

પુરા, *ind.* Old; past; long past. [ancient.

પુરાણ, *n.* A sacred poetical work. 2 *a.* Old,

પુરાણ પુરૂષ, *m.* Vishnu. [Puranas.

પુરાણિક, *m.* A Brahmin well-versed in the Puranas.
પુરાણું, *a.* Old; ancient.
પુરાણોક્ત, *a.* (s.) Prescribed or uttered in the [Puranas.
પુરાતન, *a.* (s.) Old, ancient, antique.
પુરાતલ, *n.* (s.) The part below the seven worlds.
પુરાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* (s.) The governor or the major of [a city.
પુરાવો, *m.* Supplying; evidence.
પુરાવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Traditional or heroic history.
પુરી, *f.* A small town; a wheaten cake fried.
પુરૂં, *a.* Complete or entire; free from deficiency; completed, finished; perfect, adept; enough, sufficient. 2 *ad.* Full, perfectly, adequately, sufficiently.–કરવું, *v.* To finish, accomplish.–થવું, *v.* To suffice.–પડવું, *v.* To be enough, to last.–પાડવું, *v.* To supply, to fulfil.
પુરૂષ, *m.* (s.) A male, man; an adult; the masculine gender.–સર્વનામ, *n.* Personal pronoun.
પુરૂષાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A common term for the four ends of the existence of man.
પુરૂષાર્થી, *a.* Brave, valiant.
પુરૂષોત્તમ, *m.* (s.) An excellent man; Vishnu.—માસ, *m.* The extra month composed of in-

tercalary days.

પુરેપુરૂં, *ad.* Fully, completely, accurately.

પુરોહિત, *m.* (s.) The family priest.

પુલબંદી, *m.* (s.) A disposition of bridges.

પુલિંદ, *m.* (s.) A barbarian. પુલિન, *n.* (s.) Island.

પુલી, *f.* A small bundle. પુલો, *m.* A bundle.

પુલ્લિંગ, *m.* The masculine gender. 2 *a.* Masculine

પુષ્કર, *n.* (s.) The sky; water; lotus; arrow, war.

પુષ્કળ, *a.* (s.) Much, abundant, copious.

પુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Fat, fleshy, plump; nourished, fed.

પુષ્ટિ, *f.* Nourishing; fleshiness, plumpness; help, assistance; increase, prosperity.-કારક, *a.* Nutritive.-માર્ગ, *m.* The way of enjoyment.

પુષ્પ, *n.* A flower; the menses.-કેતન, ધન્વા, *m.* (s.) Cupid.-માસ, *m.* (s.) Spring.-રસ, *m.* The honey of flowers.-વાટિકા, *f.* A flower-garden. -વૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A rain of flowers.-વૃક્ષ, *n.* A flower-tree.-શર, *m.* (s.) Cupid.-સાર, *m.* Honey of flowers.-હીન, *a.* Flowerless.

પુષ્પાંજલિ, *f.* (s.) Presenting flowers held in both hands opened and hallowed. [flowers.

પુષ્પાસવ, *m.* (s.) A spirituous extract from

પુષ્પાસ્તરણ; *n.* (s.) A bed of flowers.
પુષ્પિત, *p.* (s.) Flowered.
પુષ્પિતાગ્રા, *m.* A kind of Sanskrit metre.
પુસ્તક, *n.* (s.) A book.–ખાનું, *n.* A library.
પુસ્તકાલય,*f.*A book-depot.પુસ્તકશાળા,*n.*A library
પુંસ્ત્વ, *n.* (s.) Virility; valour. પુંશ્ચલી, *f.* Harlot.
પૂગ, *m.* (s.) The betel-nut tree.
પૂંજ, *f.* A dot, the nasal sign; cipher, mark.
પૂજક, *a.* That worships. 2 *m.* A worshipper.
પૂજન, *n.* (s.) Worship, worshipping, adoring,
પૂજનીય, પૂજાઈ,*a.*Worshipful, deserving homage,
પૂજવું, *v.* To worship, to adore; to revere.
પૂજા, *f.* Worship, homage, reverence.
પૂજિત, *p.* (s.) Worshipped, adored, revered.
પૂંજો, *m.* Rubbish, refuse. [worship.
પૂજોપચાર, *m.* Articles appertaining to idol—
પૂજ્ય, *a.* Venerable, worshipful.
પૂત, *m.* A son.પૂનેમ, See પૂનમ.
પૂર, *n.* Flood, inundation; a town, city.
પૂરણ, *n.* Filling, completing; satisfying.
પૂરિત, *p.* Filled, completed.
પૂર્ણ, *a.* Full, complete, perfect, entire; adept,

-કામ, *n.* Full work.-કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A pitcher filled to the brim.-ગર્ભા, *f.* A woman in the ninth month of pregnancy.-ચંદ્ર, *m.* Full moon.-ચૈતન્ય, *a.* Full of life.-બોધ, *a.* Sage. -બ્રહ્મ, *n.* Identity with બ્રહ્મ. [support.

પૂર્ણાંક, *m.* (s.) An integer. પૂર્ણાધાર, *m.* Perfect

પૂર્ણિમા, *f.* The day of the full moon.

પૂર્ણોપમા, *f.* A full or complete illustration.

પૂર્ત, *n.* (s.) A charitable act. 2 *a.* Full, completed.

પૂર્વ, *f.* The east. 2 *a.* First, prior, initial.-ક, *a.* Prior, preceding.-કથા, *f.* The part already narrated.-કપાળ, *n.* The eastern hemi-sphere.-કાળ, *m.* Former time.-ગ્રહ, *m.* The first or former conception or notion.-જ, *m.* An ancestor.-જન્મ, *m.* A former state of existence.-દિક્પતિ, *m.* A name of Indra.—દિશા, *f.* The eastern region.-દેશ, *m.* The eastern country.-પદ, *n.* The introductory precept; the first member of a compound. -પશ્ચિમ, *a.* That lies east and west.-પક્ષ, *m.* Proposition, assertion, thesis; the first half of a lunar month.-રાત્ર, *f.* The early part

of the night.-રૂપ, *n.* An indication.-વય, *f.* The first half of human life.

પૂર્વે, *ad.* Before. પૂર્વોદય, *m.* Eastern emersion.

પૂર્વોક્ત, *ad.* As aforesaid. પૂલ, *m.* A bridge.

પૃથ્વી, *f.* The earth.-નાથ, *m.* A king,

પૃષ્ઠ, *n.* (s.) The back; the page of a book.-કેંદ્ર, *n.* The pole of a circle.-ફલ, *n.* Superficial contents.-વંશ, *n.* The back-bone.

પેઆજ, *n.* Onion. પેગંબર, *m.* (P.) A prophet.

પેગંબરી, *f.* Prophetic mission; prophecy.

પેગામ, *m.* (P.) A message.

પેચ, *m.* (P.) A twist of a turban; a turn of a rope; snare, trap; trouble, difficulty; dilemma, scrape; a screw.--ક, *a.* Weak, diluted.

પેચદાર, *a.* Twisted; screwed, crooked.

પેચદેવો, *v.* To circumvent, twist, screw.

પેજાર, *f.* (P.) A shoe, slipper.

પેટ, *n.* (s.) The stomach; belly, abdomen; uterus, womb; the mind, heart.-ઉઘાડું કરી કહેવું, *v.* To reveal one's secrets, to unbosom one's self.--છુટવું, *v.* To have loose bowels.-દુખવું, *v.* To have stomach--ache; to be pained at

seeing the good of others.–ની વાત બહાર પાડવી, *v.* To reveal one's secret.–પકડીને હસવું, *v.* To laugh heartily.–પર ચાલવું, *v.* To creep. –પર પાટુ મુકવું, *v.* To injure one by affecting his means of subsistence.–ફુલવું, *v.* To become pregnant.–ભરી ખાવું, *v.* To eat to one's heart's content.–ભરવું, *v.* To maintain oneself.–માં ગળી જવું, *v.* To swallow;to pass over an offence.–માં બળાપો કરવો, *v.* To feel keenly for.–માં ભરાવું, *v.*To get into one's good graces.–માં રાખવું, *v.* To conceal, to reserve. –મોહોટું કરવું, *v.*To be forgiving or forbearing.

પેટની-નું-નો, *a.* Of one's womb; sprung from.

પેટની આગ, *f.* The bitterness of the heart.

પેટનો-પડદો, *m.* The omentum.--બળ્યો,*a.* Vexed.

પેટભરૂ, *a.* A vulgar, despicable fellow.

પેટિયું, *n.* Daily food.

પેટી, *f.* A small box, chest.–વાળો, *m.* A camp-colour-man.

પેટું, *n.* The belly, stomach; a subdivision; number of items written under one head.

પેટે, *ad.* In part, on account of.

પેટે ચાલનારા પ્રાણી, *n.* Creeping creatures.

પેઠ, *f*. An emporium; market intelligence; commercial advice;a letter of advice.[grass.
પેંડો, *m*. A kind of sweetmeat;a load of green
પેઢી, *f*. A generation, family; a mercantile
પેદલ, *n*.An infantry. 2 *m*.A pedestrian.[firm.
પેંદા, *a*. Made, created; acquired, obtained.-
કરવું, *v*. To create; to get,obtain; to invent; to earn, procure.-થવું, *v*. To be born; to originate, arise, spring from; to be found.
પેંદાશ, *f*. Birth; income.-કર, *m*. Income tax.
પેરો, *m*. A guard, watch.
પેલીગમ-મેર-તરફ, *ad*. There, thither, yon.
પેલું, *pron*. That, it. પેલવો, *m*. A testicle.
પેલે દહાડે, *ad*. That day, the other day.
પેશવા, *m*. The head-minister of the Maratha
પેશવાઇ, *f*. Nobility, grandeur. [empire.
પેશાબ, *m*. (P.) Urine. પેસવું, *v*. To enter; to intrude. [rush in.
પેસાડવું, *v*. To make to enter or penetrate; to
પેહડિયું, *n*. A rafter. પેહડું, *n*. the abdomen.
પેહરણ, *n*. A kind of shirt or frock.
પેહેરવું, *v*. To wear, dress, to put on clothes.

પેહેરવેશ, *m.* Dress, costume.

પેહેરામણી, *f.* A certain sum of money received by the bridegroom from the bride's father; dowry. [dress.

પેહેરાવવું, *v.* To dress; to present articles of

પેહેરેગીર, *m.* A sentry, sentinel, guard.

પેહેલ કાઢવી, *v.* To set an example.

પેહેલવાન, *m.* A warrior; A professional athlete.

પેહેલવાની, *f.* Heroism, valour, bravery.

પેહેલ વેહેલું, *a.* First of all.

પેહેલાં, *ad.* At first; before, sooner; formerly.

પેહેલું, *a.* first, earliest. પેહેલો પોહોર, *m.* Forenoon.

પૈડાની વાટ, *f.* A hoop. પૈડું, *n.* A wheel; business.

પૈસા, *m.* Money.-દાર, વાળો, *a.* monied, rich.

પૈસોટકો, *m.* Money, substance.

પોઈસ, *f.* Shouting for passers-by to make room for a cart to go. 2 *int.* Ho? Holla!

પોક, *f.* A loud cry.-મુકવી, *v.* To weep & lament.

પોકળ, *a.* Hollow; empty; unreliable.-જમીન, *f.* Soil that can easily be turned up by the plough.

પોકાર, *m.* Noise, uproar, loud cry, bawling.

પોકારવું, *v.* To bawl. પોંખ, *m.* Parched grains.
પોખરાજ, *m.* A topaz. પોખવું, *v.* To sow; receive.
પોગળ, *a.* Hollow, empty; insincere, false.
પોંચ, *f.* Arrival; a receipt; reach, capacity.
પોંચતું, *p.* Attained, come to; arrived at.
પોંચવું, *v.* To come to, to arrive at; to come to hand; to understand, apprehend.
પોંચાડવું, *v.* To conduct, convey, to bring to.
પોચું, *a.* Soft.-મટોડું, *n.* A quagmire.
પોંચી, *f.* A wristlet. પોંચેલો, *a.* Cunning, sharp.
પોટળી, *f.* પોટળું, *n.* A bundle, parcel, package.
પોઠ, *f.* A caravan.
પોઠિયો, *m.* A bullock laden with corn.
પોઢવું, *v.* To sleep. પોણું, *a.* Three-fourths.
પોત, *n.* Texture of cloth.
પોતપોતમાં, *pron.* Among themselves.
પોતરી, *f.* A grand-daughter. પોતરો, *m.* A grandson.
પોતાની મેળે, *pron.* Himself, herself, itself.
પોતાનું, *pron.* Own, his, her, its.
પોતાને, *pron.* Him, her, it.
પોતિયું, *n.* A piece of cloth.
પોતીકું, *pron.* Own, his, her, its. પોતું, *n.* A clout, rag.

પેાતે, *ad.* Himself, herself, itself, personally.
પેાથી, *f.* A book.–પુસ્તક,*n.*Books & manuscripts.
પેાથેા, *m.* A large book. પેાદળેા, *m.* A lump of
પેાપચું, *n.* An eye-lid. પેાપટ,*m.*A parrot.[dung.
પેાપટી, *f.* A butterfly. પેાપડેા, *m.* The crust.
પેાબારા ગણવા, *v.* To run away; to decamp.
પેામલેા, *m.* An individual of the પેામલા caste.
પેારી, *f.* A girl, lass. પેારેા, *m.* A lad; an omlet
પેાલાણ, *f.* Hollowness,cavity; breadth.[of eggs.
પેાલાદ, *n.* (P.) Steel. પેાલીસ, *m.* (E.) Police.
પેાવું, *v.* To thread; string; to sacrifice one's
પેાશાક, *m.* Apparel, garments. [interest.
પેાષક, *a.* That nourishes or supports.
પેાષણ, *n.* (S.) Supporting, cherishing.
પેાષણીય, *a.* To be nourished or fed.
પેાષવું, *v.* To nourish, feed, maintain, support.
પેાષિત, *a.* Nourished,supported. પેાષ્ય, *a.* To be
પેાહ ફાટતા, *ad.* At the daybreak. [fed.
પેાહર, *m.* An eighth part of the day;last year.
પેાહરેા, *m.* A watch, guard; watching.
પેાહેાચાડવું, *v.* To conduct, convey, bring to.
પેાળ, *f.* A street,lane,quarter,–થવું, *v.* To make

પોળિયો, *m.* A door-keeper. [off.
પોળી, *f.* A sweet wheaten cake.
પૌંઆ, *m.* A sort of fried flattened rice.
પૌત્ર, *m.* A grandson. પૌત્રી, *f.* A grand-daughter.
પૌનરૂક્ત, *n.* Tautology. પૌષ્ટિક, *a.* Invigorant;
પ્યાજ, *n.* An onion. પ્યાજી, *a.* mean; stingy. [blessed.
પ્યાર, *m.* Love, affection, fondness for.
પ્યારી, *f.* A beloved, a sweetheart.
પ્યારૂં, *a.* Dear, beloved. પ્યારો, *m.* A lover.
પ્યાલી, *f.* A small cup. પ્યાલો, *m.* A cup.
પ્યાસ, *f.* Thirst. પ્યાસું, *a.* Thirsty.
પ્રકરણ, *n.* (s.) An introduction, prelude; chapter, section; subject, topic, head, item.
પ્રકર્ષ, *m.* (s.) Excellence, eminence.
પ્રકાંડ, *a.* (s.) Excellent, superior.
પ્રકાર, *m.* (s.) Sort, kind, species; mode, manner.
પ્રકાશ, *m.* (s.) Light, lustre.–કરવું, *v.* To reveal. –કરવો, *v.* To enlighten.–ક, *a.* Illuminating.
પ્રકાશમાન, *p. p.* (s.) Shining, lustrous, bright.
પ્રકાશવું, *v.* To shine forth; to emerge from obscurity.
પ્રકાશવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Circle of illumination. [dent.

પ્રકાશિત, *p.* (s.) Enlightened; conspicuous, evi-
પ્રકાશ્ય, *a.*(s.) To be enlightened or illumined.
પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Nature; constitution; temper; natural state; radical form of being.
પ્રકૃષ્ટ, *a.* Best, excellent.
પ્રકોષ્ઠ, *m.* (s.) The fore arm; the frame of a door.
પ્રકોપ, *m.* (s.) Violent anger, rage. [going.
પ્રક્રમ, *n.* (s.) Beginning; surpassing; leisure;
પ્રક્રિયા, *f.* The way, manner; process; the rules for the inflections of words. [brity.
પ્રખ્યાત, *a.* Famous, renowned. પ્રખ્યાતિ, *f.* cele-
પ્રગટ, *a.* Displayed, unfolded; evident, apparent; proclaimed, public, commonly known.
પ્રગટવું, *v.* To publish, proclaim; get, obtain.
પ્રગલ્ભ, *a.* Matured, confirmed; bold, confident, resolute; illustrious, eminent; wise, grave.
પ્રગુણ, *a.* Straight; honest. [salvation.
પ્રગૃહીત, *a.* Accepted. પ્રગોપન, *n.* Protection,
પ્રગ્રહ, *m.* Seizing. પ્રગ્રીવ, *n.* A pleasure-garden.
પ્રઘાત, *m.* Combat. પ્રચંડ, *a.* Excessive; violent.
પ્રચંડા, *f.* Durga. પ્રચુર, *a.* Much, many.
પ્રજન, *m.* Progenitor. પ્રજનિકા, *f.* A mother.

પ્રજા, *f.* progeny, offspring; people, subjects.
પ્રજાધર્મ, *m.* The duty of subjects; loyalty.
પ્રજાપતિ, *m.* A king; Brahma. [a commonwealth.
પ્રજાસત્તાક, *a.* Republican.–રાજ્ય, *n.* A republic,
પ્રજાહિત, *n.* (s.) Benefit or good of the people.
પ્રજાળવું, *v.* To kindle or burn. પ્રજ્જન, *m.* Air.
પ્રજ્વલન, *n.* Kindling. પ્રજ્વલિત, *p.* Kindled.
પ્રણત, *p.* Bending, humble, obedient, tractable.
પ્રણય, *m.* Love, affection; reverence, obeisance.
પ્રણામ, *m.* Reverential salutation; obeisance.
પ્રણાલ, *f.* A gutter; a drain, sewer; water-course.
પ્રણિધાન, *n.* Profound religion, religious me-
પ્રણીત, *p.* Made, done, completed by. [ditation.
પ્રત, *f.* A copy, a transcript from the original,
archtype; an edition. [rtue.
પ્રતાપ, *m.* Majesty, dignity, glory, power; vi-
પ્રતાપવાન્, પ્રતાપી, *a.* Splendid; dignified, powerful.
પ્રતિ, A particle implying substitution, direction, exchange.–કાર, *m.* (s.) Revenge.–કારક, *a.* Resisting, retaliating.–કૂળ, *a.* Contrary, adverse.–કૂળતા, *f.* Opposition, hostility.–ગ્રહ, *m.* Acceptance of gift; receiving.–ઘાત, *m.*

Reaction, return of impulse.–ચ્છાયા, *f.* Shadow, reflected image; picture.–દિન, *ad.* Daily.–ધ્વનિ, નાદ, *m.* Reverberated sound, re-echo.–નાદિત, *p.* Echoed; resounding.

પ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* Viceroy, viceregent.

પ્રતિપક્ષ, *m.* The opposite party or cause; an opponent; antagonist, defendant.

પ્રતિપાદક, *a.* That supports or evinces. [tiate.

પ્રતિપાદન કરવું, *v.* To prove, establish, substan-

પ્રતિપાદન, *n.* Consideration, proving, substan-

પ્રતિપાદિત, *p.* Proved, established. [tiating.

પ્રતિપાળક, *a.* That nourishes or supports.

પ્રતિપાળિત, *p.* Nourished, cherished, fostered.

પ્રતિપાળ્ય, *a.* To be nourished or protected.

પ્રતિફલ, *n.* Retribution, requittal, recompense.

પ્રતિબદ્ધ, *a.* Obstructed, precluded. [diment.

પ્રતિબંધ, *m.* An obstacle, obstruction; impe-

પ્રતિબંધક, *a.* Obstructing, impeding.

પ્રતિબિંબ, *n.* A reflected image. પ્રતિબિંબિત, *p.* Reflected. [light.

પ્રતિભા, *f.* Understanding, intellect; reflected

પ્રતિભાસ, *m.* Similitude; mental representation.

પ્રતિમ, *a.* Like, resembling.
પ્રતિમંડળ, *n.* The eccentric circle.
પ્રતિમા, *f.* Resemblance, figure, image, picture,
પ્રતિયત્ન, *m.* Repeated effort.
પ્રતિયોગ, *m*, contradiction.
પ્રતિયોગી, *m.* An opponant, antagonist, rival.
2 *a.* Appertaining, derived, consequential.
પ્રતિરૂપ, *n.* An image, picture.
પ્રતિરોધ, *m.* An opposition; impediment; theft.
પ્રતિવચન-વાક્ય, *m.* Answer, reply; rejoinder.
પ્રતિલોમ, *a.* Reverse, inverted.
પ્રતિવૃત્ત, *n.* The eccentric circle.
પ્રતિશબ્દ, *m.* Reverberated sound, an echo.
પ્રતિશ્રવ, *m.* (s.) Promise. પ્રતિષિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Forbidden.
પ્રતિષેધ, *m.* Prohibition.
પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.) Fame, credit, reputation; instalment.-નામ, *n.* A general title.
પ્રતિષ્ઠિત, *a.* Honourable, famed, installed.
પ્રતિસ્પર્ધા, *f.* Emulation, rivalry. 2 *m.* A rival.
પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી, *a.* Emulous. પ્રતીહાર, *m.* A door-keeper.
પ્રતિજ્ઞા, *f.* Promise, agreement; solemn affirmation; the proposition.

પ્રતીતિ, *f.* Experience, ascertainment, discovery; definite perception; accurate impression.
પ્રતીપ, *a.* Retrograde; perverse, cross.
પ્રતીક્ષા, *f.* Expectation, looking for.
પ્રત્યય, *m.* Trust, faith, belief, confidence.
પ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Perceptible. 2 *n.* Ocular perception. –પ્રમાણ, *n.* An axiom; ocular evidence.
પ્રત્યાઘાત, *m.* Re-action. પ્રત્યાદેશ, *m.* Rejection.
પ્રત્યાશા, *f.* Hope, desire. પ્રત્યાસન્ન, *a.* Near.
પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* Reply, answer, rejoinder. [by one.
પ્રત્યેક, *a.* Each, every one. 2 *ad.* Severally, one
પ્રથમ, *a.* First, prior; chief. 2 *ad.* In the first place.–પુરૂષ, *m.* The first person.
પ્રથમા, *f.* The nominative case.
પ્રદ, *a.* That gives, confers, affords or bestows.
પ્રદર, *m.* Irregular menstruation.
પ્રદર્શક, *a.* That shows or manifests.
પ્રદર્શન, *n.* Showing, displaying, manifesting.
પ્રદક્ષિણા, *f.* Circumambulation; voyage.
પ્રદાતા, *a.* Liberal, generous, munificent.
પ્રદાન, *n.* Giving, bestowing, granting.
પ્રદીપ, *m.* A lamp. પ્રદીપ્ત, *p.* Enkindled, inflamed.

પ્રદેશ, *m*. A country, district; a foreign country.
પ્રદોષ, *m*. (s.) Evening; fault. પ્રધન, *n*. (s.) War.
પ્રધાન, *m*. A minister, counsellor.
પ્રધૃષ્ટ, *a*. (s.) Proud.
પ્રધ્વંશ, *m*. (s.) Utter destruction or demolition.
પ્રપંચ, *m*. The world; worldly engagements; delusion, deceit, fraud; error, illusion.
પ્રપંચી, *a*. Secular; worldly, engaged in worldly affairs.
પ્રફુલ્લિત, *p*. Blown, expanded.
પ્રબંધ, *m*. Metrical composition; discourse, disquisition.
પ્રબળ, *a*. Powerful, mighty, strong.
પ્રબુદ્ધ, *p*. Matured; profoundly wise.
પ્રબોધ, *m*. Vigilance, wakefulness; arousing; knowledge, cognition; impression; admonishing.
પ્રબોધિત, *p*. Awakened, aroused; instructed.
પ્રભવ, *m*. Cause; birth; source; might, majesty.
પ્રભા, *f*. (s.) Light; shadow.-કર, *m*. (s.) The sun.
પ્રભાત, *n*. (s.) Morning, dawn, day-break.
પ્રભાત્યું, *n*. A morning song.
પ્રભાવ, *m*. Power; dignity. પ્રભુ, *m*. Lord, God.
પ્રભૃતિ, *ad*. First.
પ્રમદ, *a*. Intoxicated; mad; careless.

પ્રમદા, *f.* A beautiful woman; an enchantress.
પ્રમા, *f.* True knowledge; consciousness.
પ્રમાણ, *n.* Proof,evidence,authority;inference; exactness of amount; measure,magnitude.
પ્રમાણિક, *a.* True, just; right, fair, equitable. –વૃત્તિ, *f.* A species of metre.
પ્રમાણે, *ad.* According to; like unto.
પ્રમાદ, *m.* Inadvertence, error, inaccuracy; influence, haughtiness.
પ્રમાદી, *a.* Heedless. પ્રમિત, *p.* Proved;adjusted.
પ્રમિતિ, *f.* True knowledge; measurement.
પ્રમુખ, *a.* Chief, principal. 2 *m.* A leader, president.
પ્રમુદિત, *a.* Pleased; rejoiced.
પ્રમેય, *a.* Proveable. 2 *n.* A proposition to be established.
પ્રમેહ, *m.* (s.) Urinary affection.
પ્રમોદ, *m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.
પ્રમોદિત, *p.* Pleased, gladdened.
પ્રયત્ન, *m.* Great exertion;an effort,endeavour.
પ્રયાણ, *n.* Going, departure; death; march.
પ્રયાસ, *m.* Labour, exertion, pains, efforts.
પ્રયુક્તિ, *f.* Consequence, result.
પ્રયોગ, *m.* Application; rule, cannon; conse-

quence; experiment.
પ્રયોજન, *n.* Need, necessity; reason, ground; course of proceeding; magic;dramatic performance; motive, cause, origin. [speech.
પ્રયોજકધાતુ, *m.* A causal verb; incoherent
પ્રપંચ, *m.* Fraud, cheating.
પ્રલય, *m.*(s.) Destruction; death; havoc.
પ્રલોભક, *a.* Alluring. પ્રલોભિત, *p.* Allured, enticed.
પ્રવણ, *a.* Declining. પ્રવર, *m.* Chief, principal.
પ્રવર્તન, *n.* Setting up. [to set up.
પ્રવર્તવું, *v.* To engage in; to begin, commence,
પ્રવર્તાવવું, *v.* To set afoot; to publish, edit.
પ્રવાદ, *m.* Popular rumour. પ્રવાલ, *n.* Coral.
પ્રવાસ, *m.* Travelling; peregrination.
પ્રવાસી, *m.* A pereginator, traveller.
પ્રવાહ, *m.* Stream; flow; course, current.
પ્રવાહી, *a.* Liquid; fluid. પ્રવિલાપ, *m.* Absorption.
પ્રવિષ્ટ, *p.* Entered. [adept, accomplished.
પ્રવીણ, *a.* Well versed, skilful, clever; erudite,
પ્રવૃત્ત, *p.* Established, fixed; engaged in.
પ્રવૃત્તિ, *f.* Establishment, currency; activity;
પ્રવેશ, *m.* Entrance; a scene. [stream, tendency.

પ્રશમ, *m*. Assuagement, abatement.
પ્રશમન, *n*. Killing; pacifying, assuaging.
પ્રશંસક, *a*. That praises. પ્રશંસા, *f*. Praise.
પ્રશસ્ત, *a*. Capacious, large; happy;right;good.
પ્રશ્ન, *m*. A question; an omen, prognostic.
પ્રશ્નાવળી, *f*. A series of questions.
પ્રશ્નાર્થ સર્વનામ, *n*. Interrogative pronoun.
પ્રશ્નોત્તર,*n*.Questions and answers,conversation.
પ્રશ્નોત્તરી, *f*. A tablet of fortunes. [cation.
પ્રસક્ત, *p*. Arrived, attained. પ્રસક્તિ, *f*. Appli-
પ્રસંગ, *m*.Fit time,season,occasion;emergency.
પ્રસંગોચિત, *a*. Arrived, come suitably to the
પ્રસંગોપાત્ત, *ad*. Seasonably; apropos. [season.
પ્રસન્ન, *a*. (s.) Clear; delighted;favourable,propitious. [delight.
પ્રસન્નતા, *f*. Favour, kindness; relish; fondness,
પ્રસર, *m*. Spread,extension;speed, assemblage.
પ્રસવ, *m*. (s.) Travail; birth,production.-બંધન, *n*. (s.) The foot-stalk of a flower.-વેદના, *f*.
પ્રસવવું, *v*. To be born.[The throes of childbirth.
પ્રસાદ, *m*. (s.) Favour, graciousness; clearness; calmness of mind; welfare; perspicuity.

પ્રસાધન, *n.* (s.) Dress, decoration.
પ્રસાધિત, *a.* Decorated; accomplished. [ing.
પ્રસાર, *m.* Spread, diffusion. પ્રસારણ, *n.* Diffus-
પ્રસારવું, *v.* To spread abroad; to diffuse, scatter.
પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Generally known, public, notorious; clear, manifest. 2 *ad.* Openly, publicly.
પ્રસિદ્ધતા, પ્રસિદ્ધિ, *f.* Publicity, celebrity, notriety.
પ્રસિદ્ધિપત્ર, *n.* A proclamation, manifesto; notice.
પ્રસૂત, *p.* That has brought forth or delivered.
પ્રસૂતા, પ્રસૂતિકા, *f.* A recently delivered woman.
પ્રસૂતિ, *f.* Birth, production.–કાળ, *m.* Birth-time.–વાયુ, *m.* Puerperal convulsion.
પ્રસ્તાર, *m.* Spread; combination.
પ્રસ્તાવ, *m.* Narrating; occasion.
પ્રસ્તાવના, *f.* A dramatic prelude; preface; exordium; introduction. [cussion.
પ્રસ્તુત, *a.* Ready, prepared; that is under dis-
પ્રસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) Going forth; march. [Urine.
પ્રસ્રવણ, *n.* (s.) Oozing; cataract. પ્રસ્રાવ, *m.* (s.)
પ્રસ્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Perspiration. પ્રહર, *m.* (s.) Three
પ્રહરણ, *n.* (s.) A weapon; striking; war. [hours.
પ્રહસન, *n.* (s.) Hearty laughter; mirth; reproof.

પ્રહાર, *m.* (s.) Striking; a blow; stroke.
પ્રહાસ, *m.* (s.) Laughter; ridicule. પ્રક્ષેપ, *n.* (s.)
પ્રજ્ઞા, *f.* Understanding; genius. [Casting.
પ્રાકૃત, *n.* Vernaculars of India. 2 *a.* Customary, usual, common, natural.
પ્રાક્તન, *a.* Old, prior. 2 *n.* Fate, destiny. [prior.
પ્રાચી, *f.* The east. પ્રાચીન, *a.* Eastern; former,
પ્રાજાપત્ય, *n.* A mode of penance; a kind of sacrifice
પ્રાણ, *m.* (s.) A vital air; life, vitality; a dear object.–ઘાત, *n.* (s.) Killing.–ઘાતક, *a.* Murderous, mortal, fatal, ruinous.–જીવન, *m.* A husband, lover.–ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Resignation of life.–દાન, *n.* (s.) Giving of life; rescuing and extricating from evil.–નાથ, પતિ, *m.* A husband, gallant.–પરિગ્રહ, *m.* Life, existence.–મિત્ર, *m.* A friend, confidant.–યાત્રા, *f.* Support of life, subsistence.–રક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Supporting life.–વાયુ, *m.* The breath of life.–વિયોગ, *m.* (s.) Departure of life.–સંકટ, *n.* A calamity, a perilous state.–સાથી, *m.* A
પ્રાણાંત, *m.* (s.) Death. [companion of one's life.
પ્રાણાધાર, *m.* The support of life; a husband;

lover. ' [through the nostrils.
પ્રાણાયામ, *m.* (s.) Breathing in a particular way
પ્રાણી, *n.* An animal, creature; a sentient being.--ધર્મ, ગુણવિદ્યા, *f.* Physiology.–માત્ર, *n.* Zoology.
પ્રાણેશ, પ્રાણેશ્વર, *m.* Lord of life; husband, lover.
પ્રાંત, *n.* A subdivision; district; region, tract.
પ્રાત:, *ad.* At break of day.–કાળ, *m.* The early morning.–સકાળ, *f.* Dawn, daybreak.–સંધ્યા, *f.* The morning devotions.–સ્નાન, *n.* Morning ablutions.–સ્મરણ, *n.* Morning devotion.
પ્રાધાન્ય, *n.* Supremacy, ascendency; prevalence.
પ્રાપિત, *p.* Conferred, yielded.
પ્રાપ્ત, *a.* Acquired, gained.
પ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Gain, profit; acquired state; success; rise, collection; advancement achieved.
પ્રાય, *a.* Like, similar. 2 *m.* Death, abundance.
પ્રાય:, *ad.* Generally, usually, probably.
પ્રાયશ્ચિત, *n.* Expiation, atonement, penance.
પ્રારંભ, *m.* A beginning, commencement.
પ્રાર્થના, *f.* Begging, entreating, prayer.
પ્રાશન, *n.* Drinking, absorbing.

પ્રાસ, *m*. Alliteration.

પ્રાસંગિક, *a*. Incidental, occasional; opportune.

પ્રાસાદ, *m*. A temple; a palace. પ્રાસાદિક, *a*. Blessed.

પ્રાજ્ઞ, *a*. Wise, clever. પ્રાજ્ઞા, *f*. Knowledge.

પ્રિતમ, *a*. Dearest. 2 *m*. A husband, lover.

પ્રિય, *a*. Beloved; dear. 2 *m*. A husband, lover.

પ્રિયકર, *a*. Lovely.

પ્રિયા, *f*. A beloved; a sweetheart; wife; mistress.

પ્રિછવું, *v*. To know; understand.

પ્રિતિ, *f*. Love, affection.–પત્ર, *n*. A love-letter. --પૂર્વક, *ad*. Affectionately, kindly.–વાન, વંત, *a*. Affectionate, loving, fond of.

પ્રીત્યર્થે, *prep*. For, on account of.

પ્રેત, *n*. A corpse; a goblin, sprite.–કર્મ, ક્રિયા, *n*. *f*. Funeral solemnities,–સંસ્કાર, *m*. Obsequial rites.–સ્થાન, *n*. A cemetary.

પ્રેમ, *m*. Love, affection, tender regard.–દાર, *m*. A lover.–પયોધિ, *m*. An ocean of love. –પૂર્વક, *ad*. Amorously; lovingly, affectionately.–બંધ, *a*. Fascinated.

પ્રેમાંધ, *a*. Blinded by love.

પ્રેરણા, *f*. Sending; inciting.–બુદ્ધિ, *f*. Instinct.

પ્રેરવું, *v.* To send. પ્રેરિત, *p.* Sent.
પ્રેષિત, *p.* Sent. 2 *m.* A missionary,an apostle.
પ્રેક્ષણ,*n.* Viewing,contemplating;consideration
પ્રેક્ષિત,*p.* Viewed;contemplated. પ્રોક્ત,*a.* Spoken.
પ્રૌઢ, *a.* Full grown,matured,confirmed;grand, illustrious, venerable, respectable, polite.
પ્રૌઢા, *f.* A woman between thirty-two to fifty.

ફ.

ફક્ત, *ad.* Only, simply, solely, merely. [tude.
ફકર, ફકરચિંતા, *f.* Anxiety, care,concern,solici-
ફકરો, *m.* A clause; a quotation; passage.
ફકાવવું, *v.* To make to swallow. [gence.
ફકિરી, *f.* Beggary, mendicity; poverty, indi-
ફકીર, *m.* A mendicant; beggar; a penniless fel-
ફક્કડ, *m.* A fop, beau. 2 *a.* Excellent,nice. [low.
ફજંદાર, *m.* A landholder upon a certain tenure.
ફજર, *f.* The next morning, to-morrow.
ફજલ, *a.* Blessed,successful. 2 *m.* Gift;favour.
ફજેત, *a.* Abashed, confounded, put to shame.
ફજેતી, *f.* Disgrace, ignominy; ridicule.
ફટક, *n.* A crystal. ફટકડી, *f.* Alum. [to start off.

ફટકવું, *v.* To cane, lash; to lose its brightness;
ફટકારો, *m.* A slash with a cane. 2 A vigorous attack. 2 A stroke. 3 A blast. 4 Rush.
ફટકિયો દલાલ, *m.* A petty-broker.
ફટકો, *m.* A stroke. 2 Cut, lash, stripe.
ફટદઇને, *ad.* Smartly, quickly, explosively.
ફટફટ, *n.* A term expressive of contempt. 2 *ad.* Tossingly.
ફટકારો, *m.* A cracker, squib.
ફટાફટ, *ad.* Rapidly, vehemently, soundingly.
ફટાણા, *n.* Obscene songs.
ફડકાવવું, *v.* To slap or smack soundly.
ફડચો, *m.* Settlement, adjustment, decision. 2 Liquidation.–કરવો, *v.* To decide. 2 Liquidate.
ફડફડ, *ad.* Flappingly, flutteringly. 2 *f.* Flapping.
ફડફડતું, *a.* Flapping, rattling.
ફડફડવું, *v.* To make a flapping sound. 2 To rail at.
ફડફડાટ, *m.* A loud rattling. 2 Murmuring.
ફડફડાવું, *v.* To whip smartly. 2 To scold bitterly.
ફડાવું, *v.* To have torn to pieces.
ફડિયો, *m.* A vendor or seller of grain.
ફણગો, *m.* An off-shoot, a portion branching off. shoot.
ફણસ, *n.* The jack. 2 A jack-fruit.

ફણસી, *f.* Jack-wood. ફણસો, *m.* The tender
ફણી, *f.* ફણો, *m.* A comb; a combing card.
ફતેમંદ, *a.* Victorious; successful, prosperous.
ફતેમંદી, *f.* Victory; success. [succeed.
ફતેહ, *f.* Victory, triumph, success.-કરવી, *v.* To
ફંદ, *m.* A plot, intrigue; seditious scheme; a loose affair; an evil habit.-છંદ, *m.* Mischievous tricks and pranks.
ફદફદવું, *v.* To fizz, fizzle; thrill, tingle, shoot.
ફંદફિતૂર, *n.* Turbulent and seditious practices.
ફંદફિતૂરી, *f.* Wild, seditious. [ous fellow.
ફંદી, *a.* Mischievous, roguish. 2 *m.* Mischiev-
ફદિયું, *n.* A copper piece.
ફંદીછંદી, *a.* Mischievous, prankish; dissolute.
ફનાકરવું, *v.* To ruin, destroy, annihilate.
ફનાથવું, *v.* To be ruined or destroyed.[quiver.
ફફડવું, *v.* To take amiss, to bristle up; shake,
ફફડાવવું, *v.* To cause to flutter; to enrage.
ફરક, *m.* Difference, dissimilitude; interval; discrepancy.-પડવો, *v.* To come short of.
ફરકવું, *v.* To give way; to yield room; to stir.
ફરંગી, *m.* An European; a Portugeese.[oblige.

ફરજ, *f.* Duty, obligation.-પાડવી, *v.* To compel;
ફરજંદ, *n.* An issue, offspring, child.
ફરતું, *a.* That rotates or revolves; changeable, fickle; recurring, returning; going about; turning; round, circular, spherical.
ફરફર, *ad.* Flutteringly, flappingly. [mandate.
ફરમાન, *n.* An order, command; instruction;
ફરમાવવું, *v.* To order, direct, bid, to tell to do.
ફરમાવેલું, *a.* That is ordered.
ફરમાસ, *f.* Order, direction; charge; desire.
ફરમાસુ, *a.* Commissioned; prime, first-rate.
ફરમો, *m.* A form, model; pattern; plan, map.
ફરવા જવું, *v.* To go out for an airing.
ફરવું, *v.* To turn; to move round; to become adverse; to be circulated; to be rejected; to alter, change; to take a new direction; to travel over, to go over; to walk about; to be affected by giddiness; to turn round; [to return.
ફરવું હરવું, *v.* To go about, to walk.
ફરશ, *m.* A pavement, paved floor; carpeting.
ફરશબંદી, *f.* Paving, pavement; masonry.
ફરશી, *f.* A battle-axe; chisel. [ence.

ફરસુદ, *f.* Leisure; respite; relaxation;conveni-
ફરામોશી, *f.* Forgetfulness; neglect.
ફરાળ, *f.* A luncheon; eating fruits &c. [more.
ફરીથી, ફરીને, *ad.* Again, a second time, once
ફરી જવું, *v.* To change one's mind; to deny, disown, reject; to break one's promise.
ફરી વળવું, *v.* To go round; to run over.
ફરસ્તો, *m.* An angel; a handsome person.
ફરો, *m.* A measure consisting of 84 seers.
ફરીયાદ, *f.* (P.) An application for redress;complaint; law-suit.--કરવી, *v.* To complain against.–માંડવી, *v.* To file a suit.
ફલ, *n.* (s.) A fruit; profit, advantage; effect, consequence; the area of a circle; a blade
ફલંગ, *f.* A bound, spring,leap,hop.[of a knife.
ફલદાર, *a.* Fruitful,fertile.[availing; successful.
ફલરૂપ, *a.* Fruitful; profitable, advantageous,
ફલફલાદિક, ફલફલાદી, *n.* Fruits.
ફલવાન, *a.* Fruitful, fructiferous.
ફલાણો, ણી, ણું, *a.* Such a one; such and such.
ફલાશા, *f.* Desire or hope of fruit. [fitable.
ફલભૂત, *a.* That has become fruitful or pro-

ફલવું, *v.* To bear fruit; ro yield profit; to be propitious; to receive impregnation.
ફલાહાર, *m.* Eating fruits &c. [To bleed.
ફસ, *f.* An opening, vein, bleeding.-ખોલવી, *v.*
ફસકવું, *v.* To burst, to come to nothing.
ફસકી જવું, *v.* To break a promise, to fob off.
ફસફસવું, *v.* To make a hissing sound.
ફસવું, *v.* To stick in; to be confined fast; to be sunken; to sustain loss.
ફસાવવું, *v.* To entrap, gull; to deceive, cheat.
ફસી પડવું, *v.* To be involved or entangled.
ફળિયું, *n.* A street, quarter.
ફાયદામંદ, *a.* Profitable, lucrative, advantageous.
ફાએદો, *m.* Profit, gain, advantage.
ફાંક, *f.* A long stitch. 2 A slice.
ફાકવું, *v.* To toss from the palm into the mouth.
ફાકાદાર, *a.* A high-minded maintainer of his terms. 2 Proud.
ફાકી, *f.* Medicinal powders.
ફાગ, *m.* A very loose song.
ફાગણ, *m.* The fifth month of a Hindu year.
ફાચર, *f.* A wedge.-મારવી, *v.* To stand in the way of; to wedge.

ફાજલ, *a.* (A.) Surplus,spare. ફાજેલ, *a.* Learned.
ફાટ, ફાંટ, *f.* Fracture, rent, fissure, cleft,opening. 2 Breaking, disuniting. [tion.
ફાટફૂટ, *f.* Crack, fissure.2 Disuniting, separa-
ફાટવું, *v.* Tear, rend,burst,split. 2 To break, to become disunited, 3 To be torn. 4 To chap or crack. 5 To wander wildly. 6 To become
ફાટુંતૂટું, *a.* Torn, rent, tattered. [dissolute.
ફાટેલ,*a.*Crack-brained,crazy. 2 Free & fearless.
ફાટેલું, *a.* Torn, rent, tattered. [broken.
ફાટેલુંતૂટેલું, *a.* Old,damaged, defaced.2 Torn &
ફાંટો, *m.* A branch; whim, freak; noose, snare.
ફાડ, *f.* Cutting; slice, segment; an opening
ફાડવું, *v.* To tear, rend, cleave, split. [made.
ફાડિયું, *n.* A half; half a rupee.
ફાડીખાવું, *v.* To tear to pieces, to devour.
ફાતડો, *m.* A hermaphrodite. [belly.
ફાંદો, *m.* Noose, snare, trap; fatness on the
ફાનસ, *n.* A lantern. [vour.
ફાંફાં મારવાં, *v.* To make an ineffectual endea-
ફારગતી, *f.* Acquitance. ફારસી, *f.* The Persian language.

ફાલ, *f.* Presage,augury.2 Crops.–પડવી,*v.*To be presaged of the coming danger.

ફાલતું, *a.* Spare,surplus,that is over & above.

ફાલવું, *v.* To spread, to lay abroad; to become fat.

ફાલસા, *n.* *Grewia Orientalis.*

ફાવતું, *a.* Convenient. 2 Suitable.

ફાવવું, *v.* To find as convenient or practicable; to succeed; to be quite free;to be at large.

ફાંસ, *f.* A noose, net; splinter.

ફાસફૂસ, *f.* Worthless stuff, trumpery,rubbish.

ફાંસવું, *v.* To noose, to ensnare; to cheat,trick.

ફાંસિયાલોક, ફાંસિયો, *m.* A strangler;a hangman.

ફાંસી, *f.* Gallows; a noose.

ફાંસીખોર, *m.* A strangler; a hangman.

ફાંસો, *m.* A noose; a snare;a clap or locket; a hook and eye; an entrapping thing.

ફાળ, *f.* A sudden dread; consternation.

ફાળકો, *m.* A reel.

ફાળિયું, *n.* A sheet worn on the head in a funeral procession.

ફાળો, *m.* A share; a dividend.

ફિકર–ચિંતા, *f.* Care, concern, **anxiety, solicitude.**

ફિકાશ, *f.* Paleness; tastelessness.

ફિક્કું, *a.* Faint, dim of colour,pale,light;weak of taste;vapid;wan,pallid;dull,barren, poor.
ફિટકાર, *m.* Scorn, contempt. [suit.
ફિટવું, *v.* To be cleared away; to get rid of; to
ફિટવવું, *v.* To cancel; to pay off; estrange,
ફિણ, *n.* Froth, fume, spume.[alienate,seduce.
ફિતનો, *m.* Revolt, defection. 2 Tumult.
ફિતૂર, *n.* Revolt, defection; perfidy.
ફિતુરખોર, ફિતુરિયું, ફિતુરી, *a.*Perfidious,seditious.
ફિદવી, *f.* Devoted servant. [enamoured of.
ફિદા, *a.* Devoted to; ready to be sacrificed for;
ફિરકી, *f.* A reel; whirligig; whirl.
ફિરંગી, *m.* A Portuguese; a Goa man.
ફિલસુફ,*m.*A philosopher. ફિલસુફી,*f.*Philosophy.
ફિસયારી, *f.* Self--applause, self-complacency, coxcombry, self-praise, self-esteem.
ફિશયારીખોર-બાજ, *m.* A fop, beau; a fast man.
ફિશાદ, *m.*Mutiny;tumult,disturbance;quarrel.
ફિશાદખોર, ફિશાદી, *a.* Mutinous, seditious; turbulent; mischievous, dangerous.
ફી, *f.* (E.) A fee. ફીટ, *int.* Fie.
ફીત, *f.* Lace, riband, a narrow tap.

ફુ, *int.* Pooh? ફુઆડ, *a.* Unclean, dirty, filthy.
ફુઆરો, *m.* A fountain, jet; a spring.
ફુઓ, *m.* A paternal aunt's husband.
ફુઈ, *f.* A paternal aunt.
ફૂંક, *f.* A quick blast with the mouth; a puff.
ફૂંકવું, *v.* To blow, to puff with the mouth; to blow, to sound; to inflame, excite; to inflate the bellows; to dissipate; to gabble over; to execute the obsequies of. 2 To divulge a secret. 3 To become bankrupt.
ફૂંકારો, *m.* A puff with the mouth; the hissing.
ફુકેો, *m.* A bladder; a kidney.
ફુગરાવું, *v.* To be elated or inflated. [ed out.
ફૂંગવું, *v.* To swell; to be puffed out; to be fill-
ફુગાવવું, *v.* To make to swell; to impregnate.
ફુગારો, *m.* Rising, swelling; blister; puffedness.
ફુગાવું, *v.* To get mouldy; to be puffed up.
ફુટડી, *f.* A very beautiful woman.
ફુટડું, *a.* Beautiful; attractive.
ફુટવું, *v.* To break; to be shivered; to burst, split; to open suddenly; to bud, germinate, sprout, shoot; to burst through; to spread

largely and indistinctly; to burst forth;to become public; to break with; todisagree, quarrel; to burst; to burst into eruptions; to cease, fail, go; to burst full forth; to become dissipated; to divulge a secret.

ફુટફાટ, *f.* Revealment, disclosure; wrangling; dissolving of parties.

ફુટીજવું, *v.* To break to pieces; to shatter.

ફુદિનો, ફુદનો, *m. Mentha sativa.* [house.

ફુમતું, *n.* A tassel, tuft. ફુરજો, *m.* A custom-

ફુરસદ, *f.* Leisure, interval.

ફુલકું, *n.* A kind of thin small bread.

ફુલ, *n.* A flower, blossom; white spots covering a body; fine cuttings of betel-nuts; that part in the womb where conception is supposed to take place;the womb;boasting.–છડી, *f.* A wand having flowers strung round.–જાળી, *f.* A garland of flowers.—ઝાડ, *n.* A flower-tree.–બાગ, *m.* A flower-garden.–માળી, *m.* A gardener, florist.–વાડી, *f.* A flower-garden.

ફુલવવું, *v.* To swell.

ફુલવું, *v.* To blow or expand;to flower;to swell;

to puff with pride; to become covered with eruptions of small-pox; to look pleasant; to open out in the air.

ફુલાવવું, *v.* To cause to blow, expand or puff up.

ફુલું, *n.* A white speck in the eye, albugo.

ફુલેલ, *a.* Puffed up, vain, elated, piggish.

ફુલેવર, *a.* Flowery. 2 A kind of vegetable.

ફુલ્લ, *a.* Blown, open, expanded.

ફુસલાવવું, *v.* To coax, cajole, wheedle, seduce.

ફૂટ, *f.* A crack; division or separation; fracture; rupture, disunion; breaking.

ફૂટતૂટ, *f.* Fissures, cracks, fractures.

ફૂત્કારો, *m.* Hissing, hiss, puffing, blowing.

ફૂલણજી, *m.* A term expressive of a high-conceited man.

ફૂસફાસ, *a.* Light, empty, flimsy, worthless.

ફેંકવું, *v.* To throw, fling, cast, toss, hurl; to set off.

ફેંટ, *f.* The skirt of an અંગરખા.–પકડવી, *v.* To catch hold of angrily.

ફેંણ, *f.* A hood. ફેંદવું, *v.* To interperse.

ફેફર, *f.* A swelling on the skin.

ફેફરું, *n.* A foaming fit, a fit of epilepsy.

ફેર, *m.* Difference, diversity, dissimilitude; disagreement, variance; change, alternation; circumference; dizziness, giddiness; the flowing portion of an અંગરખા.–આવવા, *v.* To feel giddy.--પડવો, *v.* To differ; to feel better; to recover; to vary.

ફેરફટકો, *m.* Galloping up and down; rambling, roving.

ફેરફાર, *m.* Changing about; shifting; difference, variation; alteration, change.

ફેરબદલી *f.* Exchanging; mutual relieving; transference to and from.

ફેરવણી, *f.* Turning, changing, change.

ફેરવવું, *v.* To turn round in a ring; to gallop up and down; to turn over the leaves of a book; to change the direction of the sides; to make to rotate; to bring the inside out; to take round; to reverse, repeal; to circulate; to turn the head; to substitute, replace; to alienate; to rub gently with the hand. માથું–, *v.* To bother. ડોળા ફેરવવા, *v.* To give an angry look. ફેરવ્યા કરવું, *v.* To turn over and over.

ફેરવી નાખવું, *v.* To change completely.
ફેરાવો, *m.* Circumference; a circuitous turn.
ફેરિયો, *m.* A pedlar; a kidder.
ફેરી, *f.* A turn, a trip thither & back; round.
ફેરીવાળો, *m.* A pedlar. ફેરે જવું, *v.* To go to stools.
ફેરેફેરે, *ad.* One by one, alternately.
ફેલ, *n.* (A.) Feigning, false pretence; libertine practices.-જામિન, *m.* A guarantee for the fidelity of a person. [progress.
ફેલાઇ જવું, *v.* To spread fast; to make rapid
ફેલાવ, *m.* Outspread, spread, extension; pro-
ફેલાવવું, *v.* To spread, diffuse. [gress.
ફેલાવું, *v.* To diffuse, to make progress.
ફેલાવો, *m.* Spread, diffusion, prevalence.[cide.
ફેંસલો, *m.* Decision, settlement.-કરવો, *v.* To de-
ફોક, ફોગ, *a.* Void, hollow, empty.
ફોકટ, *ad.* Gratis, for nothing; without recompense; in vain, to no purpose.-ફજેતી, *f.* A business productive only of loss.
ફોજ, *f.* An army, a force; host; a body of troops.
ફોજદાર, *m.* A police-constable.
ફોજદારી, *f.* The office of a ફોજદાર. 2*a.* Criminal.

ફોજ સરંજામ, *m.* Assignments for the support of troops &c.

ફોડવું, *v.* To break; shatter, shiver; to break open; to force a chasm; to cleave, dissever by blows; to burst; to force out; destroy; to fire, shoot, to crack; to deflower, to blow up; to disclose or divulge.

ફોતરૂં, *n.* Husk; chaff. ફોફળ, *n.* Betel--nut.

ફોલ, *n.* The detached husk of tamarind.

ફોલવું, *v.* To husk. ફોલ્લો, *m.* A boil.

ફોસલાવવું, *v.* coax, cajole, wheedle, seduce.

બ.

બઇરી, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife. બક, *m.* A crane.

બકબક, *f.* Prate, chatter, idle talk.

બકબકિયો, *m.* A prattler, chatterer, babbler.

બકબકવું, *v.* To chatter, prate, babble; to talk emptily. [make mischief.

બકરકુદી, *f.* Jumping, capering.--કરવી, *v.* To

બકરી, *f.* A she--goat. બકરો, *m.* A he--goat.

બકરીઇદ, *f.* A Muhammedan festival.

બકવાદ, *m.* Prate, chat. [much.

બકવું, *v*. To chatter, prate, babble; to talk
બકવા, *m*. Prate, chat, idle talk.
બકાવવું, *v*. To humbug, bamboozle.
બકુલ, *n*. (s.) A kind of small tree & its flower.
બકોર, *m*. Noise, clamour, uproar.
બક્તર, બખ્તર, *n*. Armour, a coat of mail. [ing.
બખ્તાવર, *a*. (P.) Fortunate, prosperous, thriv-
બખિયો, *m*. Stitching closely. [gard.
બખીલ, *a*. Miserly, stingy. 2 *m*. A miser, nig-
બખીલી, *f*. Stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness.
બખેડાખોર, *a*. Quarrelsome, tumultuous.
બખેડો, *m*. Dispute, quarrelling; tumult, affray.
બખોલ, *f*. A cleft, crevice. બગ, *m*. A crane.
બંગ, *n*. Sugar of lead. 2 *m*. Sample.
બગડવું, *v*. To be polluted or spoiled.
બંગડી, *f*. A bangle; bracelet. બગડો, *m*. The figure two. [રવું, *v*. To clap under one's arm.
બગલ, *f*. The armpit; gusset; a crutch.-માં મા-
બગલું, *n*. A crane; a stork.
બંગલો, *m*. A summer-house, a country-house.
બગાઇ, *f*. Tick, a dog-louse, a cattle-louse.
બગાડવું, *v*. To spoil; to corrupt, pollute.

બગાડો, *m.* Spoiling, adulteration; wasting, injury.
બંગાલ, *n.* The province of Bengal.
બગાસું, *n.* A gape, yawn, an oscilation.
બગી, *f.* A gig, buggy.
બગીચો, *m.* A small garden; a bower.
બચકું, *n.* Biting; a bite. બચકો, *m.* A small bundle.
બચપણ, *n.* Childhood, infancy, young age.
બચરવાડ, *n.* A family man.
બચવું, *v.* To escape unhurt, to be rescued; to remain unspent.
બચારો, *m.* A poor man or fellow.
બચાવ, *m.* Protection, preservation; deliverance; holding out or getting safely through.
બચાવનાર, *m.* A saviour, protector, preserver.
બચાવવું, *v.* To protect, preserve; to save.
બચ્ચી, *f.* A kiss, buss, smack.–કરવી, *v.* To kiss.
બચ્ચાં કચ્ચાં, *n.* Young ones, children, infants.
બચ્ચાજી, A term expressive of contempt or defiance.
બચ્ચું, *n.* A young one; a child, infant.
બચ્ચો, *m.* A man, fellow. (contemptuously used).
બજાણિયો, *m.* A tumbler, a rope-dancer.
બજાર, *n.* (P.) A market; the market affairs; disorder, confusion, turbulence.–કરવું, *v.* To

go a marketing.-ખરચ, n. ખરચી, f. Market expense.-ગપ, f. A market tattle.-ચલન, a. Current in the market.-ભાવ, m. Market rate.-વાડો, m. A market house;a disorderly house.

બજારી, બજારૂં, a. Relating to the market;common, ordinary, passable; low, scampish.

બજાવવું, v. To achieve,discharge;execute:play.

બઝાડવું, v. To make to catch. બઝોડવું,v.Strike, beat.

બટ, m. A strong and well-shaped pony.

બટકી, f. A lady short of stature and developed in body; a concubine, harlot; mistress.

બટમોગરો, m. A species of jessamine.

બટાઉ, a. Loose,dissolute,libertine, profligate.

બટુ, m. A young Brahmin.

બંડ, n. (P.) Insurrection, sedition, rebellious commotion.

બંડખોર, m. A rebel; a seditious or rebellious person.

બટ્ટો, m. Stain, slur, stigma, reproach.-મુકવો, v. To charge, accuse.-લગાડવો, v. To stain.

બડબડ, f. Gabble, prate; delirious talk,raving.

બડવા, n. Hinges.

બકબકવું, *v.* To gabble, prate;to deliriate,rave.
બકબકિયો, *m.* A chatterbox, babbler.
બડાઈ, *f.* Brag, boast, puffery.
બડાઇખોર, *m.* A braggart. બંડી, *f.* A waistcoat.
બઢતી, *f.* Increase, growth; prosperity;wealth.
બણબણવું, *v.* To buzz. બતક, *f.* A duck.
બતકો, *m.* A drake.
બતલાવવું, *v.* To represent. 2 To show,to point out, indicate.3 Explain,expound.4 Inform, instruct. [candle.
બત્તી, *f.* A wick. 2 Lamp, light.3 Taper, wax-
બત્રિસ, *a.* Thirty-two.-લક્ષણ, *n.* Thirty-two marks of excellence. 2 Rich endowments. -લક્ષણ્યો પુરૂષ, *m.* A richly endowed man.
બત્રીસી, *f.* An aggregate of thirty-two teeth.
બદ, A prefix denoting bad,evil &c.2 *a.* Wicked.-કામ, *n.* Misconduct; adultery, fornication.--કાર, *a.* (P.) Wicked, licentious, dissolute.-કારી, *f.* Wickedness; adultery, fornication.-ખ્યાલી, *a.* Lewd, evil, of wicked intent. [obeisance.
બંદગી, *f.* Slavery, servitude; worship, prayer;

બદગોઈ, *f.* (P.) Slander, calumny, libel.
બદચાલ, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.
બદજબાં, *a.* Indecent, abusive. 2 *f.* Slander.
બદદાનત, *f.* Evil desire; dishonesty.
બદદુઆ, *f.* Curse, imprecation.
બદન, *n.* (P.) The body; a waistcoat. [lucky.
બદ નસીબ, *n.* Misfortune. 2 *a.* Unfortunate, un-
બદનામ, *a.* (P.) Infamous. 2 Blameworthy.–કરવું, *v.* To defame, to accuse falsely.–થવું, *v.* To incur blame; to scandalize. [infamy.
બદનામી, *f.* Blame, censure, reproach; disgrace,
બદફેલ, *f.* Licentious practices; adultery, fornica-
બદબખ્ત, *a.* Unlucky; wicked, ill--natured. [tion.
બદબો, બદબોઇ, *f.* Stink, offensive smell; calumny.
બદમસ્ત, *a.* Arrogant, conceited. બદમસ્તી, *f.* Arrogance.
બંદર, *n.* (P.) A port, harbour; pier, landing--place.–કરવું, *v.* To anchor in port.–કાંઠો, *m.* A seashore.
બદરંગ, *m.* (P.) Dishonour, shame, disgrace.
બદરાહ, *f.* A devious course. 2 *a.* Wicked, unrighteous.

બદલ, *f.* Changing. 2 *prep.* In place of.
બદલવું, *v.* To change; to alter, substitute; to exchange with.
બદ લક્ષણ, *n.* Wicked practices or conduct.
બદ લક્ષણી, *a.* Wicked of conduct, vicious, [dissolute
બદલાવું, *v.* To have changed or altered
બદલી, *f.* Exchange, relief; substitution. 2 *m.* A substitute.
બદલે, *prep.* For, instead of, in exchange for.
બદલો, *m.* Requital; retaliation; return.
બદ વર્તણુક, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.
બદ શિકલ-સૂરત, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill-shaped.
બદામ, *f.* An almond.
બદામનું ઝાડ, *n.* The almond tree.
બંદી, *f.* A jacket; a bard, minstrel, panegyrist.
બદી, *f.* Vice, wickedness; slander, calumny.
બંદુક, *f.* A musket, firelock, gun; matchlock.
બંદો, *m.* (P.) A slave, servant.
બંદોબસ્ત, *m.* (P.) Settlement, adjustment; government, management; order; agreement.
-કરવો, *v.* To arrange, settle.
બદ્ધ, *p.* (S.) Bound, fastened, tied.

બંધ, *a.* Stopped, blocked up; confined,cooped up. 2 *m.* Anything to tie with;bond,fetter, shackle; regulation, law,rule; confinement; hindrance.–કોશ, *n.* Costiveness, constipation.–કરવું, *v.* To close, shut.–બેસવું, *v.* To suit, to fit.

બંધન, *n.* (s.) Fastening, binding; fastened state; a tie or fastening.–સ્તંભ, *m.* A post to tie with.

બંધવ, *m.* A brother. બંધવો, *m.* A prisoner;culprit.

બધા, *a.* All, every one. બંધાણી, *m.* An opium-eater.

બંધાન, *n.* Power, authority, grasp.

બંધામણ, *f.* Tieing, fastening, binding.

બંધારણ, *n.* A fixed precept for guidance, law, rule, canon.

બંધારણી, *a.* Addicted to, habituated, accustomed.

બંધારો, *m.* A binder, knitter; a calenderer of silk clothes.

બંધાવવું, *v.* To have tied or fastened.

બંધાવું, *v.* To be tied or bound; to be stopped; to be silenced completely;to be struck dumb

બંદિખાનું, *n.* A prison. બંદિવાન, *m.*A prisoner.

બધિર, *a.* (s.) Deaf; insensible, callous.

બંધી, *f.* Stipulation; agreement; limitation, restriction.

બંધુ, *m.* (s.) A brother; an associate, comrade, fellow; protector, cherisher, friend.

બધું, *a.* All, whole, entire, total.

બંધુવો, *m.* A brother, cousin.

બધે, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever.

બનવા જોગ, *a.* Possible; practicable.

બનવું, *v.* To be made; to be brought out; to come into being; to be formed; to become; to befall, happen, take place; to be effected. [cloth.

બનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth. બનાતી, *a.* Made of broad-

બનાવ, *m.* An incident; event, occurrence; mutual agreement, harmony; altercation. disagreement; splendid arrangement.

બનાવટ, *f.* Structure, make; fabrication, machination; fiction, pretence, feigning.

બનાવનાર, *m.* A maker; an author.

બનાવવું, *v.* To do, make, frame, perform; to adorn. 2 To trick out. 3 To humbug, make a

foot of.
બને તેવું, *a.* Possible, practicable. [perform.
બની આવવું, *v.* To happen, occur; to be able to
બન્ને, *a.* Both. બપાઈ, *f.* Paternal grand-mother.
બપાવો, *m.* Paternal grand-father. [light.
બપોર, *m.* Noon, mid-day. બપોરિયું, *n* Blue
બફારો, *m.* Vapour; suffocation, sultriness.
બફાવવું, *v.* To have boiled. [suffocated.
બફાવું, *v.* To be oppressed with heat; to be
બંબ, *a.* Huge, vast, immense, monstrous.
બબરચી, *m.* A cook.--ખાનું, *n.* A cook-room.
બમણાઈ, *f.* Doubleness. બમણું, *a.* Double, two-
બર, *m.* Merchandise. બરનો, *a.* Suited. [fold.
બર આવવું, *v.* To be realized;to be a match for.
બરકત, *f.* Success; happy termination, blessing;
advantage, benefit; abundance, plenty.
બરકવું, *v.* To call out; to scold.
બરખાસ્ત, *a.* Risen or broken; dissolved.
બરછી, *f.* A sort of spear; lance, javelin.
બરછટ, *a.* Rough.
બરજોરી, *f.* Compulsion, force; violence.
બરડ, *a.* Brittle, fragile.

બરડો, *m.* Spine, backbone; the back.
બરણી, *f.* A China jar or vase.
બરતરફ, *a.* Dismissed, turned off or out.
બરદાશ, *f.* Looking after;hospitable treatment; hospitality; forbearing.
બરફ, *m.* Snow; ice.
બરફી, *f.* A square piece made of sugar, flour and milk.
બરબાદ, *a.* (P.) Spoiled, ruined; wasted, squandered.
બર હુકમ, *ad.* According to, conformably, like.
બરાડવું, બરાડા પાડવા, *v.* To bawl out.
બરાબર, *a.* (P.) Equal, alike; exact, accurate, correct; fit, proper, just, right, good; even, level, smooth. 2 *ad.* Exactly, nicely, justly. -કરવું, *v.* To adjust; equalize; amend, correct, ractify.-થઇ રહેવું, *v.* To be utterly consumed;to be destroyed utterly;to be crushed
બરાબરી, *f.* Equality, likeness; regularity, uniformity.-કરવી, *v.* To emulate, vie, cope with, compete with.
બરાસ, *m.* A brush;a kind of camphor.
બરૂ, *n.* The writing reed.
બરોબરી કરવી, *v.* To compare.
બરોબરિયો, *a.* Alike, equal. 2 *m.* Match; associate.

બાલકે, *ad.* Even, nay; nevertheless; but.
બાલખો, *m.* Phlegm. બલદ, બલદિયો, *m.* A bullock.
બલરામ, *m.* The elder brother of કૃષ્ણ.
બલવાન, *a.* Strong, powerful, stout.
બલા, *f.* Plague, pest, trouble, bother; calamity, misfortune.
બલાઢ્ય, *a.* Strong, powerful, potent, mighty.
બલાત્કાર, *m.* Violence, force in compulsion.
બલારાતિ, *m.* Krishna. બલિ, *f.* (s.) Oblation.
બલિ-દાન,-પ્રદાન, *n.* Offering a sacrifice. [ant.
બલિષ્ટ, બલી, *a.* (s.) Very powerful, strong, vali-
બલોતિયું, *n.* A swaddling cloth. [*v.* To suffice.
બસ, *ad.* Enough; plenty.-કરવું, *v.* To stop.-થવું,
બસબસ, *int.* Enough, enough! hold!
બસરાઇ, *a.* Relating to Bassorah-pearls.
બંસી, *f.* A lute, flute, pipe. બસેં, *a.* Two hundred.
બહાનું, *n.* Sham, pretence, false plea, pretext.
બહાદુર, *a.* (P.) Bold, daring; clever; warlike, brave; arrant.
બહાર, *ad.* Outside. 2 *m.* Merriment; the discharging of a cannon or a musket.
બહાલ, *a.* Established, confirmed.

બહિરિન્દ્રિ, *f.* External or outward senses. [or.
બહિર્ભાવ, *m.* The outward state. બહિર્મુંત, *a.* Exteri-
બહુ, *a.* (s.) Much; large.–કરીને, *ad.* Especially.
બહુ ગુણી, *a.* That has many accomplishments.
બહુ પગી પ્રાણી, *n.* Animals furnished with vi-
બહુ બોલો, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. [brating hairs.
બહુરંગી, *a.* Many coloured, variegated.
બહુરૂપી, *m.* An actor, masker. [times.
બહુવચન, *n.* The plural number. બહુવાર, *ad.* Many
બળ, *n.* Force, strength; bulkiness; army, forces; semen virile; rigour, severity.
બળજોરી, *f.* Violence, force in compulsion.
બળતણ, *f.* Fuel, firework. બળતરૂં, *a.* Burning, jealous, envious.
બળતરા, *f.* Uneasiness of mind; grief; flame.
બળતું, *a.* Burning, on fire. 2 *n.* Grief, heartache.
બળવંત, વાન, *a.* Strong, powerful, mighty; able.
બળવું, *v.* To burn, to be on fire; to grieve over.
બળવો, *m.* A mutiny, revolt, rebellion.
બળહીનપણું, *n.* Want of strength, weakness.
બળાપો, *m.* Jealousy, envy; grief, sorrow.
બળિયો, *a.* Strong. બળી, *f.* Oblation.

બખેળ, *a.* Angry, envious, jealous, sulky.
બક્ષિસ, *f.* A gift, donation, present; pardon.
બક્ષી, *m.* A general or commander-in-chief.
બા,*m.*A term of endearment for a child;mother.
બાઇ, *f.* A mother-in-law; an affix of respect to the names of females.-બનિશ, *f.* A help-[less woman.
બાંક, *m.* A bench or form.
બાકી, *f.* (A.) Residue, remainder;balance. 2 *a.* Remaining. 3 *ad.* Otherwise.
બાકીનું, *a.* The rest, residue.
બાકું, *a.* Daring, reckless. 2 *n.* A bugle, horn; [hole, bore.
બાકોરૂં, *n.* A large hole.
બાગ, *m.* (P.) A garden, orchard.
બાંગ, *f.* (P.) The voice uttered to call Mahommedans to prayer; bawling, roaring.
બાગબગિચા,*m.*(P.)Gardens,orchards,plantations
બાગવાન, *m.* (P.) A gardener, planter.
બાગાયત, *f.* (P.) Orchard-grounds, plantations.
બાચકો, *m.* A handful. બાજ, *m.* (P.) Hawk, female falcon. [corn.
બાજરી, *f.* Millet. બાજરો, *m.* A species of coarse
બાજરિયાં, *n.* Ears of corn; armlets.

બાજી, *f.* A game at cards; a suit; a play with Soktas.–જીતવી, *v.* To gain, win.–રમવી, *v.* To play a game.–હારવી, *v.* To lose a game.
બાજીગર, *m.* A conjurer,juggler.
બાજીગરી, *f.* Conjuring, jugglery.
બાજુ, *f.* (P.) A side; verge, border, margin; party, faction; aid, help, succour; a helper.
બાજુબંધ, *m.* (P.) A kind of bracelet.
બાઝવું, *v.* To seize, lay hold of, catch;to stick; agree; embrace, to press endearingly.
બાટ,*n.* A silken Sari with nice embroiderings.
બાટલી, *f.* A bottle. બાટલો, *m.* A large bottle.
બાંડો, *a.* Without tail, tail-less.
બાંડું, *a.* Squint-eyed, purblind.
બાણ, *n.* An arrow; cupid's arrow; a rocket.
બાણું, *a.* Ninety-two.
બાતમી, *f.* News, tidings, intelligence.
બાતલ, *a.* Rejected; null and void, useless.
બાથ, *f.* The heart; competition.–ભિડવી, *v.* To compete, bet.–લેવી, *v.* To embrace, grasp; to contend, resist.
બાદ, *a.* Deducted,subtracted,excluded. 2*prep.*

After, subsequently, afterwards, next.
બાદબાકી, *f.* Subtraction. [girl.
બાદી, *f.* Indigestion, dyspepsia.બાંદી, *f.*A slave-
બાંધ, *f.* Dyke; fastening, binding.
બાધ, *m.* (s.) Hindering, objection, obstacle.
બાધક, *a.* Obstructing,precluding. 2 *n.* Objection; sin. [ture.
બાંધકામ, *n.* Building, constructing; architec-
બાંધણું,*n.* A tie,fastening;a packcloth,wrapper.
બાંધણી, *f.* A kind of variegated cloth; style or fashion of building or binding;construction.
બાધન, *n.* Hindering, prohibiting, precluding.
બાંધવ, *m.* A brother.
બાંધવું, *v.* To tie, bind, fashion; to confine by bounds; to fashion with a knot; to fashion on; to enfold, enwrap; to stop up; appoint, establish, set up, to build or construct; to bind; to form, frame, combine;to make up; to conceive or cherish; to bind up under magical influence. [pain, affliction.
બાધા, *f.* A vow, a solemn religious promise;
બાંધાબાંધી, *f.* Active packing and tieing up.

બાધિત, *p.* (s.) Opposed, hindered, prohibited, precluded.
બાંધીમુદત, *f.* A fixed period or time.
બાંધીલેવું, *v.* To pose, entangle; to make a binding.
બાધેભારે, *ad.* Ambiguously, doubtfully; privately
બાંધો, *m.* Make, structure, compacture.
બાધ્ય, *a.* (s.) Objectionable, exceptionable.
બાનું, *f.* A wife, lady; a consort.
બાપ, *m.* A father.-જન્મમાં, *ad.* In all the days of one's life.
બાપડી, *f.* A poor or helpless girl.
બાપડું, *a.* Poor, gentle, inoffensive, harmless.
બાપડો, *m.* A poor fellow; a helpless man.
બાપદાદા, *m.* Fathers and grandfathers, ancestors.
બાપબાપ કરવું, *v.* To entreat earnestly, to beseech.
બાપરે, *int.* Ah me! બાપા, *m.* A father, papa.
બાપિકું, *a.* Paternal, patrimonial.
બાપૂ, *m.* A respectful term for a male.
બાફ, *m.* Vapour, steam. બાફવું, *v.* To boil, seethe.
બાબ, *m.* A particular point, head; chapter, section; affair.
બાબત, *f.* (P.) Subject, business, affair, concern.
બાબરી, *f.* Loose flowing and short hair.
બાબા, *m.* (H.) A respectful term for an elderly

person. [war dominions.
બાબાસાઇ, *f.* A kind of rupee current in Gaik-
બાબૂ, *m.* A title of the Bengalese.
બાંબૂ, *m.* A bamboo. [count of.
બાબે, *prep.* Regarding, concerning, for, on ac-
બામણી, *f.* A tumour in the armpit.
બાયડી, *f.* A woman; wife.
બાયલાપણું, *n.* Effeminacy, womanishness.
બાયલો, *a.* Effeminate, womanly; henpecked.
બાર, *a.* Twelve. 2 *m.* A discharge of a gun or a musket. [merchantman.
બારકસ, *n.* (P.) A conveyance; trading vessel,
બારણું, *n.* A door; gate, entrance.
બારજ્યોતિલિંગ, *n.* The twelve lingams of Shiva.
બારદાન, *n.* (P.) A chest; cargo, freight; tare.
બારમહાલ, *m.* The twelve departments of a state.
બારમહીના, માસ, The twelve months of a year.
બારમાસી, *a.* Annual, perennial.
બારમું, *a.* Twelfth. 2 *n.* Rites performed on the twelfth day after a person's decease.
બારરાશિ, *f.* The twelve signs of the zodiac; viz. મેષ Aries, વૃષભ Taurus, મિથુન Gemini કર્ક

Cancer, સિંહ Leo, કન્યા Virgo, વૃશ્ચિક Scorpio, ધન Sagittarius, મકર Capricornus, કુંભ Aquarius, મીન Pisces, તુલા Libra.

બારસ, *f.* The twelfth day of every fortnight.

બારસાખ, *f.* A door-frame.

બારી, *f.* A window; a sally-port.

બારીક, *a.* Fine, coarse; thin, slender; fine, subtle, rare, minute, trifling; nice, exquisite, refined; profound, unfathomable; delicate, knotty; acute, keen.

બારીકનજર, *f.* Close and careful examination.

બારીકનજરે, *ad.* Critically.

બારીકી, *f.*(P.)Fineness, subtility; nicety, minuteness.

બારું, *n.* The space opposite to the mouth of a harbour; harbour; an opening.-રાખવું, *v.* To leave space.

બારેઘાટ, *ad.* Far and wide.

બારેમાસ, *ad.* During the whole year, ever, constantly, unceasingly; perennial.

બારેવાટ, *a.* Dispersed, scattered; squandered, destroyed.

બારોટ, *m.* A bard. બારોબાર, *ad.* Direct, straightway

બાલ,-ક, *m.* An infant, child; hair; bristle.

બાલછુટી, *f.* A woman with flowing hairs.
બાલબોધ, *m.* The Devanagari character.
બાલમ, *m.* A lover. 2 A husband.
બાલા, *f.* A young woman between 13 to 16.
બાલ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Childhood. [cutter.
બાવચી, *f.* A kind of plant. બાવચો, *m.* A grass-
બાવન, *a.* Fifty-two.–વીર, *m.* A valiant fellow.
બાવરૂં, *a.* Bewildered, lost, confounded; overcome.
બાવળ, *m.* The babul tree.
બાવા, *m.* A father, papa. બાવીસ, *a.* Twenty-two.
બાવો, *m.* A hermit, an anchorite. બાષ્પ, *m.* (s.)
બાસઠ, *a.* Sixty-two. [A tear.
બાસુદી, *f.* A kind of liquid sweetmeat.
બાસ્તો, *m.* A kind of long cloth.
બાહનું, *n.* Pretext, pretence, sham plea, loophole.
બાહર, *m.* (P.) Beauty, elegance, bloom.
બાહર, *ad.* Outside; abroad; externally, outwardly. 2 *prep.* Beyond, on the further side of.–કાઢવું, *v.* To turn out, to get rid of. –પડવું, *v.* To come forward, to venture out.
બહારનું, *a.* External, strange, foreign, outward.
બહારગામ, *n.* Foreign place or country. [ly.

બાહરથી, *ad.* From without, outwardly, externally.
બાહરવટિયો, *m.* A plunderer, a highway robber.
બાહલ, *a.* Appointed, sanctioned, confirmed.
બાહવલું, *n.* A representation, puppet; statue.
બાહાદૂર, *a.* Brave, bold, valorous, courageous.
બાહાદૂરી, *f.* Bravery, boldness, valour, courage.
બાહુ, *m.* The whole arm; the upper arm.-બળ, *n.* Bodily strength.-યુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) Close fight; boxing.
બાહ્ય, *a.* (s.) External, exterior, outward.
બાહ્યગોલ, *m.* Exterior circle.
બાહ્યાભ્યંતર, *ad.* Internally and externally.
બાહ્યોપચાર, *m.* External application, operation, effort.
બાળ, *n.* A child; a boy. બાળક, *n.* A child; a minor.
બાળકબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Childish understanding.
બાળકી, *f.* A young girl; a maiden.
બાળ-ક્રીડા, *f.* Juvenile sporting.-ચરિત્ર, *n.* Juvenile pastime.-દાંત, *m.* The infantine teeth. -દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Youthful sight.-પણું, *n.* Childhood; infancy.-બચ્ચાં, *n.* Children, offspring.-બ્રહ્મચારી, *m.* A man that has not been married and has never known woman.-ભાષા, *f.*

Child's language; one's vernacular.-ભોગ,*m.* The offering of some articles of repast to an idol.-મિત્ર, *m.* Children's friend.-રંડાપો, *m.* Early widowhood.-શાલ, *m.* A bold boy. -રાંડ, *f.* A widow whose husband died before she attained to puberity.-રોગ, *m.* A disorder incidental to children.-લગ્ન,*n.* Early marriage.-લિલા, *f.* Juvenile sporting.-વાચા, *f.* Nursery dialect.-વિધવા.*f.* A female widowed in girlhood.

બાળવું, *v.* To burn; to vex, grieve, exasperate.

બાળા, *f.* A girl; a woman between thirteen to sixteen.

બાલ્ય,બાલ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Childhood, infancy.

બિકટ, *a.* Difficult, hard.

બિગડવું, બિગડીજવું, *v.* To spoil, corrupt; to be impaired; to turn wild; to fall out with; to fail, miscarry, to get smached.

બિગાડ, *m.* Ruined state, damage, corruption; waste; disturbance or destruction.

બિગાડવું,*v.* To spoil,corrupt,adulterate;damage; injure,destroy.

બિગારી,*m.* A porter,a labourer.

બિચારો, *a.* Poor, helpless; weak, pitiful.

બિછાનું, *n.* A bed, bedding. [deuterogamist.
બિછાવવું, *v.* To spread; to floor. બિજવર, *m.* A
બિજોરૂં, *n.* Citron. બિડવું, *v.* To enclose, seal; to post. [leaf.
બિડી, *f.* Indian cheroot or cigar; a roll of betel-
બિંદડી, *f.* A parcel, bundle, packet.
બિંદુ, *n.* (s.) A drop of any liquid; spot; dot.
બિન, *a.* (*p.*) Without.-અપરાધ, *a.* Faultless, guiltless.-કારણ, *ad.* Causelessly.-કિરબી, *a.* Unskilful.-રોજગાર, *a.* Unemployed, idle.-વસિયત, *n.* Intestate.-વારસ, *a.* Heirless.-સ્વાદ, *a.* Vapid, tasteless.
બિના, *f.* (P.) Account, description, detail; subject, topic; pith, purport, substance.
બિંબ, *n.* (s.) The disk of the sun or moon; an image, a reflected form.
બિબીજાયો, *a.* Courteous, gentlemanly, civil,
બિબી, *f.* A Mahommedan lady. [polite.
બિમાર, *a.* Sick, ill. બિમારી, *f.* Sickness, illness.
બિમારખાનું, *n.* A hospital. [preside.
બિરાજવું, *v.* To be conspicuous; to look well;
બિલ, *n.* (s.) A hole, burrow; a den. [entire.

બિલકુલ, *ad.* Altogether, entirely. 2, *a.* Whole,
બિલંદી, *a.* Prime, eminent, of the first rate.
બિલાડી, *f.* A she-cat; hook.–નો ટોપ, *m.* Dog's ear.
બિલાડો, *m.* A male-cat. બિલોર, *n.* (P.) A crystal.
બિલોરી, *a.* Crystal. બિલ્ચાણું, *n.* A diamond of a
બિલ્લસ, *f.* A span. [particular shape.
બિલ્લું, *n.* A partition wall. [importance.
બિશાત, *f.* Stock, capital; value, worth, weight,
બિસતરૂં, *n.* A floor-cloth, carpet. [mal.
બિહામણું, *a.* Dreadful, frightful, terrible, dis-
બિહિક, *f.* Dread, awe, terror, apprehensoin.
બિહવડાવવું, *v.* To frighten, terrify, overawe.
બિહિવું, *v.* To fear, dread, to be afraid.
બી, *ad.* Too, even, also; likewise, additionally.
બીડ, *n.* A seed. [2 *n.* A seed; the heart; core.
બીજ, *n.* A seed; progeny, offspring; the original plant, matter, fact; principle, source, spring.–ગણિત, *f.* Algebra.–મંત્ર, *n.* A mystical letter.
બીજો, *a.* Second, another.–વાર, *ad.* Again.
બીજું, *a.* Another; second; more, further. 2 *ad.* Again. [બીજો કોણ? Who else.

બીજું શું? What else? બીજો કોઇ, Some one else.
બીજોરૂં, *n.* Citron.
બીડ, *f.* Pasture land. 2 *n.* Iron ore. [turage.
બીદ, *f.* Government ground set apart for pas-
બીબું, *n.* A seed; a type.
બીભત્સ, *a.* (s.) Obscene; disgusting, loathsome; frightful, hideous, appalling. 2 *m.* (s.) One of the નવરસ.
બીલ, *n.* (E.) A bill; a hole, burrow; den.
બુચબુચ, *ad.* Rapidly and disorderly. [naked.
બુચી, *f.* A girl. બુચો, *m.* A little boy. 2 *a.* Bare,
બુઝવવું, *v.* To extinguish, to put out.
બુઝવું, *v.* To know, understand; to feel.
બુઝાવું, *v.* To go out; extinguish; to quench.
બુઝરગ, *a.* (P.) Great, venerable. 2 *m.* A learned man, an ancestor.
બુઝરગી, *f.* Greatness, eminence, venerableness.
બુટી, *f.* A medicinal herb, a simple; nostrum.
બુટ્ટી, *f.* A flower worked; a figured work.
બુઠું, *a.* Blunt, not sharp. બુડ, *n.* An old fat monkey.
બુડકી, *f.* A dip, plunge.-મારનાર, *m.* A diver.

બુડતું, *a.* Sinking, failing, declining.
બુડબુડ,*ad.*Bubblingly,gurglingly;mumblingly.
બુડવું, *v.* To drown, sink; to be immersed; to be lost; to cease, to be no longer extant.
બુડાવવું, *v.* To drown or sink; to immerse; to ruin, destroy, overthrow, upset.
બુઢી, *f.* An old woman,matron.બુઢું,*a.*Old,aged.
બુઢો, *m.* An old man.બુતપરસ્ત,*m.* An idolater.
બુતપરસ્તી, *f.* Idolatry. બુતાનો,*m.*A false charge.
બુંદ, *n.* A drop; coffee.-નો લાડવો, *m.* A granule of gram-flour.
બુદ્ધ, *m.* The founder of Buddhism; sage.
બુદ્ધિ, *f.*(s.) Understanding, intellect; wisdom, sense; purpose, intention; opinion, notion; the will; minding,viewing,estimating; apprehending, understanding.-ચળીજવી, *v.* To become infatuated.-ફરવી,*v.*To change one's mind.-નો ખોટો, *a.* Evil-minded,dishonest. -નો જડ, *a.* Dull or heavy of apprehension. -પૂર્વક, *ad.* Designedly, deliberately, purposely.-પ્રકાશ, *m.* Light or illumination of knowledge or wisdom.-બળ,*n.*Mental power,

strength, vigour, energy.-ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Infatuated.-મંદ, *a.* Dull, slow of understanding. -માન, *a.* Wise, sagacious, judicious.-વંત, વાન, *a.* Wise, sensible.-વર્ધક, *a.* That promotes knowledge.-વિનાશ, *m.* Detriment of understanding.-શાળી, *a.* Wise, intelligent. -સાગર, *m.* A profoundly wise man; fool, blockhead.-હીન, *a.* Stupid, silly.

બુદ્ધીન્દ્રિય, *n.* An organ of intellect.

બુધ, *m.* (s.) The son of the moon; Mercury. 2 *a.* Wise.-જન, *m.* A wise man.

બુધવાર, *m.* (s.) Wednesday.

બુધું, *n.* A club, cudgel. બુધે, *ad.* On Wednesday.

બુન, *m.* A drop of semen virile, seed; origin.

બુનિયાદ, *f.* Origin. 2 *a.* Of good origin; genteel.

બુનિયાદી, *f.* Noblemindedness; civility, gentility.

બુબક, *m.* A fool, blockhead.

બુભુક્ષા, *f.* Hunger. બુભુક્ષિત, *a.* Hungry; poor, needy.

બુમ, *f.* Noise, cry, sound, report; rumour.

બુમબરાડા, *m.* Empty clamour.

બુમાટો, *m.* An outcry; rumour; unauthenticated news.

બુમાબુમ, Loud outcry; loud clamour.

બુમાશોર, *n.* Empty noise; false clamour.
બુરખો, *m.* A veil; mask. બુરજ, *m.* A tower.
બુરાઈ, *f.* Badness; evil. 2 Animosity,hostility.
બુરાહાલ,*m.*Distressful condition;plight,pickle.
બુરૂં, *a.* Bad, evil; unhappy. 2 *n.* Sugar.
બુરૂજ, *m.* (P.) A bastion.
બુલંદ, *a.* (P.) High, elevated,exalted,sublime.
 -નજર, *f.* Lofty views.-હિંમત, *f.* Magnani-
બુલંદી, *f.*Elevation,loftiness.[mity;immodesty.
બુલબુલ, *n.* (P.) Indian nightingale.
બૂચ, *m.* A cork; plug, stopple.
બૂટ, *n.* (E.) A boot. બુંદ, *f.* Root, source.
બૂન, *m.* Coffee. બૃહસ્પતવાર, *m.* Thursday.
બૃહસ્પતી, *m.* The regent of the planet jupiter.
બે, *a.* Two; a persian privative particle.-અક્-
 લીપણું, *n.* Senselessness,folly, imprudence.
 -અક્કલ, *a.* Senseless, unwise,imprudent.—
 અદબ, *a.* Disrespectful, rude, indecorous.-
 અદબી, *f.* Disrespect, rudeness, indecorum.
 -અસર, *a.* Ineffectual, fruitless, vain.-આની,
 f. A two annas piece.-આબરૂ, *a.* Disgraced,
 dishonoured.-આરામ, *a.* Sick, uneasy, rest-

less.-ઈતબારી, *a.* Faithless, dishonest.-ઇનસા-
ફ, *m.* Injustice, unfairness.-ઇનસાફી, *a.* Un-
just.-ઇમાન, *f.* Perfidy, treachery.-ઇમાની, *a.*
Faithless;perfidious, false.-ઇલાજ, *a.* Helpless.
બેઉ, *a.* Both. [less, issueless.
બેઐબ, *a.* Spotless, faultless. બેઓલાદ, *a.* Child-
બેક઼, *f.* Fragrance; smell. બેકરાર, *a.* Restless;ill.
બેકરારી, *f.* Illness; disquietude, restlessness.
બેકસ, *a.* Vigourless; dry, insipid, vapid. [per.
બેકાયદેસર, *ad.* Irregularly. 2 *a.* Arbitary,impro-
બેકાર, *a,* Unemployed. બેકારી, *f.* Absence of
service, [wander; to become a fool.
બેકી, *f.* An even number.-જવું, *v.* To err from,
બેકૈદ, *a,* Loose, lawless. 2. *ad.* Irregularly.
બેકૈદી, *f,* Irregularity; deviation from order;
breach of rule. [ed.
બેખબર, *a,* Ignorant, uninformed,unacquaint-
બેગમ, *f.* A muhammedan queen or empress.
બેગરજ, *a.* Unneedy; disinterested.
બેંગી, *f.* A parcel. બેગુણ, *a.* Void of qualities.
બેગુન્હા, *a.* (P.) Uncriminal,innocent,guiltless,
બેગુમાન, *ad.* Undoubtedly, beyond doubt.

બેચિત્ત, *a.* Uneasy in mind, restless.
બેજવાબ, *a.* Silenced, confuted; irrefutable.
બેજવાલ, *a.* Holy, sacred, hallowed. [subject.
બેજા, *a.* Improper, irrelevant, foreign to the
બેજાર, *a.* Wearied or tired of;disgusted with.
બેજારી, *f.* Suffering, annoyance, weariness.
બેજીવવાળી, *a.* Pregnant woman. બેટ, *f.* Island.
બેટી, *f.* A daughter. બેટો, *m.* A son.
બેઠક, *f.* Sitting; seat, gossip-house; mat; a dancing room, a dancing party; outlay.
બેઠાબેઠા, *ad.* Without work or employment.
બેડીકેદ, *f.* Confinement without labour.
બેડપગે, *ad.* Squatting.બેડાપગાર, *m.*A pension.
બેડામુસારો, *m.* A pension.બેડારોજગાર,*m.*Seden-
બેડિયું, *n.* Thirty-two mounds. [tary service.
બેડી, *f.* A fetter, manacle; tie, clog, encumb-
બેડું, *n.* A full waterpot. [rance.
બેડોળ, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, clumsy.
બેઢંગું, *a.* Disorderly, unprincipled;loose,licen-
બેઢપ, *a.* Shapeless, clumsy. [tious.
બેત, *f.* (P.) A couplet or distich; poetry.
બેતકસીર, *a.* (P.) Faultless, crimeless, innocent.

બેતમા, *a.* Uncareful of, disregardful.
બેતરફી, *a.* Relating to both sides or parties.
બેતાલ, *a.* Inharmonious, discordant.
બેંતાલિસ, *a.* Forty--two.
બેદરદી, *a.* Free from pain; pitiless, unpitiful.
બેદસ્તૂર, *a.* Unusual, irregular.
બેદાદ, *a.* Unjust; ill-managed.
બેદાદી, *f.* Injustice; mismanagement, anarchy.
બેદિલ, *a.* Dissatisfied, disaffected.
બેદિલી, *f.* Dissatisfaction, disaffection.
બેદિન, *a.* Irreligious, impious, infidel.
બેધડક, *ad.* Without fear; boldly, promptly.
બેધારી, *a.* Double--edged.
બેનસીબ, *a.* Unfortunate,luckless.
બેનિસબત, *ad.* Without respect; regardlessly.
બેપરવા, *a.* Careless, reckless; independant.
બેપરવાઇ, *f.* Indifference, carelessness.
બેફાટ, *ad.*Fearlessly,immodestly, shamelessly.
બેફાયદા, *a.* Unprofitable, disadvantageous.
બેફિકરૂં, *a.* Careless, devoid ef anxiety.
બેફિકરી, *f.* Unanxiousness,inapprehensiveness.
બેબંદ, *a.* Disorderly, confused, anarchical.

બેબનાવ, *m.* Disunion, contention, disagreement.
બેબાપનેા, *a.* Bastardly.
બેબૂનિયાદ, *a.* Of low descent, mean; dastardly.
બેબૂનિયાદી, *f.* Meanness; baseness of descent.
બેભાન, *a.* Unconscious, insensible.
બેભરેાસેા, *m.* Uncertainty, doubtfulness.
બેમઝા, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.
બેમરવત, *a.* Ungrateful, rude, uncourteous.
બેમરામત, *a.* Unrepaired.
બેમાર, *a.* (P.) Ill, ailing; wearied, tired, disgusted with.
બેમારી, *f.* Illness. બેમાલમ, *a.* Imperceptible.
બેમુનાસીબ, *a.* (P.) Improper, unbecoming.
બેરખેા, *m.* A rosary. બેરંગ, *a.* Discoloured, faint.
બેરૂં, *a.* Deaf. બેરેહેમ, *a.* Merciless, cruel.
બેરેાજગાર, *a.* That is out of employment.
બેલ, *m.* A bull, bullock, ox.
બેલાશક, *ad.* Without fear, unhesitatingly, undoubtedly.
બેલી, *m.* A helper; comrade, friend.
બેવકુફ, *a.* Foolish, silly, stupid.
બેવકુફી, *f.* Folly, stupidity.
બેવખત, *a.* Untimed, ill-timed. 2 *ad.* Unseasonably.
બેવચની, *a.* Faithless. બેવડું, *a.* Two-fold; twice.

બેવતની, *a.* Exile, banished.
બેવફા, *a.* Ungrateful, unfaithful, perfidious.
બેવફાઇ, *f.* Unfaithfulness, infidelity.
બેવસિયત, *a.* Intestate. બેવાર, *a.* Twice. [Well.
બેવારસ, *a.* Heirless. બેશ, *a.* Good,proper. 2 *ad.*
બેશક, *a.* Undoubted, true. 2 *ad.* Doubtless,
બેશરમ, *a.* Shameless, immodest. [certainly.
બેશુદ્ધ, *a.* Insensible, bereft of consciousness.
બેસણું, *n.* A bench, stool, plank. [sitter.
બેસતું, *a.* Fitting, suitable. બેસનાર, *m.* A rider;
બેસબૂર, *a.* Impatient. બેસબુરી, *f.* Impatience.
બેસમજ, *a.* Senseless, ignorant.
બેસવું, *v.* To sit, to rest upon; to sit down, perch; to be without employment; to lie down; to cost; to begin, commence; to become putrid; to be established; to become hoarse or inaudible:–voice; to fall, to be ruined; to fit, to be adapted to, suit, answer; to fall, to be ruined; to sink, to lose prominence; to settle in any course; to become blunt; to settle, subside, sink to the bottom.
બેસાડવું, *v.* To seat; to fix, fasten, settle; to im-

pose, lay upon; to compose, settle, to put down; to set up or establish. [boundless.
બેસુમાર, *a.* Excessive, extravagant, immoderate,
બેહકી-જવું, *v.* To run wild.-રેહેવું, *v.* To swell
બેસૂર, *a.* Unmusical. [diffusively.
બેહદ, *a.* (P.) Illimitable; excessive. 2 *ad.* Exceedingly.
બેહાલ, *a.* Unwell, ill; insensible; ruined.
બેહિસાબ, *a.* Countless, innumerable.
બેહુ, *a.* Both. બેહુનર, *a.* Unskilful, illiterate.
બેહુરમત, *a.* (P.) Dishonoured, disgraced, degraded
બેહુરમતી, *f.* Disgrace, dishonour, ignominy.
બેહેકવું, *v.* To rave. બેહેકાવવું, *v.* To humbug.
બેહેડું, *n.* An aggregate of water-pots.
બેહેતર, *a.* (P.) Good, excellent, fine; improved.
બેહેન, *f.* A sister.
બેહેરાપણું, *n.* Deafness. બેહેરું, રો, રી, *a.* Deaf.
બેહેસ્ત, *n.* Paradise. બેહેસ્તી, *a.* Deceased.
બેહોશ, *a.* (P.) Insensible, unconscious.
બેહોશી, *f.* Insensibility, swoon, deliquium.
બૈરી-રું, *f.* *n.* A woman; wife.
બો, *f.* Smell, odour. બોઇ, *f.* Mullet.

બોકી, *f.* A kiss, buss, smack.–કરવી, *v.* To kiss.
બોખાર, *m.* A glowing fire. 2 *f.* Cough;fever.
બોખું, ખી, ખો, *a.* Toothless; stuttering.
બોજ, *m.* A load, burden; weight, dignity; honour, credit, reputation.
બોજવું, *v.* To afford,suit. બોજો,*m.* Weight,load.
બોટ, *f.* (E.) Boat.
બોડકી, *f.* A hairless woman. 2 A widow.
બોડકું, *a.* Bald-headed. બોત, *a.* Many. [sive
બોતેર, *a.* Seventy-two; many,numerous,exces-
બોતેરરોગ, *m.* The seventy-two classes into which diseases are distinguished.
બોથડ, *a.* Sluggish, dull, stupid, doltish.
બોદારસિંગ, *f.* Litharge.
બોધ, *m.* (s.) Perception; knowledge, instruction, admonition; arousing.
બોધશક્તિ, *f.* Aptness to teach.
બોધન, *n.* (s.)Explaining,instructing,teaching
બોધવચન, *n.* Moral instruction or precepts.
બોધિત, *p.* (s.)Explained,made known;instruct-
બોધ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be explained or taught. [ed.
બોબડું, *a.* Stuttering, stammering.

બોર, *n*. The berry-fruit. બોરડી, *f*. Jubube-tree.
બોરિયું, *n*. A cloth button; a brooch.
બોરો, *m*. A sack of cotton or wool. 2 *a*. Mean.
બોલ, *m*. Speech, saying; mind or thoughts expressed; a word of honour, promise.
બોલકણો, *a*. Fluent; talkative, loquacious.
બોલકણી, *f*. A voluble and agreeable girl or woman. [acquaintance, intercourse.
બોલચાલ, *f*. Conversation, parley; familiarity,
બોલતું, *a*. Speaking. બોલતો ચાલતો, *a*. All right.
બોલનાર, *m*. A speaker, spokesman. [rous.
બોલબાલા, *ind*. May you be happy & prospe-
બોલવું, *v*. (s. બ્રૂ to speak.) To speak; to utter; to say, tell, declare, relate; to repeat.
બોલાચાલી, *f*. Conversation; disputing, wrangling, sharp altercation, exchanging of hard words.–પર આવી જવું, *v*. To get into an angry conversation. [for.
બોલાવવું, *v*. To call, summon, invite; to send
બોલી, *f*. A tongue, language, speech, dialect.
બોલીચાલી, *ad*. Agreeably, amicably.
બોલીજવું, *v*. To speak plainly, to utter hastily.

બોલીદેવું, v. To tell a secret;to divulge,confess.
બોલીમરવું, v. To speak one's mind.
બોહતાનું, n. A false accusation,an asperation.
  -મુકવું, v. To charge falsely.
બોહતેર, a. Seventy-two.
બોહોણી, f. The first sale after the dawning of the day, handsel; a gift of money to servants.
બોહોળું, a. Large, extensive;numerous.
બોહોંસ, f. Obstinacy; compulsion, force.
બોળ, m. Aloes or gum of myrrh.
બોળવું, v. To dip; to destroy, ruin.
બ્રહ્મ, n. (s.) The divine substance or essence. -કન્યકા, f. The goddess સરસ્વતી.—કર્મ, n. The religious duties enjoined to a Brahmin.-ગાંઠ, f. A very complicated knot.-ગોળ, m.The universe.-ચર્ય,n.Abstinence from sexual intercourse with woman.-ચારી, m. (s.) A Brahmin in the state of બ્રહ્મચર્ય.-તત્વ, n.Spiritual or essential truth.-દંડ,m.Money exacted by Brahmans from pilgrims.-દેવ, m. Brahma.-નંદન, m. The son of બ્રહ્મા.-નિર્વાણ, n. Absorption into an identification

with બ્રહ્મ.-નિષ્ઠ, *a.* Absorbed in the contemplation of બ્રહ્મ.-નાભ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.-પદ, *n.* (s.) The office of બ્રહ્મા.-પાશ, *f.* The noose of બ્રહ્મા.-પિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance with બ્રહ્મ.-પુરી, *f.* A town inhabited by learned and pious Brahmins.-પ્રલય, *m.* The universal destruction.-ભાવના, *f.* Holding the doctrine of pantheism.-યજ્ઞ, *m.* The study of the Vedas. -રસ, *m.* The bliss of બ્રહ્મ.-રાક્ષસ, *m.* The ghost of a Brahman.-લોક, *m.* The heaven of બ્રહ્મા.-વાદ, *m.* Citing the vedas.-વાદી, *m.* The follower of the Vedanta system of philosophy.-સૂત્ર, *n.* (s.) The Brahmanical sacred thread.-સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Brahma's creation.-હત્યા, *f.* The murder of a બ્રાહ્મણ.-હત્યારો, *m.* The murderer of a બ્રાહ્મણ.-જ્ઞ, *a.* Versed in the doctrine of બ્રહ્મ.-જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) The knowledge of બ્રહ્મ as the cause and essence of the universe.-જ્ઞાની, *m.* A follower of the doctrine of બ્રહ્મ.

બ્રહ્મા, *m.* The creator of the universe.

બ્રહ્માંડ, *n.* The fourteen worlds.

બ્રહ્માનંદ, *m*. The joy subsisting in absorption into બ્રહ્મ; great joy, rapture.

બ્રહ્માસન, *n*. Abstract contemplation.

બ્રહ્માસ્ત્ર, *n*. Weapon of Brahma, an arrow.

બ્રહ્મોપદેશ, *m*. Instruction regarding the divine cause.

બ્રાહ્મણ, *m*. A Brahman.-ભોજન, *n*. Feeding [Brahmans as a religious act.

બ્રાહ્મણી, *f*. A wife of a બ્રાહ્મણ.

બ્રિજભાષા, *f*. The Hindi dialect.

ભ.

ભકભક, *ad*. Dashingly, forcibly; smartly.

ભક્ત, *m*. (s.) A worshipper, votary; one devoted to. 2 *p*. Worshipped, adored.

ભક્તભાગીક, *a*. Devout; auspicious.

ભક્તાણી, *f*. A female worshipper.

ભક્તિ, *f*. (s.) Worship, adoration; service; faith; devotion; liking, love of.-પ્રેમ, *m*. Adoring love.-ભાવ, *m*. Devout feeling, devoutness; fondness for.-માર્ગ, *m*. The way of obtaining salvation through worship.-હીન, *a*. Ungodly, [wanting piety.

ભખ, *m*. Victuals, food; prey of.

ભગ, *n.* Luck, fortune; an ulcer, sore.
ભંગ, *m.*(s.) Fracture, broken state; splitting, bursting; violating, dispersion.–થવો, *v.* To be dissolved or dispersed.
ભગત, *m.* A worshipper, adorer, votary.
ભગંદર, *m.* A fistula in the anus &c.
ભગવત્, *a.* Respectable, worshipful.
ભગવંત, *m.* God. ભગવતી, *f.* A name of પાર્વતી.
ભગવત્સ્વરૂપ, *n.* The very image of God.
ભગવા, *m.* Cloth dyed with red ochre & worn by religious saints.
ભગવાન્, *m.* (s.) The supreme being, God.
ભગિની, *f.* (s.) A sister.
ભંગિયો, *m.*An individual of a low caste,peria.
ભંગી,*a.*Addicted to the use of ભાંગ.2 *m.*Peria.
ભંગુર,*a.*(s.)Frail, fugitive;croocked;fraudulent.
ભગ્ન, *p.* (s.) Broken; shattered, destroyed, marred.
ભગ્નાશ, *a.* (s.) Disappointed.
ભચડભચડ, *ad.* Pressingly, squeezingly.
ભચડવું, *v.* To press, squeeze,crush; tread;trample.
ભચડાવું, *v.* To be pressed or crushed.
ભજક, *a.* (s.) That worships or adores.

ભંજક, *a.* (s.) That breaks or destroys.
ભજન, *n.* (s.) Adoration, worship; hymn.
ભંજન, *n.* (s.) Breaking; routing, shivering, destroying.
ભજવું, *v.* To adore, worship,to minister to;to serve; to attend on reverently; to respect, honour; to bribe.
ભજિયું, *n.* A preparation of gram-flour & slices of any vegetable fried in oil &c.
ભટ, *m.* A Brahmin cook; a warrior.
ભટકવું, *v.* To wander, roam, rove, stray.
ભટાઇ, *f.* The business of a ભટ; flattery.
ભટ્ટ, *m.* A philosopher; a learned man.
ભઠિયારખાનું, *n.* A cookshop, an eating-house.
ભઠિયારણ, *f.* A female cook.
ભઠિયારો, *m.* A cook.
ભઠ્ઠી, *f.* A kiln, furnace; a smith's forge.
ભડકવું, *v.* To take fright and run away; to start; to be frightened to death.
ભડકાવવું, *v.* To frighten; to alarm, to terrify.
ભડકો, *m.* A blaze, a fierce fire.
ભડભડ, *ad.* Violently, dashingly, rattlingly;

quickly, smartly, rapidly.
ભડભડતું, *a*. Bright, clear, luminous.
ભડભડિયો, *a*. That speaks from the impulse of
ભડવાઇ, *f*. Panderism, pimping.[the moment.
ભડવો, *m*. A pander, pimp, procurer.
ભડાકો, *m*. A glowing flame,blaze;noise,crack.
ભડાભડ, *ad*. Briskly, smartly; violently.
ભંડાર, *m*. A treasury; treasure,wealth hoarded; a warehouse, storehouse. [sury.
ભંડારભરપૂર, *n*. A full and overflowing trea-
ભંડારિયું, *n*. A recess in a wall. [house.
ભંડારી, *m*. A treasurer. ભડું, *n*. The front of a
ભંડોળ, *m*. Capital, fund, store.
ભણતર, *n*. Learning, knowledge, study.
ભણભણવું, *v*. To buzz or hum; to tingle, ring.
ભણભણાટ, *m*. A swarming din,deafening buz-
ભણવું, *v*. To read, peruse; learn, study. [zing.
ભણાવવું, *v*.To teach,instruct;to make to study.
ભણી, *prep*. To, towards.
ભણ્યાગણ્યા, *a*. Skilful,practised,well educated.
ભત્રિજી, *f*. A niece. ભત્રિજો, *m*. A nephew.
ભથ્થું, *n*. An allowance.

ભદ્ર, *a.* Happy; prosperous, auspicious; pious.
2 *n.* Prosperity, welfare, good fortune.
ભપ્પ, *ad.* With a puff. 2 *n.* Cohabitation.
ભપકો, *m.* A puff of flame; show, pomp.
ભભકાદાર, *a.* Bright, glaring, flashy.
ભભરાવું, *v.* To strew, to throw over.
ભભુકો, *m.* Brightness, splendour, brilliancy.
ભભુત, *f.* Ashes of cow-dung with which holy
mendicants besmear their bodies.
ભંભેરવું, *v.* To excite, exasperate, vex, tease.
ભમતું, તો, *a.* Wandering, roving, roaming.
ભમર, *n.* An eddy, whirlpool; eyebrow;giddi-
ભમરી, *f.* Giddiness, fainting, swoon. [ness.
ભમરી, *f.*ભમરો,*m.*A large black bee.[fly about.
ભમવું, *v.* To roam,rove, wander about; hum;to
ભમાવવું, *v.* To mislead; to humbug, deceive.
ભય, *m.* Fear, alarm; danger, risk, hazard.
ભયંકર, *a.* Frightful, dreadful.
ભયચકિત, *a.* Fear-stricken, terrified, alarmed.
ભયભીત, *a.* Frightened; afraid, terror-struck.
ભયશીલ, *a.* Timorous, apprehensive, timid.
ભયાનક, *a.* Frightful, dreadful.

ભર્ચો, *m.* A brother, a husband; an inhabitant of the north-east of India.

ભર, *m.* (s.) Fulness, height, flow. 2 *ad.* Fully; to the uttermost; to the greatest possible [degree.

ભરઉભર, *f.* Filling in and pouring out.

ભરગત, *n.* Weight; measure.

ભરચર, *f.* State of fulness; revenue without a [deficit.

ભરચોમાસું, *n.* The height of the monsoon.

ભરજુવાની, *f.* Puberity; the prime of youth.

ભરડવું, *v.* To grind coarsely; to do cursorily; mut- [ter.

ભરણ, *n.* Measuring; stuffing, nourishing.-પોશાણ, *n.* Feeding and nourishing, maintaining

ભરણી, *f.* Filling up; filling material.

ભરણું, *n.* Completing, collecting together; playing in full; collection.

ભરત, *n.* Measurement; area, size; embroidery; casting metals in moulds.-ખંડ, *m.* The Indian continent.-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A dramatic treatise.

ભરતણ, *n.* Capacity. ભરથાર, *m.* A husband.

ભરતિયું, *n.* An invoice.

ભરતિયો, *m.* One who casts metals.

ભરતી, *f.* The tide, the flux of the ocean; fil-

ling, completed state; levy, recruit.–ઓટ, *f*. Flux and reflux; flow and ebb.

ભરદોલત, *f*. The high tide of wealth.

ભરપુર, *a*. Brimful; crowded, crammed; more than enough.

ભરપોશાક, *m*. Full dress.

ભરભર, *ad*. Quickly, smartly, with full force.

ભરમ, *m*. Mistake, misapprehension; erroneous judgment; suspicion, surmise; doubt; credit, character, reputation.

ભરમજલ, *n*. A full stage of a journey.

ભરમમાં ને ભરમમાં, *ad*. Without raising suspicion.

ભરમિજલસ, *f*. A full assembly.

ભરરકમ, *f*. A full amount of money.

ભરવાડ, *m*. A shepherd. ભરવાડણ, *f*. Shepherdess.

ભરવસૂલ, *f*. The full revenue obtained from land.

ભરવું, *v*. To fill; to supply deficiencies; to put in; to pour into.

ભરાઇજવું, *v*. To be quite full; to conceal, hide.

ભરાવ, *m*. Filling; filled-up state; closeness.

ભરામણી, *f*. The price of stitching or embroidery.

ભરાવવું, *v*. To fasten, button.

ભરાઇ આવવું, *v*. To be overwhelmed with sor-

row; to enter and lodge; to gather; to fill up; to hide oneself; to stick fast.

ભરાવું, *v.* To fill out; to become fleshy; to fill an ear of corn; to amount;to become complete or full; to become heavy and torpid.

ભરિત, *p.* (s.) Filled; nourished.

ભરી આપવું, *v.* To make up, to make good; to complete or fill up a period or term; measure; to stitch; embroider.

ભરીકાઢવું, *v.* To fill up; to pay in.

ભરીલેવું, *v.* To receive in full; to get all one's claims fulfilled.

ભરીપુરી પામવું, *v.* To receive in full. [in full.

ભરીમુકવું, *v.*To lay up corn. ભરીલેવું, *v.*To receive

ભરેલું, *a.* Full, replete; mature, perfect.

ભરેસ્પતવાર, *m.* Thursday. [trusty.

ભરોસાદાર, *a.* Confidential, faithful, honest,

ભરોસો, *m.* Confidence, trust, reliance; assurance.–આપવો, દેવો, *v.* To assure; promise. –કરવો, *v.* To depend upon.

ભર્તાર, ભર્તા, *m.* (s.) A husband; master.

ભલમનસાઈ, *f.* Courtesy, politeness; affability.

ભલાઇ, *f.* Goodness, kindness; welfare; health.
ભલાઇ બુરાઇ, *f.* Goodness and badness.
ભલામણ, *f.* Recommendation;a letter of credit, a letter of introduction.
ભલામાણસ, *n.* Good men, respectable men.
ભલાસ, *f.* Goodness, gentleness; welfare.[pute.
ભલીભલાઇ, *f.* Goodness, virtue; honourable re-
ભલીભલાઈએ, *ad.* In a courteous manner.
ભલીભાત, *ad.* Well, in a good way.
ભલું, *a.* Good, virtuous, worthy; kind,affable, gentle; respectable, honourable.-આદમી, *n.* A respectable man.
ભલે, *int.* Well done? fine? good?
ભલોબુરો, *a.* Good or bad.
ભવ, *m.* (s.) Being; origin; welfare; the world.
ભવાઇ, *f.* Buffoonery. ભવાઇયો, *m.* A buffoon.
ભવકૂપ, *m.* The abyss of earthly life.
ભવજળ, *m.* The broad ocean of the world.
ભવતારણ, *n.* Deliverance from the pangs of earthly existence.
ભવન, *n.* (s.) A house,dwelling;being,existing.
ભવ-નાથ, *m.* Earth's sovereign.-ભંજન, *a.*That

breaks the power of the world.-ભય, *m*.The dread of another birth.-મોચન, *n*. Liberation from personal existence.-રોગી, *a*. Sick of worldly pleasures.-વાટ, *f*. The path of life.-વ્યથા, *f*.The worldly cares and troubles. -સાગર, *m*. The ocean of life.-સિંધુ, *m*. The worldly ocean.

ભવાની, *f*. The goddess પાર્વતી.

ભવિષ્ય, *n*. (s.) A future event; prophecy; fate, destiny. 2 *a*. Future.-કાળ, *m*. The future tense.-વાદી, *m*. A fortune-teller, prophet. -સૂચક, *a*. Portentous, presaging, prognostic.-જ્ઞાન, *n*. Knowledge of futurity.

ભવું, *n*.An eyebrow.-ચઢાવવું,*v*.To look angrily.

ભવ્ય, *a*. Happy; right; future.

ભસવું, *v*. To speak or utter carelessly; to bark.

ભસ્મ, *n*. (s.) Ashes; any metallic oxide.

ભસ્મરંગી, *a*. Of the colour of ashes, cinereous.

ભક્ષ, *n*. (s.) Food, an eatable; an act of devouring.

ભક્ષક, *a*. That eats.

ભક્ષણ, *n*. Eating. ભક્ષણીય, *a*. Eatable.

ભક્ષિત, *p*. Eaten. ભક્ષી, *a*. That eats.

ભક્ષ્ય, *a*. Eatable. 2 *n*. Food, victuals.

ભાઈ, *m.* A brother; a friend; a respectful affix to proper names.–પણું,*n.*Brotherliness, friendly feeling.–બંધ, *m.* A brother, kinsman; the members of any fraternity.–ભાંડુ, *n.* Brothers and relatives.

ભાખરી, *f.* Bread; maintainence.

ભાખવું, *v.* To tell, say, utter.

ભાગ, *m.* (s.) A share, portion; quotient; division; fraction.

ભાંગ, *f.* Hemp, the intoxicating potion prepared from it.

ભાગજાતિ અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* Simple fraction.

ભાગવત, *n.* One of the 18 Purans.

ભાગવું, *v.* To break; to run away; to divide.

ભાગાકાર, *m.* Division; quotient.

ભાગાનુબંધ પૂર્ણાંક, *m.* The rule of mixed quantities.

ભાગિયો, ભાગીદાર, *m.* A partner; a shareholder.

ભાગીરથી, *f.* The river Ganges.

ભાગીભુકો થવો, *v.* To fall te pieces;to be ruined.

ભાગો રંગ, *m.* The evanescent colour.

ભાગોળ, *m.* A large gate; the terrene surrounding a town or village.

ભાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) Fortune, luck, lot; prosperity, good luck.

ભાગ્ય-વંત, વાન, શાળી, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.
ભાગ્યહીન, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless. [sperity.
ભાગ્યોદય, *m.* Dawn of good fortune; rising pro-
ભાજક, *a.* Dividing. 2 *m.* Divisor. [case.
ભાંજગડ, *f.* Intricacy, confusion; an intricate
ભાંજગડિયો, *a.* Disputatious. 2 *m.* Achicaner.
ભાંજણી, *f.* Reduction.
ભાંજવું, *v.* To break, shatter, demolish, raze, disband; to change; to disturb:-sleep; to divide, distribute; to be a bankrupt; abolish:-customs; to infringe, violate; to appease, settle:-hunger; to suppress defects; to in-
ભાજી, *f.* Herbs, greens, vegetables. [terrupt.
ભાજીખાઉ, *a.* Herbaceous. 2 *m.* A coward.
ભાજીપાલો, *m.* Esculent vegetables.
ભાજ્ય, *a.* Divisible, distributable.
ભાટ, *m.* A bard. 2 A chatterer; minstrel, poet.
ભાટું, *n.* A large hole made in the wall.
ભાંડ, *m.* A class of jesters, buffoons. 2 A pot, pan.
ભાંડણુ, *n.* A quarrel, dispute.
ભાડભુંજો, *m.* A grain-parcher.
ભાંડવું, *v.* To abuse, slander, revile; to dispute.

ભાડાચિઠ્ઠી, *f.* Lease of a house.
ભાંડાભાંડ, *f.* Mutual quarrelling, wrangling.
ભાડું, *n.* Rent, hire, fare. ભાંડુ, *m.* A brother.
ભાડુત, *m.* A tenant. 2 A hirer.
ભાડુતી, *a.* Mercenary, hireling, hired, hackney.
ભાડેઆપવું, *v.* To let. ભાડેલેવું, *v.* To hire.
ભાડુંતોડું, *n.* Rent, hire, fare.
ભાણું, *n.* Meal, food, dinner.
ભાણેજ, *m.* A nephew. ભાણેજી, *f.* A niece.
ભાત, *f.* Manner, mode, style, fashion; kind, sort. 2 *n.* Boiled rice in husk.-ખાઉ, *m.* A rice--eater; a drone.-ભાતનું, *a.* Of various sorts.
ભાતીલું, *a.* Of a good fashion.
ભાતું, *n.* A lunch with a traveller.
ભાદરવો, *m.* The eleventh month of the Hindu year.
ભાન, *n.* (s.) Consciousness, waking state. 2 Remembrance, recollection.
ભાનુ, *m.* (s.) The sun. ભાભી, *f.* Brother's wife.
ભામની, ભામિની, *f.* A passionate woman.
ભાંમા, *m.* Superstition. ભોંય, *f.* Ground.
ભાયડો, *m.* A man. 2 A husband.
ભાયાદ, *f.* Brotherhood; kinsmen.

ભાર, *m.* (s.) Gravity; weight, pressure, load; weight of business &c; importance, consequence; weight, force, power. 2 *a.* Of the weight of.

ભારજા, *f.* A wife. ભારત, *f.* India proper.

ભારબોજ, *m.* Weight; importance, consequence; gravity, seriousness, dignity, respect.

ભારવટિયો, *m.* A beam.

ભારવાહક, *a.* That bears burden.

ભારવું, *v.* To keep things buried in ashes, cotton &c in order to preserve them; to charm, enchant, fascinate, bewitch.

ભારી, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty; difficult; important, profound, mighty; valuable; stiff, dull, torpid. 2 *ad.* Much, very. 3 *f.* A bundle of sticks, fagot.

ભારેખમ, *m.* A grave and serious fellow.

ભારેવાઈ, *f.* A pregnant woman.

ભારોભાર, *ad.* In equipoise or equilibrium.

ભારો, *m.* A load; a fagot.

ભાર્યા, *f.* (s.) A wife. ભાલદાર, *m.* An usher.

ભાલો, *m.* A spear, lance, javelin.

ભાવ, *m.* (s.) State or condition of being; innate property; meaning, intention; mind, desire; sentiment, emotion; gestures or postures; love; assurance; faith in, confidence; price, rate, value.

ભાવક, *f.* Thought, idea; bother, trouble.

ભાવતું, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; choice, approved.

ભાવના, *f.* (s.) Conceiving, supposing; assurance, faith, divine love; nature; wish, desire.

ભાવભક્તિ, *f.* Engagedness of heart & spirit.

ભાવવાચક, *m.* (s.) An abstract noun.

ભાવવું, *v.* To be inclined to, to approve; to be wholesome, to agree with; to please, to suit, to be agreeable. [ance.

ભાવસાર, *m.* A cloth-printer. ભાવાંતર, *m.* Vari-

ભાવાર્થ, *m.* Inherent or implied sense or meaning, purport, drift; faith, purity of purpose.

ભાવિત, *p.* Conceived, imagined. ભાવી, *a.* (s.)

ભાષણ, *n.* (s.) Speaking; speech, oration. [future.

ભાષણકર્તા, *m.* A lecturer, speaker.

ભાષા, *f.* A speech, language, dialect, tongue.

ભાષાંતર, *n.* A translation, version.

ભાષિત, *p.* Spoken, said. ભાષી, *a.* That speaks.
ભાષ્ય, *n.*(s.) An exposition,commentary,gloss, scholium; annotations, comments.
ભાષારસ, *m.* Elegance of diction.
ભાષ્યકાર, *m.* A commentator, annotator.
ભાસ, *m.* (s.) Impression, perception, fancy actual or probable; semblance, likeness.
ભાસવું, *v.* To appear, seem; to impress,strike.
ભાસ્કર, *m.* The sun.
ભાળ, *n.* The forehead; clue, search.–કાઢવી, *v.* To investigate; to inquire after.
ભાળવું, *v.* To see, observe, notice.
ભિંગડાં, *n.* Scales of fish.
ભિંજવવું, *v.* To wet,moisten,saturate; to bribe.
ભિંજાવું, *v.* To be wetted; to be drenched with water.
ભિડવું, *v.* To come into contact;fight;embrace.
ભિંડી, *f.* A kind of hemp or flax, jute.
ભિતર, *n.* The heart. 2 *prep.*In,inside, within.
ભિનાસ, *f.* Wetness, moisture. ભિનું, *a.* Wet.
ભિન્ન, *p.* (s.) Divided, parted; separate, dis-united.
ભિલામું, *n.* Marking-nut tree.

ભિલ્લ, *m.* A barbarian of a particular class.
ભિસ્તી, *m.* (P.) A water-carrier.
ભિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Alms, charity; boon.
ભિક્ષુક, *m.* (s.) A beggar; a mendicant Brahman.
ભીખ, *f.* Alms; want.–માગવી, *v.* To beg.
ભીખ વાળી, *f.* An nose-ring so called because originally it was made of the gold begged for the purpose.
ભીખારી, *m.* A beggar. 2 *a.* Beggarly.–કામ, *n.* A beggarly business.–ધંધો, *m.* A beggarly business.–નગરી, *f.* A mean city.–વાડો, *m.* A beggarly ward.
ભીડ, *f.* Crowdedness; a crowd, throng; scarcity; straitened circumstances.
ભીંત, *f.* A wall. ભીત, *p.* (s.) Thunder-struck.
ભીતિ, *f.* (s.) Fear, dread; terror, alarm. [fearful.
ભીમ, *m.* One of the five પાંડવ. 2 *a.* Terrible,
ભીર, *f.* Help, aid. ભીરૂ, *m.* A partner, companion.
ભીષ્મ, *m.* (s.) A mythical celebrated warrior.
ભુંકવું, *v.* To bray. ભુકી, *f.* A medicinal powder.
ભુકો, *m.* Powder; crumbs; shattered state.
ભુખાળુ, ભુખું, *a.* Hungry, ravenous; needy, in-

digent; poor, sterile; barren, scanty.
ભુખે મરવું, *v.* To die of hunger, to starve.
ભુખેમરૂં, *a.* A half-famished wretch.
ભુખ્યાથવું, *v.* To be hungry. ભુખ્યું, *a.* Hungry.
ભુંગળ, *f.* A trumpet, bugle. 2 A door-bar.
ભુંગળી, *f.* A metal or wooden long circular tube.
ભુજ, *m.* (s.) The whole arm. ભુજંગ, *m.* A snake.
ભુજવું, *v.* To parch, bake, roast.
ભુજા, *f.* The arm. ભુંજારો, *m.* A grain-parcher.
ભુટ્ટાચોર, *m.* A petty thief. ભુટ્ટો, *m.* A maize-top.
ભુંડ, *n.* A hog, boar. ભુંડણ, *f.* A sow.
ભુંડાઇ, ભુંડાપણું, ભુંડાસ, *f.* Wickedness, badness.
ભુંડું, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked; inimical.
ભુરૂં, *a.* Of a light or reddish brown.
ભુલ, *f.* Error, mistake, blunder.
ભુલચુક, ભુલથાપ, *f.* Errors and omissions.
ભુલવું, *v.* To err, mistake; forget. [state.
ભુલવણ, *f.* Captivating, beguiling; captivated
ભુલાવવું, *v.* To make to forget; to beguile.
ભુલાવો, *m.* Deception; misrepresentation.
ભુલીજવું, *v.* To err, mistake; forget.
ભુલું પડવું, *v.* To go astray, to miss the way.

ભુવન, *n.* (s.) A world, sphere; house.
ભુવો, *m.* An exorciser of devils.
ભુસવું, *v.* To efface, blot out. ભુસડીનાખવું,*v.*To rub out.
ભુસ્કો, *m.* A jump, spring, bound.
ભૂ, *f.* (s.) The earth. 2 *a.* Produced or sprung from.
ભૂકંપ, *m.* An earthquake.
ભૂખ, *f.* Hunger; appetite; desire, longing.
ભૂખંડ, *n.* (s.) The division of the globe.
ભૂગોળ, A terrestrial globe.–રેખા,રેષા, *f.* Terrestrial longitude.
ભૂચર, *a.* Terrestrial. ભુજ, *m.* The arm; hand.
ભૂત, *n.* A goblin, fiend; a ghost, apparition; a demigod; a living being; the five elements. 2 *p.* (s.) Elapsed, past, gone by.–કાળ, *m.* The past tense.–ખાનું, *n.* A place haunted by goblins; a dirty and disorderly place.–ચેષ્ટા, *f.* The mischievous tricks and pranks of evil spirits.–પલિત, *n.* Goblins, fiends, devils. –શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the five elements of the body.–સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* The material world.
ભૂતાત્મા, *m.* A vital principle. 2 The body.
ભૂતાવિષ્ટ, *a.* Possessed by an evil spirit.

ભૂતાવેશ, *m.* Possession by an evil spirit.
ભૂતિ, *f.* Power; prosperity; birth; ashes.
ભૂતેશ, *m.* Shiva. ભૂદેવ, *m.* A Brahman.
ભૂધર, *m.* A mountain; snake; serpent.
ભૂપ, ભૂપતિ, ભૂપાળ, *m.* A king, sovereign.
ભૂ-પૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The earth's surface.–ક્ષિતિજ, *n.* The sensible horizon. [terranean sea.
ભૂમધ્ય, *a.* Mediterranean.–સમુદ્ર, *m.* The medi-
ભૂ-ભ્રમ, *m.* The earth's revolution.–મંડલ, *n.* The terrestrial globe.–પરિમાણ, *n.* Measurement of the earth.
ભૂમિ, *f.* (s.) The earth. 2 The ground.–કંપ, *m.* An earthquake.–કા, *f.* The earth; stage, arena.–તલ, *n.* The earth's surface.[gression.
ભૂમિતિ, *f.* Geometry.–શ્રેઢી, *f.* Geometrical pro-
ભૂલોક, *m.* The earth as the habitation of man.
ભૂશલાકા, ભૂશરીર, *f.* A promontory, cape.
ભૂષિત, *p.* Adorned, decorated, ornamented.
ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા, *f.* Physical geography.
ભૂસ્તર વિદ્યા, *f.* Geology. [brows.
ભ્રુકુટી, *f.* A brow; frown, contraction of the
ભૃંગ, *m.* A wasp. ભૃંગીશ, *m.* Shiva.

ભૃત્ય, *m.* A dependant, servant.
ભૃશં, *ad.* Much, exceedingly.
ભે, *f.* Fear, dread; terror. ભેક, *m.* (s.) A frog.
ભેંકવું, *v.* To cry, weep. [round sum.
ભેખડ, *f.* A mass,heap. 2 A precipice.3 A good
ભેગ, *m.* Admixture; adulteration.
ભેગાથવું, ભેગાકરવું, *v.* To assemble, collect.
ભેગું, *a.* Together, in company with,collected.
ભેજ, *m.* Humidity, dampness. [brains.
ભેજાંફરેલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy. ભેજું, *n.*The
ભેટ, *f.* Meeting, interview; the reciprocal embrace; a present, offering.[meet, encounter.
ભેટવું, *v.* To meet, to have an interview; to
ભેટાભેટ, *f.* Mutual meeting or embracing.
ભેટાવવું, *v.* To bring together to an interview.
ભેદ, *m.* (s.) Dividing; division, separation; difference, diversity; discrimination; distinction; a species, kind; mystery, secret, secret matters; diversity of things of one class from those of another.-ફોડવેા, *v.* To divulge, betray.-લેવેા, *v.* To find out one's secrets.

ભેદક, *a.* Discriminating; piercing, pungent.
ભેદવું, *v.* To divide, separate, disunite,disjoin; to distinguish, discriminate; to work out.
ભેદિત, *p.* Divided, parted.
ભેદિયો, *m.* A spy; a confidant.
ભેદ્ય, *a.* (s.) Divisible, distinguishable.
ભેરવવું, *v.* To put in, fasten; to button.
ભેળ, *f.* Mixture.
ભેળવવું, *v.* To mix, mingle; to add;adulterate.
ભેળસેળ, *a.* Mixed together. 2 *f.* Co-mixture.
ભેળા, *ad.* Along with, together, with.–કરવું, થવું, *v.* To assemble.
ભેળાવું, *v.* To be mixed up.
ભેંસ, *f.* A buffalo.–ભોડું, *m.*An unskilful barber.
ભૈરવ,*a.*(s.)Dreadful.–જોગી,*m.*A devotee of શીવ.
ભૈરવી, *f.* A musical mode. ભો, *m.*Fear;danger.
ભોઈ, *m.* A palanquin-bearer.
ભોંયરૂં, *n.* An underground cellar.
ભોક, *m.* Perforation, bore, hole.
ભોકવું, *v.* To pierce, bore; to thrust in.
ભોંકવું, *v.* To bark; bray.
ભોક્તા, *m.* That enjoys; a pleasure-enjoyer.

ભોગ, *m*. (s.) Pleasure, enjoyment; endurance, experience; use, an object of enjoyment; devouring; sacrifice, oblation, offering.
ભોગકરવો, *v*. To enjoy; copulate.
ભોગજોગ, *m*. A coincidence, casualty.
ભોગજોગે, *ad*. Incidently, casually, by chance.
ભોગવટો, *m*. Enjoyment, fruition, possession of.
ભોગવવું, *v*. To enjoy; to experience, undergo; use.
ભોગ્ય, *a*. Enjoyable, endurable.
ભોજક, *m*. A Jain musician.
ભોજન, *n*. (s.) Food. 2 Eating.-ખર્ચ, *n*. Table-expense.-દક્ષિણા, *f*. The money-present given to Brahmans.-પાત્ર, *n*. A dining-dish.-ભિક્ષા, *f*. Alms consisting of victuals.-વિધિ, *f*. A rule about eating.-શાળા, *f*. A dining-place.
ભોજનીય, *a*. Eatable; enjoyable.
ભોજાઇ, *f*. Brother's wife.
ભોજ્ય, *a*. Eatable. ભોટ, *m*. A dunce, blockhead.
ભોમ, *m*. The planet Mars.-વાર, *m*. Tuesday.
ભોમિયો, *m*. A guide.
ભોંય, *f*. The ground, floor; the earth.-કરવું, *v*. To place a dying man on the ground.-આ-

ભૂળા, *n.* A kind of sour berry.-નું ડોલવું, *n.* An earth-quake.-ભાડું, *n.* Ground-rent.

ભોંયરૂં, *n.* A cellar, vault. ભોંયરિંગ, *f.* A kind of plant. [giddy.

ભોર, *m.* Giddiness; hay.-આવવો, *v.* To grow

ભોરિંગ, *m.* An adder. [upon.

ભોળવવું, *v.* To cajole, beguile, wheedle, impose

ભોળાઈ, *f.* Guilelessness, simplicity; candour; credulity. [person.

ભોળાનાથ, *m.* A title of Shiva. 2 A guileless

ભોળારાજ, *m.* A simple person, a simpleton.

ભોળું, *a.* Simple, artless; weak, credulous.

ભૌતિક, *a.* Elemental, material. ભ્રથાર, *m.* A husband.

ભ્રમ, ભ્રમણ, *n.* (s.) Whirling; wandering; mistake, error; aberration; suspicion; idea regarding as probable.

ભ્રમર, *m.* A wasp; eddy; the eyebrow.

ભ્રમવું, *v.* To whirl, move circularly; wander, roam; to deviate from rectitude; to err, stray.

ભ્રમિષ્ટ, *a.* Erring, wandering, confused, bewilder-

ભ્રમી, *a.* Erratic; straying; doubting. [ed.

ભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) Fallen state; moral aberration; corruption.

ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Fallen, lost, depraved, vicious.

ભ્રષ્ટજન, *m.* A fallen or polluted person.

ભ્રષ્ટાકાર, *m.* General defilement or pollution.

ભ્રષ્ટાચાર, *m.* A devious or lax course of life.

ભ્રાંત, *p.* (s.) Whirled; confused.

ભ્રાતા, *m.* A brother.

ભ્રાંતિ, *f.* Mistake, error; aberration; doubt.

ભ્રાતૃત્વ, *n.* (s.) Brotherhood. ભ્રાતૃપત્ની, *f.* Brother's wife.

ભ્રાતૃહત્યા, *f.* Fratricide. ભ્રકુટી, *f.* A brow; frown.

મ.

મઉ, *a.* Poor, needy, necessious.

મકાઇડોડા, *f.* Ears of Indian corn.

મકર, *m.* (s.) A crocodile. 2 Fish. 3 Capricorn.

મકર-કેતન,-કેતુ,-ધ્વજ, *m.* (s.) The god of love, cupid.

મકરસંક્રાંતિ, *f.* The passage of the sun from [Sagittarius into Capricornus.

મકસદ, *f.* Intent, design, purpose; meaning.

મકાઇ, *f.* Indian corn, *Zea Mays.* [place.

મકાન, *n.* A place. 2 Residence. 3 A halting
મંકોડી, *f.* A small black ant. મંકોડો, *m.* A large
મખમલ, *f.* Muslin, velvet. [black ant.
મખ્ખીચુસ, *m.* A miser. 2 *a.* Stingy,niggardly.
મગ, *m.* A kind of Indian corn.
મગજ, *n.* The brain;pulp,pith,kernel, marrow.
મગજી, *f.* Ornamental edging or border.
મગદુર, *f.* Power, might, ability; daring.
મગનમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated, excited; huge,great.
મગપુર, *a.* Very little. મગમગાટ, *m.* Fragrant
મગર, *conj.* But. 2 *m.* An alligator. [smell.
મગરમચ્છ, *m.* An alligator. મગરમસ્ત, *a.* Strong;
મગરૂર, *a.* Proud,haughty,full of airs.[enormous.
મગરૂરી, *f.* Haughtiness, pride, airs.
મંગળ, *n.* (s.) Good fortune, welfare, festive occasion; the planet Mars. 2 *a.* Fortunate, auspicious.–કાર્ય, *n.* A festive occasion.–વાર, *m.* Tuesday.–મંગળાચરણ, *n.* Invocation of a family god.
મંગળાષ્ટક, *n.* Stanzas recited at marriages &c.
મંગળમૂર્તિ, *f.* The auspicious divinity,Ganpati.
મંગળસૂત્ર, *n.* A marriage string cast by the

bridegroom around the neck of his bride.
મંગાવવું, *v.* To send for; to order to be brought.
મંગુસ, *m.* Mongoos, ferret.
મગ્ન, *a.* (s.) Drowned; absorbed in; glad.
મઘમઘતું, *a.* Fragrant, odoriferous.
મચડવું, *v.* To bend, incurve. 2 To twist.
મચરકો, *m.* A bond, an agreement.
મચવું, *v.* To swell and abound; to prevail; to prevail in force.
મચાવવું, *v.* To set on foot; to make a quarrel.
મચ્છ, *m.* A fish. મચ્છર, *n.* A gnat, mosquito.
મચ્છરદાની, *f.* A bed-curtain. મછવો, *m.* A small [boat.
મજ, *pron.* Mine, to me.
મજકૂર, *m.* A written account; mention, notice of. 2 *a.* Abovementioned, the said.
મંજન, *n.* Tooth-powder; any cleansing mate- [rial.
મજને, *pron.* To me.
મજબુત, *a.* Strong, firm, compact; staunch, steady, positive, determinate. 2 *ad.* Strongly.
મજબુતી, *f.* Strength, firmness, compactness, solidity; positiveness, fixedness.
મજમૂદાર, *m.* An accountant general.

મજરે, *n.* Allowance, deduction.-આપવું, *v.* To give credit for.-લેવું, *v.* To reimburse.
મંજરી, *f.* A shoot, sprout. [dancing-girl.
મજરો, *m.* Meeting; dancing and singing of a
મજલ, *f.* A stage, a day's journey; a march, [halt.
મજલો, *m.* An upper storey.
મજા, *f.* Flavour, taste, relish; tastefulness; pleasantness; loveliness; fun, frolic, sport; plea-[sure.
મજાખ, *f.* A jest, joke. મજાગરૂં, *n.* A hinge.
મજાનું, *a.* fine, tasteful; charming; first-rate.
મજીઠ, *f.* Bengal madder. મજીયારો, *m.* Partner-[ship.
મજુરી, *f.* Labour; the wages of a labourer.
મંજુસ, *f.* A coffer, chest.
મજૂર, *m.* A labourer, porter.
મંજૂર, *a.* Agreeable; approved, confirmed.
મજેદાર, *a.* Fine, tasteful; charming; first-rate.
મજ્જન, *n.* (s.) Immersion, dipping; ablution, [bathing.
મટકમટક, *ad.* Eagerly, quickly.
મટકી, *f.* An earthen water-jar; pail.
મટવું, મટીજવું, *v.* To be cured; to be over or done.
મટાડવું, *v.* To cure; to efface, erase.
મટોડી, *f.* Earth. મટોડું, *n.* A clod of earth.

મઠ, *m.* A bean. 2 A hermitage, monastery.
મઠાધિકારી,મઠાધિપતિ,*m.*The master of a hermitage
મઠારવું, *v.* To smooth, polish; to scrape on a
મઠ્ઠો, *m* The thick residue of curds. [lathe.
મડદું, *n.* A corpse, carcass. [ing.
મંડન, ણ,*n.*Ornament,decoration,jewels; adorn-
મંડપ, *m.* (s.) A bower, arbour.
મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sun's disk; an orb; a great circle; the sensible horizon; assemblage.
મંડળી, *f.* An assembly, company, meeting, congregation. [vere.
મંડવું, *v.* To set to, to begin to do;to perse-
મંડાણ, *n.* Beginning, commencement.
મંડામણ, ણી, *f.* A premium to a money-lender above the stipulated interest. [leaf.
મઢવું, *v.*To overlay,line,to encase with a metal
મઢામણ, *f.* The cost of overlaying or covering.
મણ, *n.* A maund; forty sears.
મણકો, *m.* A bead, gem. મણિ, *f.* A gem,jewel.
મણિકો, *m.* A maund measure.
મણી, *f.* (s.) A precious stone, gem, jewel.
મણીધર, *m.* A serpent, snake, cobra.

મત, *m.* (s.) Opinion, sentiment, judgment; particular tenets; sect, party; accord, consent; an attributive affix to nouns.

મતભેદ, *m.* Difference of opinion.

મંતરવું, *v.* To charm; to bewitch, gain over.

મતલબ, *f.* Purpose, design, intent; purport, meaning.

મતલબી, *a.* Selfish, designing. મતવાદી, *a.* Dogmatical.

મતા, *f.* Goods; property, possession.

મતાભિમાન, *n.* Dogmatism, opiniativeness.

મતિ, *f.* Understanding, intellect, mind.--મંદ, *a.* Dull, doltish.-હીન, *a.* Stupid.

મતું, *n.* Signature. મતુંકરનાર, *m.* An under-writer.

મંત્ર, *n.* (s.) An incantation, mystical verse; charm, spell; a formula sacred to the deity; a division of the Vedas.-તંત્ર, *n.* Charms and spells.-વાદી, *a.* That knows the charms.

મંત્રવું, *v.* To charm, bewitch.

મંત્રશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The mystic formulæ and spells taught in the શાસ્ત્ર.

મંત્રસિદ્ધિ, *f.* The commands of the charms & spells.

મંત્રિત, *a.* Charmed, spelled. [adviser.

મંત્રી, *m*. A king's councillor or minister, an
મંત્રોપચાર, *m*. The formulæ pertaining to the employment of મંત્ર.

મત્સર, *m*. Spite, envy. મત્સ્ય, *m*. (s.) A fish.
મત્સ્યવેધન, *n*. A fish-hook. મત્સ્યાહારી, *a*. Piscivorous. [bating.

મથન, મંથન, *n*. (s.) Churning; discussing, de-
મથવું, *v*. To exert hard; to churn; to debate.
મથાળું, *n*. The top; heading; the forepart of anything.

મદ, *m*. Intoxication, inebrity; passion, love; pride, arrogance; madness; wild tricks.

મંદ, An affix signifying possessing &c.

મંદ, *a*. (s.) Slow, languid; stupid;phlegmatic; dim, faint; gentle, mild.–ગતિ, *f*. Slow--pacing, tardigrade, slow–going.

મદદ, *f*. Assistance, aid, help. 2 An aider.–નીસ, *m*. An assistant.–ગાર, *m*. A helper, assistant, favourer, patron.–ગારી, *f*. Aiding; succouring.

મદન, *m*. (s.) The god of love, cupid.–મસ્ત, *a*. Inflamed with love.–મૂર્તિ, *f*. The god of love

himself.–નું પુતળું, n. A handsome person.
મંદ-બુદ્ધિ, -મતિ, f. Dull-witted.
મદમસ્ત, a. Intoxicated, inflated, puffed up.
મદમાતો, a. Haughty. 2 Inflated with lust.
મંદભાગ્ય, a. Unlucky, unfortunate.
મંદરાચલ, m. The churning-mountain.
મંદવાડ, m. Sickness, illness. [apepsy.
મંદાગ્નિ, f. Feebleness of the digestive power,
મદાંધ, a. Blind from pride of riches.
મંદાર, m. One of the five heavenly trees.
મદારત, f. Hospitality, kind reception.
મદારી, m. A juggler, tumbler. મંદાક્ષ, f. Shyness.
મંદીર, n. (s.) House; temple. હૃદય-, n. The heart.
મદીરા, f. Spirituous liquor. મંદી, f. Slackness.
મંદુરા, f. A stable. મંદોદરી, f. The wife of રાવણ.
મદોન્મત્ત, a. Intoxicated. [ing of wine.
મદ્ય, n. (s.) Spirituous liquor.–પાન, n. Drink-
મધ, n. Honey.–ની આંગળી ચટાડવી, v. To hold
out some bait.–પુડો, m. A honeycomb.–મા-
ખ, f. A bee.
મધુ, n. (s.) Honey; the honey of flowers; spiri-
tuous liquor. 2 a. Sweet.–કર, m. A bee. 2

A lover.-પ, *m.* A bee.-પુષ્પ, *n.* A kind of tree.
મધુર, *a.* (s.) Sweet;pleasing.-તા, *f.* Sweetness.
-વર્ણું, *n.* Letters having a soft sound.
મધ્ય *n.* The middle.
મધ્યદેશ, *m.* A mid-land. [*m.* The earth.
મધ્યમ, *a.* Middle;mean. 2 *n.*(s.)The waist.-લોક,
મધ્યમા, *f.* A girl arrived at puberity;a middle
મધ્યરાત્ર *f.* Midnight. મધ્યરેષા, *f.* Equator.[finger.
મધ્યલગ્ન, *n.* The zenith. મધ્યસ્થ, *m.* An umpire,
મધ્યસ્થી, *f.* Mediation, mediatorship.[mediator.
મધ્યાનરાત, *f.* Midnight. મધ્યાન્હ, *m.* Midday.
મધ્યાન્હકાળ, *m.* Noontide.
મધ્યે, *prep.* Into, inside. 2 *ad.* In the middle.
મધ્યોમધ્ય, *ad.* In the very middle; in the central spot.
મન, *n.* (s.) The mind; the seat of judgment, memory, reasoning; the heart, the seat of the sentiments;the conscience,moral sense; mental consciousness, mind, liking,choice. -ઉઠવું, *v.* To be estranged from.-ઘાલીને કામ કરવું, *v.* To work engagedly or attentively. મન ઘાલવું, લગાડવું, આપવું, દેવું, *v.* To attend.

-જોવું, *v.* To sound the secret mind of; to feel the pulse of.-મનાવવું, *v.* To propitiate, conciliate, persuade.-માં આવવું, *v.* To please, suit.-માં ગાંઠ બાંધવી, *v.* To make a fixed determination against or about.-મારવું, *v.* To be self-denying.-માં લાવવું, *v.* To recall to mind, to recollect.-મોકળું કરીને કેહેવું, *v.* To speak freely or without reservation.-લાગવું, *v.* To have the affections set upon.-મોટું કરવું, *v.* To be generous-minded.-ઈચ્છા, *f.* Wish, desire.-કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, fictitious.-કામના, *f.* The heart's desire.

મનખો, *m.* Life; existence.

મનગમતું, *a.* Agreeable, suitable. મનચાહ્યું, *a.* As desired.

મનથકી, થી, *ad.* Earnestly, sincerely.

મનન, *n.* Reflecting upon.-શીલ, *a.* Thoughtful, reflective.

મનનું મનમાં, In the secret of the mind.

મનને-અકારૂં, *a.* Disagreeable.-ભાવતું, *a.* Seemingly right.

મનનો કપટી, *a.* Evil-minded, false-hearted.

મનનો પોચો, *a.* Soft-hearted, timorous.

મનઃ-પિડા, *f.* Mental pain, anguish; anxiety.-

પૂત,*a.*As seems right.-પૂર્વક,*ad.*Deliberately.
મન-મુરાદ, *f.*The heart's desire.-મેળાપ,*m.*Union of hearts.-મેળાપી, *a.* Pleasing, winning,conciliating.--મોજી, *a.* Fanciful, capricious, whimsical.-મોહન,*a.* Attractive,engaging.-લજ્જા, *f.* Innate modesty; moral sense.
મનસંતોષ, *n.* Satisfaction of mind.
મનસુખ, *n.* Peace of mind. [deliberation.
મનસુબો, *m.* A design, purpose; consideration,
મનસ્થિતિ, *f.* Mental state; mental attitude.
મનસ્વી, *a.* Attentive; pious; intelligent.
મના, મનાઇ, *f.* Forbidding, prohibition;denial.
મનારો, *m.* A minaret, turret.
મનાવવું, *v.* To win over; persuade,induce,conciliate; to extort a confession. [sire.
મનિશ, *n.* Man or person. મનીષા, *f.* Wish, de-
મનુ, *m.* (s.)A man.2 A great Hindu law-giver.
મનુષ્ય, *n.* (s.) A man, a human being.-કળા, *f.* Human art.-ગણ, *n.* One of the three divisions of નક્ષત્ર.-જાતી, *f.* Mankind.-બળ, *n.* Combined force.-યજ્ઞ, *m.* Hospitality.-લોક, *m.* The world.-વાણી, *f.* The human voice.

-હાની, *f*. Destruction of a human being.
મને, ણે, *f*. See મના, મનાઇ. મને, *pron*. Me,to me.
મનોગત, *a*. Ideal, imaginary. 2 *n*. Mind.
મનોદ્દેશ, *m*. Determination, purpose.
મનોધર્મ, *m*. A passion of the mind; judgment, imagination, memory; property.
મનોનુકૂલ, *a*. Suitable. મનોનુભૂત, *a*. Experienced.
મનોભંગ, *m*. Frustration of hope; disappointment.
મનોભવ, *m*. Love; cupid.
મનોભાવ, *m*. Mind, thought, intent, purpose.
મનોમંગ, *a*. Agreeable. મનોમય, *a*. Mental.
મનોરંજન, *n*. Diversion, sport; self-recreation.
મનોરથ, *m*. Purpose, design, plan;desire,wish.
મનોવિકાર, *m*. Passion, sentiment, emotion.
મનોવૃત્તિ, *f*. The mind;the thoughts and feelings.
મનોવેગ, *m*. The speed of mind.
મનોહારી, *a*. Charming, captivating, fascinating.
મન્મથ, *m*. The god of love, cupid.
મન્વંતર, *n*. A period of 306, 720,000 mortal years.
મપાવવું, *v*. To have measured.
મફત, *ad*. Gratis, gratuitously, freely.
મમ, *pron*. Mine. [ness.

મમત, *m.* Persistency, tenaciousness, stubborn-
મમતા, *f.* Love, tenderness, affection; pride.
મમતાળુ, *a.* Loving, affectionate, tender.[ged.
મમતી, *a.* Tenacious, obstinate, persistent, dog-
મમાઇ, *f.* Maternal grandmother. [of.
મય, *ind.* Full of, fraught, replete; consisting
મયા, *f.* Tenderness, compassion, kindness.
મરકી, *f.* A pestilence, an epidemic disease.
મરઘી, *f.* A hen. મરઘો, *m.* Cock. મરચું, *n.* Chilli.
મરજાદ, મરજાદા, *f.* Limit; decorum, deference.
મરજી, *f.* Will, desire; discretion; temper of the mind.–રાખવી, *v.* To please.
મરજીમુજબ, *ad.* As desired.
મરડો, *m.* Dysentery, looseness of the bowels.
મરણ, *n.* (s.) Death; loss, detriment; danger, peril, perilous state; shame, blush.
મરણ તરણ, *n.* Death and preservation.
મરણદંડ, *n.* (s.) Capital punishment.
મરણદશા, *f.* Danger of death, imminent peril.
મરતબો, *m.* A rank, station, dignity, post.
મરતા જીવતા કામ આવવું, *v.* To turn to account some day or other.

મરદ, *m.* (P.) A man, male; a brave man,hero.
મરદાનગી, મરદામી, *f.* Manliness, bravery, intrepidity. [guish.
મરનાર, *a.* Deceased. મરમર થઈ રેહેવું, *v.* To lan-
મરવત, *f.* Humanity, generosity; courtesy;
મરવા, *m.* Young unripe mangoes. [shame.
મરવા પડવું, *v.* To be on the point of death.
મરવું, *v.* To die. 2 To wither, dry up, fade. 3 To be dying with impatience. 4 To exhaust one's self. 5 To lose its freshness. 6 To fail, pass away,to be no more:-hunger. 7 To cease, die, expire:-expectation. 8 To dry up. 9 To cease tosustain a part. 10To sink, fail:-rate.
મરશિયો, *m.* An elegy. મરાઠો, *m.* A Maratha.
મરામત, *f.* Repairing, mending.
મરાવવું, *v.* To have beaten or struck.[tongue.
મરી, *n.* Black-pepper. મરેઠી, *f.* The Marathi
મરોડ, *m.* Twist, turn, circumvolution; airs.
મરોડવું, *v.* To twist, writhe, distort; to bend.
મર્કટ, *m.* A monkey,ape.-ચેષ્ટા, *f.* Mischievous
મર્ત્ય, *m.* (s.) A mortal,man.2 *a.*Mortal.[tricks.

મર્મ, *m.* (s.) Secret, quality; vital member or organ; the secret meaning or purpose; the point, drift, bearing; art, trick.–શીલ, *a.* Respectful, of modest deportment.–શીલતા, *f.* Modesty, decency.

મર્યાદા, *f.* Boundary, limit; border, verge; restraint, restriction; decorum, decency, respectful demeanour.

મલ, *n.* Dirt; excretion of the body; sin, filth.

મલઇ, *f.* Cream. મલકાવું, *v.* To smile, rejoice.

મલતિયો, *m.* Companion, associate, comrade.

મલદ્વાર, *n.* The anus. મલપૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The fly-leaf.

મલમ, *m.* Ointment.–પટો, *m.* A plaster. [lips.

મલમલ, *f.* Muslin. મમલાવવું, *v.* To smack the

મલાઈ, *f.* Cream. મલાશય, *n.* The rectum.

મલિદો, *m.* (P.) A kind of sweetmeat; mess, mash.

મલિન, *a.* (s.) Dirty, filthy; criminal, depraved.

મલેક, *m.* A king; nobleman.

મલ્લ, *m.* Athlete, wrestler.–યુદ્ધ, *n.* Wrestling.

મવાડવું, *v.* To fill, to accomodate. મશક, *f.* A water-bag. [stripes.

મશરૂ, *m.* A silk and cotton stuff with waved

મશ્કરી, *f.* A jest, joke, mockery, ridicule.
મશ્કરીખોર, *m.* A jester, mocker, buffoon.
મશહુર, *a.* Celebrated, famous; notorious.
મસ, *a.* Much, many. 2 *f.* The rainbow. 3 *n.* [Feint.
મસ્કતી, *a.* Relating to Muscat.
મસ્કો, *m.* Butter. મસજીદ, *f.* A mosque.
મસલત, *f.* Counsel, advice; plan, plot, scheme.
મસલતદાર, *a.* Deep of counsel.
મસળવું, *v.* To rub; to press, crush; to knead.
મસાણ, *n.* A cemetary, a burial-ground.
મસાલ, *f.* A torch.-ચી, *m.* A torch-bearer.
મસાલો, *m.* (A.) Spices; seasoning; ingredients of compositions.-લગાડવો, *v.* To exaggerate.
મસિયાઈ, *m.* Maternal aunt's son, cousin.-બેહેન, *f.* Maternal aunt's daughter.-ભાઈ, *m.* Maternal aunt's son.
મસી, *f.* Soot. મસીદ, *f.* Mosque.
મસો, *m.* A mole, wart. મસોતું, *n.* Clout, rag.
મસ્ત, *a.* (P.) Intoxicated, inflated; bulky; mischievous.
મસ્તી, *f.* Mischievous tricks.
મસ્તીખોર, *a.* Riotous; mischievous.
મહત્, *a.* Great; excellent; large. [Greatness.

મહંત, *m.* A religious superior. મહત્વ, *n.* (s.)
મહદ્ભુત, *a.* Extraordinary, singular, marvellous.
મહર્લોક, *m.* (s.) The sphere of the sun.
મહર્ષિ, *m.* (s.) A saint of a high order.
મહસૂલ, *f.* Public revenue.
મહા, *a.* Great; excellent; large.–કલ્પ, *m.* The whole period of the life of બ્રહ્મા.–કાળ, *m.* Shiva; time personified.–કાવ્ય, A classical poem.–કર્મ, *n.* A great act.–જન, *m.* A famous man. 2 *f.* A community.–તલ, *n.* Hell.મહાત્મ,*a.*Magnanimous,generous.–દશા, *f.* The sway of the predominant planet.–દાન, *n.* A great gift.–દેવ, *m.* Shiva.–દેવી, *f.* Durga, Shiva's wife.–દ્વાર, *n.* An outer gate.–દ્વીપ, *m.* A continent.
મહાન્, *a.* Great, big, large; late.
મહા–નદી, *f.* A great river.–નક્ષત્ર, *n.* The sun-asterism.–ન્યાસ, *m.* Touchings during worship.–પંડિત, *m.* A sage. 2 A wiseacre.–પદ્મ, *m.* A million of millions.–પાતક,*n.* A great sin; a guilt of the deepest dye.–પાતકી, *a.* Greatly criminal or sinful.–પાપ,*n.* A great

sin.-પાપી, *a.* Very sinful. 2 *m.* A great sinner.-પુણ્ય, *n.* A meritorious action.-પુરૂષ, *m.* The supreme being; a great saint.-પૂજા, *f.* Solemn worship.-પૂર, *m.* A flood.-પ્રસાદ, *m.* Great favour.-પ્રાણ, *m.* The aspiration. -બળવંત, *a.* Exceedingly powerful.-બળી, *m.* A great offering.-બુદ્ધિવાન, *a.* Very wise, sagacious, learned.-ભારત,*n.* A sacred book narrating the war that occurred amongst Pandvas and Kauravs. 2 *a.* Highly important, great.-ભારી, *a.* Very great, large, extensive, important, costly.-ભૂત, *m.* The five great elements.-મતિ,*a.* Magnanimous, nobleminded.-મંત્ર, *n.* The great મંત્ર of the deities.-મંત્રી, *m.* A prime minister.-મંદ,*a.* Exceedingly ignorant, dull, doltish.-માયા, *f.* Durga.-મૃત્યુ, *n.* Death.-મચ્છ,*m.* A whale. -યાત્રા, *f.* The pilgrimage to Benares.-રથી, *m.* A mighty warrior, a bold champion.-રાણી, *f.* An empress.

મહારાજ, *m.* A king. 2 Voc. Sir, my lord.

મહારાજા, *m.* An emperor.

મહારૂં, *pron.* My, mine. મહારે, *pron.* I.
મહારોગ, *m.* A grievous disease. મહાર્ણવ, *m.* [Ocean.
મહાલ, *m.* A subdivision of a તાલુકા.
મહાલકારી, *m.* A revenue-officer in charge of a મહાલ.
મહાલય, *m.* Sanctuary; temple; the supreme [being.
મહાવત, *m.* An elephant-driver.
મહાવાક્ય, *n.* A reverential word.–વિદ્વાન, *a.* Very learned, sage.–વિર, *m.* A great warrior.–વિષુવ, *n.* The vernal equinox.–વૃત્ત, *n.* The great circle.–વ્યાધિ, *f.* Black leprosy.–શંકુ, *m.* The millions of millions.–શબ્દ, *m.* A reverential word.–સમુદ્ર, *n.* An ocean.–સાગર, *m.* An ocean.
મહિતલ, *n.* A division of hell.
મહિના, *m.* Pregnancy, conception.–દાર, *a.* Monthly. 2 *m.* One that is paid in wages every month.–વાળી, *a.* Fully pregnant.
મહિને મહિને, *ad.* Monthly, every month.
મહિનો, *m.* A month; a monthly salary.–દાહાડો, *m.* A whole month.
મહિમા, *m.* (s.) Greatness, grandeur, majesty; magnitude, immensity.–વાન, *a.* Glorious.

મહિયારી, *f.* A milk-woman. મહિષ, *m.* A buffalo.
મહીલા, *f.* A woman. 2 An intoxicated woman.
મહિષી, *f.* A female buffalo; a crowned queen.
મહી, *f.* The earth.-ધર, *m.* A mountain.
મહીપતિ, મહીપાળ, *m.* A king, sovereign.
મહેશ, મહેશ્વર, *m.* The god Shiva.
મળ, *m.* Dirt, filth, foulness; evil intent.
મળવા જવું, *v.* To go to see.
મળવું, *v.* To mix with; meet, assemble; to agree; to be accordant with; to be gained, to be produced; to meet, encounter; to be found or met with.
મળસકું, *n.* Dawn of day, twilight.
મળી, *f.* Grease; black oily substance.
મળી આવવું, *v.* To get, to be obtained.
મળી જવું, *v.* To be mixed with; to become familiar; to unite.
મળીને, *ad.* Together, in union, in combination.
મા, *f.* (s.) A mother. 2 A matron.
માએનો, *m.* Meaning, signification; sense, purpose, drift.
માંકડ, *m.* A bug. માંકડિયું, *n.* A bug-holder.
માકડું, *n.* A baboon. માંકડું, *n.* Mortise.
માકડો, *m.* An ape. માકણ, *m.* A bug.

માંખ, *f.* (s. મક્ષિકા) A fly.–મારવી, *v.* To sit idling.
માખણ, *n.* Butter.–વાળો, *m.* A butter-seller.
માગ, *m.* Room, space; road, path, way.
માંગણ, *m.* A beggar, a mendicant.
માગણી. *f.* An offer, overture; asking a girl in mar-
માગતું, *n.* A claim, demand; a debt. [riage; call.
માગધ, *m.* (s.) A bard, minstrel.
માગનાર, *m.* A claimant; creditor. [claim.
માગવું, *v.* To beg, ask for; require, demand,
માગસર, *m.* The second month of the Hindu
year. [borrow.
માગીલેવું, *v.* To ask, implore, request; intercede;
માંચી, *f.* A stool. માંચો, *m.* A bedstead.
માછલી, *f.* A fish. માછલું, *n.* A large fish.
માછી, *m.* A fisherman. માંજનાર, *m.* A scourer,
polisher. [mixed with sugar &c.
માંજમ, *n.* An inebriating preparation of ભાંગ
માંજર, *f.* A cat's comb. 2 A cat.
માંજવું, *v.* To clean, scour, furbish, burnish.
માજી, *a.* (A.) Past, former; late, deceased.
માટલી, *f.* A small earthen pot.
માટલું, *n.* An earthen pot. [husband.

માટી, *f.* (s. મૃત્તિકા) The earth, clay. માંટી, *m.* A
માટીડો, *m.* An adult, man. 2 A husband.
માટે, *conj.* Therefore, consequently. 2 *prep.* For, on account of, for the sake of.
માઠું, *a.* Bad, evil, wrong; disgraceful; unfortunate.–લાગવું, *v.* To be displeased or griev- [ed.
માંડમાંડ, *ad.* With great difficulty.
માંડલિક, *m.* A feudatory prince or potentate.
માંડવી, *f.* A custom-house.
માંડવું, *v.* To set, arrange, dispose; establish; to note down, to enter; to take to; to enter vehemently.
માંડીવાળવું, *v.* To adjust, compromise.
માણવું, *v.* To believe, to have faith in.
માણસ, *n.* A man, human being; person.
માણસાઇ, *f.* Manliness; civil manners, humanity
માણેક, *n.* A ruby, precious stone.
માતંગ, *m.* (s.) An elephant.
માતપિતા, *n.* (s. માતૃપિતૃ) Parents.
માતા, *f.* (s.) A mother; small pox; goddess.
માતબર, *a.* (A.) Rich, wealthy, opulent.
માતબરી, *f.* Richness, wealthiness.

માતામહ, *m.* A maternal grandfather. [dess.
માતેલું, *a.* Fat, plump. માત્, *f.* (s.) Mother, god-
માતૃઘાત, માતૃ-વધ,-હત્યા, *f.* Matricide.
માતૃશ્રી, *f.* A mother; a matron. [solely.
માત્ર, *n.* (s.) The whole. 2 *ad.* Only, merely,
માત્રા, *f.* (s.) Quantity in metre or prosody; a syllabic foot; a medicinal preparation of
માંત્રિક, *a.* Mystical, magical. [metals.
માથાકુટ, *f.* Vexatious labour; incessant prate.
માથાંનોફટેલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy; headstrong.
માથાંફોડિયું, *a.* Tedious, tiresome.
માથું, *n.* The crown; forehead; head; brains; the knob.-ઉંચું કરવું, *v.* To raise one's head.-કાપવું, *v.* To behead; betray.-ખાઇજવું, *v.* To tease, harass, bother.-ઘાલવું, *v.* To meddle, interfere with.-દુઃખવું, To have a headache. -ફોડવું, *v.* To labour vainly; torment.-નમાવવું, *v.* To bow the head.-પકાવવું, *v.* To plague, bother.-ફરવું, *v.* To be dizzy; to be crazy.-મારવું, *v.* To intermeddle, to interpose officiously.
માથે, *ad.* Above, aloft, ahead; on one's respon-

sibility; per head. 2 *prep.* Over, above.-ચઢાવવું, *v.* To obey respectfully; to accept politely; to indulge excessively.-ચઢીબેસવું, *v.* To be disobedient; to usurp the authority of.-થવું, *v.* To patronize.-થી ઉતારી નાંખવું, *v.* To strike off responsibility.-પડવું, *v.* To suffer a loss.-પાણી ઘાલવું, *v.* To bathe. -મારવું, *v.* To defraud, deceive.-રાખવું, *v.* To keep on one's own responsibility.-લેવું, *v.* To undertake a business.-હાથ દેવો, મેલવો, ફેરવવો, *v.* To bless; delude, cozen.
માંદગી, *f.* Ailment, sickness, illness.
માદરપાલ, *m.* Madrepollam, a kind of cloth.
માદળિયું, *n.* An amulet. માદા, *f.* The female.
માંદુ, માંદો, *a.* Ill, sick, ailing.
માધવ, *m.* Vishnu. માધુરી, *a.* Sweet, pleasant.
માધુર્ય, *n.* Sweetness, pleasantness.
માન, *n.* (s.) Respect, regard, reverence; arrogance, conceit.
માનતા, *f.* A vow. માનનીય, *a.* Honourable.
માન-પત્ર, *n.* An address.-ભંગ, *m.* Dishonour, indignity, disgrace.-મર્યાદા, *f.* Respect, deference.

માનવ, *m.* (s.) A man.–લોક,*m.*The earth,world.
માનવતી, *f.* (s.) A lady offended with her lover.
માનવી, *a.* Human. 2 *m.* A man.
માનવું, *v.* To obey; to confess, acknowledge, disclose; to own, avow; to vow; mind or care for; to hold, view, consider, regard;to believe, admit, allow,to hold it to be true.
માનસિક, *a.* Mental, intellectual; fanciful, imaginary.–શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Metaphysics.
માનહાની, *f.* Disgrace, dishonour.
માનિતું, *a.* Esteemed. માનીતો, *m.* A favourite.
માનિની, માનુની, *f.* A woman, female.
માનુષ્ય, *n.* Manhood, humanity.
માન્ય, *a.* (s.) Respectable, venerable; agreeable, esteemed by; ready, willing,approving.–કરવું, *v.* To admit, allow.–તા, *f.* (s.) Obedience.
માપ, *n.* Measure; a portion measured off.
માપણી,*f.* Measurement.માપનાર,*m.*A measurer.
માપવું, *v.* To measure. માપિત, *p.* (s.)Measured.
માફ, *p.* (A.) Pardoned, forgiven; remitted. 2 *f.* A pardon, forgiveness.

માફક, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; middling.
માફી, *f.* Remission, relinquishment of claim; pardon.-જમીન, *f.* Land free of assessment.
માફો, *m.* A cart, a travelling coach, conveyance.
માબાપ, *n.* Parents. [weight; revenue collection.
મામલત, *f.* Worth, estimation, importance,
મામલતદાર, *f.* A district revenue collector.
મામલો, *m.* An affair, business, concern, nego-
મામી, *f.* Maternal aunt. [tiation.
મામો, *m.* A maternal uncle. માય, *f.* A mother.
માયનોપૂત, *m.* A heroic man, warrior.
માયા, *f.* Illusion, jugglery; affection, love; pity. 2 *f.* (P.) Stock, substance, property.-ચક્ર, *n.* The material world considered as illusory. -જાળ, પાશ, *f.* The net of illusion.-બ્રહ્મ, *n.* A distinct manifestation of બ્રહ્મ.-મમતા, *f.* Compassion, tenderness.-રૂપી, *a.* Of illusory form.-ળુ, *a.* Tender, compassionate; loving. -વંત, વાન્, *a.* Illusory; tender, pitiful.
માયાવિ, *m.* (S.) A juggler.-કામ, *n.* Jugglery.
માયિક, *a.* Illusory, false, deceitful, deceptive.
માર, *m.* A beating; a firing at, cannonading,

battering;rushing upon;exuberance,vigour of any action.-ક, *a.* Killing, destroying.
મારકણી, *m.* An habitual buffeter. [culty.
મારકૂટ, *f.* Beating and buffeting; great diffi-
મારખાઉ, *a.* That constantly undergoes beating.
મારણ, *n.* (s.) Killing,incantations to destroy.
મારઝપટ, *f.* Pummelling and prostrating.
મારફત, *f.* (A.) The instrumentality, agency, authority; intervention, interposition, influence. [through.
મારફતિયો, *m* An agent, factor. મારફતે, *ad.* By,
મારવાડી, *m.* An inhabitant of Marwar;usurer.
મારવું, *v.* To beat, thump; to knock,hit,strike. 2 To stink:-smell. 3 To shoot, dart. 4 To do with force; to fire; to fight; to lay on; to dart, hurl; to pitch; to chuck; to earn smartly; to utter sharply. 5 To drive in, apply, fix, fasten, 6 To master, subdue. 7 To destroy the active qualities of. 8 To overcome, vanish, defeat.
મારામારી, *f.* Mutual fighting; scuffle, broil, affray; assault, battery.-કરવી, *v.* To quarrel.

મારી, *pron.* Mine.-કાઢવું, *v.* To drive away,dis-
મારીકુટી, *ad.* By force or compulsion. [pel.
મારીને, *ad.* At once, suddenly, forthwith.
મારીનાખવું, *v.* To kill. મારી હઠાડવું, *v.* To drive
મારૂત, *m.* Wind,air. મારૂ,*a.* Killing;keen.[away.
મારેા, *m.* An attack, bombarding, cannonading;overwhelming plenty;rush;executioner.
માર્ગ, *m.* (S.) A road, path, way; a religious
માર્તંડ, *m.* (S.) The sun. [order.
માર્મિક, *a.* Penetrating; piercing, ingenious.
માલ, *m.* (A.) Property; goods,wares,merchandise, commodities; substance, worth,value.
માલકી, *f.* Proprietorship, ownership.
માલ-જામીન, *m.* A security for goods.-જામીની, *f.* Bail-bond, [sessor.
માલધણી, *m.* A proprietor; the owner or pos-
માલમ, *a.* (P.) Known. [chattels &c.
માલમતા, *f.* The items constituting one's goods,
માલમથવું, પડવું,*v.* To come to one's knowledge.
માલમિલકત, *f.* Property, goods and chattels.
માલેક, *m.* An owner, proprietor; lord, ruler.
માલેામાલ, *a.* Worth its cost. માલ્ય,*n.* (S.)Flower.

માવઠું, *n.* A shower of rain. માવડી, *f.* A mother; a mother-like woman.
માવીતર, *m.* Parents.
માવું, *v.* To enter & be contained; to overflow.
માવો, *m.* Milk inspissated by boiling; pith, kernel.
માશુક, *m.* A sweetheart, beloved woman. 2 *a.* Handsome.
માસ, *m.* (s.) A month. માંસ, *n.* (s.) Flesh.
માસલો, *m.* Sample, pattern.
માંસરૂપી પ્રાણી, *n.* Soft animals. માંસવિકાર, *m.* Carnality.
માંસાહાર, *m.* Devouring of flesh.
માસિક, *a.* Monthly. માસી, *f.* Maternal aunt.
માસો, *m.* Maternal uncle; 1/12 of a Tola.
માસોમાસ, *ad.* Monthly. માહ, *m.* (P.) Month.
માહાતમ, *n.* Greatness; grief, lamentation.
માહાત્મ્ય, *n.* (s.) Greatness, grandeur, majesty; a narration of heroic deeds; romance, legend; a name of Purana.
માહારાથી,-થકી, *pron.* By me.
માહારૂં, *pron.* My, mine. માહારે, *pron.* I; to me.
માહાવજત, *f.* Care, guardianship; treatment.
માહાવરો, *m.* Practice, proficiency, skill; experience; natural phraseology; currency; custom

માહિત, *a.* Known, familiar; acquainted with.
માહિતગાર,*a.*Acquainted,proficient, competent.
માહિતગારી, *f.* Acquaintance with; experience.
માંહી, *prep.* In, inside. માહે, *m.* (P.) A month.
માહેનું, *a.* Inward, interior. માહેર, *a.* Clever·
માંહોમાંહે,*ad.*Mutually; amicably. 2 *a.*Internal.
માળ, *m.* A storey, loft.
માળણ, *f.* A female gardener. [line, series.
માળા, *f.*(s.) A garland,wreath;necklace,rosary;
મિજલસ, *f.* An assembly,meeting;party.[ancy.
મિજાજ, *m.*Temper;fastidiousness;pride, arrog-
મિજાજખોર, મિજાજી,*a.*Proud,haughty,arrogant.
મિઠાઈ, *f.* Sweetmeats, confectionary. [seller.
મિઠાઈવાળો, *m.* A confectioner, a sweetmeat-
મિઠાનો અગર, *m.* A salt meadow. [pectfully.
મિઠાસ, *f.* Sweetness.-થી બોલવું, *v.* To speak res-
મિઠું, *a.* Sweet.-પાણી, *f.* Fresh water.
મિંઢળ, *n.*A kind of fruit used in marriage-ce-
મિત, *p.* (s.) Measured; moderate. [remonies.
મિતી, *f.* (s.) Measuring, measure; date.
મિત્ર, *m.* A friend. 2 *a.* Friendly.-તા, તાઈ, *f.*
Friendship.-દ્રોહ,*m.*Malice indulged against

a friend.-પ્રાપ્તિ, *f*. Acquiring the friendship of.

મિત્રાઇ, *f*. Friendship. મિત્રાચારી, *f*. Friendship, intimacy.

મિથુન, *n*.(s.)A couple,pair;union.2 *m*. Gemini.

મિથ્યા, *a*. False, untrue.2 *ad*. In vain, falsely.

મિનાકારી, *f*. (P.) Enamelling. મિનાકામ, *n*. Enamel-work.

મિનો, *m*. (P.) Enamel.

મિયાં, *m*. A gentleman used either respectfully or ironically.

મિયાન, *n*. A scabbard.

મિલકત, *f*. Property, estate, effects.

મિલનસાર, *a*. Affable, courteous; amiable.

મિલાપ, *m*. Junction; harmony, concord.

મિશ્ર, મિશ્રિત, *p*. (s.) Mixed, blended; added.

મિશ્ર-અપૂર્ણાંક, *m*. Mixed fractions.-ગણિત, *n*. Alligation.

મિશ્રણ, *n*. Mixing; addition. મિશ્રણીય, *a*. Miscible.

મિશ્રી, *f*. Sugarcandy.

મિષ, *n*. (s.) A false excuse, feint; fraud, trick.

મિષ્ટ, *a*. (s.) Sweet, savoury, sapid, pungent,

મિષ્ટાન્ન, *n*. Savoury food; delicate viands.

મિસતરી, *m*. A head carpenter or mason.

મિળણ, *f*. Combination, union.

મીચવું, *v.* To close and open the eyes.
મિજાસ, *m.* Temper; airs; pride, arrogancy.
મીજાસી, *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant.
મીટવું, *v.* To efface; pass away; terminate; to [be away.
મીટ્ટી, *f.* Earth. મીઠું, *n.* Salt.
મીડું, *n.* A dot, cypher.–મેલવું, *v.* To strike out.
મીંઢો, *a.* Cunning, sly. મીણ, *n.* Wax. [candle.
મીણકપડ, *n.* Waxcloth. મીણબત્તી, *f.* A wax-
મીન, *f.* (s.) A fish. 2 The sign Pisces.
મીનારો, *m.* A minaret. [Hindus.
મીમાંસા, *f.* (s.) A philosophical system of the
મીર, *m.* A king; a grandee.
મીરજાં, *m.* A Muhammadan prince.
મુકરર, *a.* (A.) Settled, fixed, determined. 2 *ad.* Certainly, positively.–કરવું, *v.* To ascertain; appoint.
મુકવું, *v.* To place, set, lay; to lay by; to set aside; to postpone; to fix, settle; to let go, liberate; to deposit; to omit, leave out.
મુકીદેવું, *v.* To leave, abandon; to release; to let loose; omit, leave out.
મુક્કી, *f.* A box, cuff.
મુકાદમ, *m.* A headman, overseer. [simile.

મુકાબલો, *m.* A comparative estimate, contrast;
મુકામ, *n.* A place of temporary residence; encamping; a place of residence.
મુકાવવું, *v.* To make to leave, separate; wean.
મુકદ્દમો, *m.* A case, lawsuit.
મુક્રો, *m.* A silken digogy.
મુક્ત, *p.* (s.) Released, liberated, freed; liberated from personal existence.
મુકુંદ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.
મુક્તાફળ, *n.* (s.) A pearl; a custard apple.
મુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Final beatitude; liberation; salvation.–પદ, *n.* Emancipated state.–માર્ગ, *m.* The way leading to salvation.
મુખ, *n.* (s.) The mouth; face; the entrance into a building; the forepart; the leading person; any opposite face.–કમલ, ચંદ્ર, *n.* A fine face.–જબાની, *f.* Oral evidence or deposition.
મુખડું, *n.* The countenance, mouth.
મુખત્યાર, *a.* (A.) Absolute, free. 2 *m.* A delegate; an agent appointed by co-sharers to carry on their business.
મુખત્યારનામું, *n.* A power of attorney.

મુખત્યારી, *f.* Authority delegated, free will; independence; authority.
મુખસામુદ્રિક, *f.* Physiognomy.
મુખ્ય, *a.* Chief, primary, principal.–ગ્રહ, *m.* The planets.–ત્વે, *ad.* Chiefly, principally. –સ્થાન, *n.* A capital.
મુગટ, *m.* A crest, diadem, tiara.
મુગફળી, *f.* A ground-nut. મુગલ, *m.* (P.) A Mogul.
મુગલાઇ, *a.* Relating to the Moguls. 2 *f.* The government; roguery, craftiness.
મુગલાણી, *f.* A Mogul woman or lady.
મુગું, *a.* Dumb; mute, silent. 2 *ad.* Quietly, silently.
મુગોમાર, *m.* Injuring secretly; muffled beating.
મુગુંહસવું, *n.* Suppressed laugh.
મુગ્ધ, *f.* (s.) Lovely; ignorant; simple.
મુગ્ધા, *f.* (s.) A young and lovely woman.
મુછ, *f.* Moustaches.–પરતાર દેવો, *v.* To set at defiance, scorn.
મુછાળો, *m.* A long-moustached man.
મુંજ, *m.* A sort of grass; the Brahmanical girdle.
મુજ, મુજને, *pron.* To me, me.
મુજબ, *ad.* Accordingly, in conformity with, like, as.

મુજરો, *m.* Salutation, obeisance; ball.
મુજાવર, *m.* A sweeper of a mosque.
મુઝ, *a.* Stingy, parsimonious; pestilential.
મુઝપણું, *n.* Stinginess, parsimoniousness.
મુઝવણ, *f.* Disquietude, unsettled state of the mind.
મુઝારો, *m.* Head-fever.
મુઠ, *f.* The fist; a magical spell; the hilt of a sword.
મુઠ્ઠી, *f.* The fist; a handful.
મુઠ્ઠો, *m.* A large handful; a ball of silk.
મુડદું, *n.* A corpse.
મુડદાલ, *a.* (P.) Dead and rotting; dead, lifeless; lean, meagre.
મુંડન, *n.* (S.) Shaving. મુંડફેરો, *m.* An importunate beggar
મુંડવું, *v.* To shave; to be admitted.
મુંડાવવું, *v.* To have shaved.
મુડો, *m.* A measure of 40 mounds.
મુતરવું, *v.* To void urine. મુતરાવવું, *v.* To make to void urine.
મુત્સદ્દી, *m.* An accountant.
મુદત, *f.* A fixed period, a term. કાચી મુદત, *f.* A time prior to a bill of exchange falling due. પાકી મુદત, *f.* Due time or day.
મુદતસર, *ad.* In due time. મુદિત, *a.* Happy, pleased.
મુદ્દલામુદ્દલ, મુદ્દલેમુદ્દલ, *ad.* The principal only.

મુદલ, *n.* Principal, capital, original stock.
મુદ્દો, *m.* Evidence, argument; clue, direction; vestige; proof.
મુદ્રા, *f.* (s.) A seal, signet; stamp, print; a figure or mark made with some material; stamp, cast, feature; air.
મુદ્રિકા, *f.* A ring. મુદ્રિત, *p.* Sealed; stamped.
મુનશી, *m.* A persian teacher or writer.
મુનસીફ, *m.* A *Munsif.* મુનસફી, *f.* Judicature.
મુનાસબ, *a.* (A.) Fit, proper; right, equitable.
મુનિ, *m.* (s.) A holy sage, saint; an ascetic.
મુનિવર, *m.* A most devout ascetic.
મુનીમ, *m.* A factor, agent; foreman,headman.
મુને, *pron.* To me, me. મુફત, *ad.*Gratuitously.
મુફલસ, *a.* (A.) Poor, indigent; wretched.
મુફલસી, *f.* Poverty, indigence.
મુંબઇ, *f.* Mummy; pummelling.
મુબારક, *a.* (A.) Blessed, propitious, successful.
–બાદી, *f.* Congratulation. [emancipation.
મુમુક્ષજન, *m.* (s.) A person seeking after final
મુમુક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Emancipation and absorption.
મુરબી, બ્બી, *m.* (A.) A patron; benefactor.[jam.

મુરબ્બો, *m.* (A.) Conserve of fruits, preserves,
મુરલી, *f.* (s.) A flute. મુરશીદ, *m.* A teacher.
મુરાદ, *f.* (A.) Wish, desire, intention; hope.
મુરારિ, મુરલીધર, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.
મુલક, મુલ્ક, *n.* A country; a region. [adjourn.
મુલતવી રાખવું, *v.* To postpone, defer, prolong,
મુલતાની, *a.* Belonging to Multan.
મુલદાર, *a.* Valuable,costly.worth.[rence,regard.
મુલાકાત, *f.* (A.) An interview. મુલાજો, *m.* Defe-
મુલ્લાં, *m.* (A.) A Muhammadan theologian.
મુવો, A term of reproof used by women.
મુવેલું, *a.* Dead, lifeless. મુશ્કેલ, *a.* Difficult;
મુશ્કેલીયત, મુશ્કેલી, *f.* Difficulty. [impracticable.
મુશાફર, *m.* A traveller, wayfarer.
મુશાફરી. *f.* Travelling, journey, peregrination.
મુશારો, *m.* (A.) Pay, wages, salary, stipend.
મુષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) A fist; a hilt, handle.
મુસદ્દી, *m.* (A.) Writer, clerk. મુસદ્દો, *m* A draft,
મુસલમાન, *m.* A Mahommedan.[a rough sketch.
મુસલમાની, *f.* A mussalman woman. [plant.
મુસળી, *f.* (s.) A pestle. 2 A kind of medicinal
મુસાફર, *m.* (A.) A traveller.

મુસાફરી, *f.* Travel, journey.
મુસિબત, *f.* (A.) Hardship, misfortune; tyranny.
મુહૂર્ત, *n.* (s.) A period of 48 minutes; fit time; commencing upon; face, appearance.
મુળ, *a.* The number five. [ginning.
મુળપાયેા, *m.* The foundation, basis, source, be-
મુળિયું, *n.* A root, rootlet. [source.
મુળે, *ad.* In the very beginning; at the very
મુળેા, *m.* A radish. મુક્ષુદ, *f.* Leave, permission.
મૂછ, *f.* Moustaches. મૂઝ, *f.* Trouble, vexation.
મૂઠ, *f.* The fist; handful; the hilt.
મૂઠીમાટી, *f.* Burying, intering.
મૂઢ, *a.* (s.) Unlearned, ignorant; dull; immerged in the sun's rays.--મતિ, *a.* Dull--witted.
મૂતર, મૂત્ર, *n.* (s.) Urine.–ઘાત, *m.* (s.) Urinary affection.–દાહ, *n.* (s.) Scalding of the urine. –દેાષ, *m.* Gonorrhœa. મૂત્રાવરેાધ, *m.* Dysury.–પિંડ, *m.* A kidney.–માર્ગ, *m.* The urethra.
મૂત્રાશય, *m.* The bladder.
મૂર્ખ, *a.* Unlearned, ignorant; dull, stupid.
મૂર્છા, *f.* Fainting, swooning.
મૂર્છાગત, મૂર્ચ્છિત, *a.* In a faint.

મૂર્ત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An idol, image; statue; individual. -ઘડનાર, *m.* A sculptor.-પૂજક, *a.* Idolatrous. -પૂજા, *f.* Idolatory.

મૂર્ધન્ય, *a.* Cerebral. મૂર્ધા, *f.* (s.) The head; base.

મૂર્ધાભિષેક, *m.* Anointing.

મૂલ, *n.* (s.) The root of a tree; the original, basis; the first ancestor, progenitor; origin, commencement; the original, text; capital or principal; a certain નક્ષત્ર; the root of a quantity. [valuable.

મૂલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Price.-વાન, *a.* Costly, precious;

મૂષ, *m.* (s.) A rat. [simply.

મૂળગું, *ad.* Altogether, totally, entirely; only,

મૂળ, *n.* See મુલ.-તત્વ, *n.* A primary element; an elementary principle; beginning, commencement.-પીઠિકા, *f.* The origin, the very beginning; prelimnary observations.-પુરૂષ, *m.* The founder.-પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Original nature. -સ્વભાવ, *m.* Original disposition.

મૂળાક્ષર, *m.* The alphabet.-ની પોથી, *f.* A primer.

મૃગ, *m.* (s.) A deer, antelope; the fifth lunar mansion; beast, quadruped.-જળ, *m.* A

mirage.-લોચની, *f*. A fawn-eyed woman; a beauty.
મૃગપતિ,-રાજ, મૃગેન્દ્ર, *m*. A lion.
મૃગયા, *f*. Chase, hunting. મૃગલાંછન, મૃગાંક, *n*. Moon.
મૃગલી, *f*. A doe. મૃગાસન, *n*. A hall, vestibule.
મૃગાક્ષી, *f*. A beauty, a fawn-eyed woman.
મૃગી, *f*. (s.) A doe. મૃગેશ્વર, મૃગેંદ્ર, *m*. A lion.
મૃણાલ, *n*. (s.) The fibres attached to the lotus-stalk.
મૃત, *p*. (s.) Dead, expired. મૃતક, *n*.(s.) Funeral rites.
મૃતપત્ર, *n*. A written will. મૃત્તિકા, *f*. (s.) Earth.
મૃત્યુ, *n*. (s.) Death; Yama.-ચિહ્ન, *n*. A sign or mark indicative of approaching death.-પંચક, *n*. The inauspicious period involving danger of death.-પત્ર, *n*. A written will.-યોગ, *m*. The falling of the નક્ષત્ર અનુરાધા upon a Sunday.
મૃદંગ, *n*. (s.) A tabor.
મૃદુ, *a*. (s.) Soft; tender; mild, gentle.-સ્વર, *m*. The soft or tender voice.
મૃષા, *a*. (s.) False, untrue, unreal. મે, *pron*. I.
મેખ, *f*. (p.) A peg; a tent-pin. મેખલા, *f*. A girdle, zone. [bow.

મેઘ, *m.* (s.) A cloud; rain.-ધનુષ્ય,*n.*(s.) A rain-
મેઘરાજ, *m.* The thunderer; rain. [tions;rain.
મેઘાડંબર, *n.* (s.) Empty menaces & intimida-
મેજ, *f.* (p.) A table.મેજબાન,*n.*(A.)A host;guest.
મેજબાની, *f.* A feast,entertainment;hospitality.
મેંડક, *m.* A frog. મેડી, *f.* મેડો, *m.* Upper storey.
મેંઢી, *f.* An ewe. મેંઢું, *n.* A sheep; a harmless
મેંઢો,*m.*A ram.2 A cunning lad or boy.[person.
મેણો, *m.* A palanquin. મેણિયું, *n.* Waxcloth.
મેથી, *f.* (s.)Fœnugreek grass;a kind of greens.
મેદ, *m.* Marrow.
મેદાન, *n.* A plain, meadow; esplanade.
મેદિની, *f.* (s.) The earth;the terraqueous globe.
મેંદો, *m.* Fine wheaten flour; marrow.
મેધ, *m.* A sacrifice. મેધાવી, *a.* Intelligent.
મેન, *n.* A scabbard. મેના, *f.* A kind of jay.
મેનિયું,·*n.* A sheath, scabbard. 2 Waxcloth.
મેર, *f.* Side; verge, margin; a large bead in a
મેરાઇ,*m.*A tailor. મેરી,*f.*A woman,wife.[rosary.
મેરૂ, *m.* (s.) A name of a sacred mountain.
મેલ, *m.* A meeting, assembly; ear-wax; any
excretion of the body; dregs, sediment.

મેલવું, *v.* To put, place; to leave, let go.
મેલીદેવું, *v.* To leave, forsake.
મેલું, *a.* Dirty, foul, nasty. 2 *n.* A pest, plague.
મેવાદાર, *a.* Fruitful; stuffed with fruits.
મેવો, *m.* (p.) Fruits. મેષ, *m.* (s.) A ram; the sign Aries.
મેષવિષુવ, *m.* Vernal equinox. મેષી, *f.* (s.) A ewe.
મેસ, *f.* Soot, lamp-black. મેહ, *m.* Rain.
મેહણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach.
મેહતલ, *f.* (A.) Respite, rest; time, interval.
મેહતાગીરી, *f.* Clerkship, writership.
મેહેતાજી, *m.* A Gujarati schoolmaster.
મેહેનત, *f.* Toils, pains, cares, endeavours.
મેહેનતુ, *a.* Hard-working, industrious, laborious.
મેહેમાન, *m.* A guest. મેહેમાની. *f.* A feast; hospitality
મેહેર, *f.* (p.) Favour, kindness.-નજર, *f.* Kindly regard.
મેહેરબાન, *a.* Kind, gracious. 2 *m.* A friend.
મેહેરબાની, *f.* Kindness, favour; obligation.
મેહેરાબ, *m.* (A.) An arch, vault.-દાર, *a.* Arched.
મેહેલ, *m.* (A.) A palace, mansion; place.
મેહેસુલ, *f.* (A.) Tax, duty; revenue; finance.

મેળ, *m*. Agreement; a cashbook.-કાઢવો, *v*. To balance an account.[adapting; comparison.
મેળવણી, *f*. A mixture; addition; the sum total;
મેળવવું, *v*. To mix, mingle; add, sum up; earn, acquire, gain; to collect; to make to harmonize; to bring together; to reconcile.
મેળવી આપવું, *v*. To introduce. મેળાપ, *m*. Meeting.
મેળાવડો, મેળાવો, *m*. A collection of people.
મેળે, *ad*. By self; spontaneously, of one's own
મેળો, *m*. A concourse of people; a fair.[accord.
મૈત્ર, *m*. A friend. 2 *n*. (s.) A lunar asterism.
મૈત્રી, *f*. Friendship. મૈથુન, *n*. (s.) Union; copulation.
મોકલવું, *v*. To send; to remit. મોકલાવવું, *v*. To have sent over.[ness; freedom, ease, openess.
મોકળાશ, *f*. Width, breadth; spaciousness, roomi-
મોકળું, *a*. Free, unconfined; open; distinct; empty; free, relieved.-કરવું, *v*. To liberate from restraint.-મેદાન, *n*. An open plain or tract. [ed; dismissed.
મોકુફ, *a*. Postponed, deferred, put off; abolish-
મોગરાનાં ફુલ, *n*. Daisies, jasmine. [mine.
મોગરેલ, *n*. Jessamine scent. મોગરો, *m*. jessa-

મોઘમ, *a.* (A.) General, equivocal, ambiguous,
મોધરી, *f.* A mallet; a kind of vegetable.[secret.
મોઘવારી, *f.* Dearness, scarcity; high rate.
મોઘું, *a.* Dear, high-priced; costly.
મોચણ, *f.* A female shoe-maker. મોચડી, *f.* A shoe.
મોચન, *n.* (s.) Liberation, freeing. [maker.
મોચિત, *p.* (s.) Liberated, freed. મોચી, *m.* A shoe-
મોજ, *f.* (A.) Pleasure, mirth, merriment.
મોજડી, *f.* Shoes, slippers. મોજમઝા, *f.* Pleasures.
મોજું, *n.* A wave; glove; stocking, sock. [rist.
મોજમારૂ, મોજી, મોજીલો, *a.* Voluptuary, pleasu-
મોજુદ, *a.* Ready. 2 Existing, extant.
મોઝાર, *prep.* In, in the midst of.
મોટપણ, *n.* Majority, full age.
મોટાઇ, *f.* Largeness; greatness; high-minded-
ness; arrogance, pride, ostentation.
મોટિયો, *m.* A grain-carrier.
મોટું, *a.* Large, great, extensive; copious; grand.
–માણસ, *n.* A great man, grandee.
મોટેથી, *ad.* With a loud voice, loudly.
મોટોબાપ, *m.* Grandfather. મોડ, *m.* A garland,
મોડીરાતે, *ad.* Late at night. [chaplet.

મોડું, *a.* Late. 2 *n.* Delay, lateness. [expenses.
મોત, *n.* (A.) Death.–ખરચ,*n.*Funeral-ceremony
મોતિયું, *n.* A piece of wood fixed to the eave-
rafter to prevent tiles from sliding off.
મોતિયો, *m.* A disorder of the eye, cataract.
મોતીચુરમું, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.
મોદ, *m.* (s.) Joy, delight.
મોદક, *n.* A sweetball. 2 *a.* Delightful.
મોદિત, *p.* (s.) Gladdened, delighted. [grocer.
મોદી, *m.* A steward; a grain-dealer, a retail--
મોદીખાનું, *n.* A granary; the commissariat de-
partment. [roof-beam.
મોબત, *f.* Affection, attachment. મોભ, *m.* A
મોભો, *m.* Regard, deference, weight;a secret.
મોમનો, *m.*A Musalman weaver.[forth foliage.
મોર, *m.* A peacock; foliage.–આવવા, *v.* To put
મોરચો, *m.* A battery; fortified lines.
મોરથુથુ, *n.* Blue vitriol; sulphate of copper.
મોરલી, *f.* A flute; pipe. મોરાદ, *f.* Wish, desire.
મોરી, *f.* A gutter;a little channel to carry off
મોલવી, *m.* A learned Mahommedan. [water.
મોસંબી, *f.* A kind of orange.

મોસમ, *f.* Season, a recurrent period.
મોસાળ, *f.* Maternal grandfather's house.
મોસાળું, *n.* Presents given to by the maternal relations of the bride or the bridegroom.
મોહ, *m.* Fascination, bewitchment;ignorance, foolishness; affection, love, fondness.
મોહક, *a.* Enchanting, fascinating.
મોહકાણ, *f.* Destruction, ruin; loss, damage.
મોહજાળ, *f.* The snare of the world, illusory objects.
મોહડીમા, *f.* Grandmamma.
મોહડાંભણી, *ad.* In front of, in the presenceof.
મોહડું, *n.* The mouth; the tongue;the face;the forepart; the head of a boil; boldness,face.
મોહડાંપર, *ad.* In the presence of.
મોહડે, *ad.* By heart, by rote; on the tip of the tongue.
મોહડાં મોહડ, *ad.* Face to face, personally.
મોહડે કરવું, *v.* To commit to memory, to con.
મોહત, *n.* (A.) Death.
મોહન, *n.* (s.) Fascination, bewitchment; nervous composure.
મોહન, *a.* Alluring, enchanting, fascinating.
મોહપૂર્વક, *ad.* Alluringly, enchantingly.
મોહબત, *f.* (A.) Friendship; love.

મોહમાગ્યું, *ad.* As much as is demanded,without abatement.

મોહર, *f.* (P.)A gold coin;a seal or stamp; one's own signature. 2 *m.* Blossom.--દાર, *a.* (P.) Affianced. 2 *f.* A wife.–બંધ, *a.* Sealed,closed with a seal. [harram.

મોહરમ, *f.* (A.) The Musalman month of Mu-

મોહરૂપ, *a.* Fascinating, bewitching.

મોહરો, *m.* A shell for polishing; a simple endowed with magical powers.

મોહલ્લો, *m.* A street.

મોહવાવું, *v.* To be fascinated and blinded by.

મોહવું,*v.*To allure,captivate,bewitch,fascinate.

મોહિત, *p.*(s.) Fascinated,bewitched,enchanted.

મોહિની, *f.* Bewitching, captivating. 2 A fascinating woman. [of.

મોહીપડવું, *v.* To fall in love, to be enamoured

મોળું, *a.* Tasteless, insipid, brackish.

મોક્ષ, *f.* (s.) Eternal happiness; liberation.–પદ, *n.* The state of salvation; a great reward. –સાધન, *n.* The accomplishment of deliverance from the world's fetters.

મૌઢ્ય, *n.* (s.) Ignorance. 2 Stupidity, folly.
મૌન, *n.* (s.) Silence. 2 *a.* Silent.
મૌની, *a.* (s.) Silent, taciturn. 2 *m.* A hermit.
મ્લાન, *a.* (s.) Languid; drooping.
મ્લેચ્છ, *m.* (s.) A barbarian, foreigner.
મ્હાતારી, *f.* An old woman.
મ્હેતરાણી, *f.* A female sweeper.

ય.

યજન, *n.* (s.) Sacrificing. [Domestic service.
યજમાન, *m.* A sacrificer; host; master.–કૃત્ય, *n.*
યજુર્વેદ, *m.* (s.) The second of the four Vedas.
યતિ, *f.* (s.) Harmonic pause in metre; a stop
યતી, *m.* (s.) A religious mendicant. [or rest.
યત્ન, *m.* (s.) An effort, endeavour, exertion.
યંત્ર, *n.* (s.) An engine, machine, an imple-ment.–રચના, *f.* Mechanical arrangement.
યંત્રી, *a.* Mechanical. યત્શબ્દ, *m.* Proximate pronoun.
યથા, *ad.* As, like as, according to.–કાળ, *ad.* seasonably.–ક્રમ, *ad.* Regularly.–તથા, *ad.* Somehow.–તથ્ય, *ad.* Truly, really, actual-

ly.–તૃપ્ત, *ad*. To the heart's content.
યથાનુક્રમ, *ad*. Regularly, orderly.
યથાન્યાય, *ad*. Equitably, justly, impartially.
યથા–પૂર્વે, *ad*. As before.–બુદ્ધિ,–મતિ, *ad*. According to one's capacity or sense.–માર્ગે, *ad*. Rightly, properly.—યેાગ્ય, *ad*. Suitably, rightly.–રીત, *ad*. Agreeably with a fashion.
યથાર્થ, *ad*. Actually, truly; correctly, rightly.
યથાવિધિ, *ad*. As prescribed or ruled.
યથા–શક્તિ, *ad*. As one can afford.–શાસ્ત્ર, *ad*. As ordained in the શાસ્ત્ર.–શ્રુત, *ad*. As heard.—સંપ્રદાય, *ad*. Accustomarily.–સંભવ, *ad*. Possibly; probably.–સ્થિત, *ad*. Conveniently, suitably; as things stood before.
યથેચ્છા, *ad*. As wished or desired; as one lists.
યથેાક્ત, *ad*. As said, prescribed or directed.
યદિ, *conj*. (s.) Lest, perchance; if perhaps.
યદ્યપિ, *conj*. (s.) Although, notwithstanding.
યમ, *m*. (s.) The god of death, Pluto; death; a savage pitiless man; restraining; restraint of the senses, passions &c; one of the eight great observances.
યમક, *n*. Alliteration, rhyme.

યમ-દૂત, *m.* An angel of death.-નિયમ, *m.* Acts of self--government.-પુરી, *f.* Death's regions.-રૂપી, સ્વરૂપી, *a.* (A.) A ferocious fellow. -લોક, *m.* Yama's regions.-સદન, *n.* The place of future punishment. [Barley.

યમુના, *f.* (s.) The river Jamana. યવ, *m.* (s.)

યવન, *m.* (s.) An Ionian or Greek;a foreigner.

યશ, *m.* (s.) Propitiousness or felicity of destiny; luckiness, success, happy issue; credit,honour;fame.[mous,renowned;successful.

યશસ્વાન, યશસ્વી, *a.* (s.) Of happy destiny, fa-

યષ્ટિકા, *f.* (s.) A stick. યક્ષ,*m.* (s.) A demi-god.

યક્ષિણી, *f.* A demi-goddess.

યજ્ઞ, *m.* (s.) A sacrifice, offering; an oblation. -કુંડ, *m.* A pit for sacrifice.-દીક્ષા, *f.* Engagement in performing sacrifice.-પશુ, *m.* A sacrifice-beast.-મુખ, *m.* Sacrifice-fire.-યાગ, *m.* Sacrifices and offerings.-વેદી,*f.* An altar of sacrifice.-શાળા, *f.* A place of sacrifice.

યજ્ઞેશ, *m.* A sacrifice-god.

યજ્ઞોપવીત, *n.* Sacrificial thread.

યાકુદી, *f.* A preparation of the hemp-plant.

યાચક, *a.* That begs.-વૃત્તિ, *f.* Beggary, mendicancy. [beg, beseech.
યાચના, *f.* Begging, beseaching. યાચવું, *v.* To
યાજક, *m.* A sacrificer.-યાજન, *n.* (s.) Sacrificing.
યાત, *p.* (s.) Gone; got. યાતના, *f.* (s.) pain, agony.
યાત્રા, *f.* (s.) Pilgrimage. યાંત્રિક શક્તિ, *f.* Me-
યાથાતથ્ય, *n.* (s.) Truth. [chanical power.
યાદ, યાદગિરી, *f.* Remembrance, recollection.
યાદી, *f.* A memorandum scrap.
યાદૃશ, *ad.* As like. [going.
યાન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle, conveyance, carriage;
યામ, *n.* (s.) Forbearance; cessation.-ગોલ, *m.* The southern half of the ecliptic.
યાર, *m.* A friend; a gallant. [as.
યારી, *f.* Friendship; help. યાવત્, *prep.* As far
યાજ્ઞિક, *m.* A sacrificer.
યુક્ત, *p.* Joined; possessing; attached to; suitable.
યુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Union; ingenuity, contrivance, cunning, skill, the dexterity; the plan of a construction.-કૌશલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Skill.-માન, વંત, વાન, *a.* Ingenious, intentive.
યુગપત્, *ad.* Together. યુત, *p.* (s.) Joined.

યુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) War, battle, conflict, wrestling.
યુદ્ધવીર, *m.* (s.) A warrior. યુવતી, *f.* (s.) A maid.
યુવરાજ, *m.* An heir-apparent to the throne.
યુવા, *m.* (s.) A youth. યુવાન, *a.* Young, youthful.
યૂથ, *m.* (s.) A flock, herd. યેસાન, *n.* A favour.
યેાગ, *m.* (s.) Junction; abstract devotion; an expedient of attaining unto the fruition of Brahma.-ધર્મ, *m.* Spirituality.
યેાગિણી, *f.* A female devotee. યેાગી, *m.* An as-
યેાગ્ી, *m.* An ascetic; devotee. [cetic; devotee.
યેાગ્ય, *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; qualified for, deserving of.
યેાગ્યતા, *f.* propriety; importance.
યેાજક, *a.* Inventive, skilful. [miles.
યેાજન, *n.* A measure of distance equal to nine
યેાજવું, *v.* To put to, to set on; arrange, dispose.
યેાજના, *f.* Plan, arrangement. [rrior.
યેાજિત, *p.* Devised, arranged. યેાદ્ધેા, *m.* A wa-
યેાનિ, *f.* (s.) The vulva, birthplace; origin.
યૈાવન, *n.* Youth.-લક્ષણ, *n.* The breast. 2 Beauty, handsomeness.



ર.

રંક, *m.* A poor wretch; a mean person.
રકમ, *f.* (A.) An item; an amount, a sum of money; number.–વાર, *ad.* Item by item.
રકાબ, *f.* (P.) A stirrup.–દાર, *m.* A lackey.
રક્ત, *n.* (P.) Blood. 2 *a.* Blood-red; coloured; attached to.–ચંદન, *n.* Red sandalwood.–પાત, *m.* Bloodshed.–પિત્ત, *n.* Black leprosy. –બીજ, *m.* A demon; a bug.–વર્ણુ, *a.* Blood-red.–વિકાર, *m.* Corruption of the blood.
રક્તાશય, *n.* The heart, liver. [ing.
રખડ, *f.* Wandering, roaming.–પટ્ટી, *f.* Wander-
રખડવું, *v.* To wander; to be without employment. [guide.
રખડાવવું, *v.* To make to wander about; to mis-
રખવાળું, *n.* Protection, defence.
રખાવવું, *v.* To have kept or detained; to procure an employment for, to have one employed
રખે; *conj.* Lest, perhaps, in case, peradventure.
રખેવાળ, *m* A keeper, protector, guardian; pre-
રખેવાળી, *f.* Protecting; preservation, care[server.

રખોપો, *m.* Money paid for watching.
રગ, *f.* A vein, sinew, nerve.
રંગ, *m.* (s.) Colour,hue,tint;dye,paint;splendour, brilliance; beauteousness; aspect of affairs; a suit at cards; fun, frolic, sport; stage,circus;husband.–ઉતરી જવો, *v.*To fade. –પર આવવું, *v.* To be jolly or gay.–રાખવો,*v.* To preserve dignity or gravity.
રગડ, *f.* Pressing and rubbing;labour,exertion.
રગડમલ્લ, *m.* A rude, overbearing bully.
રગડવું, *v.* To press and rub roughly.
રગડાઝગડી, *f.* Confusion; scuffle, squabble.
રગડાવું, *v.* To be pressed and rubbed.
રગડો, *m.* Muddiness; sediment; press, throng.
રગત, *n.* Blood.–કોઢ, *m.* Leprosy. [coloured.
રગતમુખ, *a.* Blood-faced. રંગદાર, *a.* Beautifully
રંગબાજ, *m.* A pleasurist. રંગબાજી, *f.* Pleasure.
રંગ બેરંગ, *a.* Variegated. રંગભૂમિ, *f.* Theatre, circus. [saloon.
રંગમંડપ, *m.* A place of sports. રંગમેહેલ, *m.* A
રંગરસ, *m.* Pleasure, hilarity, revelry.
રંગરાગ, *m.* Merry-making. [character.

રંગરૂપ, *n.* The hue and form, complexion,
રંગરેજ, *m.* (P.) A dyer. રંગરેજી, *f.* Dyeing.
રંગવું, *v.* To colour; to dye, paint.
રંગાઈ, રંગામણી, *f.* The cost of colouring or dyeing.
રંગારો, *m.* A dyer, painter.
રંગાવવું, *v.* To have dyed. રંગાવું, *v.* To be coloured.
રંગીત, રંગીન, *a.* Coloured; elegant; gaudy, splendid
રંગીલો, *a.* Gay, merry. રંગેલ, *a.* Intoxicated; gay.
રચના, *f.* Arrangement; composition, disposition; view, prospect, scenery.
રચવું, *v.* To arrange, dispose; compose.
રચામણી, *f.* Money paid for arranging or composing.
રચાવવું, *v.* To have arranged or composed.
રચિત, *p.* (S.) Arranged; composed.
રજ, *f.* (S.) Dust. 2 A particle, atom; the menstrual discharge. રજનુંગજ કરવું, *v.* To make a mountain on a molehill.
રજઈ, *f.* A quilt. રજક, *m.* (S.) Food; livelihood.
રંજક, *a.* (S.) Charming, entertaining, diverting.
રજકણ, *m.* (S.) A particle.
રંજન, *n.* (S.) Delighting, enrapturing, enravishing.
રજની, *f.* (S.) Night. રજપૂત, *m.* A Rajput.

રજવાડો, *m.* A state. રજસ્વલા, *f.*(s.) A menstruous woman.

રજા, *f.* Leave, permission; dismissal. [bother.

રજાકજા, *f.* Accident; death. રંજાડવું, *v.* To trouble,

રંજિત, *p.* (s.) Enraptured.

રંજીસ, *a.* Annoyed, grieved, vexed, mortified.

રજુઆત, *f.* Confronting; meeting; trial, investigation. [just.

રજુકરવું, *v.* To bring before, to produce; to ad-

રજોગુણ, *m.* (s.) Passion; worldly coveting, pride.

રજોગુણી, *a.* Passionate, lustful.

રજોદર્શન, *n.* The first appearance of the menses.

રજ્જુ, *n.* A rope, string; fibre. રઝળવું, *v.* To wander. [remember.

રટણ, *n.* Remembrance. રટવું, *v.* To call upon,

રડ, *f.* A continued cry; piteous representation.

રડતીના આંસુ, *n.* The tears of a crying woman.

રડતી સુરત, *f.* A gloomy man or woman.

રડતું, *a.* Sulky; grumbling.—મોહોડું, *n.* A sad countenance.

રડરડ કરવું, *v.* To cry long and continually.

રડવું, *v.* To cry; bemoan, bewail, deplore, lament.

રંડા, *f.* (s.) A widow.રડાકૂટ,પીટ, *f.* Loud wailing.

રંડાપો, *m.* Widowhood. રંડાયેલું, *a.* Widowed.

રડાવવું, *v.* To make to cry. 2 To cheat.

રંડાવું, *v.* To be widowed.

રડિયલ, *m.* An ever-crying person; grumbler.

રંડી, *f.* A prostitute, courtesan.–બાજ, *m.* A whoremonger.–બાજી, *f.* Whoredom. [pair.

રડી રહેવું, *v.* To suffer a loss & give up in despair.

રણ, *n.* (s.) Battle; fight, quarrel;forest,wood; debt. 2 *a.* Warlike, martial.–કાળ, *m.* The time of war.–ભૂમિ, *f.* A battle-field.–શિંગડું, *n.* A war-trumpet.–સ્તંભ, *m.* A rallying-post in a battle; a pillar.–ક્ષેત્ર,*n.* A battle-field.

રત, *f.* Season; oppertune time; coition. 2 *a.* Attached to,enamoured of,captivated with. –દાન, *n.* Pregnancy.

રતન, *n.* (s. રત્ન) A jewel; anything best.–જોત, *f.* A medicine for cooling the eyes.

રતલ, *m.* A pound weight.

રતાંજલી, *f.* Red sandalwood.

રતાંધળું, *a.* Afflicted with night-blindness.

રતાંધ, *n.* Night-blindness. રતાસ, *f.* Redness.
રતાળુ, *n.* Sweet potato.
રતિ, *f.* (s.) The wife of cupid; love;desire;coition, copulation.–પતિ, *m.* (s.) Cupid, god of love.–રસ, *m.* The sentiment of love.–સુખ, *n.* The pleasure of love.
રતી, *f.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; fortune, destiny; 1/96 of a Tola.–ભાર,*a.* Very small, little.
રત્ન, *n.* (s.) A gem, jewel, precious stone.–ચોક, *m.* An ornament studded with gems.–જડીત,*a.*Studded with gems.–દીપ,*m.* A gem serving as a luminary.
રત્નાકર, *m.* (s.) An ocean; a mine of jewels.
રત્નાવળી, *f.* A gem-string.
રથ, *m.* (s.) A war-chariot; the revolution of [the planets.
રથકાર, *m.* A carpenter.
રથી, *m.* A charioteer; warrior.
રદ, *a.* (A.) Cast off, rejected; cancelled; rejected; refuted; repealed, annulled.–જવાબ,*m.* Reply; refutation.
રદન, *m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation.

રદબાતલ, *a.* Rejected; null and void; repealed.
રદિયો, *m.* A reply; refutation. રંદો, *m.* A car-
રદ્દી, *a.* Rejected, cancelled. [penter's plane.
રફતેરફતે, *ad.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.
રબારી, ડી, *m.* A shepherd. રબારણ, *f.* A shepher-
રમકડું, *n.* A toy; a lively person. [dess.
રંભા, *f.* (s.) A courtesan of Indra's paradise.
રમણ, *n.* (s.) Roaming; husband; lover; cupid.
રમણી, *f.* (s.) An agreeable woman; wife.
રમણીય, *a.* Charming. રમણીયતા, *f.* Agreeable-
રમત, *f.* Play, sport, diversion. [ness.
રમતારામ, *m.* A vagrant, wanderer.
રમતિયાળ, *a.* Playful. રમલી, *m.* A geomancer.
રમવું, *v.* To divert oneself; to play; saunter
about; to dally with. 2 *ad.* Leisurely, easi-
રમા, *f.* (s.) A woman, sweetheart; Parvati. [ly.
રમાડવું, *v.* To amuse; to lead about divertingly.
રમુજ, ઝ, *f.* Diversion, amusement; fun, frolic.
રમુજી, ઝી, *a.* Witty, humorous.
રમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Charming. રવ, *m.* (s.) Noise; fame.
રવડતું, *a.* Wandering, rambling.
રવડવું, *v.* To wander, rove.

રવાનગી, *f.* (P.) Sending off;dismissing;export.
રવાના, *a.* Set out, departed.–કરવું, *v.* To send off.–થવું, *v.* To go away.
રવિ, *m.* (s.) The sun.–મંડળ, *n.* The disk of the sun.
રવિવાર, *m.* Sunday.
રવેશ, *m.* Custom, fashion, practice, usage.
રવૈયો, *m.* Custom, usage; a churning instrument.
રવો, *m.* A granulous wheaten floor.
રસ, *m.* Juice, sap, liquor of fruits; the primary juice; metal in the state of fusion; emotion of the mind; broth; spirit; lucrativeness,profit.–ઉતરવો,*v.*To get a swelling.
રસકપૂર, *m.* White sublimate of mercury.
રસકસ, *m.* Vigour, extract of; persistency.
રસણિયો, *m.* A gilder.
રસદાર, *a.* Juicy; tasteful,spirited, animating.
રસના, *f.* Tasting; the tongue.
રસનેંદ્રિય, *f.* The organ of taste; the tongue.
રસબુદ્ધિ, *f.*Love. રસભંગ,*m.*Frustration of hope.
રસમ, *f.* (A.) Custom, usage, practice.
રસરોટલી, *f.* A dinner in which mango-juice is the chief diet.
રસવિકાર, *m.* Gourdiness.

રસવું, *v.* To gild, plate; enamel.
રસવૃત્તિ, *f.* The state of being in love with.
રસસિંધુ, *m.* An ocean of love, love in excess.
રસાતલ, *n.* (s.) The lowest of the seven divisions of hell. [સ્ત્ર, *n.* Chemistry.
રસાયન, *n.* (s.) Alchemy;chemistry.-વિદ્યા, *f.*-શા-
રસાયનાકર્ષણ, *n.*Chemical attraction or affinity.
રસાલદાર, *m.* A cavalry officer. [of horses.
રસાલો, *m.* Train, retinue,attendants; a troop
રસાળ, *a.* Juicy; fertile.
રસિક, *a.* Savoury, sapid;tasteful,sharp,smart; sentimental, loving; humorous, witty.
રસી, *f.* Pus, matter;rope,cord,string. [witty.
રસીલું, *a.* Elegant, entertaining; humorous,
રસેલું, *a.* Gilt, plated.રસોઈયો,રસોયો,*m.*A cook.
રસોઇ, *f.* Cookery; meals.--ખાવું, રસોડું, *n.* A
રસો[illegible], *f.* A tumour, a bump. [kitchen.
રસ્તે રસ્તે, *ad.* Along, upon, in every road.
રસ્તો, *m.* A road, path, way.–કાપવો, *v.* To travel from stage to stage.–લેવો, પકડવો, *v.* To go away. રસ્તે લગાડવું, *v.* To guide. [dence.
રહવાસ, *m.* Practice; the being used to a resi-

રહદારી, *f.* Wayfarer, passenger. રહારારત, *a.* right, true. [with.
રહિત, *a.* Destitute, void of; unaccompanied
રહીજવું, *v.* To desist, cease; to be left behind, to remain; to lose the use of a limb;to fail or sink. [after all.
રહીરહીને, *ad.* At intervals; after a long time;
રહ્યું ગયું, *n.* The rest, residue. [gain.
રળતર, *f.* Earning, income. રળવું, *v.* To earn,
રળિયાત, *a.* Pleasing, sweet, soothing.
રક્ષક, *a.* Preserving. રક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Protection, preservation.
રક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Ashes. 2 Preservation, protection.
રક્ષિત, *p.* (s.) Preserved, kept, protected, guarded.
રક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be preserved.
રાઇ, *f.* (s. રાજિકા) Mustard. [quiet.
રાઇતું, *n.* Mustard pickles. રાંક, *a.* Meek, mild,
રાંકપણું, *n.* Mildness. રાંકડું, *a.* Poor, meek, quiet.
રાખ, *f.* Ashes. રાખનાર, *m.* A keeper; protector.
રાખવું, *v.* To keep, preserve, protect; save, lay by, reserve; to possess, to be endowed with strength; to hold back, to retain, to pre-

pare, to make ready; to preserve, hold inviolaté; to treat as one's prostitute; to keep in order; to purchase, buy.

રાખેલી, *f.* A concubine.-ના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard.

રાખોડી, *f.* Ashes.

રાગ, *m.* (s.)Mental affection,anger;tune,song. -મસ્ત, *a.* Love-sick.-માળા, *f.* A string of tunes.

રાગરંગ, *m.* Merry-making; the general prospect of affairs.

રાગી, *a.* Sensitive; enraged.

રાઘવ, *m.* (s.) A monstrous fabulous fish.

રાચ, *n.* Materials, tools &c.

રાચરચિલું, *n.* Household furniture.

રાચવું, *v.* To be pleased or gratified; to look well.

રાજ્ય, *n.* Kingdom, monarchy, principality; administration of government; authority. -અંબીર, *m.* A lover.-કન્યા, *f.* A princess.-કવિ, *m.* A poet *laureate.*-કાજ, *n.* State affairs.-કારભાર, *m.* State business; politics, government.-કારભારી, *m.* A statesman, politician. 2 *a.* Political.-કીય, *a.* Regal, royal, state.-કુમાર, કુંવર, *m.* An heriditary prince.

-કુમારી,કુંવરી, *f.* A princess.-આદી, *f.* A throne. -દંડ, *m.* Punishment inflicted by a king. -દરબાર, *m.* A royal court; a court of justice.-દરબારી, *a.* Political,state.-દર્શન, *n.* Interview with a king.-દૂત, *m.* A royal messenger.-દ્રોહી, *m.* A rebel, mutineer.-દ્વાર, *m.* A royal court.-ધન, *n.* State revenue.-ધર્મ, *m.* A virtue befitting a king.

રાજધાની, *f.* Metropolis, capital.

રાજન, *m.* A king, sovereign.

રાજનગર, *m.* A capital.

રાજ-નિતિ, *f.* Regal jurisprudence, polity.-નીળ, *n.* An emerald.-પત્ની, *f.* A queen.-પત્ર, *m.* A royal letter.-પદ, *n.* Royalty.-પાટ, *n.* Regal administration; a kingdom.-પુત્ર, *m.* A prince.-પુત્રી, *f.* princess.-પ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* A king's regent. -ભવન, *m.* A royal palace.-ભાગ, *m.* The royal share of a produce.-ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Deposed, dethroned.-મંડળ, *n.* The royal circle, court. -મંદિર, *n.* A royal mansion.-માન્ય, *a.* Eminent, excellent.-માર્ગ, *m.* The public road. -મુદ્રા, *f.* The royal seal or signet.-યોગ, *m.*

Such an attitude of planets at the birth of a person as indicates destiny for Kingship.-રીતિ, *f.* Regal plan.-રોગ, *m.* A mortal disease.
રાજર્ષી, *m.* A royal saint.
રાજ-લક્ષણ, *n.* An insigma of royalty.-લેખ, *m.* A royal patent.-વટો, *m.* A highway.-વંશી, *a.* Royal, kingly.-વાડો, *m.* A royal mansion.-વિદ્યા, *f.* Politics.-વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *m.* Study of the science of politics.-વિલાસ, *m.* Royal delights and diversions.-વિલાસી, *a.* Fond of the pleasures of high life.-વૈદ્ય, *m.* An eminent physician.-શય્યા, *f.* A throne.-શાસન, *n.* A royal edict.-સત્તા, *f.* Royal authority.-સમાજ, સભા, *m.* *f.* A royal assembly or court; the council-chamber.-સ્થાન, *n.* Metropolis, capital.-હત્યા, *f.* Regicide.-હંસ, *m.* A white goose;an excellent king;lover.
રાજા, *m.* (s.) A king; prince, ruler, potentate; head, master,lord.
રાજાધિરાજ, *m.* An emperor.
રાજાભિષેક, *m.* Royal inauguration. રાજાસન, *n.* A throne.
રાજાજ્ઞા, *f.* A royal edict.
રાજી, *a.* Willing, ready,agreeing; acquiescent,

consenting.-કરવું, *v.* To please.-થવું, *v.* To be satisfied with.-રાખવું, *v.* To please.-ખુ-શી થી, *ad.* With good will and consent.

રાજીનામું, *n.* A deed of acquittance; resignation.

રાજેશ્વર, *m.* An emperor.

રાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Kingdom, monarchy, principality; administration of government.

રાજ્યવ્યવહાર, *m.* State-business.

રાજ્યાભિષેક, *m.* Inauguration to a throne.

રાજ્યાસન, *n.* A throne. રાંટ, *f.* Curve; inequality.

રાટું, *a.* Curved, bent. 2 Unequal.

રાડ, *f.* A cry; noise; wrangling, quarrel.

રાંડ, *f.* A widow; a woman; concubine, prostitute, harlot.-ચાળા, *m.* Coquetry of a whore. -જાત, *f.* Womankind.-ના નખરાં, *n.* Coquetry. -ના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard.-નું રાજ, *n.* Imbecile and inglorious sway.-બાજ, *m.* A whoremonger.-બાજી, *f.* Whoredom.

રાંડવું, *v.* To be widowed. [Licentiousness.

રાંડવો, *m.* A womanish fellow. રાંડ વ્યસન, *n.*

રાંડીરાંડ, *f.* A helpless woman. 2 A coward.

રાંડેલી, *f.* A widow. રાદ, *f.* A complaint.

રાણી, *f.* (s. રાજ્ઞી) A queen. રાણો, *m.* A king; chief.
રાત, *f.* (s. રાત્રિ) Night.–દિવસ, *ad.* Daily.
રાતબ, *f.* Rations, allowance. [crimson.
રાતાસ, *f.* Redness, reddishness. રાતું, *a.* Red,
રાતે, *ad.* At night. રાત્રે, *ad.* By night; last night.
રાંધણિયો, *m.* A cook. રાંધણું, *n.* An utensil.
રાંધનાર, *m.* A cook. રાંધવું, *v.* To cook.
રાન, *n.* A wood, forest; a wild, waste.
રાની, *a.* Wild; boorish.–કુકડો, *m.* A pheasant.
–બકરૂં, *n.* A wild goat.–મધ, *n.* Wild honey.
રાફ, રાફડો, *m.* A snake's hole.
રાબ, રાબડી, *f.* A beverage for the sick.
રાભો, *m.* A clown, peasant.
રામ, *m.* The hero of રામયણ, and the son of
દશરથ; God; spirit, pluck, mettle; husband,
lover.--ચર્ચા, *f.* Mention or naming of Rama.
--જન્મ, *n.* Rama's birth–day.
રામજની, *f.* A dancing girl, courtezan.
રામ--દૂત, *m.* A monkey.--નવમી, *f.* Rama's birth-
day.–નામ, *n.* The name of Rama uttered
as an act of piety.--પાત્ર, *n.* A kind of drink-
ing vessel.--બાણ, *a.* Infalliable; never-fail-

ing.--રક્ષા, *f.* A hymn of praise to Rama. --રાજ્ય, *n.* A happy land.

રામરામ, *n.* Compliments; mere acquaintance.

રામવચન, *n.* A true promise.

રામા, *m.* A woman; a beautiful woman.

રામાયણ, *n.* (s.) An epic poem by વાલ્મિકી, recording the exploits of Rama.

રામી, *m.* A gardener. રામોસી, *m.* A watchman.

રાય, *m.* A king. રાયકા, *m.* A cowherd.

રાયણ, *n.* A tree *Mimusops hexandra.*

રાયત, *f.* A favour; abatement, remission.

રાયતું, *n.* A mustard condiment; destruction.

રાવ, *m.* A king. રાવજી, A term of courtesy.

રાવઠી, *f.* A small tent.

રાવણ, *m.* (s.) The sovereign of Ceylon; huge & ugly fellow.

રાવણું, *n.* A banquet, feast, entertainment.

રાવલ, *m.* An individual of the રાવલ caste.

રાશિ, *f.* (s.) A sign of the zodiac; heap.--ચક્ર, *n.* The zodiac.--નામ, *n.* The name given to a child, from the name of the zodiac-sign under which it is born.

રાષ્ટ્ર, *n.* (s.) A realm, reign.

રાસ, *f.* The sign of the zodiac; fellowship, partnership; capital, stock; reins; average.--આવવી, *v.* Said when the stars are favourable to the proposed marriage.

રાસ, A festival; a thick cord; a religious account of some holy man.

રાસખાતું, *n.* Partnership, fellowship.

રાસડી, *f.* A silver neck-ornament.

રાસભ, *m.* (S.) An ass. રાસ્ત, *a.* (P.) True, just.

રાહ, *f.* (P.) Way, road, path; delay; mode.

રાહદારી, *f.* Transit duties; passport; passer-by.

રાહુ, *m.* A demon who is the author of eclipses.--ગ્રસ્ત, *a.* Eclipsed.--ગ્રાસ, *m.* The immersion of an eclipse.

રાળ, *n.* Resin. 2 A dollar.

રાક્ષસ, *m.* A demon, fiend; giant, a monster.

રાક્ષણી, *f.* A witch, goblin, a female demon.

રાક્ષસી, *a.* Very great, monstrous, gigantic; desperate, violent; enormous.--અવતાર, *m.* An incarnation of the devil.-ઉપાય, *m.* A violent remedy.-માયા, *f.* Illusions and deceptions practised by spirits.-વિદ્યા, *f.* The art

રિઝવવું,*v.*To please, win;to woo.[of exorcising.
રિદ્ધિ, *f.* Wealth, riches.–સિદ્ધિ, *f.* Prosperity & safety. [bear.
રિપુ, *m.* (s.) An enemy, foe. રીંછ, *n.* (s. રૂક્ષ) A
રીઝ, *f.* Delight, pleasure. રીઢું, *a.* Hard.
રીત, *f.* Way, manner; custom, habit; fashion, usage.–ભાત, *f.* Manners and customs.–રવેશ, *m.* Manner, custom, fashion; civility.
રીતિ, *f.* See રીત.
રીબવું, રીબાવું, *v.* To torture, torment.
રીસ, *f.* Huff, offence. રીસાવું,*v.*To be offended.
રીસે ભરાવું, *v.* To be offended. રુએ, *ad.* By, through. [letter.
રુકાર, *m.* Assent, consent. રુક્કો, *m.* A note,
રુખ, *n.* Face. 2 *f.* Fit time; opinion; guess.
રુખસત, *f.* Leave to depart.
રુચવું, *v.* To relish, to be agreeable.
રુચિ, *f.* Taste, relish, sapidity; liking.
રુચિર, *a.* Delightful, agreeable.
રુજવું, રુઝાવું, *v.* To be healed. રુઠવું,*v.*To be displeased or offended. [virtuous.
રૂડાઈ, રૂડાશ, *f.* Goodness. રૂડું, *a.* Kind; good;

રૂણ, *n.* Debt. 2 *a.* Minus.
રૂત, રૂતુ, *f.* (s.) A season;weather;climate;menses.–ભેદ, *m.* Change of season. [hindered.
રૂદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping. રૂદ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Stopped,
રૂદ્ર, *m.* (s.) Shiva; a demigod. 2 *a.* Eleven.
રૂધિર, *n.* (s.) Blood.–વર્ણું, *a.* Blood-red.
રૂધવું, *v.* To block up;to obstruct;to suffocate.
રૂધાવું,*v.*To be blocked or shut up.[Money,cash.
રૂપાળું, *a.* Handsome, well-shaped. રૂપિયા, *n.*
રૂપિયો, *m.* A rupee.–વટાવવો,*v.* Change a rupee.
રૂપું, *n.* Silver. રૂપેરી, *a.* Plated with silver.
રૂમઝૂમ, *n.* Jing-jing, jingle-jingle.
રૂમાલ, *m.* (P.) A handkerchief. રૂવાં, *n.* Fur.
રૂશવત, *f.* Bribery.–ખોર, *a.* Open to bribery.
રૂષિ, *m.* A sage, saint. રૂષ્ટ, *p.* (s.) Angry.
રૂક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A bear;a constellation. 2 *a.* Dry.
રૂ,*n.*Cotton.રૂઢિ,*f.*Popular acceptation; idiom.
રૂપ, *n.* (s.) External appearance; semblance; form, figure; look, countenance; nature; beauty; an inflected form;mood. 2 *a.*Like, resembling; composed of.
રૂપક, *n.* A kind of figure.

રૂપરંગ, *m.* The general appearance of.
રૂપવતી,વંતી, *a.* Beautiful, handsome.
રૂપવાન, *a.* Shapely, elegant, neat, beautiful.
રૂપાનાણું, *n.* Silver coin. રૂપાળી, *a.* Handsome, comely. [verb.
રૂપાખ્યાન, *n.* Inflection or conjugation of a
રૂપાવલી, ળી, *f.* Conjugation of a verb.
રૂપી, *a.* Having the form or appearance of.
રે, *int.* Oh! alas!. રેંકડો, *m.* A cart.
રેખા, *f.* (s.) A line. 2 The first meridian.
રેખાંતર, *n.* Terrestrial longitude. [tude.
રેખાંશ, *m.* (s.) Longitude; a degree of longi-
રેખાંશવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A circle of longitude. [tive.
રેચ, *m.* (s.) Purgative; purge. રેચક, *a.* Purga-
રેંજીપેંજી, *a.* Low, base. રેજો, *m.* A piece of silk-cloth. [wheel.
રેંટ, *n.* A water-wheel. રેંટિયો, *m.* A spinning
રેઠાણું, *n.* Abode, residence. રેડવું, *v.* To pour.
રેડાવવું, *v.* To have poured. રેડાવું, *v.* To pour unknowingly. [for.
રેંઢિયાળ, *a.* Good for nothing. રેંઢું, *a.* Uncared
રેત, *n.* Dust; the seminal fluid.

રેતદાનિયું, *n.* Sand-box.
રેતરડી, *f.* A small file. રેતરડો, *m.* A file.
રેતી, *f.* Sand. રેંન, *f.* Night.
રેડુ, *m.* An enemy; spy. રેરે, *int.* Oh, ho.
રેલ, *f.* Flood, inundation; abundance, profusion.
રેલછેલ, *f.* Overflowing plenty.
રેલારેલ, *f.* Overabundance.
રેલો, *m.* A stream, torrent; an attack.
રેવંચી, *f.* Rhubarb. રેવંત, *m.* A horse.
રેવંચીનો શીરો, *m.* Gamboge.
રેશમ, *n.* Silk.–નો કીડો, *m.* A silk-worm.
રેશમની ગાંઠ, *f.* An indissoluble knot or bond.
રેશમી, *a.* Silken-કિનારીનું, *a.* Having a silken border.
રેસો, *m.* A fibre. રેસાદાર, *a.* Fibrous.
રેહેઠાણ, *n.* Residence, lodging.
રેહેમ, *f.* (A.) Mercy, pity, compassion; kindness.--નજર, *f.* Pity; kindness, kind regard. 2 *a.* Merciful; kind.--દિલ, *a.* Merciful, kind.
રેહેવા દેવું, *v.* To delay, defer; to keep; allow, remain; to let alone; to stop, to set aside a work.
રેહેવાસી, *m.* An inhabitant.
રેહેવું, *v.* To be; stay, abide; to continue; to re-

side, dwell; to be continued in; to refrain from.

રેળ, *f.* A flood. રેળો,*m.*A stream oozing down.

રૈયત, *f.* Subject. 2 Tenant.

રોઈ બેસવું,*v.*To lose to one's great disappointment.

રોકડ, *f.* Cash, ready money. 2 *a.* Convertible.–મેળ, વહી, *f.* A cash-book.

રોકડા, *ad.* In cash, cashwise.

રોકડિયો, *m.* A keeper of cash; a ready-money man.

રોકડી હુંડી, *f.* A bill payable at sight.

રોકડું, *a.* Ready, in cash money. 2 *ad.* Readily, sharply; instantly, forthwith.

રોકડો વકરો, *m.* Ready-money sale.

રોકણી, *f.* Prevention, stoppage. રોકાઈ રહેવું, *v.* To be detained.

રોકાણ, *f.* Hinderance; embarrassment in business.

રોકાવવું, *v.* To have detained.

રોકીરાખવું, *v.* To detain; hinder.

રોગ, *m.* (s.) Disease, disorder; syphilis;pride; inward cause of anger.–કાઢવો, *v.* To take the conceit out of.

રોગાન, *m.* (P.) Varnish; a coating of varnish.

રોગિષ્ટ, *a.* Valetudinary. રોગી, *a.* Diseased.
રોજ, *m.* A day; daily wages. 2 *ad.* Daily.
રોજ ઉઠીને, *ad.* Every day, daily.
રોજગાર, *m.* Service, employment; business.
રોજ ગુજરો, *m.* Passing the day.[ledger book.
રોજંદાર, *m.* A day-stipendiary. રોજનામું, *n.* A
રોજમજુરી, *f.* Day-labour. રોજમુસારો, *m.* Wages.
રોજમેળ, *m.* A cash or account book.
રોજરોજ, *ad.* Daily, every day. રોજિંનદાર, *m.* A
day-stipendiary. [ance.
રોજી, *f.* Earning; wage; service; daily allow-
રોજો, *m.* A fast. 2 A tomb.
રોટલો, રોટલી, રોટી, *f.* Bread.
રોઠી સોપારી, *f.* A kind of betel-nut.
રોડું, *n.* A brick-bat. રોદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping.
રોધ, *m.* (s.) Hidering, impeding.[ing; sowing.
રોન, *f.* (E.) The rounds, patrol. રોપણી, *f.* Plant-
રોપવું, *v.* To plant; sow. [planted.
રોપાવવું, *v.* To have planted. રોપાવું, *v.* To be
રોપો, *m.* A plant, shrub, sapling, shoot.
રોમ, *n.* (s.) Hair. રોમંન્થ, *n.* (s.) Ruminating.
રોમહર્ષ, રોમાંચ, *m.* (s.) Horripilation.

રોમાવલી, *f.* A line of hair. રોર, *f.* Clamour, uproar.
રોવું, *v.* To weep, cry. રોશન, *a.* Bright; manifest.
રોશનાઇ, *f.* Light; illumination.
રોશની, *f.* Light; liveliness; pleasure.
રોષ, *m.* (s.) Anger, wrath.
રોહિણી, *f.* (s.) The fourth lunar mansion.
રોળ, *m.* Ignominious treatment; calamity.
રોળવું, *v.* To roll. રોળાવું, *v.* To roll down.
રોળી ફોળી વેળા, *ad.* In the twilight.
રૈદ્ર, *m.* (s.) Anger, rage. રૈરવ, *n.* (s.) Hell.

લ.

લઇ આવવું, *v.* To bring. લઇજવું, *v.* To carry, take.
લઇપડવું, *v.* To take up.
લઇબેસવું, *v.* To take in hand, begin; to insist upon.
લઈમુકવું, લઇરાખવું, *v.* To have ready.
લઇલેવું, *v.* To take back from.
લકડ-કામ, *n.* Carpentry.-કોટ, *m.* Barricade, stockade.
લકડખોદ, *m.* A woodpecker.
લંકા, *f.* (s.) The capital of રાવણ, in Ceylon.
લખત, *n.* A writing, document, bond, deed.

લખતંગ, The writer of the above.
લખપતિ, *m.* A millionaire.
લખમી, *f.* Wealth, prosperity; the goddess લક્ષ્મી.
લખલખાટ, *m.* Bustle. લખલૂટ, *a.* Copious, over-flowing.
લખવું, *v.* To write, pen, sketch.
લખવો, *m.* Paralysis, palsy, hemiplegia.
લખાણ, *f.* Style, writing. લખામણ, ણી, *f.* Fees for writing.
લખાવટ, *f.* Knack of writing; instructions.
લખાવવું, *v.* To have written; to dictate.
લખાવું, *v.* To be written. લખી આપવું, *v.* To pass a writing.
લખેસરી, *m.* A millionaire. લખોટવું, *v.* To glaze.
લખ્યું, લખ્યુંપત્રું, *n.* A writing.
લંગડાવું, *v.* To limp, halt; to become weak.
લંગડું, ડી, ડો, *a.* Lame, crippled.
લગડી, *f.* A bar of gold or silver.
લગણ, *ad.* Till, until, so long as, as far as.
લગતું, *a.* Relating, respecting, concerning. 2 *ad.* Close to, nigh, near; connected with.
લગન, *n.* Marriage.–કરવાં, *v.* To celebrate a marriage.
લગનની બૈરી, *f.* A legally married wife.

લગનસરા, *f.* A marriage season. [anklet.
લગભગ, *ad.* Nearly, almost. લંગર, *n.* Anchor;
લંગરનું દોરડું, લંગરવાર, *n.* A cable.
લગાડવું, *v.* To touch; to apply; to put; to fix the mind upon; to engage; to attach to.
લગામ, *f.* A bridle; reins; guidance, direction.
લગાવવું, *v.* To apply, to strike; fix.
લંગોટબંધ, *a.* Almost naked. 2 Chaste.
લંગોટિયો, *m.* A playmate, comrade,associate.
લગોલગ, *ad.* Close behind.
લગ્ન, *n.* (s) Marriage, matrimony, nuptials, wedding; the oblique ascension. 2 *p.* (s.) Joined to.–કાર્ય, *n.* Marriage.–કુંડળી, *f.* A circular figure of the twelve zodiac-signs. –ગીત, *n.* A marriage song.–ઘટિકા, *f.* The auspicious hour at which to commence a marriage ceremony.–તિથી, *f.* The auspicious lunar day for marriage.–મુહૂર્ત, *n.* The auspicious hour of marriage.
લઘિમા, *m.* (s.) Lightness, levity.
લઘુ, *a.* (s.) Light; small, little.–કોન, *n.* The acute angle.–વૃત્ત, *n.* A minor or small cir-

cle.-શંકા, *f.* Making water.
લચકવું, *v.* To receive a sprain or strain.
લચકો, *m.* A lump. 2 A sprain.
લચવું, લચી જવું, *v.* To yield, give way.
લજવાવું, *v.* To feel ashamed; to be bashful.
લજ્જા, *f.* (s.) Shame, modesty; bashfulness.
લજ્જાયમાન, *a.* Ashamed, modest; bashful.
લટ, *f.* Entangledness; a lock of hair.
લટક, *f.* Manner, air, style, fashion.-ચાલ, *f.* [Affected gait.
લટકણિયું, *n.* A pendant.
લટકતું, *a.* Hanging, swinging; without patronage
લટકવું, *v.* To hang, to be suspended; to depend [upon.
લટકાવવું, *v.* To hang up; to toss on.
લટકાળો, *m.* Incantation. લટકો, *m.* Affected air.
લટપટ, *f.* Briskness, liveliness; restlessness.
લટપટવું, *v.* To rock, shake; to be blasted.
લટપટિયો, *a.* Brisk, bustling; officious.
લટવું, લટીજવું, *v.* To give in. લટિયાં, *n.* Hair.
લઠ્ઠ, *a.* Large, thick. 2 *n.* A cudgel, club.
લઠ્ઠો, *m.* The axle of a cart-wheel.
લંડ, *m.* A male organ of generation.
લડબડવું, *v.* To shake, rock; to meddle with.

લડબડિયું, *a.* Meddlesome, officious. [to law.
લડવું, *v.* To fight, contend; to wage war; to go
લડાઇ, *f.* A fight, contest, battle, war.
લડાઈખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome. લડાઉ, *a.* Warlike.
લડાવવું, *v.* To set to quarrel, to make to contend.
લઢાઇ, *f.* War, warfare. લણવું, *v.* To break off the ears of corn.
લત, *f.* Vice, evil habit. લતા, *f.* (s.) A creeper.
લતાગૃહ, *n.* An arbour, bower.
લત્તો, *m.* Division, confines.
લથડવું, *v.* To Stagger, reel.
લથડાવવું, *v.* To make to stagger; to embroil.
લથડાવું, *v.* To be staggered or knocked down.
લંપટ, *a.* Addicted to women; a gallant.
લપટાવું, *v.* To be wound up or entangled.
લપડાક, *f.* A slap, cuff.
લપનછપન, *m.* An evasive speech. 2 *ad.* Slily.
લપલપ, *a.* Nimble. 2 *ad.* Quickly. [glide away.
લપસણું, *a.* Slippery, smooth. લપસવું, *v.* To slip,
લપેટવું, *v.* To enwrap; to wrap around.
લપેટાવું, *v.* To be enwrapped.
લપેટો, *m.* A covering, coating. 2 Rich brocade.

લપોટસંગ, *m*. One devoid of judgment.
લફંગો, *a*. Roguish.
લંબ, *m*. (s.) A plummet; a perpendicular; the complement of the latitude of. [An ass.
લંબાઈ, *f*. Length. લંબકર્ણ, *a*. Long-eared. 2 *m*.
લબડતું, *a*. Dangling, oscillatory.
લબડવું, *v*. To hang, suspend.
લંબવૃત્ત, *n*. Vertical circle.
લંબાઇ, *f*. Length, extension; distance; prolixity.
લબાડ, *a*. Untrue, false. 2 *m*. A liar.
લબાડી, *f*. Falsehood; a lie.
લંબાવવું, *v*. To lengthen, prolong, protract.
લંબુસિયો, *a*. Lean. લંબોદર, *m*. Glutton; Ganesh.
લબ્ધ, *p*. (s.) Got, gained; acquired; obtained.
લમણા, *n*. The temples. [tion.
લય, *m*. (s.) A pause, rest; extinction; absorp-
લલકારવું, *v*. To call loudly; to bawl; to sing aloud.
લલચાવવું, *v*. To allure, tempt.
લલચાવું, લલચાઇજવું, *v*. To be allured.
લલના, *f*. A woman; a wanton woman.
લલાટ, *n*. (s.) The forehead.-લેખ, *m*. Destiny.
લલિત, *a*. (s.) Beautiful, lovely; wanton; languish-

લવ, *n.* (s.) A particle. લવંગ, *n.* (s.) A clove. [ing.
લવંગિયું, *n.* An ornament worn in the ear.
લવલવ, *f.* Prattle, chattering.
લવલેશ, *a.* Small, minute. 2 *n.* A bit.
લવાજમ, *n.* (A.) A fee, allowance; right, title.
લવાદ, *m.* An umpire, arbitrator.
લવાદી, *f.* Umpirage, arbitration, umpireship.
–ચુકાદો, નામું, હુકમનામું, *n.* Arbitration award.
લશકર, *n.* An army. લશ્કરી, *a.* Military.
લસણ, *n.* Garlic. લસણિયો, *m.* Beryl.
લસલસતું, *a.* Soft & sticky. લહિયો, *m.* Writer,
લહી, *f.* Paste. [scribe.
લક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A hundred thousands 2 *n.* Attention.
લક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) A mark; sign, indication; evidence, symptom; property; definition; the symptoms; conduct, practice, behaviour. 2 *f.* Look, aspect. [illumination.
લક્ષણા, *f.* (s.) An ellipsis. લક્ષ-દીપ, *m.* A festal
લક્ષલાભ, *m.* Making lakhs of rupees. [cerned.
લક્ષાધિપતિ, *m.* A millionaire. લક્ષિત, *p.* Seen; dis-
લક્ષ્મી, *f.* Riches, prosperity; the wife of વિષ્ણુ.
–વંત, વાન, *a.* Rich, opulent.

લક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be looked at.
લાઈલાજ, *a.* Helpless, remediless.
લાકડાં, *n.* Fuel; timber.–વાળો,*m.* A timber-seller.–ની વખાર, *f.* A woodhouse.
લાકડી, *f.* A stick, staff. લાકડું, *n.* Wood;timber.
લાખ,*f.* Lac,red dye.2 *n.*A hundred thousands.
લાખણસાઈ, *m.* A kind of sweetball.
લાખોલાખ, *ad.* Lakhs upon lakhs.
લાગ, *m.* Fit occasion, opportunity;catch,hold; hitting, touching; harmonious relation.
લાગટ, *ad.*Unceasingly,continually,successively.
લાગતું,–વળગતું, *a.* Pertaining to, referring.
લાગલું, *ad.* Immediately, forthwith.
લાગવું, *v.* To come into contact; to befal, betide, meet; hit, appertain, fit,suit;to light upon:–weapon; to come home to; to close, shut;to be duly joined with;to get on foot; to fix itself in:–vice; to be caught by; to feel; to commence or begin from; to seem, appear; to find, get; to be connected with; to fall in the way of; to bear fruits; to be corrupted or corroded; to stick or adhere

to; to bite, sting; to take effect upon;to be expended upon; to arise; to be set or turned; to be kindled; to be on fire; to begin, to enter upon;to falter,to get into motion; to work on; to be fixed or settled upon;to be engaged in; to set in, begin; to bear upon; to have illicit intercourse; to arrive at the proper stage; to be fixed upon;to begin; to have an inclination to go to stools or make water; to help, co-operate with; to come to anchor.

લાગુંપડવું, *v.* To apply; to operate; to hit.

લાગો, *m.* Tax, duty. લાઘણ, *f.* Fast; fasting.

લાઘવ, *m.* (s.) Lightness; delicacy; softness.

લાંચ, *f.* Bribe.-ખાઉ, *a.* Venal, corrupt.

લાચાર, *a.* Helpless, forlorn.લાચારી,*f.* Helpless state.

લાંછન, *n.* (s.) A mark; a stigma; vice.

લાજ, *f.* Shame, modesty; bashfulness;honour, reputation;disgrace.-રાખવી,*v.*To cover from shame.

લાજમર્યાદા, *f.* Modesty and humility.

લાજલજ્જા, *f.* Modesty. લાજવાળું, *a.* Modest.

લાજવું, *v.* To be ashamed or abashed.

લાજા, *f.* Fried grain. લાજિમ, *a.* Right.
લાટ, *m.* An obelisk; stick; a bar of metal.
લાંઠાઈ, *f.* Rudeness, bullying.
લાંઠિયો, *a.* Rude; wicked. 2 *m.* A coxcomb.
લાડ, *n.* Caressing, fondling; indulgence.-લડાવવું, *v.* To spoil by indulging.
લાડકવાયો, લાડકો, *a.* Darling, dear to.
લાડવો, *m.* A sweetmeat ball.
લાડી, *f.* A lass; bride. લાડુ, *n.* A sweetmeat ball.
લાડો, *m.* A lad; bridegroom.
લાણ, *f.* Reaping; gain, benefit.
લાત, *f.* A kick.-મારવી, *v.* To kick; to spurn.-મુક્કીથી વાત કરવી, *v.* To have anything done by violence.
લાત મુક્કી, *f.* Kicking and cuffing.
લાતી, *f.* Storehouse, godown.
લાદવું, *v.* To load, burden, freight.
લાધવું, *v.* To accrue, arise.
લાપશી, *f.* A dilute preparation of flour, milk &c.
લાંબ, *a.* Long.-ટાંગિયો, *a.* Long-legged.
લાંબીનજર, *f.* Foresight, providence; due consideration.
લાંબું, *a.* Long; distant, remote; stretched out on the ground. 2 *ad.* Beyond bounds.

લાભ, *m.* Gain, profit, good;the first quantity.
લાભકારક, *a.*Profitable,advantageous,lucrative.
લાભલેાભ, *m.* Covetousness.
લાયક, *a.* (A.) Proper, becoming,suitable;competent, qualified for, worthy.
લાયકી, *f.* Propriety, worthiness, fitness.
લાલ, *a.* (P.) Red. 2 *n.* A ruby. 3 *m.* A fop, beau. 4 *f.* Saliva.
લાલચ, *f.* Avarice; bribe; bait, lure.
લાલચું, *a.* Covetous. લાલચેાળ, *a.* Flaming red.
લાલન, *n.* (s.) Caressing, fondling.
લાલનપાલન, *n.* Caressing & cherishing.
લાલચેંગણું, *n.* Love-apple. લાલા, *f.* A tulip.
લાલિત, *p.* (s.) Caressed, fondled. [beauty,
લાલિત્ય, *n.* (s.) Lolling, languishing;brilliance,
લાલી, *f.* Redness. લાવણી, *f.* A love-song.
લાવણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Beauty. લાવરી, *f.* A quail.
લાવવું, *v.* To bring. fetch, procure, fetch.[cass,
લાવેા, *m.* Enjoyment; use. લાશ, *f.* Corpse, car-
લાશરિયેા, *a.* Fickle; faithless.
લાહણું, *n.* Distribution. લાહી, *f.* Paste, starch.
લાહે, *f.* Flame. 2 Fire; heat.[teristic,technical,

લાક્ષણિક, *a.* Typical; metaphorical; charac-
લિખિત, *p.* (s.) Written, traced.
લિંગ, *n.* (s.) The penis; gender; the active power in creation.–દેહ,*f.*The ethereal body.
લિંપવું, *v.* To daub or smear over with.
લિપિ, *f.* Handwriting; character; delineating.
લિપ્ત, *p.* (s.) Plastered, smeared with.
લિંબડો, *m.* A nimb-tree. લિંબાસ, *m.* Dress.
લિંબુ, *n.* A lemon. લિલામ, *n.*An auction.[ness.
લિલું, *a.* Green;fresh. લીલાસ,*f.*Greenness;fresh-
લિલોત્રી,*f.* Greens. 2 Verdure.
લિશોટો, *m.* A scratch. લિસોટી,*f.* A line.
લિસું, *a.* Smooth, glib; slippery.
લિલા,*f.* Sport, diversion, play.
લીખ,*f.* A small louse, a nit. [of dung.
લીંડીપિપર, *f.* Long pepper. લીંડું, *n.* A nodule
લીંદ,*f.* The dung of horses &c.
લીધે, *prep.* For the sake of, owing to, for.
લીન, *a.* (s.)Absorbed into;humble,meek,lowly.
લીનતા,*f.* Meekness; laxity, leniency.
લીલ,*f.* Moss. લીલમ, *n.* An emerald.

લીલવો. *m.* A seed of a bean, [Verdure.
લીલા, *f.* (s.) Play, sport, diversion. લીલોતું, *n,*
લીલાવતી, *f.* A sportive woman, flirt.
લીલી ચાહ, *f.* Lemon grass; green tea.
લીલું, *a.* Green; blue; fresh; wet, humid.
લુ, *f.* Hot wind. 2 A sun-stroke.
લુખ, *f.* The effect of the hot wind.
લુખું, *a.* Dry; unsavoury, unrelishable.
લુગડાં, લુગડાંલત્તાં, *n.* Clothes. લુગડું, *n.* A cloth.
લુચ્ચાઇ, *f.* Roguery. લુચ્ચું, *a.* Roguish.
લુછવું, *v.* To wipe off. લુણિયો, *m.* A salt-seller.
લુપ્ત, *p.* (s.) Cut off, dropped. લુપ્તોપમા, *f.* A partial illustration.
લુબ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Desirous; intent upon.
લુબ્ધક, *m.*(s.) A hunter. 2 A dogstar.[tongue.
લુમ, *m.* A bunch of plantains. લુલી, *f.* The
લુલુ, લો, *a.* Withered,distorted,crippled;slack, weak. 2 *m.* A person broken up by decrepitude.
લુલોલંગડો, *a.* Crippled.લુસ,*a.* Tired,weakened.
લુહાર, *m.* A blacksmith,-કામ, *n.* Ironwork, hardware.

લૂટ, *f.* Booty, spoil; lavish distribution of.
લૂટફાટ, *f.* Plunder; spoliation.
લૂટવું, *v.* To plunder; to rob; to strip of.
લૂટારો, *m.* A plunderer. લૂણ, *n.* Salt.
લૂણહરામ, *a.* Ungrateful. લૂણો, *m.* Saltiness.
લૂંદો, *m.* A lump. લૂમ, *f.* A bunch of plantains.
લૂસ, *a.* Exhausted; enervated. લેકીન, *conj.* But.
લેખ, *m.* A writing; a document, a written agreement; a statement; handwriting.
લેખક, *m.* A scribe, writer. લેખણ, *f.* A reed-pen.
લેખપત્ર, *n.* A document. લેખપ્રમાણ, *n.* Written evidence.
લેખવું, *v.* To reckon, estimate, calculate.
લેખું, *n.* Account, estimation.
લેખે, *prep.* Per, at. લેંઘો, *m.* Trowsers, drawers.
લેજ્જત, *f.* Taste, relish.
લેણદેણ, લેણદેણી, *f.* Dealings, transactions; money-transactions.
લેણું, *n.* An outstanding debt; concord, esteem.
લેપ, *m.* (s.) Plastering; plaster; coating.
લેબાસ, *m.* Costume, apparel, attire; disguise.
લેવડદેવડ, *f.* Dealings, business.
લેવાઈજવું, લેવાવું, *v.* To be emaciated, to become lean.

લેવું, *v.* To take, receive, accept;to seize,catch; to get; to catch another's disease; to deprive of life; to be slow or late;to require. ખોળે-, *v.* To adopt. જલદી ખાઇ પી લેવું, *v.* To prepare oneself & be ready.તકરાર લેવી,*v.*To dispute, argue out.

લેશ, *m.* (s.) A particle, bit; a little.

લેહેરી, *f.*Breeze;the sensation of repose.[ment.

લેહેકો, *m.* Motion, gait. લેહેજો, *m.* Instant, mo-

લેહેર, *f.* A wave; a convulsive affection of the body from intoxication; a breath of air; a freak, fancy, a wavy line in patterns of gold or silver;a sudden seizure as by sleep.

લેહેરી, *a.* Fanciful, capricious; merry, gay.

લૈહો, *m.* A scribe, writer.

લોક, *n.* (s.) People, mankind, community; a people; class, order; domestics;family-people; the world; the mass, multitude;world, region.-કથા, *f.*A popular story;a tradition, legend.-ચર્ચા, *f.*A popular talk.-ચાલ, *f.* Po-[pular usage.

લોંકડી, *f.* A fox.

લોક-પાળ, *m.* A king; regent.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Popu-

lar, general, common.-રંજન, *a.* Courting popular favour.-રીતિ, *f.* Popular custom.-ભાષા, *f.* Popular dialect; vulgar tongue.-મત, *m.* Public opinion.-મર્યાદા, *f.* Deference to the public.-લજ્જા, *f.* Regard to the public opinion.-વાદ, *m.* Popular talk.-વ્યવહાર, *m.* Popular usage.-શિરસ્તો, *m.* General practice.

લોકોત્તર, *a.* Uncommon, extraordinary.

લોકોદ્ધાર, *m.* People's salvation.

લોકોપકાર, *m.* Public charity.

લોખંડ, *n.* Iron; tools; ironware.-કામ, *n.* Iron-work.

લોખંડી, *a.* Strong, hard. લોચન, *n.* An eye.

લોચો, *m.* A dispute in business; lump, mass.

લોટ, *m.* flour; powder. લોટણ, *n.* A species of pigeon.

લોટવું, *v.* To roll over and over; to wallow; to flow on.

લોટી, ટો, *f. m.* A drinking pot.

લોઠો, *m.* A sturdy, rude fellow.

લોંડી, *f.* A slave girl. લોંડો, *m.* A slave.

લોઢાલાકડાં, *n.* Iron tools &c.

લોઢાની સડક, *f.* A railroad. લોઢું, *n.* Iron.

લોથ, *f.* A carcass. 2 *a.* Inferior.

લોંદો, *m.* A lump, mass. [2 *a.* Disagreeable.
લોપ, *m.* (s.) Cutting off; cancelling,omission.
લોપવું, *v.* To cut off; to hide; to disobey.
લોબાન, *m.* Olibanum; benzoin.
લોભ, *m.* (s.) Avarice; ambition.
લોભાવવું, *v.* To allure, entice,attract. [to covet.
લોભાવું, *v.* To be allured; to be enamoured of;
લોભી, *a.* Avaricious; covetous, ambitious.
લોમ, *m.* (s.) A hair of the body.
લોલ, *a.* (s.)Active;quivering;impatient,eager.
લોલક, *n.* A pendant. લોળિયું, *n.* An ornament worn in the ear. [stone.
લોહ, *n.* (s.) Iron.–ચુંબક, *m.* A magnet, load-
લોહચુંબકાકર્ષણ, *n.* Magnetic attraction.
લોહડું, *n.* Iron. લોહવું, *v.* To wipe off. [Red.
લોહિયાળ, *a.* Bloody; fresh. લોહી, *n.* Blood.2 *a.*
લોહીની નસ, *f.* A blood-vessel.
લોહીનું તરસ્યું, *a.* Bloody, revengeful.
લૌકિક, *a.* (s.) Popular.–રીત, *f.* Popular usage.

વ.

વહુ, *f.* A wife; a daughter-in-law.

વકર, *m*. Credit, good repute.
વકરવું, *v*. To tease, irritate, stir, excite.
વકરો, *m*. Cash realized by the sale of goods;
વકાસવું,*v*. To repent.[the sale of goods; stock.
વકી, *f*. Prospect, expectation, expectation.
વકીલ, *m*. An agent, envoy, deputy; solicitor, lawyer, attorney; a pleader;an executor of
વકીલાતનામું, *n*. A power of attorney. [a will.
વક્કર, *m*. Honour,reputation.વક્તા, *a*.Eloquent.
વક્તૃત્વ, *n*. (s.) Eloquence, oratory.
વક્ર, *a*. (s.) Crooked, curved, bent; of devious course; tortuous, fraudulent.-ગતિ, *f*. Devious course; retrogression.-મુખ, *n*. Wry-mouthed. [ed.
વક્રોક્તિ, *f*. Sarcasm. વખણાવવું,*v*.To have prais-
વખણાવું, *v*. To be praised.
વખત, *m*. Time, a certain duration; an occasion, leisure; a hard time; delay.-ગુજારવો,*v*.
વખત બે વખત, *ad*. At any time.[To pass time.
વખતસર, *ad*. In time. 2 Oppertune.
વખતેવખતે, *ad*. From time to time. [ing.
વખવખો,*m*.Ravenous hunger;corroding, gnaw-

વખાણ, *m*. Praise, eulogy, enconium.
વખાણવાજોગ, લાયક, *a*. Laudable.
વખાણવું, *v*. To praise, commend.
વખાર, *f*. A godown. 2 A shop.
વખારિયો, *m*. A go-down keeper, merchant.
વછુટું પડવું, *v*. To part from, to separate.
વખોડવું, *v*. To find fault with; to backbite.
વગ, *m*.Room,place;favour,support,patronage.
વગડો, *m*. A plain, waste land.
વગર, *prep*. Without, except, besides.
વગવશિલો, *m*. An influential man.
વગાડવું, *v*. To ring; to play upon a harp.
વગેરે, *ad*. So on, so forth. વગોણું,*n*. Ignominy.
વગોવવું, *v*. To calumniate,defame,rail against.
વઘરો, *m*. A dispute, broil.
વઘાર, *m*. Spicery. 2 Seasoning. [tury.
વચગાળો, *m*. An interval; the middle of a cen-
વચન, *n*. (s.) Speech, affirmation; aphorism.
વચની, *a*. Faithful, conscientious.
વચમાં, *prep*. Among,between;in the midst of.
વચલું, *a*. Middle, intermediate, intervening;
middling; central. [ing.

વચલા વાધાનું, *a*. Of the middling class;middl-
વંચાવવું, *v*. To have read. વંચાવું, *v*. To be read.
વચ્ચે, વચ્ચોવચ, *prep*. In the middle or centre.
વચ્ચે પડવું, *v*. To meddle; interpose, interfere.
વચ્છ, *m*. (s. વત્સ) A calf.
વચ્છનાગ, *m*. The root of *Gloriosa superba*.
વછુટવું, *v*. To be separated. વછેરી, *f*. A filly.
વછેરો, *m*.A foal.વજાડવું,*v*.To have played upon.
વજન,*n*.Weight;influence.-દાર,*a*.Heavy;influen-
વજાડવું, *v*. To ring; to play upon; sound. [cial.
વજિફદાર, *m*. A landholder; a pensioner.
વજિફો, *m*. A farm, estate; pension, stipend.
વજિરાઇ, વજિરાત, *f*. Ministerial duties.
વજીર, *m*. A minister; the queen at chess.
વજ્ર, *n*. (s.) A thunderbolt;a diamond;a giant-
like man. 2 *a*. Hard, adamantine.-છાતીવા-
ળો, *a*. Iron-hearted.-દેહ, *f*. A robust and
hardy body.-પંજર, *m*. An asylum.-મુષ્ટિ, *f*.
An iron fist.-હૃદય, *a*. Iron-hearted.
વજ્રાસ્ત્ર, *n*. The thunderbolt. [tation.
વંઝા, *f*. A barren woman વટ, *f*. Credit, repu-
વટલવું, *v*. To be polluted. વટલાવવું, *v*. To pol-

lute, defile. [pot.
વટલેલ, *a*. An apostate. વટલોઇ, *f*. A brass water-
વટાણો, *m*. A pea. વટાવ, *m*. Exchange; discount.
વટાવવું, *v*. To exchange; to pass round, double;
વટીજવું, *v*. To sneak away. [to avoid.
વટેમાર્ગુ, *n*. A traveller, wayfarer.
વંટોળિયો, *m*. A whirlpool, vortex.
વંઠેલ, *a*. Wicked; incorrigible. [ing fox.
વડ, *m*. An Indian fig-tree. વડવાગલું, *n*. A fly-
વાડવાગ્નિ, વડવાનલ, *m*. A fabulous submarine fire.
વડવો, *m*. A grandfather; ancestor, progenitor.
વડાં, *n*. A kind of cakes. વડાઇ, *f*. Boast, brag.
વડાવો, *m*. An ancestor. વડી, *f*. A cake, pat.
વડીઆઇ, *f*. Grandmother. વડીલ, *m*. Ancestor.
વડું, *n*. A kind of cake. 2 *a*. Elderly.–કરવું, *v*.
To depart in peace; to put out or extin-
વડે, *prep*. By, through; for. [guish:–light.
વડો, *a*. Elder; chief, head; great, capital.
વઢકણી, *a*. Quarrelsome. વઢવાડ, *f*. A quarrel.
વઢવાડયું, *a*. Quarrelsome. વઢવું, *v*. To quarrel.
વણ, *prep*. Without.–ઓથ, *a*. Helpless, forlorn.
વણુકર, *m*. A weaver. વણજ,–વ્યાપાર, *m*. Trade.

વણજાર, *f*. A caravan. વણજારો, *m*. A carrier of grain &c.
વણરત, *ad*. Unseasonably.
વણવું, *v*. To weave;intertwine,interlace,braid.
વણવેપાર, *m*. Trade, merchandise.
વણાઇ, *f*. The price of weaving.
વણાટ, *n*. Web, texture. વણાવવું, *v*. To have woven.
વણીક, *m*. A grocer, grain-vender.
વત્, *ad*. As, like, similarly, in like form.
વતન, *n*. One's native country; a hereditary estate.–દાર, *m*. A holder of an hereditary estate.–દારી, *f*. The holding of an hereditary estate.–વાડી, *f*. Patrimonial lands and tenements.
વતની, *a*. Obtained by inheritance. 2 *m*. A native.
વંતરી, *f*. A hag, witch. 2 A female monster.
વતી, *ad*. On the side of;instead,in the room of.
વતું, *n*. Shaving.
વતે, *prep*. By, through; by the means of.
વત્તું, *a*. More.–ઓછું, *a*. More or less. વત્સ, *m*. Calf.
વત્સલ, ળ, *a*. Loving, tender, affectionate.
વદ, *f*. The dark fortnight of the year.
વદવું, *v*. To say, speak. વંદક, *a*. Worshipping.

વદન, *n.* (s.) The face. વંદન, *n.* (s.) Worship, adoration.
વંદવું, *v.* To worship, adore. વદાય કરવું, *v.* To send away.
વદાયથવું, *v.* To go away.
વધ, *m.* (s.) Killing. 2 *f.* Increase, surplus, excess.
વધઘટ, *f.* Increase or decrease; profit or loss.
વધતું, *a.* More, additional.
વધરાવવું, *v.* To have augmented.
વધવું, *v.* To increase; grow; advance before; to bid.
વધામણી, *f.* Good news; congratulation; gift.
વધારવું, *v.* To increase; to add; promote.
વધારે, *a.* More, much, greater.
વધારો, *m.* Increase, addition; surplus; residue.
વધાવવું, વધાવી લેવું, *v.* To perform the ceremony of welcoming a person on arrival.
વધાવો, *m.* Good news; congratulation.
વધુ, *a.* More, additional. વધૂ, *f.* (s.) A maid; bride.
વધેરવું, *v.* To break into pieces.
વધ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be killed. વંધ્ય, *a.* (s.) Barren.
વંધ્યા, *f.* (s.) A barren woman.
વન, *n.* (s.) A wood, forest, grave; wild, waste. -ક્રીડા, *f.* Roaming, rambling.-ચર, *a.* That

lives in woods.-દેવતા, *f.* A sylvan deity.-પતિ, *m.* A forest-lord.-પશુ, *m.* A wild beast.-પાળ, *m.* The protector of the forest. -પ્રિય, *m.* (s.) The Indian cuckoo.-માળા, *f.* A garland, wreath.-રાજ, *m.*A lion.-વાસ,*m.* A dwelling in a forest.-વાસી,*m.*A forester.
વનસ્પતી, *m.* A medicinal plant; vegetables.
વના, *prep.* Without. વનિતા, *f.* A woman;wife.
વનિચર, *m.* *Typus paradoxurus.*
પવરાવું, *v.* To be used or occupied. [body.
વપરાસ, *m.* Use; occupying. વપુ, *n.* (s.) The
વફા, *f.* (A.) Faithful performance, fidelity.-દાર, *a.* Faithful, loyal.-દારી, *f.* Fidelity. [ty.
વમન,*n.*(s.)Vomiting.વમળ,*m.*Whirlpool;anxie-
વમાસવું, *v.* To think, meditate upon; repent.
વય, *f.* Age.-માં આવવું, *v.* To be of age.
વયેાવસ્થા, *f.* A stage of life.
વર, *a.* (s.) Best, excellent;eldest. 2 *m.*A boon, blessing; a bride-groom; husband.
વરકન્યા,*n.*The bride and bridegroom.[Taurus.
વરખ, *n.* A metel leaf; a zodiacal sign called
વરખે, *ad.* In the year. [figuring in public.

વરઘોડો, *m.* A marriage procession; exposure;
વરજોગ, *a.* Marriageable. વરણાગિયો, *m.*A beau.
વરત, *n.* Colouring. વરતલો,*m.*Swaddling cloth.
વરતાવવું, *v.* To distribute; create:-distress.
વરતારો, *m.* Calculation.વરતિયો,*m.*Astronomer.
વરદી, *f.*Order,instructions.વરધી,*f.* Intelligence.
વરબાપ, *m.* The father of the bridegroom.
વરમાળા, *f.* A chaplet or garland worn by the
વરરાજા, *m.* A bride-groom.[marrying couple.
વરવું, *v.* To choose; to be over or exhausted.
વરવહુ, *n.* The bride and bridegroom.
વરસવું, *v.* To rain, to shower down.
વરસાદ, *m.* Rain; shower, volley, torrent.
વરસાવવું, *v.* To cause to rain. વરસી, *f.* An an-
વરસોવરસ, *ad.* Yearly. [nual dead-ceremony.
વરાડ, *m.* Share, proportion, quota.
વરાળ, ળ, *f.* Steam, vapour; smoke, fumes.-યં-
વરાહ, *m.* (s.) A boar. [ત્ર, *n.* Steam-engine.
વરિષ્ઠ, *a.* (s.) Senior, superior; greatest.
વરીયાન્, *a.* (s.) Best. વરૂ, *m.* Wolf. વરુણ, *m.*(s.)
વરો, *m.* A feast; expense; the edge.[Neptune.
વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A class, order,division;the square

of a number; chapter, section, part.–ઘન,*n.* The square of a cube.--મૂળ, *n.* The square root.–સમીકરણ, *n.* A quadratic equation.
વર્ચસ, *n.* (s.) Superiority, pre–eminence.
વર્જવું, *v.* To exclude; to leave, quit, abandon, [forbid.
વર્જાવવું, *v.* To cause to give up.
વર્જિત, *p.*(s.)Excluded,rejected,abandoned,left.
વર્ણ, *m.* (s.) Colour, hue; a class, tribe, caste; a letter of the alphabet; a coefficient.
વર્ણન, *n.* (s.) Praising; description, account.
વર્ણનીય,*a.*Describable.વર્ણમાળા, *f.* The alphabet.
વર્ણવિપર્યય, *m.*Inversion of the letters; transposition.
વર્ણસંકર,*m.*Confusion of castes;an idiot.
વર્ણસંધિ, *f.* Coalition of letters.
વર્ણાનુપ્રાસ, *m.* Alliteration.
વર્ણાશ્રમ, *m.* The four stages of the Brahman.
વર્ણિત, *p.* Extolled; described.
વર્ણોચ્ચાર, *m.* Orthoepy.
વર્તણુક, *f.* Deportment, carriage; subsisting.
વર્તન, *n.* (s.) Behaving; profession, vocation.
વર્તમાન, *a.* Extant, present. 2 *n.* News, tidings.--કાળ, The present tense.--પત્ર, *n.* A

newspaper.
વર્તવું, *v.* To behave; subsist; prevail; happen.
વર્તાવવું, *v.* To have calculated; support; patronize.
વર્તિત, *p.* Conducted. વર્તી, *a.* (s.) Abiding.
વર્તુલ, *a.* (s.) Circular. 2 *n.* A circle.
વર્તુલાકાર, *a.* Circular.
વર્ધક, *a.* (s.) That augments or advances.
વર્ધન, *n.* (s.) Advancing. 2 That increases.
વર્ધનીય, *a.* Augmentable.
વર્ધમાન, *p. p.* Increasing, advancing, thriving.
વર્મ, *n.* (s.) An armour. વર્ધાળી, *f.* Fennel.
વર્ષ, *n.* (s.) A year; continent.--ગાંઠ, *f.* Birthday.
વર્ષફળ, *n.* A scroll of paper on which are laid down the attitudes of one's stars during the year and its months.
વર્ષઋતુ, વર્ષાકાળ, *f. m.* The rainy season, monsoon.
વર્ષાદ, *m.* Rain. વર્ષાસન, *n.* An annuity.
વર્ષિત, *p.* Rained. વર્ષોવર્ષ, *ad.* Annually.
વલંદો, *m.* A Dutchman.
વલાવું, *n.* Vegetable &c eaten with bread.
વલુરવું, *v.* To scratch; to scrape.
વહે, *f.* Remedy; correction; a stroke of calamity.

વલોણું, *n.* A churn.વલોપાત,*m.*Crying,weeping.
વલોરિયો, *m.* A laceration, scratch.
વલોવાવું, *v.* To be churned. વલોવવું,*v.*To churn.
વલ્કલ, *n.* (s.) The bark of a tree; a garment made of bark.
વલ્લભ, *m.* (s.) A beloved man; husband, lover.
વલ્લભા, *f.* Wife,a mistress.વલ્લી, *f.*(s.)A creeper.
વવળવું,*v.*To itch.વવળાટ,*f.*An itching sensation.
વશ, *p.* (s.) Subjected; charmed, fascinated.
વંશ, *n.* (s.) Race, lineage, family; progeny.–ચરિત્ર, *n.* Pedigree.--ચ્છેદન, *n.* Extirpation of a race.--જ, *a.* Sprung from a good race. –પરંપરા, *f.* Ancestors; a family ascending. –પરંપરાગત, *a.* Hereditary.–વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Advancement of a race or family.–ક્ષય, *m.* Race-extinction. [of.
વશાત્, *prep.* On account of; through the sway
વશાત, *f.* Substance, worth, value.
વંશાવળી, *f.* Genealogy; family line. [interest.
વશિલું, લો, *n. m.*An influential man; a man of
વંશી, *a.* Of a family. 2 *f.* A pipe, flute.
વશી, *a.* Of subdued passions; subject to.

વશીકરણ, *n.* An amulet; spell, charm.
વશ્ય, *a.* Subject or obedient to.
વસંત, *f.* (s.) Spring.–પંચમી, *f.* The fifth of the first fortnight of માહ.
વસંતી, *a.* Relating to spring; yellow.
વસન, *n.* (s.) Dress, clothes; a dwelling-place.
વસતું, *a.* Peopled, inhabited.
વસવું, *v.* To stay, abide, dwell; to be peopled.
વસા, *m.* 1/20 of a વિઘા; cents; credit, reputation. 2 *ad.* Amounting to.
વસાણું, *n.* A drug; an electuary.
વસાવવું, *v.* To people, populate, colonize; purchase.
વસિયત, *n.* Bequest.–નામું, *n.* Will, testament.
વસુ, *m.* (s.) Wealth; demigod; gold.
વસુંધરા, વસુધા, વસુમતી, *f.* The earth.
વસુલ, *f.* Revenue, receipts; indorsement.–કરવું, *v.* To collect moneys due.–થવું, *v.* To be realized.
વસુલદાર, *m.* A revenue-collector.
વસુલબાકી, *f.* Balance due of the revenue.
વસ્તિ, *f.* Residing; an abode, residence; population.–પત્રક, *n.* Census.–વાડી, *f.* Population.
વસ્તુ, *n.* Thing, substance; essence; the main

subject.-તઃ, *ad.* In fine.-માત્ર, *n.* The outline of a discourse; everything whatever.

વસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Cloth; an article of apparel; dress. -રહિત, *a.* Naked. વસ્ત્રાહરણ, *n.* Plundering of clothes.

વહન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle.

વહવરાવું, *v.* To be done away; to pass away.

વહાણ, *n.* A ship.-વટી, *m.* A mariner, seafarer.

વહિતરું, *n.* Unprofitable service, drudgery.

વહિવટ, *m.* Administration or management of; skill or tact of management; business, traffic, dealing; use; intercourse; practice.-દાર, *m.* A revenue collector, an agent, factor.

વહીજવું, *v.* To flow; to pass away; to run wild.

વહી લાવવું, *v.* To bring, fetch.

વહુ, *f.* A daughter--in-law; a wife.-વર, *n.* A married couple.

વહ્નિ, *m.* (s.) Fire.-શિખ, *n.* Saffron.

વળ, *m.* Twist, coil; course; spite, malice.

વળગણ, *n.* Seizure; evil spirits; attachment.

વળગણી, *f.* A string or chain fixed in two opposite walls to place clothes upon.

વળગવું, *v.* To clasp, cling to, grasp; adhere, stick; to lay hold of; wrangle.

વળગાવવું, *v.*To make to adhere or embrace.[le.
વળગાવું,*v.*To be suspended,to hang from, dang-
વળણ, *f.* A turn, curvature; outlines, lineaments; fashion, course; inclination, bent; training, moulding, fashioning.—દાર, *a.* Neatly shaped; regular and correct.
વળતર, *n.* Recompense; retaliation. [coil.
વળદાર, *a.* Twisted, coiled. વળદેવો, *v.* To twist,
વળવળવું, *v.* To writhe; to be restless.
વળવળાટ, *m.* Writhing, wriggling.
વળવું, *v.* To turn; change; to assume the due form; to bend; to draw up; to profit by; to be successful, to feel; to be formed; to be deducted or reimbursed.
વળાવવું, *v.* To turn; to fashion;incline;dismiss.
વળાવું, *v.* To be formed; to be liquidated.
વળાવો, *m.* An escort; a guard.
વળી, *ad.* Once more; further. 2 *conj.*Also,too.
વળીજવું, *v.* To bend; to be returned; to be liquidated; to be relieved;to be acquired
વલોવવું, *v.* To churn; to soften, mollify.[again.
વક્ષ, વક્ષસ્થલ, *n.* (s.) The breast. 2 The chest.

વા, *m*. Wind; rheumatism; pride, conceit.-કાપવેા, *v*. To fly through the air.

વાઇ, *f*. Epilepsy; a defluxion of humours.

વાક, *f*. (s.) Speech.-પટુ, *a*. Eloquent.

વાંક, *m*. Fault, offence; an ornament for the arm; curve, crookedness.

વાંકી--ચાલ, *f*. Misconduct.--નજર, *f*.Displeasure, dislike.--પાઘડી, *f*. Defiance; insolvency.-સમજ, *f*. Perverse understanding.

વાંકું, *a*. Crooked, curved, bent; hostile or opposed; perverse. 2 *n*. Misunderstanding; evil, harm, injury; a felly of a wheel.-કરવું, *v*. To bend, incline; to do injury to.-ચુકું,*a*. Curved and crooked.2 *n*.A crooked speech. -બોલવું,*v*.To infringe,to set at naught;to tell a lie.-વળવું, *v*. To bend; to bow; to stoop; to incline.-વાળવું, *v*. To bend, incline; to lower; to invert, overturn.

વાકેફ, *a*. Acquainted with,experienced in,versed in.-ગાર, *a*. Experienced, skilful.-ગારી,*f*. Conversancy or acquaintance with knowledge of.

વાંકો, *a.* Perverse. 2 *n.* A beau, fop.
વાક્ચાતુરી, *f.* Elocution.
વાક્ય, *n.* (s.) A sentence; a complete proposition; speech; maxim, aphorism.-ખંડન, *n.* Refutation of a proposition &c; criticism. -દોષ, *m.* The fault of a sentence; a fault in the words, structure or the sense of a sentence.-રચના, *f.* Syntax.-વિચાર, પદ્ધતિ, *f.* Syntax. વાક્યાંગ, *n.* Part of a sentence.
વાક્યાર્થ, *m.* The meaning of a sentence &c.
વાક્યાલંકાર, *m.* An expletive. વાખરો, *m.* Furniture.
વાગતાં, *ad.* Precisely at.
વાગવું, *v.* To be struck; to light upon, to fall upon, hit; to be felt; to crack; to be hurt.
વાગળું, *n.* A bat. વાગો, *m.* Dress, apparel.
વાગોળ, *n.* A bat. વાગોળવું, *v.* To ruminate.
વાગ્દોષ, *m.* Mispronunciation.
વાગ્-દેવતા,-દેવી, *f.* The goddess of speech.
વાઘ, *m.* A tiger; a bold or ferocious man.
વાઘણ, *f.* A tigress; a bold, daring girl.
વાઘ-નખ, *m.* A tiger's claw; a particular instrument.-ની માસી, *f.* A cat.-માર, *m.* A tiger-

killer; a bold man; a coward, braggart.
વાઘરી, m. A bird-catcher.
વાઘેલા, m. A tribe of Rajputs.
વાચ, f. (s.) Speech; Sarasvati.-સ્પતિ,m.Braha-
spati. [Eloquence,ability of speech.
વાચા, f. Speech; a divine utterance.-શક્તિ, f.
વાચાળ, a. (s.) Talkative, loquacious;eloquent.
વાચિક, a. Verbal,vocal. વાચી,a. That expresses.
વાચ્ય, a. To be spoken; an attributive, adjec-
tive. 2 n. A predicate,a matter to be said;
વાંછવું,v. To wish, desire. [a voice of a verb.
વાંછા, f. (s.) Wish, desire. વાંછિત, p. Desired.
વાછટ, f. Drifting rain; water drifted in.
વાછરડી, f. A heifer. વાછરડો, m. A calf.
વાજતું ગાજતું,p.Shoutingly;full of merriment.
વાજતે ગાજતે, ad. In a magnificent style.
વાજંત્ર, n. A wind musical instrument.
વાજી, m. (s.) A horse. [cians, band.
વાજું, n. A musical box; a company of musi-
વાંઝણી, f. A barren woman.
વાંઝિયું, a. Childless, fruitless.
વાટ, f. (s.) A road, path, way; a wick; tire;ex-

pectation.-ખર્ચી, *f.* Travelling expenses.-જોવી, *v.* To wait for, to expect.
વાટકી, *f.* A small cup. વાટકો, *m.* A large cup.
વાટમારૂ, *m.* A highwayman, wayfarer.
વાટવું, *v.* To pound. વાંટવું, *v.* To distribute.
વાટવો, *m.* A bag; purse. વાટિકા, *f.*(s.)A garden.
વાંટો, *m.* A share, portion, part.
વાડ, *f.* Hedge, fence; room. space.
વાડિયો, *m.* A carpenter, a shipwright.
વાડી. *f.* A garden, orchard; a country-house.
વાડો, *m.* An enclosure, compound; ward; pen, fold; a privy; mansion.
વાઢ, *f.* A cut, wound.--કાપ, *f.* Surgery, practical anatomy, dissection.-કુડિયો, *m.* A surgeon.
વાઢવું, *v.* To cut; to dissect. વાંઢો, *m.* A bachelor.
વાણુવાયે, *ad.* At dawn of day.
વાણિયણ, *f.* A Bania woman. વાણિયો, *m.* A Bania.
વાણી, *f.* Sarasvati; speech. [warp.
વાણું, *n.* Dawn. વાણો, *m.* The woof and the
વાણોતર, *m.* A factor, agent; a clerk.
વાત, *m.* (s.) Wind; air; rheumatic affection, gout. 2 *f.* Speech, language, tongue; con-

versation, discourse; story, tale; a word; demanding price for; affair, transaction, business; circumstance, event; suggestion; proposal; demand; care, condition; subject, point; meaning, import; confirmation of a statement.--ચક્ર, *n.* The atmosphere.–ચીત, *f.* Conversation.–પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Flatulent tendency.--બદ્ધ, *a.* Flatulent.-રોગ, *m.* Rheumatism.
વાતાવરણ, *n.* Atmosphere. વાતોડો, *a.* Talkative.
વાદ, *m.* Argumentation, debate, discussion; discourse, conversation; a suit at cards.–પ્રતિવાદ, *m.* A set disputation.
વાંદર, *m.* A monkey. વાંદરી, *f.* A female monkey.
વાંદરો, *m.* A monkey; the tongue of a padlock.
વાદવિવાદ, *m.* Dispute, debate. [sponge.
વાદળ, *n.* A cloud; tempest; rawness of weather;
વાદળી, ળું, *f. n.* A cloud; sponge.
વાદાનુવાદ, *m.* Brisk dispute. વાદિત, *p.* Sounded.
વાદી, *m.* A disputant; a snake-charmer; plaintiff, complainant. 2 *a.* That maintains a [point.
વાદ્ય, *n.* A musical instrument.
વાન્, *a.* (s.) Possessed or endowed with.

વાનગી, *f.* A specimen, sample.
વાનપ્રસ્થ, *m.* (s.) A hermit, anchorite.
વાના, *n.* Ingredients. વાંની, *f.* Kind, sort.
વાપર, *m.* Using, employing. [occupy.
વાપરવું, *v.* To bring into use; to use; to spend;
વાપિકા, વાપી, *f.* A well. [verse.
વામ, *m.* Shiva. 2 *f.* A fathom. 3 *a.* Left; re-
વામન, *m.* A dwarf.–મૂર્ત્તિ, *f.* A dwarf.
વામવું, *v.* To cast out; to throw overboard; avert.
વામા, વામાંગ, *f.n.* A wife. વામાટામા, *n.* Hesitation.
વાયડું, *a.* Flatulent; indigestible; not relished.
વાયદો, *m.* A promise; stipulation; a time-bar-
વાયવ્ય, *n.* The north-west quarter. [gain.
વાયસ, *m.* (s.) A crow. વાયસારાતિ, *m.* (s.) An owl.
વાયુ, *m.* (s.) Wind, air; the deity personification of wind &c; vital air of the animal system; flatulence, rheumatism.–ચક્ર, *n.* The atmosphere.–ચર, *m.* A bird.–સખ, *m.* Fire.
વાર, *m.* A day of the week; a recurring day; time, occasion; delay; help, succour. 2 *m.* (E.) A yard. 3 *ind.* In the manner of.
વારણ, *m.* (s.) An elephant. 2 *n.* (s.) Turning

back;opposing;averting;one that impedes.
વારંવાર, *ad.* Repeatedly, often.
વારવું, *v.* To turn back,to oppose;avert;remove.
વારસ, વારસદાર, *m.* An heir.
વારસનામું, *n.* Will, testament.
વારસો, *m.* Heritage, patrimony,inheritance.
વારાફરતી, *ad* By turns, alternately.
વારિ, *n.* (s.) Water. વારી, *f.* A turn, occasion.
વારુ, *ad.* Well, good. વારેઘડીએ, *ad.* Frequent-
વારો, *m.* A turn, occasion. [ly, often.
વાર્તા, *f.* (s.) Tidings, news; conversation; history; narrative, account.
વાર્ષિક, *a.* Annual.-હેવાલ, *m.* Annual report.
વાલ, *m.* A goldsmith's weight. 2 A kind of
વાલપાપડી, *f.* A kind of bean. [grain.
વાલી, *m.* A patron; owner, husband, lover.
વાલીવારસ, *m.* Heir, a rightful claimant.
વાલુકા, *f.* (s.) Sand. વાવ, *f.* A large well, tank.
વાવટો, *m.* A flag, ensign, banner.
વાવડી, *f.* A small well. વાવણી, *f.* Sowing.
વાવરવું, *v.* To spend. 2 To use.
વાવરો, *m.* Habit, wont. વાવવું, *v.* To sow.

વાવાઝરડું, *n.* Wind & storm; inclement weather.
વાવું, *v.* To blow; to feel. વાવેતર, *n.* Sowing.
વાવ્ય, *a.* North-west.–ખુણો, *m.* The north-west quarter.
વાસ, *f.* (s.) Smell, odour; trace, sign. 2 *m.* (s.) An abode, residence. 3 *n.* Cloth.
વાંસ, *m.* Bamboo; a measure of about ten feet.
વાસકુટ, *n.* A waist-coat. વાસણ, *n.* A pot, vessel.
વાસણકુસણ, *n.* Culinary utensils &c.
વાસન, *n.* (s.) Perfuming with incense; clothes.
વાસના, *f.* (s.) Inclination, disposition; wish.
વાંસફોડો, *m.* A man who works in bamboos.
વાસર, *m.* (s.) A day. વાંસલો, *m.* An adze.
વાસવું, *v.* To shut, close; to crow.
વાંસળી, *f.* A flute; bag. વાસિત, *p.* Scented.
વાસી, *a.* Stale, not fresh. વાસીદું, *n.* Sweepings.
વાસીદું કરવું, *v.* To sweep.
વાસે, *ad.* Behind, after, in the absence of.
વાંસો, *m.* The back. વાસો, *m.* Dwelling; lodgings.
વાસ્તવિક, *a.* True, just, right, proper. [tecture.
વાસ્તુ, *n.* (s.) A house, abode.–વિદ્યા, *f.* Archi-
વાહણું, *n.* Dawn, morning. વાહન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle.

વાહવાહ, *int.* Well done! bravo!
વાહાણ, *n.* A ship, vessel.-કોરડાં, *n.* Rigging.-
  વટી, *m.* A seaman; a shipowner. [tion.
વાહાણું, *n.* Dawn of day. વાહાલ, *n.*Love,affec-
વાહાલું, *a.* Dear, beloved. વાહ્ય, *a.* Portable.
વાળ,*m.*Hair.વાળણ,*n.*Antidote.વાળંદ,*m.*Barber.
વાળવું, *v.* To bend, twist; remit;liquidate;fold;
વાળાકુંચી, *f.* A goldsmith's brush. [dress.
વાળી, *f.* An earring; nosering.
વાળુ, *n.* Supper. વાળુકા, *f.* Sand; gravel.
વાળો, *m.* Wire; a guinea-worm; bracelet.
વિ, A Sanskrit prefix indicating separation,
  aversion, difference, opposition &c.
વિઆવું, *v.* To bring forth a child.
વિકટ, *a.* Formidable, frightful; difficult.
વિકરાલ, *a.* Formidable, frightful.
વિકર્ષણ, *n* Pulling, drawing.
વિકલ્પ, *m.* (s.) Difference of opinion; an alter-
  native; suspicion, indecision; thought.
વિકળ, *a.* Pained, restless. [emotion.
વિકાર, *m.*(s.)Change of form;sickness; passion,
વિકાસન, *n.* (s.) Opening, blooming.

વિકાસવું, *v.* To open, expand, blow.
વિકીર્ણ, *p.* Scattered. વિકૃત, *p.* Changed.
વિકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Change; sickness; fear; disgust.
વિક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Heroism. વિક્રય, *m.* (s.) Selling, sale.
વિક્રાળ, *a.* Hideous, frightful. વિખ, *n.* Poison.
વિખરવું, *v.* To scatter about disorderly; to throw negligently about.
વિખરાવું, વિખરાઈ જવું, *v.* To be scattered about; to be dishevelled; to become loose in behaviour.
વિખ્યાત, *p.* Renowned, famous.
વિખ્યાતિ, *f.* Celebrity, fame.
વિખ્યાપન, *n.* (s.) Explaining, expounding.
વિગત, *p.* (s.) Gone, departed; separated. 2 *f.* Particulars, details.–વાર, *ad.* In detail, fully.
વિગતેથી, *ad.* In detail. વિગલિત, *p.* (s.) Fallen, shed.
વિગુણ, *a.* Diverse; of adverse qualities.
વિગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Battle, fight; explication of a compound.
વિઘાત, *m.* (s.) Destruction.
વિઘ્ન, *n.* (s.) An obstacle, impediment; misfortune, mishap.–કર્તા, *m.* That creates difficulties.–નાશક, હર્તા, *m.* Ganesh.
વિઘ્નિત, *p.* Hindered, obstructed.

વિચાર, *m.* (s.) Investigation; consideration, contemplation, thought; determination, judgment; notion, view; regard, attention; perplexity, trouble.–વંત,વાન,શીલ,*a.* Thoughtful, considerate; contemplative.

વિચારવું, *v.* To reflect, think; ponder over; study.

વિચારક્ષમ, *a.* Thoughtful. વિચારિત.*p.* Considered.

વિચિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Variegated; strange; various.

વિચિક્ષણ, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, proficient.

વિચ્છિન્ન, *p.* (s.) Divided; violated; interrupted.

વિચ્છેદ, *m.* Division, disjunction. [scorpion.

વિછળવું, *v.* To rinse, clean. વિછી, વિછુ, *m.* A

વિજ, *f.* Lightning. વિજણો, *m.* A fan. [conquest.

વિજન, *a.* (s.) Unpeopled. વિજય, *m.*(s.) Victory,

વિજયી, *a.* Victorious. વિજાતીય, *a.* Strange.

વિજળી, *f.* Lightning; electricity.–નો તાર, *m.*

વિજિત, *p.* Conquered. [Eletric telegraph.

વિજોગ, *m.* Separation.

વિજોડ, *a.* Ill--matched, ill--adapted.

વિટંબણા, *f.* (s.) Disgrace, dishonour; trouble,

વિટવું, *v.* To wind, twine, wrap. [distress.

વિંટાળવું, *v.* To roll round, to twine.

વિંટી, *f.* A ring. વિંટો, *m.* A round roll.
વિણ, *prep.* Except, beside. [(s.) Known.
વિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Money; substance, property. 2 *p.*
વિતવું, *v.* To elapse; to happen, befall.
વિદગ્ધ, *p.* Burned thoroughly, digested; clever.
વિદાય કરવું, *v.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.
વિદારણ, *n.* (s.) Tearing; splitting; killing.
વિદારવું, *v.* To tear; split; slay. [ing up.
વિદાહ, *m.* (s.) Glowing heat; pungency; burn-
વિદિશ, *a.* Crooked. વિદુર, *a.* Wise, intelligent.
વિદેશ, *m.* A foreign country.–ગમન, *m.* Residing abroad.–વાસ, *m.* Residing abroad.
વિદેશી, *a.* Foreign, strange. વિદેહી, *a.* Incorporeal.
વિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Bored, perforated.
વિદ્યમાન, *p.* Being, existent, being present.
વિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Knowledge, learning, science.–ગુરુ, *m.* A teacher.–ગુણ, *m.* Education.–ધન, *n.* Learning.–ધર, *m.* A demigod, spirit.
વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *m.* Study. વિદ્યાર્થી, *m.* Student, scholar,
વિદ્યાલય, *m.* A school, college, academy. [pupil.
વિદ્યાવંત, વાન, *a.* Educated. વિદ્યાશાલા, *f.* A school.
વિદ્યુત, *f.* (s.) Lightning.

વિદ્યુલ્લતા, *f.* The flashes of lightning.
વિદ્રુમ, *n.* (s.) Coral. વિદ્વજ્જન, *n.* A philosopher.
વિદ્વતા, *f.* Learning. વિદ્વાન, *a.* Learned, erudite.
વિધ, *m.* Kind, sort. વિધણું, *n.* A chisel.
વિધર્મી, *a.* Heterodox. વિધવા, *f.* A widow.
વિવિધ, *a.* Various, many. વિધાતા, વિધાતૃ, *m.* [Brahma.
વિધાત્રી, *f.* The goddess of fate.
વિધિ, *f.* (s.) A sacred precept; a rule, formula; command; scriptural text; sort, fame; fate, destiny.-નિષેધ, *m.* Prohibitive law.-ભંજક, *a.* Irregular, ungrammatical.-ભંજન, *n.* Deviation from a rule.-યુક્ત, *a.* Regular, canonical.-વત્, *ad.* As prescribed.-વાક્ય, *n.* The sentence expressing a law.-વિશેષણ, *n.* An adverb.-વૃત્તિ, *f.* Positiveness.-સૂક્ત, *ad.* As prescribed.
વિંધારો, *m.* One that bores or perforates. [mood.
વિધુર, *m.* (s.) A widower. વિધ્યર્થ, *m.* Imperative
વિનંતિ, *f.* (s.) Supplication; request, petition.
વિનય, *m.* (s.) Humility, meekness, courtesy.
વિનવવું, *v.* To praise; persuade, induce.
વિના, *prep.* Without, except.

વિનાશ, *m.* (s.) Annihilation, extinction,perdi-
વિનાશકાળ, *m.* The fated hour of rŭin. [tion.
વિનોદ, *m.* Sport, diversion. [versity.
વિપત્તિ, *f.* Calamity, misfortune, affliction,ad-
વિપરીત, *a.* Opposite, reverse; adverse.
વિપ્ર, *m.* (s.) A Brahman. વિભક્તિ, *f.* Case.
વિભત્સ, *a.* Obscene, indecent. વિભાગ,*m.* Share.
વિભૂતિ, *f.* (s.) Ashes; superhuman power.
વિભૂષણ, *n.* Ornament. વિભ્રાંત, *a.* Bewildered.
વિમળ, *a.* Clean. વિમાન, *n.* A celestial vehicle.
વિયાજુચિઠ્ઠી, *f.* A promissory note.
વિયોગ, વિરહ, *m. n.* Separation; forbearance.
વિરલ, *a.* (s.) Fine; thin; loose. વિરલું, *a.* Rare.
વિરામ, *m.* (s.) Stop, cessation; pause; section.
વિરોધ, *m.* Enmity, opposition.વિલંબ,*m.*Delay.
વિલક્ષણ, *a.* Novel. વિલાપ, *m.* Lamentation.
વિલાયત, *f.* Europe. વિલાસ, *m.* Sport; pleasure.
વિલાસી, *a.* Wanton, sensual. વિલીન, *a.* Lique-
fied; faded. [cussion, controversy.
વિવરણ, *n.* (s.) Comment. વિવાદ, *m.* (s.) Dis-
વિવાહ, *m.* Marriage, wedlock.[multiplication.
વિવિધ,*a.* Various,divers.-ગુણાકાર,*m.* Compound

વિવેક, *m.* (s.) Discrimination.
વિવેકી, *a.* Discriminative.
વિશ્રાંત, વિશ્રામ, *m.* Rest. વિશ્વ, *n.* (s.) Universe.
વિશ્વંભર, *m.* Nourisher of the universe.
વિશ્વાસ, *m.* Confidence, faith.
વિશ્વાસુ, *a.* Trustworthy, confidential.[especial.
વિશાળ, *a.* (s.) Large, vast. વિશેષ, *a.* Singular,
વિશેષણ, *n.* An adjective. વિષ, *n.* (s.) Poison.
વિષય, *m.* (s.) Object; subject; sexual commerce.
વિષયી, *a.* Sensual, carnal. વિષુવવૃત્ત, *n.* Equator.
વિષે, *prep.* For, about. વિષ્ણુ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.
વિષ્ટા, *f.* Excrement. વિસરવું, *v.* Forget, omit.
વિસરાળું, *a.* Forgetful, negligent.
વિસ્તાર, *m.* Extent, expansion; descendants.
વિસ્મય, *m.* Astonishment, surprise.
વસ્મૃતિ, *f.* Forgetfulness. વિહંગમ, *m.* (s.) A bird.
વિહાર, *m.* Sport, pleasure; walking for pleasure.
વિહિંડું મુકવું, *v.* To leave alone; to misplace.
વીણવું, *v.* To pick. વીંધ, *n.* A hole, orifice.
વીંધારો, *m.* A borer, perforator.
વીમાવાળો, *m.* An insurer. વીમો, *m.* Insurance.
વીર, *m.* A hero, warrior. વીર્ય, *n.* (s.) Heroism.

વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Conduct; occupation; a measure; [circle.
વૃત્તાંત, *n.* Account; tidings.
વૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Conscience; conduct; profession.
વૃથા, *ad.* Fruitlessly, in vain.
વૃદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Aged, old; full-grown; increased.
વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Increase; growth; enlargement.
વૃશ્ચિક, *m.* (s.) A scorpion; the sign scorpio.
વૃષભ, *m.* (s.) A bull. વૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.)Rain, shower.
વૃક્ષ, *n.* (s.)A tree.વેગ,*m.* Velocity;momentum.
વેંગણ, *n.*An egg-plant.વેગળું,*a.*Distant;distinct.
વેગે, *ad.* Quickly. વેચવું, *v.* To sell, dispose of.
વેચાણ, *n.* A sale.–ખત, *n.* A deed of sale.
વેઠવું, *v.* To endure, suffer. [knuckle.
વેઠિયો, *m.* An unpaid labourer. વેઢો, *m.* A
વેણ, *n.* Word; promise. વેણી, *f.* A braid.
વેંત, *f.* A span. વેતર, *n.* Birth.
વેતરણ, *f.* Scheme, device; punishment.
વેતરવું, *v.* To cut out cloth.
વેદ, *m.* (s.) The sacred writings of the Hindus; they are four in number:–viz, ઋગ્વ, યજુસ, સામ, and અથર્વ.
વેદના, *f.* (s.) Pain; trouble, difficulty, hardship.

વેદી, *f.* (s.) A sacrifice-altar.
વેપાર, *m.* Trade, traffic, commerce.
વેપારી, *m.* A merchant, dealer.
વેર, *n.* Enmity; revenge. વેરવું, *v.* Scatter.
વેરાગણ, *f.* Indian nun. વેરાગી, *m.* An ascetic.
વેરાન, *a.* Waste. વેરી, *m.* An enemy, foe.
વેરો, *m.* Tax, toll, impost. વેલો, *m.* Creeper.
વેલણ, *n.* A roller.
વેલબુટ્ટી, *f.* Figures of creepers embroidered.
વેલિયું, *n.* A half; sort of golden ring. [crite.
વેશ, *m.* Dress; disguise.-ધારી, *m.* Actor,hypo-
વેશ્યા, *f.* (s.) A prostitute, harlot.-વાડો, *m.* A brothel. [divide.
વેહ, *m.* A bore, hole. વેંહેંચવું, *v.* To distribute;
વેહેતુંપાણી, *n.* Running water.
વેહેમ, *m.* Suspicion; superstition; fancy.
વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious, superstitious.
વેહેર, *m.* Saw-dust. વેહેરવું, *v.* To saw.
વેહેરો આંતરો કરવો, *v.* To observe distinction.
વેહેલો, *m.* A stream. વેહેવાર, *m.* Intercourse.
વેહેવારિયો, *m.* A dealer; a man of credit.
વેહેવું, *v.* To flow, glide. વેળા, *f.* Time; delay.

વેળાસર, *ad.* In time, timely. વૈકુંઠ, *n.* (s.) Heaven.
વૈદ્ય, *m.* (s.) A physician. વૈભવ, *m.* (s.) Grandeur, glory. [the pleasures of the world.
વૈરાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) Alienation of the affections from
વ્રત, *n.* A religious vow. વ્રતાધિ, *m.* An ascetic.

શ.

શક, *m.* Doubt, suspicion; era, epoch.
શક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Ability, strength, might, power.
શક્તિમાન, *a.* Able, competent, strong, powerful.
શકન, શકુન, *n.* (s.) An omen, prognostic.
શકવું, *v.* To be able.
શંકા, *f.* Fear; doubt, diffidence; objection.
શંકુ, *a.* (s.) Ten billions.–યંત્ર, *n.* A sun-dial.
શંખ, *m.* (s.) A conch-shell; a senseless fellow.
શખ્સ, *m.* A person, an individual.
શગડી, *f.* A pan to contain live coals.
શઠ, *a.* Wicked; perverse. શણ, *n.* Hemp; flax.
શણિયું, *n.* A linen digogy. શત, *a.* (s.) Hundred.
શતક, *n.* A century. શત્રુ, *m.* An enemy, foe.
શનિ, *m.* (s.) The planet Saturn.–વાર, *m.* Saturday
શબ્દ, *m.* (s.) Sound. 2 A word.–કોશ, *m.* A

dictionary; vocabulary.--યોગી અવ્યય, *n.* A preposition.

શામદમ,*n.*A sudden visiting of a heavy disease.

શમવું, *v.* To become pacified.

શમશેર, *f.* Sword; sabre; scimitar. [blue.

શયન, *n.* (s.) Sleeping; bedstead. શ્યામ, *a.*Dark

શરણ, *n.* (s.) Protection, defence. શરણાગત, *m.* Refugee. [*v.* To bet, wager; to stake.

શરત, *f.* A stipulation; bet; race.–બકવી, મારવી,

શરદી, *f.* Cold; dampness. શરબત, *m.* A kind of

શરમ, *f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness. [drink.

શરમિંદો, *a.* Abashed. શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful, coy.

શરાબ, *m.* Spirituous liquor. શરીર, *n.* (s.) The

શરૂઆત, *f.* Beginning, commencement. [body.

શરેહ, *f.* A commentary.

શવ, *n.*A corpse.–યાન, *n.* A bier.

શશિ, *m.* (s.) The moon. શશિની, *f.* The night.

શસ્ત્ર, *n.* A weapon.–વૈદ્ય, *m.* A surgeon.

શાક, શાકભાજી, *n. f.* Pot-herbs and vegetables.

શાખ, *f.* Good name, credit.

શાખા, *f.* A branch; sect, party.

શાણ, *f.* Whetstone; sense; prudence, wisdom.

શાંત, *a.* Quiet, calm, mild, gentle.
શાદી, *f.* Marriage, wedlock.--કરવી, *v.*To marry.
શાનેમાટે, *ad.*Why.શાબાસ,*int.*Bravo! well done!
શાબાસી, *f.* Applause, credit, commendation.
શાબુત, *a.* Unbroken, entire; firm, sound.
શાબેત કરવું, *v.*To prove,verify,to substantiate.
શાલ, *f.* A shawl;loom.શાળા, *f.*School,academy.
શાસન, *n.* Punishment. શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A scripture.
શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* One versed in religious texts.
શાહ, *m.* A king; a banker; merchant.
શાહજાદી, *f.* A princess. શાહજાદો, *m.* A prince.
શાહણપણ, *n.* Wisdom. શાહણું,*a.*Wise,prudent.
શાહેદી, *f.* Witness, testimony. 2 *m.*A witness.
શાહેર, *m.* A poet. શિકલ, *f.* Face; polish.
શિકાર, *m.* Hunting, chase. 2 *a.* Excellent.
શિકારવું, *v.* To honour a bill; accept.
શિકારી, *m.* A hunter, sportsman. [mit.
શિક્કો, *m.* A stamp; coin. શિખર, *n.* Peak,sum-
શિખવવું, *v.*To teach,instruct.શિખવું, *v.*To learn.
શિખા, *f.* The crest, plume. શિખાઉ, *m.*Appren-
શિંગડું, *n.* A horn;cornet;trumpet.[tice,novice.
શિતળ, *a.* Cold; gentle. શિદને, *ad.* Why,where.

શિંપવું, v., To sprinkle,besprinkle;water. [forc.
શિફારસ, f. Recommendation. શિયાળ, m. A fox.
શિર, m. (s.) The head.--ચ્છેદ, n. Decapitation.
--જોર, a. Headstrong, refractory, reckless.
શિરસ્તો, m. Practice, custom. શિરીન, a. Sweet.
શિરોમણી, m. A crest-jewel; the chief or head.
શિલક, f. Balance in hand; remainder.
શિલ્પ, m. (s.) A mechanical art, handicraft.-કાર, m. An artisan, mechanic.--શાળા, f. A manufactory,workshop.-શાસ્ત્ર,n. Mechanics.
શિલા, f. A stone,rock,slab.--લેખ,m. Lithograph.
શિવ, m. Shiva. શિવવું, v. To sew; to stitch.
શિવાય, prep. Besides,without. શિશી, f. A bottle.
શિષ્ટ, a. (s.) Noble, honourable; learned.
શિષ્ય, m. (s.) A pupil, disciple, follower.
શિસમ, n. Blackwood. શિક્ષક, m. A teacher,instructor.
શિક્ષા, f. (s.)Instruction;punishment.
શીઘ્ર, a. Quick. 2 ad. Quickly.--કવિ,m.A ready poet.
શીતળા,f.Small-pox.-કાઢવી,v.To vaccinate.
શીદ,--ને, ad. Why. શીપ, f. A shell.
શીમાડો, m. Limits, confines, boundary.
શીરો, m. A certain kind of sweetmeat;syrup.

શીલ, શીયળ, *n.* Rectitude; chastity. શીશ, *n.* Head.
શુક્ર, *n.* (s.) The planet Venus.--વાર, *m.* Friday.
શુક્લપક્ષ, *m.* The period of the waxing moon.
શુચી, *a.* Clean, clear, pure, holy.
શુદ્ધ, *a.* Clear, holy; correct, accurate.--પત્ર, *n.* [A list of errata.
શુભ, *a.* (s.) Good, propitious.
શુભેચ્છુ, *m.* A well-wisher, a benefactor.
શુમાર, *m.* Rough estimate.
શૂન્ય, *n.* (s.) Inanity; a cipher; insensibility.
શૂર, શૂરો, *m.* A warrior, hero.
શૂળ, *f.* A weapon, pike; the gripes.
શૂળી, *f.* The gallows. શેક, *m.* Fomentation.
શેંકડો, *m.* An aggregate of one hundred.
શેખચલ્લી, *m.* One building castles in the air.
શેખી, *f.* Boast, brag. શેજ, *f.* A bed; bedstead.
શેત્રંજ, *f.* Chess. શેરડી, *f.* A sugarcane.
શેરી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street. શેવાળ, *n.* Moss.
શેષ, *m.* The king of the serpent-race. 2 *a.* Remaining.
શેહતૂર, *n.* The mulberry. શેહેનશાહ, *m.* An emperor.
શેહેર, *n.* A city, a large town.
શૈલ, *m.* (s.) A mountain. શોક, *m.* (s.) Grief, sorrow.

શોખ, *m.* Liking, fondness; pleasure.
શોખીલો, *a.* Fond. 2 *m.* A pleasurist.
શોચ, *m.* Lamentation. શોણિત, *n.* (s.) Blood.
શોધ, *m.* (s.) Search, discovery.
શોધવું, *v.* To search, explore.
શોભવું, *v.* To be fitting; to look well.
શોભા, *f.* Lustre; beauty. શૈાચ, *n.* Purity.
શૈાર્ય, *n.* Courage, heroism. [rites.
શ્મશાન, *n.* (s.) A cemetary.--ક્રિયા, *f.* Funeral
શ્રમ, *m.* (s.) Labour, toil; anneyance.
શ્રવણ કરવું, *v.* To hear, to listen.
શ્રદ્ધા, *f.* Reverence; implicit faith.
શ્રાદ્ધ, *f.* (s.) A funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods.
શ્રાપ, *m.* A curse, imprecation.
શ્રાવક, *m.* A follower of the jain tenets.[glory.
શ્રી, *f.* (s.)The goddess. લક્ષ્મી; fortune; wealth;
શ્રીકાર, *a.* Opulent, reputable; superfine.
શ્રીફલ, *n.* A cocoanut.--આપવું, *v.* To dismiss.
શ્રીમંત, *a.* Opulent. 2 *n.* First pregnancy.
શૃંગાર, *m.* (s.) Dress and decoration; love.
શ્રેષ્ઠ, *a.* Best, most excellent.

શ્રોતા, *m.* An auditor; the audience.•
શ્લોક, *m.* A verse, a stanza.
શ્વાસ, *m.* Breath. શ્વાસો શ્વાસ, *m.* Respiration.
શ્વેત, *a.* White.-કુષ્ટ, *n.* White leprosy.

ષ.

ષટ્, *a.* (s.) Six.-કર્મ, *n.* (s.) The Brahman's six duties.-કોણ,*n.*A hexagon.-પદ,*a.*Six-footed.
ષડાનન, *a.* Six-faced. ષષ્ઠિ, *f.*(s.) The sixth case.

સ.

સ, *prep.* With, along with; as સપરિવાર.
સઈ, *m.* A tailor. સઉ, *a.* All, every one.
સકંચો, *m.* A press; a mill.
સંકટ, *n.* A strait, difficulty, trouble. [scope.
સંકડાશ, *f.* Narrowness,press,want of sufficient
સકરકંદ, *n.* A sweet potato, yam. [A hawk.
સકરપારો, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat. સકરો, *m.*
સકર્મક,*a.*Transitive,active.સકર્મિ,*a.*Lucky;good.
સકલ, *a.* (s.) Whole, entire; all.-ગુણસંપન્ન, *a.* Complete in excellencies.-વેત્તા,*a.* Omniscient.
સંકલ્પ, *n.* (s.) A desire; a solemn resolution.

સંકલ્પ વિકલ્પ, *f.* Hesitation. સકષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Difficult.
સકામ, *a.* Sensual. સકારૂં, *a.* Early, in time. [der.
સકાળ, *f.* (s.) Morning. સકુમાર, *a.* Delicate, ten-
સંકેત, *m.* (s.) Appointment; sign; abbreviation; a place of assignation; assignation.–શબ્દ, *m.* A noun.–સાહકારી, *m.* An ally.
સંકેતાર્થ, *m.* Subjunctive mood. સકુન, *m.* (s.) Omen.
સંકોચ, *m.* Contractedness; difficulty; reserve.
સંકોચિત, *p.* Contracted; repressed. સંકોચાવું, *v.* Contract.
સંકોરવું, *v.* To gather; fold; wind up.
સક્કો, *m.* Face. 2 Credit. સંખલા, *m.* Small shells.
સખા, *m.* (s.) A companion.
સખાવત, *f.* Liberality, generosity. [rous.
સખી, *f.* (s.) A confidante. 2 *a.* Liberal, gene-
સખીનો લાલ, *m.* A man of great munificence.
સખુન, *m.* A word; speech; request. [ship.
સખ્ત, *a.* Firm, strong. સખ્તી, *f.* Hardness; hard-
સખ્ય, *n.* (s.) Companionship; fellowship.
સંખ્યા, *f.* (s.) Number.–વિશેષણ, *n.* A cardinal adjective.

સંઘ, *m.* Union, society; congress of the sexes; a party of pilgrims. 2 *ad.* With, along with.
સંગત, *f.* Connection; company; attachment.
સંગતી, *m.* A companion, associate, comrade.
સગપણ, *n.* Connection, relationship. [tion.
સંગમ, *m.* Meeting, union; planetary conjunc-
સગવડ, *f.* Accomodation, convenience. 2 *a.* Con-
સગાઈ, *f.* Relationship, connection. [venient.
સંગાથ, *m.* Company. સંગાથે, *prep.* Along with.
સંગીત, *n.* (s.) A concert.–શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The science
સંગીન, *a.* Hard, solid, firm; complete. [of music.
સગું, *n.* A relative, kinsman.
સગુણ, *a.* Possessing attributes.–રૂપ, *n.* The sensible form.–સાક્ષાત્કાર, *m.* The sensible manifestation of the deity.
સંગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Collection.–સ્થાન, *n.* A museum.
સંગ્રામ, *m.* (s.) Battle; war.
સંઘ, *m.* (s.) Multitude; band.
સઘડી, *f.* A firepan. સંઘરવું, *v.* To collect, amass.
સઘળું, *a.* All, whole, entire. સંઘાત, *m.* Company.
સંચ, *m.* A partition in a double-wall where things are concealed in times of danger.

સંચય, *m.* (s.) An accumulation.
સંચરવું, *v.* To enter, penetrate. [or inanimate.
સચરાચર, *m.* (s.) All things whether animate
સંચાર, *m.* (s.) Penetration; passage, progress.
સંચારવું, *v.* To make to enter. સંચિત, *a.* Amassed.
સચિંત, *a.* Thoughtful. સચિવ, *m.* A state-minister.
સચેતન, *a.* Animate. સચ્ચિદાનંદ, *m.* Supreme
સચ્ચાઇ, *f.* Truth; genuineness. [essence.
સજ, *m.* Materials. 2 *a.* Ready.
સજણ, *m.* A lover. સજણી, *f.* A sweetheart.
સજવું, *v.* To become ready; to become fit.
સજા, *f.* Punishment.
સજાતિય, *a.* Of the same caste; honourable.
સંજાપ, *m.* An ornamental border.
સજીવ, *a.* Animate, alive. સજીવન, *n.* Revival.
સંજોગ, *m.* Coincidence; conjunction; meeting
opportunely; an event; an accident.
સજ્જડ, *ad.* Strongly, severely.
સજ્જન, *m.* A virtuous or good person.
સજ્જનાઇ, સજ્જનાઇપણું, *n.* Goodness, politeness.
સટ, *m.* A set. 2 *ad.* Quickly, in a trice.
સટીજવું, *v.* To be off in a trice.

સટર પટર, *n.* A medley. સટીક, *a.* That has a
સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly,promptly. [commentary.
સટ્ટાબાજ, *m.* A speculator. સટ્ટો,*m.* Speculation.
સઢ, *m.* A sail. સડક, *f.* A made-road.
સડવું, સડીજવું,*v.* To rot, putrefy.સંડાસ,*m.* Privy.
સડેલું, *a.* Rotten. સણ, *n.* Hemp.[To decorate.
સણગાર, *m.* Dress & decoration; love.-કરવો,*v.*
સણગારવું, *v.* To adorn, decorate, bedeck.
સણસણાટ, *m.* A whistling, whizzing.
સત્, *a.* (s.) True, real; good, virtuous.
સંત. *m.* (s.) A sage, saint. સંતત, *a.* (s.) Perpe-
સંતતિ, *f.* (s.) Race, lineage, progeny. [tual.
સંતમાર્ગ, *n.* A saintly course of life.
સંતર્પણ, *n.* Gratifying, satisfying.
સતસંગ,*m.* Good company.સંતસજ્જન,*m.* Saints.
સંતાન, *n.* (s.) Progeny, offspring.-બીજ,*n.* The
seed of a race.-વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Family growth.
સંતાપવું, *v.* To be grieved.સંતાપિત, *p.* Troubled.
સતાર, *f.* (P.) A guitar with three strings.
સતાવવું, *v.* To tease, vex, harass, persecute.
સંતાવું, *v.* To hide, conceal oneself.
સતી, *f.* (s.) A chaste and virtuous wife.

સંતુષ્ટ, *a.* Delighted, pleased, rejoiced.
સંતુષ્ટાઇ, *f.* Contentedness, joy.
સંતોષ, *m.* Pleasure, satisfaction; contentment.
સંતોષવું, સંતોષ થવું, *v.* To be pleased or gratified.
સંતોષી, *a.* Of a contented disposition.
સત્કર્મ, *n.* A virtuous action. સત્કવિતા, *f.* Sacred poetry.
સત્કાર, *m.* Respect, reverence, homage.
સત્કારવું, *v.* To honour. સત્કાવ્ય, *n.* Sacred poetry.
સત્ક્રિયા, *f.* Good action, respect.
સત્તર, *a.* Seventeen.
સત્તા, *f.* Being; authority; power.–ધારી, *a.* Dominant.
સત્તાવીસ, *a.* Twenty-seven.
સત્પાત્ર, *n.* One worthy of gifts; a gold-vessel.
સત્ય, *a.* (s.) Existent; true, real; genuine, sincere. 2 *n.* Truth, reality; integrity; the golden age.–દીપક, *m.* The lamp of truth. –ધર્મ, *a.* Faithful, honest.–યુગ, *m.* The golden age.–પ્રકાશ, *m.* The light of truth.–રૂપી, સ્વરૂપી, *m.* God.–લોક, *m.* The uppermost world. –વાદી, વક્તા, *a.* Veracious.–વ્રત, *a.* True, honest. –શીલ, *a.* Veracious.
સત્યાનાશ, *m.* Destruction, ruin.

સત્ર, *n.* (s.) A sacrifice. [essence, nature.
સત્વ, *n.* (s.) The property of excellence; being;
સત્વર, *a.* Quick. 2 *ad.* Quickly. [ation.
સત્સંગ, સત્સમાગમ, *m.* Good society or associ-
સદન, *n.* (s.) A house. સદય, *a.* Pitiful, merciful.
સદરઅમીન, *m.* The second class judge over a
સદરહુ, *ad.* As set forth; as aforesaid. [civil court.
સંદર્ભ, *m.* (s.) Connection. સદા, *ad.* Always.
સદાચરણ, *n.* Correct conduct.
સદાચરણી, *a.* Of proper deportment.
સદાચાર, *m.* Good conduct; good practice; traditionary observances.
સદાચારી, *a.* Well behaved. સદાનંદ, દી, *a.* Happy,
સદાવ્રત, *n.* Religious distribution of food to mendicants.
સદાસર્વદા, *ad.* Constantly. સદાસિદ્ધ, *a.* Eternal,
સદી, *f.* Century. સંદુક, *f.* A chest, coffer,
સદશ, *a.* (s.) Like, similar, resembling,
સંદેશો, *m.* A message, telegram.
સંદેહ, *m.* Doubt; suspicion. સંદેહી, *a.* Doubtful;
સદૈવ, *ad.* Always, ever, daily. [suspicious.
સદોષ, *a.* Imperfect; criminal.

સદ્-ગતિ, *f.* Happy state or lot.-ગીત, *m.* A hymn.-ગુણ,*m.*Good property.-ગુણી,*a.*Well-behaved; virtuous.-ગુરૂ, *m.* Good master.-ગૃહસ્થ,*m.*A gentleman.-જવાબ.*m.*Rejoinder, replication.

સધ્ધર, *a.* Rich, moneyed, able.

સદ્ધર્મ, *m.*A good religion.સદ્ધર્મી,*a.*Righteous.

સદ્-બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Good understanding.--ભાગી, *a.* Lucky, fortunate.--ભાવ, *m.* Goodness; purity.-વાસના, *f.* A good desire.-વિવેક, *m.* Proper discrimination.-વિવેકી, *a.* Discreet, judicious.-વૃત્ત, *a.* Well-behaved.

સધર્મી, *m.* A co-religionist.

સંધાન, *n.* (s.) Joining; hitting upon expedients; course, procedure.

સંધિ, *f.* (s.) Junction,union;coalition or union of letters at the end or beginning of words in one sentence; aim; juncture; reunion.

સંધિવા, *m.* Rheumatism in the joints.

સંધિવિગ્રહ, *m.* Peace & war; amity & dissension.

સંધુ, *a.* All, every. સંધે, *ad.* Everywhere.

સંધ્યા, *f.* (s.)Twilight;religious performances. -કાળ, *m.* Evening, nightfall.

સને, *m*. An age, period; epoch, era.
સનંદ, *f*. A commission, warrant; a copyhold; [charter; diploma.
સનંદી, *a*. Authorized, lawful.
સનાથ, *a*. Befriended. સનાદ, *a*. Sounding.
સન્નિપાતજ્વર, સનેપાત, સન્નિપાત, *m*. Typhus fever.
સન્માન, *n*. (s.) Respect, homage.
સન્માર્ગ, *m*. Proper course. સન્મુખ, *prep*. Facing.
સંન્યાસી, *m*. An ascetic; a mendicant.
સંપ, *m*. Unanimity, concert, confederacy.
સપડાવવું, *v*. To betray; to entrap, ensnare.
સપડાવું, *v*. To be caught.
સંપત્તિ, *f*. (s.) Wealth; attainment; prosperity.
-વાન, *a*. Wealthy, rich.
સંપદા, *f*. Wealth, riches; prosperity. સપનું, *n*. [A dream.
સંપન્ન, *p*. (s.) Possessed of; prosperous.
સપરિવાર, *a*. Being accompanied by one's train.
સંપર્ક, *m*. Contact, junction. સપસપ, *ad*. Quickly.
સંપસલાહ, *f*. Union and peace.
સપાટ, *f*. Slippers. 2 *a*. Flat, level.
સપાટાબંધ, *ad*. With full force; direct.
સપાટી, *f*. Levelness, evenness; level expanse.
સપાટો, *m*. A smart slap; blast; a smart doing.

સપાડું, *n.* Favour, obligation.
સંપાદન, *n.* (s.) Acquiring; accomplishing.
સપાસપ, *ad.* Smartly, slashingly,
સંપુટ, *m.* (s.) A basket. સપૂત,*m.*A dutiful son,
સંપૂર્ણ, *a.* All, the whole; entire, complete.
સંપૂર્ણતા, *f.* Completion. સપેતો, *m.*White lead.
સપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Seven.-ઋષિ, *m.* The seven saints of the Brahmarishi order.-કોણ, *m.* A heptagon.-તિ, *a.* (s.) Seventy.-દ્વીપ, *m.* The seven divisions of the earth.-ધાતુ, *f.* The seven elementary substances of the body. -પદાર્થ, *m.* See. પદાર્થ.-પર્વત, *m.* The seven great mountains.-પાતાલ,*n.*The seven divisions of the infernal regions.-મ, *n.* (s.) Seventh.-મી, *f.* The seventh case.-રાશિ, *f.* The rule of seven.-લોક, *m.* The seven worlds: viz. ભૂર્લોક, ભુવર્લોક, સ્વર્ગલોક, મહર્લોક, જનલોક, તપોલોક, સત્યલોક.-સાગર,*m.*The seven oceans: viz. ક્ષારોદ, ઇક્ષુરસોદ, સુરોદ, ઘૃતોદ, ક્ષીરોદ, દધિમંડોદ, શુદ્ધોદ.-સ્વર, *m.* The seven notes of music: viz. સા, રિ, ગ, મ, પ, ધ, નિ.
સપ્તાસ્ર, *n.* A heptagon. સપ્તાહ, *m.* A week.

સંપ્રદાય, *m.* (s.) Custom; tradition.
સપ્રેમ, *ad.* Affectionately. સફર, *f.* A voyage.
સફરચંદ, *n.* An apple.
સફરી, *m.* A mariner. 2 *a.* Liberal.
સફળ, *a.* Fruitful, productive; successful.
સફાઈ, *f.* Brightness, polish; clearness; clearance of accounts; finishing; uprightness.
સફાઇદાર, *a.* Clear, glossy. સફાઇદારી, *f.* Clearness.
સફેત, દ, *a.* White.–મુસળી, *f.* *Curculigo alba.*
સફેતી, દી, *f.* The white of an egg. સફો, *m.* A page.
સબ, *a.* All, every. સંબંધ, *m.* Connection, relation.
સંબંધી, *a.* Connected with. 2 *m.* A kinsman.
સંબંધી સર્વનામ, *n.* The relative pronoun.
સબબ, *m.* Cause, reason. 2 *ad.* Therefore, because.
સબળ, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.
સબુરી, સબુરાઈ, *f.* Patience, waiting.
સબુરીવાન, વાળું, *a.* Patient, enduring.
સંબોધન, *n.* (s.) Addressing, calling; the vocative case.
સંબોધિત, *p.* Addressed. સભય, *a.* Afraid; dangerous.
સંભળાવવું, *v.* To inform, acquaint; to deliver,

સંભવ, *m.* (s.) Possibility; consistency.
સંભવવું, *v.* To be likely; to originate. [learn.
સંભળાવું, *v.* To come to the knowledge of; to
સભા, *f.* (s.) An assembly, meeting. સભાગ્ય, *a.*
સભાધ્યક્ષપતિ, *m.* A president. [Lucky.
સંભારણું, *n.* A token of remembrance,a keep-
સંભારવું, *v.* To remember, recollect. [sake.
સંભાવના, *f.* Possibility; the sense of the potential mood.
સંભાવિત, *a.* Possible; adapted; respectable.
સંભાવ્ય, *a.* Possible, probable. સંભાષણ, *n.* (s.) Conversation. [place.
સભાસદ,*m.*A member. સભાસ્થાન,*n.* A meeting-
સંભાળ, *f.* Taking care of, protection;cherishing. [feed; to be cautious or vigilant.
સંભાળવું, *v.* To take care; protect, preserve;to
સંભૂત, *a.* Born. સંભૂતિ, *f.* (s.)Possibility;birth.
સંભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment; happy love. [bred.
સંભોગી, *a.* That enjoys. સભ્ય, *a.* Polite, well-
સભ્યતા, *f.* Politeness, courtesy. [*v.* To swear.
સમ, *m.* An oath.-આપવા, *v.* To adjure.-ખાવા,
સમ, *a.* (s.) Similar, like,identical;even,equal;

alike, impartial.-અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* Proper fraction.-કાલિક, *a.* Contemporaneous.-કેંદ્ર, *a.* Homocentric.-કોણ, *a.* Rectangular. 2 *n.* A right angle. [Square.

સમગ્ર, *a.* All, whole, complete. સમચોરસ, *a.*

સમચિત્ત, *a.* Even-tempered. સમછેદ, *m.* Common denominator. [cernment; union.

સમજ, સમજણ, *f.* Sense, understanding, dis-

સમજદાર, *a.* Sensible, wise. [understanding.

સમજવા લાગવું, *v.* To attain to the years of

સમજવું, *v.* To know, understand, apprehend; to be clear; to be reconciled with.

સમજાવવું, *v.* To make to understand; to explain; to bring round; to pacify.

સમજુ, *a.* Wise, sensible, judicious; discreet, considerate; intelligent; rational.

સમજુતી, *f.* Explanation; satisfying.[settle;see.

સમજી લેવું, *v.* To come to an understanding,

સમતોલ, *a.* Of equal weight; equal; equable.

સમ-ત્રિભુજ, *m.* An equilateral triangle.-ત્રૈરાશિ, રાશિક, *f.* The rule of three direct.-દુઃખી, *a.* A fellow-sufferer.-દર્શી, *a.* Impartial, un-

biassed.-દ્રષ્ટિ, *f.* Impartiality.-ભાગ, *m.* An equal share.-ભાવ, *m.* Sameness; congeniality; likemindedness.-ભુજ, *a.* Equilateral. -મંડળ, *n.* The prime vertical.-માત્ર, *a.* Of equal size.-મિતિ, *f.* Mean measure.

સમય, *a.* (s.) A time, season, occasion.-વેત્તા, *a.* Capable of discerning times.-સૂચકતા, *f.* Presence of mind.

સમર, *m.* (s.) Battle. સમરસ, *m.* Co-essentiality.

સમરાંગણ, *n.* (s.) A battle-field. સમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Able.

સમર્પણ, *n.* Presenting. સમવાય, *m.* Collection; constant relation.

સમશેર, *f.* A scimitar, sword.

સમશેર બાહાદુર, *m.* A mighty man.

સમસ્ત, *a.* All, entire; compounded; comprised in.-રાશિક, *n.* The double rule of three.

સમશ્યા, *f.* An enigma, puzzle; wink. સમળી, *f.* A kite.

સમક્ષ, *prep.* Before, in the presence of.

સમાગમ, *m.* Company, association, coalition.

સમાચાર, *m.* News, tidings, intelligence; inquiring after one's health.

સમાજ, *m.* (s.) An assembly, multitude.

સમાંતર, *m.* Equal distance. 2 *a.* Equidistant.

સમાણો, *m.* A goldsmith's pincers.
સમાધાન, *n.* (s.) Pleasing quiescence of mind; rest, relief; satisfaction; abstract contemplation.
સમાધાની, *f.* Quiet, peace, order.
સમાધિ,*f.* Deep & devout contemplation;silence.
સમાન, *a.* (s.) Even, level, similar, identical. 2 *m.* (s.) Vital air considered essential to digestion.–પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Equanimity.–શીલ, *a.* Congenial.
સમાપિત, સમાપ્ત, *a.* Finished, over.
સમાપ્તિ, *f.* End; completion.
સમારંભ, *m.* Arrangement; beginning.
સમારવું, *v.* To mend, repair; correct; adorn.
સમાવ, *m.* Space, accomodation, room.
સમાવવું, સમાવી દેવું, *v.* To settle, fix, put in.
સમાવેશ, *m.* Entrance; inclusion.
સમાસ, *m.* Room, accomodation; formation of compound terms; contraction.
સમીકરણ, *n.* Equalizing. સમીપ, *prep.* Near, close.
સમીપતા, *f.* Proximity; nearness to.
સમીર, *m.* (s.) Air, wind. સમીસાંજ, *f.* Evening.
સમું, *a.* Unbroken; right. સમુદાય, *m.* Multitude.
સમુદ્ર, *m.* (s.) A sea, an ocean.–કાંઠો, *m.* A sea-

shore.–ધુની, *f*. A strait.–પાર, *n*. Transportation.–ફિણ,ફેન,*n*.Sea-froth.–મથન,*n*.Churning of the ocean.–સ્નાન, *n*. Ablution in the sea.
સમૂહ, *m*. An assembly; a collection.
સમૂળગું, સમૂળુ, *ad*. Altogether. 2 *a*. All,entire.
સમૃદ્ધ, *a*. Abundant; prosperous.
સમૃદ્ધિ, *f*. Profusion, plenty; prosperity.
સમો, *m*. Time, season, occasion.
સંમત, *a*. (s.) Approved of. સંમતિ, *f*. Assent; agreement.
સંયમી, *m*. A sage, saint, ascetic.
સંયુક્ત, *a*. United, joined.--ધાતુ,--ક્રિયાપદ, *m*. Compound verb.
સંયુક્તિ, *f*. (s.) Junction. સંયોગ, *m*. (s.) Union.
સંયોગીભૂમિ, *f*. An isthumus.
સર, *n*. (p.)Head.–કરવું,*v*.To subdue,subjugate.
સરકણું, *a*. Smooth, slippery.
સરકવું, *v*. To slide, slip; yield; recede.
સરકશ, *a*. Headstrong. સરકસ, *n*. A circus.
સરકાર, *f*. (p.) Government.–ધારો, *m*. Government regulation.–વાડો,*m*.A court of justice.
સરકારી, *a*. Relating to government.
સરકાવવું, *v*. To move aside; to push a little from.

સરકો, *m.* Vinegar. સરખાવવું, સરખાવી જોવું, *v.* To [compare.
સરખી નજર, *f.* Impartiality.
સરખું, *a.* Like, similar, resembling; equal; level, plain; uniform; suitable. 2 *ad.* Uniformly.
સરગસ, *n.* A marriage procession.
સરજવું, *v.* To create, make; to design.
સરંજામ, *m.* Materials, implements, articles.
સરજોરી, *f.* Force, violence; insubordination.
સરત, *f.* Recollection, remembrance; wager, bet; condition, provision; a race of horses.
સરદ, *a.* Cool; damp, wet. સરદાર, *m.* (p.) A chief.
સરદી, *f.* Coldness, dampness; morbid cold.
સરબત, *n.* An acidulated drink.
સરભર, *a.* Equal; full. સરમ, *f.* (P.) Shame.
સરલ, *a.* (s.) Straight; honest; simple, easy.
સરવું, *v.* To move; to slip, slide.
સરવાયું, *n.* Yearly balance; sum total. [gum.
સરવાળો, *m.* Sum total; addition. સરશ, *m.* Glue,
સરસ, *a.* Superior, excellent.-થવું, *v.* To excel.
સરસાઈ, *f.* Superiority. સરસવ, *f.* Rapeseed.
સરસાસરસી, *f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition.
સરસિયું, *n.* Rapeseed oil.

સરસ્વતી, *f.* (s.) The wife of ગણેશ; speech.-દાન, *n.* Teaching.-પૂજન, *n.* The worship of સરસ્વતી.
સરહદ, *f.* (P.) Frontier, confines; boundary.
સરળ, *a.* Direct; straightforward. [tion.
સંરક્ષક, *a.* Preserving. સંરક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Preserva-
સંરક્ષિત, *p.* Preserved. સંરક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be guarded.
સરાણ, *m.* A whetstone. સરાણિયો, *m.* A cutler.
સરાફ, *m.* A banker. સરાફી, *a.* Money-changing.
સરાબ, *m.* Vinous or spirituous liquor.
સરાસર, *ad.* Sharply. સરાસરી, *f.* Average. 2 *ad.*
સરિતા, *f.* (s.) A river. [On the average.
સરિયામ, *a.* Straight; public; evident; plain.
સરૂપ, *a.* Like, similar.--તા, *f.* Likeness.[year.
સરેશ, *m.* Gum. સરેશાલ, *ad.* During the whole
સરોદો, *m.* Fortune-telling. સરોવર, *n.* A lake.
સર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A canto, section; creation.[pond.
સર્જિત, *p.* Designed, destined, fated.
સર્પ, *m.* (s.) A serpent. સર્પણ, *n.* Fuel, firewood.
સર્પમણી, *f.* The snake-stone.
સર્વ, *a.* (s.) All, every one; complete, whole, entire.-કર્તા, *a.* All-creating.-કાળ, *ad.* Always.-ગુણસંપન્ન, *a.* The most excelling.-જિત,

a. All-controlling.–ત્ર, *ad.* Everywhere, universally.--થા, *ad.* Universally.–દર્શી, *a.* All-seeing.--ધન, *n.* Sum of the series.--નામ, *n.* A pronoun.--મય, *a.* Universal.--માન્ય, *a.* Universally admitted.–રૂપી, *a.* Having all forms.--વેત્તા, *a.* Omniscient.--વ્યાપક, વ્યાપી, *a.* All-pervading.–શક્તિમાન,સમર્થ, *a.* Omnipotent.–સાક્ષી, *a.* That witnesses all.–સિદ્ધ, *a.* Complete, perfect.

સર્વસ્વ, *n.* The whole of one's own; the very essence of.–હરણ,*n.* Utter spoliation.–સ્વામી, *m.* Universal lord.

સર્વજ્ઞ, *a.* Omniscient. સર્વાંત,*ad.* In all.[sal rule.

સર્વાત્મા, *m.* Life of all. સર્વાધિકાર, *m.* Univer-

સર્વેશ, સર્વેશ્વર,*m.* God; a lord paramount.[of all.

સર્વાળો, *m.* Addition. સર્વોત્કૃષ્ટ, સર્વોત્તમ, *a.* Best

સર્વોપકારક, *a.* Universally benevolent.

સર્વોપયોગી,*a.* Every way useful. [kingdom.

સલતનત, *f.* (A.) An armament; field-force;

સલાટ, *m.* A stone-cutter, a stone-mason.

સલામ, *f.* (A.) Safety; compliments, respects.

સલામત, *a.* (A.) Safe, secure. 2 *ad.* In peace.

સલામતી, *f.* Peace,safety;toast to the health of.
સલામાલેકુમ, *f.* The mere interchange of compliments. [counsel.
સલાહ, *f.* Peace; armistice, truce; advice,
સવઘડ, *a.* Easy. સંવત, *n.* (s.) A year or era.
સંવત્સર, *n.* A year. સવળું, *a.* Right, regular.
સવાઇ, *f.* More by a quarter; extra work.
સંવાદ, *m.* Conference, colloquy, converse.
સવાર, *a.* (P.) Mounted upon. 2 *m.* a trooper. 3 *f.* Morning.
સવાલ, *m.* A question; request; begging.
સવિતા, *m.* (s.) The sun. [Minutely.
સવિસ્તર, *a.* Detailed, circumstantial. 2 *ad.*
સવેલા, *ad.* In good or proper time. [hand.
સવ્ય, *a.* (s.) Left, not right; reverse. 2 *n.* Left
સંશય, *m.* (s.) Doubt, uncertainty; suspicion.
સંસક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Connection. સસડવું, *v.* To move.
સંસર્ગ, *m.* Contact; intercourse.
સસરો, *m.* A father-in-law. સસલો, *m.* A hare.
સંસાર, *m.* (s.) The world; worldly business.-સુખ, *n.* Worldly happiness. [Worldly wisdom.
સંસારી, સંસારીક, *a.* Worldly, secular.-બુદ્ધિ, *f.*

સંસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Essential ceremonies; consecration; preparation; polishing; any operation.
સંસ્કૃત, *f.* The sanskrit. 2 *a.* Belonging to Sanskrit.
સસ્તું, *a.* Cheap. સસ્તો સુકાળ, *m.* Cheapness.
સંસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A place, situation; colony, settlement.
સહ, *a.* (s.) That suffers or endures.
સહકાર, *m.* (s.) Assisting. સહકારી, *m.* An assistant.
સહચર, *a.* That accompanies or goes with.
સહજ, *a.* (s.) Born with; co-existent; innate, natural. 2 *ad.* Merely, simply.
સહન, *n.* Bearing; patience; forbearance.-શીલ, *a.* Patient.
સહનીય, *a.* Bearable, tolerable.
સહવાસ, *m.* Abiding with; fellowship.-પડવો, *v.* To be used to.
સહસા, *a.* (s.) Hasty. સહસ્ત્ર, *a.* (s.) Thousand.
સહસ્ત્રાક્ષ, *m.* Indra. સહજાનંદ, *m.* Endless felicity.
સહાય, *m.* Help, aid. સહાયી, *m.* Helper, companion.
સહાયકારક ક્રિયાપદ, *n.* An auxiliary verb.
સંહાર, *m.* Destruction, extirpation, demolition.
સંહારવું, *v.* To destroy utterly.
સહિત, *p.* Accompanied by; endured. 2 *prep.* With.
સહિયારૂં *n.* Partnership; fellowship.
સહિષ્ણુ, *a.* (s.) Patient, meek, forbearing.

સહી, *f.* Signature; a confidante. 2 *a.* Approved. 3 *ind.* Indeed, of course; at least.
સહુ, *a.* All, every one.
સહોદર, *m.* A brother of whole blood.
સહ્ય, *a.* Sufferable, endurable, tolerable.
સળ, *m.* A line. સળંગ,*a.*Continuous,unbroken.
2 *f.* An underground secret passage.
સળગાવવું, *v.* To kindle, inflame; instigate.
સળવળવું, *v.* To move. સળિયો,*m.*A wire;pricker.
સંક્ષિપ્ત, *p.* Abridged; compressed,abbreviated.
સંક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Abridging; epitome, digest.
સંજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) A name, appelation; sign; nod; the technical name of any affix.
સાંકડું, *a.* Narrow; light; short.
સાકર, *f.* Sugar. 2 Sugar-candy.
સાંકળ, *f.* A chain. સાંકળી, *f.* A small chain.
સાખ, *f.* Good repute, mercantile credit;testimony.
સાંખવું,*v.*To bear,endure.suffer,tolerate.
સાખવાળું, *a.* That is of good mercantile credit.
સાગ, *m.* The teak wood.સાગર,*m.* A sea;ocean.
સાચ, *a.* True. 2 *n.* Truth. સાચવટ, *n.* Truth.
સાચવણી, *f.* Preservation, protection, care.

સાચવવું, *v.* To preserve; spare; take care of.
સાચાબોલો, *a.* True-spoken, plain-spoken.
સાચું, *a.* True; sincere; genuine; just.
સાચ, *ad.* Truly, certainly, justly, indeed.
સાચેસાચું, *ad.* Really, truly, sincerely.
સાંચો, *m.* A mould, matrice; a machine.
સાજ, *m.* Materials; accoutring, equipping.
સાંજ, *f.* The evening. સાજવું, *v.* To befit, suit.
સાંઝસવાર, *f.* Morning and evening, always.
સાટાખત, *n.* A deed of sale or purchase.
સાટું, *n.* A bargain; contract; return.
સાઠ, *a.* Sixty. સાઠી, *f.* The age of sixty; dotage.
સાંઠો, *m.* A stalk; cane. સાંડ, *m.* A mischievous bull.
સાંકળાં, *n.* Wristlets; anklets.
સાંકળિયું, *n.* An index; a table of contents.
સાડી, *f.* A silken garment worn by women around the body and thence passing over the head.
સાડૂ, *m.* The husband of one's wife's sister.
સાંઢણી, *f.* A female camel, a dromedary.
સાણસી, *f.* A kind of pincers.
સાત, *a.* Seven. સાટીન, *f.* (E.) Satin.

સાત્વિક, *a.* (s.) Pure, honest, virtuous; real.-ભાવ, *m.* The natural,spontaneous & honest affections of the mind.
સાથ, *f.* Company, association, partnership.
સાથી, *m.* A companion, colleague, associate.
સાથે, *prep.* With,along with,in company with.
સાદ. *m.* Sound, voice; hallooing.
સાદડી, *f.* A mat. સાદર, *ad.* Respectfully.
સાદું, *a.* Plain, simple; artless, guileless. [ness.
સાદૃશ્ય, *n.* (s.) Resemblance, similitude, like-
સાંધ, *f.* A joint; cleft, fissure, crack.
સાંધકામ, *m.* Joinery. સાંધણ, *n.* Continuation; complement. [good works; premises.
સાધન, *n.* Matter; instrument, means, scheme;
સાધના, *f.* Observance of religious ceremonies.
સાધની, *f.* A plummet. સાધનીય, *a.* To be made.
સાંધવું, *v.* To stitch. સાધવું, *v.* To achieve; avail.
સાધારણ, *a.* (s.) Common, general; peculiar, specific; middling, ordinary.
સાધિત, *p.* Made; accomplished, effected.
સાધુ, *m.* (s.) A saint, sage.--સજ્જન, *m.* Saints and good men.--સંત, *m.* Saints and sages.-

સાંધો, *m*. A joint; cleft. [સમાગમ, *m*. Good company
સાધ્ય, *a*. (s.) Practicable, acquirable; attained.
સાધ્વી, *f*. (s.) A holy or saintly woman.
સાન, *f*. Sense, understanding. સાનુનય, *a*. (s.)
સાન્નિધ્ય, *n*. (s.) Proximity. [Humble.
સાપ, *m*. A serpent, snake.--ની કાંછળી, *f*. A snake's gourd.
સાંપડવું, *v*. To find, meet with; discover.
સાપણ, *f*. A female serpent. સાપરાધ, *a*. Guilty.
સાપેક્ષા, *f*. Want, need, occasion.
સાંપ્રત, સાંપ્રતકાળ, *ad*. Nowadays, at present.
સાંપ્રદાય, *m*. Custom. સાંપ્રદાયિક, *a*. Popular.
સાફ, *a*. (A.) Clean, clear; pure, innocent; flawless, defectless; smooth, level; plain, clear. **2** *ad*. Plainly, distinctly; fully, utterly; clearly.--દિલ, *a*. Pure-minded, guileless, simple; frank, honest.--સફાઈ, *f*. Gloss, polish; cleanness.--સુફ, *a*. Clean and neat. [horn.
સાબર, *n*. A sort of elk.--શિંગડું, *n*. The elk's
સાબીત, *a*. Proved; true. સાબુચોખા, *m*. Sago.
સાબૂ, *m*. Soap. સાબૂત, *a*. Sound, unimpaired,
સાંબેલું, *n*. A large wooden pestle. [safe.

સાંભરવું, *v.* To remember; to seem.
સાંભળવું, *v.* To hear; hearken; attend, observe.
સામ, *n.* (s.) The Sama Veda; conciliation.
સામગ્રી, *f.* (s.) Materials, tools; means.
સામંત,*m.*(s.)A feudatory prince;a petty chief.
સામયિક, *a.* Seasonable; periodical, punctual.
સામન, *m.* (P.) Materials; furniture; goods.–સુમન, *m.* Kit. [Able, powerful.
સામર્થ્ય, *n.* (s.) Power, strength, force.–વાન, *a.*
સામાન્ય, *n.* (s.) Generalness; kind. 2 *a.* Common, general; middling, ordinary.--નામ, *n.* A common noun.–પક્ષ, *m.* The middle order or class.--રૂપ, *n.* The ordinary form in declension.--લૈાકિક, *m.* Common business. --સર્વનામ, *n.* Indefinite pronoun.
સામાવાળિયેા, *m.* An opponent, a rival.
સામું, *prep.* Opposite; before.
સામુદ્ર, *a.* Marine.–ધુની, *f.* A strait. [rule.
સામુદ્રિક, *n.* Palmistry. સામ્રાજ્ય, *m.* (s.) Mild
સાયંકાળ, *m.* Evening. સાયર, *m.* A sea; a poet.
સાર, *m.* (s.) Essence, substance; sap, pith, marrow. 2 moral, lesson.

સારંગપાણિ, *m.* A name of Vishnu.
સારંગી, *f.* A fiddle.–વાળો, *m.* A fiddler. [rate.
સારથી, *m.* A charioteer. સારવું, *v.* To bore, perfo-
સારસ, *n.* (s.) The Indian crane.
સારાપણું, *n.* Good character.
સારાંશ, *m.* (s.) Essence; abstract, epitome.
સારાસાર, *m.* The good and bad qualities.[tial.
સારિકા, *f.* (s.) A maina. સારી, *a.* Good; substan-
સારીપેઠે, *ad.* Thoroughly, well.
સારે, *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of.
સારું, *a.* Good; the whole; sound; respectable.
સારુંમાઠું, *a.* Good and bad or evil. [purpose, end.
સાર્થક, *m.* (s.) Accomplishment, completion;
સાર્દૂલ, *m.* A tiger. સાર્વ, *a.* (s.) All, whole.
સાર્વજનિક, *a.* General, universal. સાલ, *f.* (P.) A
સાલવું, *v.* To feel; to punch. [year.
સાલસ, *a.* Honest, honourable; polite.–પણું, *n.*
Politeness, gentleness.
સાવકાર, *m.* A banker.–નો ઓડકો, *m.* One that
assumes the air of opulence.
સાવકારી, *a.* Mercantile. 2 *f.* Mercantile credit.
સાવકી મા, *f.* A step-mother. સાવકો બાપ, *m.* A

step–father. [vigilant.
સાવકો ભાઇ, *m*. A step-brother. સાવચેત, *a*. Aware,
સાવધ, *a*. Cautious; sensible; attentive.
સાવજ, *n*. A wild beast.
સાવધાન, *a*. Attentive; careful. 2 *int*. Mind!
સાવરણી, *f*. A broom. સાવિત્રી, *f*. (s.) The perso-
સાસ, *m*. Breath; asthma. [nified wife of બ્રહ્મા.
સાસરૂં, *n*. The house of one's husband's or
wife's paternal house. [in-law.
સાંસા, *m*. Want, privation. સાસુ, *f*. A mother-
સાહચર્ય, *n*. (s.) Company.
સાહજન, *n*. A marriage–procession.
સાહસ, *m*. (s.) Desperate adventure, violence.
સાહસિક, *a*. Violent, furious; bold.
સાહવું, *v*. To pursue; to catch, hold, grasp.
સાહાય્ય, *f*. Aid, help, assistance.
સાહિત્ય, *n*. (s.) Materials, tools, furniture.
સાહુકાર, *m*. A banker. સાહુડી, *f*. A porcupine.
સાહેદી, *f*. Witness, deposition. 2 *m*. A witness.
સાહેબ, *m*. A lord, master; gentleman; your
honour.–જાદી, *f*. A lady.–જાદો, *m*. A gentle-
સાહેબી, *f*. Mastership, lordship; sway, rule. [man.

સાહેલી, *f.* A female companion. •
સાહ્ય, સાહ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Aid, help, assistance.
સાળી, *f.* A wife's sister. સાળો, *m.* A wife's brother.
સાક્ષાત્, *prep.* (s.) In the presence of. 2 *ad.* Obviously
સાક્ષી, *f.* Evidence, testimony; witness.
સિકંદર, *m.* Alexander the Great. 2 A rogue.
સિકલ, સિક્કલ, *f.* Face, feature; visage.
સિકલીગર, *m.* A polisher, furbisher.
સિકાર, *m.* Hunting; chase. સિકું, *n.* A sling.
સિક્કો, *m.* A coin. સિખર, *n.* The top, peak.
સિખવણી, *f.* Instigation. સિખવવું, *v.* Teach; instigate.
સિખાઉ, *m.* A novice. સિખામણ, *f.* Instruction; admonition.
સિંગ, *f.* A bean. 2 A pod.
સિંગળદ્વીપ, સિંહગળદ્વીપ, *m.* The island of Ceylon.
સિંચવું, *v.* To pile; arrange; sprinkle.
સિંચન, *n.* (s.) Sprinkling. સિજવવું, *v.* To parboil.
સિડી, ઢી, *f.* A ladder; a flight of steps.
સિત, *a.* Cold; cool. સિતારો, *m.* Fate, destiny.
સિંદૂર, *m.* Red lead; minium.
સિદ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Made, prepared, effected; established, proved; determined, decided; framed, enacted; adept; concrete. 2 *m.* An in-

spired writer, seer; a demigod; magician.–ચીજ, *f.* A principle, origin.–પુરૂષ, *m.* A prophet, seer.–સાધન. *n.* Accomplishment.

સિદ્ધાઇ, *f.* Power of working miracles.

સિદ્ધાંત, *n.* A demonstration; algebra.

સિદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) A supernatural power or faculty; marvellous capability; the fruit of ascetic severities; accomplishment;settlement;formation; ready state; skill, proficiency; accomplishment of the object of life;prosperity, success. 2 *m.* An Abyssinian.

સિંધવ, સિંધાલુણ, *m.* Rock-salt.

સિંધુ, *m.*(s.)An ocean,sea.2 *f.*The river Indus.

સિધું, *ad.* Straight, right, direct.

સિરસ્તેદાર, *m.*A subordinate registrar in a court.

સિસું, *n.* Lead. સિંહ, *m.* Lion; the chief.

સિંહણ, *f.* A lioness.

સિંહનાદ, *m.* The roar of a lion; a war-cry.

સિંહરાશી, *f.* A sign of the zodiac, Leo.

સિંહલદ્વીપ, *m.* Ceylon. સિંહાસન, *n.* A throne.

સીક, *f.* A spit, an iron prong for roasting.

સીતા, *f.* (s.)The wife of Rama.–ફલ,*n.*Custard-

સીમ, *f.* Boundary, precincts, limit. [apple.
સીમંત, *a.* Rich, opulent. 2 *n.* First pregnancy.
સીમા, સીમાડો, *f. m.* Boundary, border, limit.
સીમાસૂત્ર, *n.* A perimeter. સીવન, ણુ, *n.* Sewing.
સીસ, *n.* The head. સીસું, *n.* Lead.
સુઈઆણી, *f.* A midwife. [sell off.
સુઈજવું, *v.* To fall asleep; to yield; accept; to
સુઇરેહેવું, *v.* To remain asleep or in bed.
સુકર, *a.* Facile, practicable. સુકર્મ, *n.* A virtuous action. [state; dried up vegetables.
સુકર્મી, *a.* Virtuous, good. સુકવણી, *f.* Withered
સુકાઇજવું, સુકાવું, *v.* To dry; to ebb away; to shrink.
સુકાણુ, *n.* A helm, rudder. સુકાણી, *m.* A helmsman. [plenty.
સુકાવવું, *v.* To make to dry. સુકાળ, *m.* A time of
સુકીર્તિ, *f.* Good or honourable repute, celebrity.
સુકું, *a.* Dry; parched; withered; shallow; vain.
સુકુમાર, *a.* Tender, soft, delicate.
સુકોમળ, *a.* Exceedingly tender, lovely; enchanting.
સુકો, સુક્કો, *m.* Tobacco. 2 *a.* Poor, penniless. [ing.
સુકો-દમ, *m.* Mere threatening, empty bluster.
-દુકાળ, *m.* A time of scarcity occasioned by

draught.-સોદો, *m.* Overcheap merchandise; useless business. [doing.

સુકૃત, *n.* (s.) A meritorious act; virtue; well-

સુકૃતિ, *a.* Virtuous, righteous.

સુખ, *n.* (s.) Ease, comfort, quiet, rest, pleasure; satisfaction; delight, joy, happiness.-કંદ, *f.* The source of joy or happiness.-ચેન, *n.* Rest, ease, tranquility.

સુખડ, *n.* Sandal-wood.

સુખડી, *f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a fee, bonus.

સુખડીઓ, *m.* A confectioner.

સુખદાતા, *m.* That gives or confers happiness.

સુખદાયક, દાઇ, *a.* Joyful, pleasing, blessed, happy.

સુખ-દુઃખ, *n.* Pleasure and pain.-દુઃખનો સાથી, *m.* A partner in all one's joys and sorrows. -ધામ, *n.* The place of bliss and comfort, heaven.-નિદ્રા, *f.* Comfortable sleep.-મય, *a.* Happy, content.-રૂપ, *a.* Happy; comfortable. 2 *ad.* Freely, readily.-વારો, *m.* The season of pleasure.-વાસ, *m.* Happy state of living. -શયન, *n.* Festal couch.-પ્રસવ, *m.* Easy parturition.-સંતોષ, *m.* Ease and pleasure, comfort, enjoyment.-સમાધાન, *n.* Ease & peace,

સુખાકારી, *f.* Health,healthy state.[enjoyment.
સુખામૃત, *n.* Sweet happiness. સુખાવસ્થા, *f.* A happy state. [circumstances.
સુખાળ, *a.* Happy.સખી,*a.* Comfortable; in easy
સુખોત્પત્તિ, *f.* Ease, happiness. [state.
સુગ, *f.* Prejudice; dislike. સુગતિ, *f.* Happy
સુગંધ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume. [Fragrant.
સુગંધી, *a.* Fragrant. 2 *f.* Perfumery.--દાર, *a.*
સુગમ, *a.* Easily acquirable; easy, simple.
સુંગવું, *v.* To smell; snuff.
સુગાડવુ, *v.* To make to smell.
સુંગાવું, *v.* To be prejudiced against;to dislike.
સુઘડ, *a.* Neat, clean. સઘડાઇ, *f.* Cleanliness.
સુચના, *f.* A suggestion, hint. [omen.
સુચવવું, *v.* To hint; inform. સુચિન્હ, *n.* A good
સુજન, *m.* A good man. સુજવું, *v.* To swell.
સુજાણ, *a.* Intelligent, sharp, ready, clever.
સુજપડવી, *v.* To know what to do.
સુંઠ, *f.* Dried ginger. સુડી, *f.* A nut-cracker.
સુડો, *m.* A kind of parrot. સુંઢ, *f.* Elephant's trunk. [rity caused by a death.
સુત, *m.* (s.) A son. સુતક, *n.* Ceremonial impu-

સુતર, *n.* Cotton-yarn, cotton thread, twist. [&c.
સુતરફેણી, *f.* A sweetmeat made of milk, sugar
સુતરાઉ, *a.* Made of cotton. સુતરું, *a.* Easy; clean.
સુતળી, *f.* Packthread, string. સુતા, *f.* A daughter.
સુતાર, *m.* Carpenter.-કામ, *n.* Carpentry.
સુંદર, *a.* Beautiful, handsome; agreeable.
સુંદરી, *f.* A beautiful woman, a beauty.
સુદર્શન, *n.* The discus of Vishnu. 2 *a.* Good--
સુદુર્લભ, *a.* Very scarce or rare. [looking.
સુદ્ધાં, *prep.* Together with, along with.
સુદ્ધબુદ્ધ, સુદ્ધિબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Consciousness; soundness of sense and mind.
સુધરવું, *v.* To improve; to be civilized.
સુધરાઈ, *f.* Improvement, progress.
સુધર્મ, *a.* Virtuous, good.
સુધા, *f.* (s.) Nectar; honey of flowers; juice.
સુધારવું, *v.* To set to rights; improve, reform.
સુધા-રસ, *m.* (s.) Nectar. સુધારાવાળો, *m.* A reformer.
સુધારો, *m.* Correcting; improvement, reforma-
સુધી, *ad.* Till, until; during, while. [tion.
સુધીર, *a.* Firm, steady, undaunted.
સુનત, *f.* (A.) Circumcision.

સુનમુન, *a.* Insensible, unconscious.
સુનાકાર, *a.* Empty. સુનામુખી, *f.* Senna.
સુનીતિ, *f.* Good morals; moral rectitude.
સુનું, *a.* Deaf. સુન્નું, *n.* Gold. [vision.
સુપડું, *n.* A winnowing fan. સુપન, *n.* A dream,
સુપાત્ર, *a.* That is worthy of gifts; golden vessel.
સુપ્રયોગ, *m.* Close and just conjunction.
સુફળ, *a.* Fruitful; effectual, successful.
સુબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Sense, intelligence, wisdom.
સુબેદાર, *m.* The governor of a સુબો.
સુબો, *m.* A province, district; chieftain.
સુબોધ, *m.* Good counsel, advice; instruction.
સુભક્ત, *a.* Devout. સુભક્તિ, *f.* Devotion, piety.
સુભગ, *a.* Favourable.
સુભાષિત, *a.* Elegant; eloquent.
સુભેચ્છિત, *a.* Well-wishing. સુંમ, *m.* A miser.
સુમતિ, *f.* Good understanding. સુમન, *n.* (S.) Flower
સુમાર, *m.* (P.) Number; a rough estimate; guess, conjecture; moderateness; nearness. [cause.
સુમારમાફક, *ad.* Moderately. સુમાર્ગ, *m.* Proper
સુમુહૂર્ત, *n.* An auspicious period.
સુયુક્તિ, *f.* A good device or plan.

સુર, *m.* (s.) A god, deity; animation. [bloom.
સુરખ, *a.* Red; blooming. સુરખી, *f.* Redness;
સુરંગ, *f.* A mine. સુરંગી, *a.* Beautiful; blooming.
સુરજ, *m.* The sun.–ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse.
સુરણ, *n.* An esculent root. [face; recollection.
સુરત, *n.* Sexual intercourse. 2 *f.* Countenance,
સુરતરૂ, *m.* A tree of paradise.
સુર–ધામ, *n.* God's house. સુર–ધનુ, *n.* The rainbow.
સુરમો, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
સુરલોક, *m.* The residence of the gods.
સુરવાલ, *m.* Long trowsers or drawers.
સુરા, *f.* (s.) Wine; spirituous or vinous liquor.
સુરાંગના, *f.* (s.) A woman of the gods.
સુરાપાન, *n.* (s.) The drinking of wine.
સુરાલય, *n.* (s.) Paradise.
સુરૂપ, *a.* Beautiful. સુરેાખાર, *m.* Salpetre. [lar.
સુલજ્જ, *a.* Decent; modest. સુલટું, *a.* Right, regu-
સુલતાન, *m.* A sovereign.
સુલભ, *a.* Easily attainable; practicable.
સુલક્ષણ, *n.* An auspicious mark; virtue.
સુલેહ, *f.* Peace, amity. સુવર, *m.* A hog; pig.
સુવર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Gold. સુવસ્ત્ર, *n.* A rich dress.

સુવા, *m.* Fennel. સુવાક્ય, *n.* Good speech.
સુવાચ્ય, *a.* Plain, legible. સુવાર્તા, *f.* Good news.
સુવાસ, *m.* A sweet odour. સુવાવડ, *f.* Confinement.
સુવાવડી, *f.* A female in confinement.
સુવાસિક, *a.* Fragrant. સુવાળી, *f.* A kind of cake.
સુવાળું, *a.* Smooth. સુવિદ્ય, *a.* Learned; sensible.
સુવું, *v.* To sleep; to go to bed. [able time.
સુવિવેક, *m.* Wisdom, sense. સુવેળા, *f.* Favour-
સુશીલ, *a.* Well-disposed, respectable.
સુશોભિત, *a.* Very beautiful. સુષ્ટ, ષ્ઠ, *a.* (s.) Good.
સુસંગ, *m.* Good company. સુસંપ, *m.* Peace.
સુસર, *m.* An alligator. [gish.
સુસ્ત, *a.* (P.) Lazy, indolent; dull; slow, slug-
સુસ્તી, *f.* Sloth, indolence; dullness; slowness.
સુસ્થલ, *n.* A good place. સુસ્થિતિ, *f.* Right state.
સુસ્વભાવ, *m.* A good disposition.
સુસ્વર, *m.* A musical note. 2 *a.* Musical. [fang.
સુહૃદય, *a.* Good-hearted. સુળદાંત, *m.* A tusk,
સુજ્ઞ, *a.* Learned, sensible, well-informed.
સુજ્ઞાન, *n.* Wisdom, sense. સુજ્ઞાની, *a.* Sensible.
સૂકર, *m.* (s.) A hog. સૂચક, *a.* That intimates.
સૂચના, *f.* Suggesting, hinting; suggestion.

સૂચિકા, સૂચી, *f*. A needle; a table of contents; [preface.
સૂચિત, *p*. Communicated; suggested.
સૂચી, *a*. (s.) That indicates.-પત્ર, *n*. An index.
સૂતક, *n*. Ceremonial defilement.
સૂતિ, *f*. (s.) Birth; delivery; offspring. [child.
સૂતિકા, *f*. (s.) A woman recently delivered of a
સૂત્ર, *n*. (s.) A thread, string, fibre; rule, canon; precept in morals; a short, obscure, & technical sentence; opinion, decree. [pany.
સૂત્રધાર, *m*. The chief actor of a dramatic com-
સૂર, *m*. A note in music. 2 A tune.
સૂર્ય, *m*. (s.) The sun.-કમલ, *n*. Sunflower.-કાંત, *m*. Crystal.-ગ્રહણ, *n*. Solar eclipse.-નક્ષત્ર, *n*. The sun-asterism.-ફૂલ, *n*. Sunflower.-બિંબ, *n*. The disk of the sun.-ભક્ત, *n*. A sun-worshipper.-મંડળ, *n*. The region of the sun; the solar system.-મણિ, *m*. Sun-stone.-માળા, *f*. The solar system.-મુખી, *n*. Sunflower. -વંશ, *m*. Solar dynasty.-વંશી, *m*. That has descended from the solar dynasty.
સૂર્યાસ્ત, *m*. Sunset. સૂર્યોદય, *m*. Sunrise.
સૂર્યોપાસના, *f*. Worship of the sun as a god.

શૂળ, *m.* Sharp pain; pike. શૂળી, *f.* The gallows.
સૂક્ષ્મ, *a.* (s.) Little, minute, atomic; slender; fine, rare; sharp, refined.--દર્શકયંત્ર, *n.* A microscope.-દર્શી, *a.* Acute, penetrating.-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sharp sight.
સૃષ્ટ, *p.* Created; made.
સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Creating; creation; any false exhibition; nature, creation, world.-ક્રમ, માર્ગ, *m.* The course of nature.-રચના, *f.* Disposition of the universe.
સેક, *m.* (s.) Sprinkling; fomentation. સેંકડે, *ad.* Per cent.
સેતાન, *m.* (A.) Satan, devil; hobgoblin.
સેતુ, *m.* (s.) A bridge. સેન, *n.* Army; glance.
સેના, *f.* (s.) Army, force.-પતિ, *m.* The commander of an army.
સેરડી, *f.* A sugar-cane. સેરવવું, *v.* To cause to slide.
સેવક, *m.* A servant; worshipper.
સેવન, *n.* (s.) Service. 2 Incubation.
સેવા, *f.* (s.) Service; worship.-ધર્મ, *m.* The functions of one's service.
સેલારસ, *m.* Gum benjamin.
સેહલ, *f.* Walk, round. સેહલાઇ, *f.* Ease; facility.
સેહલું, *a.* Easy, facile, simple.

સેહવું, *v.* To endure. bear, suffer, tolerate.
સૈકો, *m.* Century. સૈંધવ, *n.* (s.) Rock-salt.
સૈન્ય, *n.* (s.) An army. [of an army.
સૈન્યાધિપત્ય, સૈન્યાધિપતિપણું, *n.* The command
સૈન્યાધીપતિ, સૈન્યાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* A general.
સો, *a.* Hundred. સોકટાં, *n.* A game of tablets.
સોખ, *m.* Addictedness to;fondness for,liking.
 -થવો, *v.* To feel a desire for.-લાગવો, *v.* To take to.
સોખી, સોખીલું, *a.* Fond; given to pleasures.
સોંગ, *m.* A guise; parade; burlesque.
સોગન, *n.* An oath. સોગાત, *f.*Substance,worth.
સોંઘવારી, *f.* Cheapness, the season of plenty.
સોંઘું, *a.* Cheap. સોજી, *f.* Boiled rice.
સોચના, *f.* Inward feelings, conscience, mind, will; internal and secret intention. [wand.
સોટાબાજી, *f.* Cudgel--playing. સોટી, *f.* Cane,
સોટો, *m.* club, cudgel. સોજો, *m.* Swelling.
સોડ, *f.* Side, the back. સોડે, *ad.* Near, nigh.
સોદબ,-ગિરી, *f.* Cunning doings; roguery.
સોદાગર, *m.* Merchant. સોદાગરી, *f.* Traffic. 2 *a.* Mercantile.[2 *a.* Roguish; artful, deceitful.

સોદો, *m*. Trade, traffic, merchandise; article.
સોધવું, *v*. To find out, discover. સોનામુખી, *f*.
સોની, *m*. Goldsmith. સોનુ, *n*. Gold. [Senna.
સોનેરી,*a*.Golden.-કેલું, *n*.Banana.[liver over to.
સોંપવું, *v*. To commit to the charge of; to de-
સોપારી, *f*. Betel-nut. સોપું, *a*. Easy, facile.
સોબત, *f*. Company, association;a companion.
સોબતી,*f*.Companion,associate,fellow,comrade.
સોમ, *m*. The moon.-કાંત, *m*. A crystal.-વલ્લી,*f*.
Moon-plant.-વંશ, *m*. The lunar dynasty.
સોમવાર, *m*. Monday. સોય, *f*. A needle.
સોવસા, *ad*. Probably,likely. સોવાસન, *f*.A mar-
સોસ, *m*. Strong desire. [ried woman.
સોસવાટ, *m*. An alligator, a crocodile. [days.
સોળ, *a*. Sixteen.-તિથિ, *f*. The sixteen lunar
શોળશૃંગાર, *m*. The sixteen decorations worthy
સોળેશૃંગાર, *m*. Full dress. [of a good wife.
સૌંદર્ય, *n*. (s.) Handsomeness, beauty.
સૌભાગ્ય, *n*. Happy fortune or luck; the happy
and joyous state of wifehood.-વંતી, *f*.Mar-
ried and unwidowed woman.
સ્કંધ, *m*. (s.)The shoulder; a section of a book;

the five objects of understanding.

સ્તન, *n.* (s.) A female breast, a teat, dug.-પાત, *m.* The drooping of the breasts.-પાન, *n.* Sucking of the breast.-મર્દન, *n.* Pressing the breasts of a woman. [fened; paralysed.

સ્તબ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Stopped; fixed in thought; stif-

સ્તંભ, *m.* A post, pillar; stoppage; stiffness.

સ્તવન, *n.* (s.) Praise, celebration, extolling.

સ્તવનીય, *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy.

સ્તવવું, *v.* to praise, laud. સ્તુત, *p.* Praised.

સ્તુતિ, *f.* Praise, enconium.-પાત્ર, *a.* Praiseworthy.

સ્તોત્ર, *n.* (s.) Praise, panegyric, eulogium.

સ્ત્રી, *f.* (s.) A woman; a female; wife.-સુખ, *n.* The bliss and enjoyment of one's own wife's company.-ચરિત્ર, *n.* The marvellous and subtle doings of women.-જિત, *a.* Hen-pecked.-દાસ, *m.* A henpecked husband.-ધન, *n.* Portion.-ધર્મ, *m.* The appropriate business of women.-પુરૂષ, *m.* A married couple.-લંપટ, *a.* Devotedly attached to women.-લિંગ, *n.* The feminine gender.-લોભ, *m.* Desire after a woman.-વશ, *a.* Subject to woman.-

સંગ, *m.* Sexual converse with a female.-હત્યા, *f.* killing off of a female.

સ્થલ, *n.* A place, spot.-ચર, *a.* Terrestrial.-માર્ગ, *m.* Way by land.-વાચક ભૂગોલ વિદ્યા, *f.* Physical geography.

સ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A place, spot; situation, local position; juncture, occasion; an appropriate point.-ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Fallen from rank or station.

સ્થાનક, *n.* A residence, situation; place.

સ્થાનિક, *a.* Local, topical; relating to place &c.

સ્થાપક, *a.* That sets or fixes; that institutes or sets up; that settles or orders; that proves.

સ્થાપન, સ્થાપના, *f.* Setting, fixing; establishing, erecting; settling; substantiating.

સ્થાપનીય, *a.* To be established or substantiated.

સ્થાપવું, *v.* To set, fix; establish, erect.

સ્થાપિત, *p.* Established. સ્થાપ્ય, *a.* To be fixed.

સ્થાયી, *a.* Steady, stable, permanent.

સ્થાવર, *a.* (s.) Fixed, stationary, immovable. -જંગમ, *a.* Movable and immovable.

સ્થિતિ, *f.* (s.) Stay, continuance; state, condition; continuance.-સ્થાપક, *a.* Elastic.-સ્થાપકત્વ, *n.* Elasticity.

સ્થિર, *a.* (s.) Steady, settled, still; permanent;

calm,composed.-બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Sobermindedness.
સ્થૂલ, *a.* (s.) Great, big; gross, dense; dull.
સ્નાન, *n.* Bathing,ablution.-વિધિ, *f.*Ablution-law.-સંધ્યા, *f.* Ceremonies of worship.
સ્નાયુ, *n.* A sinew. સ્નુષા, *f.* Daughter-in-law.
સ્નેહ, *m.* An oily substance; affection, attachment, friendship, love; cohesiveness.-બુદ્ધિ, *a.* Loving, affectionate.-ભંગ, *m.* Rupture of love.-ભાવ, *m.* Friendly feeling.
સ્નેહી, *a.* Friendly, loving, affectionate to.
સ્પર્ધા, *f.*(s.)Emulation or envy:rivalry.[of touch
સ્પર્શ, *m.*Touch,contact. સ્પર્શેન્દ્રિય, *f.*The sense
સ્પર્શન, *n.* (s.) Touching.સ્પર્શરેષા, *f.*A tangent.
સ્પષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Plain, clear, distinct; accurate.
સ્પૃશ્ય, *a.* Tangible. સ્પૃષ્ટ, *p.* Touched, felt.
સ્પૃહણીય, *a.* Desirable.સ્પૃહા, *f.*Desire,longing.
સ્ફટિક, *m.* (s.) A crystal. સ્ફાટિક, *a.* Crystal.
સ્ફુટ, *p.* (s.) Blown, expanded;burst;expounded, declared; plain, evident. [stirring.
સ્ફુરણ, *n.* (s.) Quivering, tremulous motion;
સ્મરણ, *n.* (s.) Recollecting; remembrance;memorial, memento.-શક્તિ, *f.* Memory.
સ્મરવું, *v.* To recollect; remember; to recite mentally the name of a deity.

સ્મિત, *n.* (s.) A smile. સ્મૃત, *p.* Remembered.
સ્મૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Recollection, memory;law.–શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A code of law.
સ્યંદન, *n.* (s.) A car.
સ્રજવું, *v.* To create,make.સ્રષ્ટા,*a.*That creates.
સ્વ, *pron.* Own, peculiar; of one's self.–કર્મ, *n.* One's peculiar work or business.–કલ્પિત, *a.* Of one's own invention.–કાર્ય,*n.*One's duty.
સ્વચ્છ, *a.* (s.) Exceedingly pure; unblemished.
સ્વચ્છંદ, *m.* (s.) One's own will or fancy.
સ્વચ્છાકાશ, *n.* The pure or clear sky.
સ્વજાતિ,*f.*One's own caste.સ્વજાતિય,*a.* Homogeneous.
સ્વતંત્ર,*a.*Independent,free, absolute.
સ્વતઃસિદ્ધ, *a.* Self-informed; self-existent.
સ્વદેશ,*n.*One'sown country.-હિતેચ્છુ,*m.*A patriot
સ્વધર્મ, *m.* One's peculiar business; natural quality.
સ્વનામ, *n.* One's own name.
સ્વપ્ન, *n.* (s.) A dream, vision.–પ્રપંચ, *m.* The world viewed as a dream.–વિચાર, *m.* Interpretation of dreams.–વિચારી, *m.* An interpreter of dreams.–સૃષ્ટિ, *f.*An illusory world.
સ્વપ્નાકાર, *a.* Visionary, shadowy, transitory.
સ્વપ્નાવસ્થા, *f.* The state of dreaming.
સ્વપ્રશંસા, *f.* Self-praise, self-applause.
સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) Own quality, nature, natural

temper;natural property.-સિદ્ધ,a.Essential.
સ્વભાવિક, a. Natural, constitutional,essential.
સ્વભુમિ, f. One's own land or country.
સ્વયં, ad. (s.) Spontaneously.
સ્વયંવર, m. Choice-marriage.
સ્વર, m.(s.)A note in music; an accent;vowel; sound; air breathed through the nostrils.
સ્વરાજ્ય, n. One's own kingdom. [ed.
સ્વરિત,p.Articulated;accented;pitched;sound-
સ્વ-રૂપ,n.One's own form;general appearance; natural condition.-વાન, વતી, a. Beautiful.
સ્વરૂપી, a. That bears the natural form of.
સ્વર્ગ, n. (s.) Heaven, paradise.-ગંગા, f. The galaxy.-વાસ, m. Residence in heaven.-વાસી, a. Residing in heaven.
સ્વલ્પ, a. Very little or few.
સ્વવશ, a. Free, absolute, independent.
સ્વસત્તાક-સત્તાત્મક, a. Own; allodial.
સ્વસ્તિ,ind.A particle of benediction.2 Abuse. -વાચન, n. A benediction, blessing.
સ્વસ્થ, a. (s.) Easy, happy, comfortable; firm, confident.-થવું,v.To be composed;to take rest
સ્વસ્થા, f.Peace,quiet;prosperity, competence.
સ્વહિત,n.Self-interest.સ્વ-જ્ઞાન,n.Self-knowledge

સ્વાદ, *m.* (s.) Taste, flavour. 2 Qdour.–રહિત, *a.* Tasteless.
સ્વાદિષ્ટ, *a.* Tasty, sapid.
સ્વાધિકાર, *m.* One's proper office. સ્વાધિપત્ય, *n.* Absolute lordship.
સ્વાધીન, *n.* Custody, control.
સ્વાનુભવ, *m.* Personal experience.
સ્વાભાવિક, *a.* Natural, eesential.
સ્વાભિમાન, *n.* Self-conceit. સ્વાભિમાની, *a.* Self-conceited.
સ્વામિત્વ, *n.* Mastership, ownership.
સ્વામી, *m.* A master, lord, owner; king.
સ્વાર, *m.* A cavalier; rider.
સ્વારી, *f.* Mounting upon horseback; retinue; a body of troops; riding; invasion, expedition.–કરવી, *v.* To invade.
સ્વાર્થ, *m.* Interest; inherent meaning; pleonasm; the indicative mood.–બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Selfishness.
સ્વાર્થી, *a.* Self-interested; selfish.
સ્વાહા કરવું, *v.* To swallow up, gormandize.
સ્વીકાર, *m.* (s.) Acknowledging; confession.
સ્વીકારવું, *v.* To acknowledge, embrace, confess.
સ્વેચ્છા, *f.* One's own wish; wilfulness.
સ્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Perspiration, sweat. સ્વૈચ્છિક, *a.* Self-willed.

હ.

હક્ક, *m.* Right, title; share; behalf.
હક્કદાર, *a.* rightful, legitimate. 2 *m.* A claimant.

હકનાહક, *ad.* Unjustly,wrongfully;causelessly.
હકશાઈ, *f.* Fee, perquisite, commission.
હંકારવું, *v.* To sail; start; to urge to its speed.
હકીકત, *f.* Account, statement, tidings.
હકીમ, *m.* A physician, doctor.
હકુમત, *f.* Dominion, sway, power,authority.—
હગાર, *f.* Dung of birds. [ચલાવવી, *v.* To govern, rule
હઘવું, *v.* To void. હઘામન, *f.* Looseness of bowels.
હજ, *f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.
હજામ, *m.* A barber; an unskilful mechanic.
હજામત, *f.* Tonsure; shaving.—કરવી, *v.* To shave.
હજાર, *a.* Thousand. હજારો, *n.* Thousands.
હજુ, *ad.* Yet, still, until now, as yet.
હઠ, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.
હઠવું, *v.* To recede, retreat, to step back.
હઠાવવું, *v.* To repel. to push back.
હઠિલાઇ, *f.* Persistency, obstinacy.
હઠિલો, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, froward. [dog.
હડકવા, *m.* Hydrophobia. હડકાયો કુતરો, *m.* A mad
હડતાલ, *f.* Yellow orpiment. હડપચી, *f.* Chin.
હડસેલવું, *v.* To shove, push, thrust.
હણવું, *v.* To strike, beat, hit; to kill.
હત્યા, *f.* (s.) Murder. હત્યારો, *m.* A murderer.
હથિયારબંધ, *a.* Armed, accoutred with arms.

હથેલી, *f*. The palm of the hand.
હથોટી, *f*. Dexterity, skill of hand, knack.
હથોડી, *f*. હથોડો, *m*. A hammer.
હદ, *f*. A limit, border, boundary; excess.
હપતો, *m*. An instalment. હબક, *f*. Terror, fright.
હબકવું, *v*. To be frightened or terrified.
હબસી, *m*. A negro. હબસણ, *f*. A negress.
હમણાં, *ad*. Now, at present.
હમારૂ, *pron*. Our, ours. હમને, Us. હમે, We.
હમેલ, *m*. Conception, pregnancy.
હમેશ, *ad*. Always, ever; perpetually.
હય, *m*. (s.) A horse. હયા, *f*. Shame, reserve.
હયાત, *a*. Living, alive. હયાતી, *f*. Life, existence.
હર, *m*. (s.) Shiva.
હરકત, *f*. Hinderance, difficulty, objection.
હરકોઇ, *a*. Whatever. હરકેાઇ, *pron*. Any person.
હરખ, *m*. Joy, delight, pleasure.
હરખવું, *v*. To rejoice. હરઘડી, *ad*. Every hour.
હરડા, *m*. Myrobalams. હરણ, *n*. A deer. [Doe.
હરણ, *n*. (s.) Ravishing; carrying off. હરણી, *f*.
હરણ કરવું, *v*. To take away forcibly. હરદમ, *ad*.
Every moment. [daily.
હરફ, *m*. A letter of the alphabet. હરરોજ, *ad*.
હરવખત, *ad*. Repeatedly. હરવર્ષ, *ad*. Annually.

હરવું, હરીલેવું, v. To strip, to take away forcibly.
હરસ, f. Piles. હરિણાક્ષી, a. A fawn-eyed woman.
હરાજ, f. An auction. હરામ, a. Unlawful.
હરામખોર, a. Ungrateful; wicked. હરામખોરી, f. [Ingratitude.
હરામજાદો, m. A bastard; villain.
હરામી, a. Cunning, artful. હરિ, m. Vishnu.
હરીફ, m. An opponent; rival, adversary.
હર્તા, a. (s.) That seizes. 2 A destroyer.
હર્ષ, m. (s.) Joy, delight, exultation.
હલ, n. A plough. હલક, f. Throat; voice.
હલકારો, m. A courier. હલકાઇ, f. Lightness; vanity
હલકું, a. Light, weightless; small; weak; mild, gentle; easy of digestion; light; trifling; unimportant; of low estimation; of low price; frivolous, light.–કરવું, v. To lower; to lighten.
હલવાઈ, m. A confectioner.
હલવું, v. To become familiar. હલવે, ad. Slowly.
હલવે હલવે, ad. Gradually; by degrees.
હલાલ, a. Lawful.–ખોર, m. A sweeper.
હલીજવું, v. To become familiar with.
હલ્લેસાં મારવાં, v. To row. હલ્લેસું, n. An oar.
હલ્લો, m. Attack, assault.–મારવો, v. To attack.
હવન, n. (s.) A sacrifice, offering, oblation.
હવા, f. Air, breeze; climate; the region of the

air, weather.-ખાવી, *v.* To take an airing.
હવાઈ, *f.* A sky-rocket. 2 *a.* Aerial, gaseous.
-જવું, *v.* To become moist. [from.
હવાડો, *m.* A reservoir for cattle to drink water
હવાલે, *ad.* In the charge of.-કરવું, *v.* To deliver, consign. [આપવો, *v.* To transfer a debt.
હવાલો, *m.* Charge, care; transfer: reference.-
હવાળો, *m.* A sieve made of cloth or iron wires.
હવેથી, *ad.* Henceforth, in future.
હવેલી, *f.* A palace; mansion. હવ્ય, *n.* An oblation.
હશીખુશી, *ad.* In good humour. હશીરંમી, *ad.*
હશે, *ad.* May be; never mind! [Pleasantly.
હંસ, *m.* (s.) A goose, swan; an ascetic of a cer-
હંસી, *f.* (s.) A female swan; duck. [tain order.
હસમુખો, *a.* Merry, jolly, gay. 2 *m.* A wag.
હસ્ત, *m.* The hand; the elephant's trunk; the thirteenth lunar asterism.
હસ્તક, *prep.* Through. 2 *ad.* In the charge of.
હસ્ત-કૌશલ્ય, *n.* Dexterity, expertness.-કૃત, *a.* Artificial.-ગત, *a.* Gone into the possession or care of.-દોષ, *m.* A slip of the hand.-મેળાપ, *m.* Joining the hands of the bride and bridegroom in marriage.
હસ્તી, *m.* An elephant. હળ, *n.* A plough.

હા, *ad.* Yes. 2 *f.* Assent; consent.
હાક, *f.* Fright,terror.-વાગવી,*v.*To infuse terror.
હાંક, *f.* A halloo,a loud cry.હાકમ,*m.*Governor.
હાંકવું, *v.* To drive; to urge; to exaggerate,fib.
હાંકી મેલવું,*v.*To drive away.હા કહેવી,*v.*To assent.
હાજર, *a.* Present; at hand, ready.-જામિન, *m.* A bail for appearance.-થવું, *v.* To attend, to be present.
હાજરી, *f.* Presence; breakfast. [to be present.
હાજા મેલવા,*v.*To give up in despair;to be in consternation.
હાજી, *ad.*Yes Sir! very well, Sir! [sternation.
હાજીયો, *m.* A flatterer, sycophant. [wall.
હાટ, *m.* Shop; market. હાટડું, *n.* A recess in a
હાડ, *n.* A bone. 2 Frame, structure, make.
હાડકું,*n.*A bone,gristle. હાડ પિંજર,*n.*Skeleton.
હાડિયો, *m.* A crow, rook.
હાંડી, *f.* A waterpot; a particular glass-lamp.
હાથ, *m.* A hand; cubit; side; province,sphere; possession; a helpmate,assistant.-અક્ષર,*m.* Handwriting.-આવવું, *v.* To obtain, to get, to find.-ઉછીનું, *a.* That is lent for a present occasion.-ઉઠાવવો, *v.* To refrain. desist.-કડી, *f.* A handcuff,manacle.-ઘાલવો,*v.* To meddle, interfere; undertake.-ચલાવવો, *v.* To expedite, quicken, make haste.-ચાંપવો, દાબવો,*v.* To bribe.-ચાલાકી *f.*Sleight of hand,dexterity.

-જોડવા, *v.* To pray, solicit.-ધરવો, પકડવો, *v.* To take hold of; to help.-લગાડવો, *v.* To help, assist; strike.

હાથી, *m.* An elephant.-દાંત, *m.* Ivory.

હાથો, *m.* A handle, hilt.-ઠોકવો, *v.* To strike a bargain.-હાથ, *ad.* From hand to hand; sharply.

હાનિ, *f.* (s.) Detriment, injury; privation, damage.

હાંફણ, *f.* Difficult respiration.

હાંફરો, *m.* Asthma; longing, intense desire.

હાંફવું, *v.* To pant. હામ, *f.* Courage, fortitude.

હાય, *int.* Alas. 2 *f.* A sigh.-કરવી, *v.* To sigh, grieve.

હાયહાય, *f.* Lamentation, moaning.

હાર, *m.* A garland; a necklace; row; defeat; robbing, rape.-જીત, *f.* Loss and gain; defeat and victory.

હારવું, *v.* To lose; to sustain a defeat. હારીછૂટવું, *v.* To give in, yield; to give up in despair.

હારેહાર, *ad.* In a line. હાર્ય, *a.* To be taken away.

હાલ, *m.* Wretched condition. 2 *ad.* Now.

હાલચાલ, *f.* Movements. હાલત, *f.* Condition; circumstances.

હાલવું, *v.* To move; to shake.

હાલહવાલ, *a.* In a wretched state.

હાલીજમાલી, *a.* Rich and poor; great & small.

હાવ, *m.* (s.) Amorous sensations in a woman; dalliance.-ભાવ, *m.* Gestures and movements

exhibiting the passions; welcome.
હાસ્ય, *n.* Laughter; pleasure, delight. [ment;
હાંસી, *f.* Derision, ridicule. હાંસડી, *f.* Neck-orna-
હાંસિલ, *f.* Produce; profit, result; tax.–કરવું, *v.* To
હાસ્ય, *n.* (s.) Laughter. હાંસિયો, *m.* Margin [acquire
હાહાકાર, *n.* A general lamentation.
હિકમત, *f.* Skill; contrivance; artifice.
હિકમતી, *a.* Skilful, ingenious; cunning.
હિકાયત, *f.* A story, tale, fable, narrative.
હિંગ, *f.* Asafœtida. હિંગળોક, *m.* Vermilion.
હિંચકો, *m.* A swing.–ખાવો, *v.* To swing, rock.
હિજડો, *m.* An eunuch; coward. હિજરાવું, *v.* Lament.
હિજરી, હિજરીસાલ, *f.* The mahommedan year.
હિંડવું, *v.* To walk; to roam, roll.
હિત, *n.* Benefit, profit. [swinging cradle.
હિતોપદેશ, *m.* Good counsel. હિંડોળો, *m.* A
હિધાણી, *f.* A mark, token. હિમ, *n.* Cold, frost.
હિમાયત, *f.* Patronage. હિમાયતી, *m.* A patron.
હિરણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Gold. હિરણ્યાક્ષ, *m.* A mythic demon.
હિરાકણી, *f.* A small pointed diamond.
હિરાકશી, *f.* Green vitriol. હિરાબોલ, *f.* Myrrh.
હિરો, *m.* A diamond. હિંસક, *a.* Murderous, cruel.
હિંસા, *f.* Slaying, killing; hurting.
હિસાબ, *m.* Practical arithmetic; account.–કર-
વો, *v.* To calculate, compute.–ચુકવવો, *v.* To

settle an account;to pay off.-લેવો,v.To audit an account.
હિસ્સેદાર,m.A sharer,a shareholder.
હિસ્સો, m. A share, portion, quota.
હિણુ, હિણું, a. Base, mean, low.
હીન, a. Deficient, defective; mean, vile.
હીર, n. Silk. હીરો, m. A diamond; gem.
હીલો, m. Jerk, shock. હું, pron. I
હુકમ, m. A command, order.-નામું, n. Decree, verdict.
હુક્કો, m. A smoking apparatus.
હુજત, f. Obstinacy; perverse wrangling; objection.-કરવી,v.To persist,insist;to dispute.
હુંડિયામણ, f. Discount, exchange, banking.
હુંડી,f.A bill of exchange.-લખવી,v.To draw a bill.
હુતાશન,n.(s.)Fire.હુન્નર,m.Art;skill;contrivance.
હુન્નરી, a. Artful, skilful, inventive.
હુંપણું, હુંપદ, n. Egotism. હુમલો, m.An assault.
હુલ્લડ, n. Tumult, disturbance. 2 a. Rash.
હુલ્લડાઇ, f. Rashness, levity.
હુંશ,f.Desire,aspiration,ambition.
હુંશિયાર,a.Clever,intelligent.-કરવું,v.To awaken; apprise.
હુંશિયારી, f. Intelligence; cleverness, caution.
હૃદ, હૃદય, n. (s.) The heart.
હેઠલ, a. Below, down. હેડકી, f. Hiccough.
હેત, n. Affection, love, friendship.
હેતુ, m. (s.) Cause, motive; meaning.

હેબક, *f.* Fright. awe. હેમંત, *f.* The cold season.
હેરફેર, *f.* Transition, alteration.–કરવું, *v.* Sift.
હેરાન, *a.* Harassed.–કરવું, *v.* To trouble, harass.
–ગતિ, *f.* Distress, privation, misfortune.
હેલ, *f.* A load; cooly-hire.–કારી, *m.* A porter.
હેલી, *f.* A continued shower of rain. હેવાન, *m.* A brute.
હૈયામેલું, *a.* Malicious. હૈયાશોક, *m.* The grief of the heart.
હૈયું, *n.* The heart or mind; attention.
હોકાયંત્ર, *n.* The mariner's compass.
હોંકારો, *m.* Noise, clamour; alarm.
હોજ, *f.* A reservoir, a cistern; fountain.
હોજરી, *f.* The stomach. હોઠ, *m.* A lip.
હોડ, *f.* A wager, bet. હોડી, *f.* A ferryboat.
હોદ્દેદાર, *m.* An officer, functionary.
હોદ્દો, *m.* An office; post. હોમ, *m.* An offering.
હોમલો, *m.* An assault; attack, invasion.
હોરવું, *v.* To buy, to purchase.
હોલવવું, *v.* To extinguish, put out.
હોવું, *v.* To be. હોય, *v.* May be; no matter.
હોંસ, *f.* Ardency; desire; ambition.
હોંસાતોંસી, *f.* Altercation, discussion.
હોંસાહોંસી, *f.* Emulation, competition.
હોહો, *f.* Noise, clamour. હોળવું, *v.* To comb hair.
હોળી, *f.* The Hindu Holi festival.–નું નાળિયેર,

n. A leader; a victim.

ળ.

ક્ષ.

ક્ષણ, *m*. (s.) A moment, an instant.–બુદ્ધિ, *a*. Fickle, capricious.–ભંગુર, *a*. Frail,fleeting; transient.
ક્ષણિક બુદ્ધિ,*a* Inconstant,unstable.

ક્ષણેક્ષણે, *ad*. Every moment, constantly.

ક્ષમા, *f*. (s.)Forbearance; pardon;patience.–વંત, વાન, *a*. Patient, enduring; forgiving.

ક્ષય, *m*. (s.) Waste, delay, decline; consumption;destruction;the decrease of the digits of the sun or moon; the destruction of the universe; the nagative quantity.–રોગ, *m*. Consumption.–રોગી,*a*. Consumptive.–વૃદ્ધિ, *f*. Decrease and increase.

ક્ષયી, *a*. Consumptive. ક્ષાંત, *p*. Patient.

ક્ષાંતિ, *f*. See ક્ષમા.

ક્ષાર, *m*. (s.) Salt;saltness;alkali;caustic alkali.

ક્ષિતિ, *f*.The earth.–જ,*n*.The rational horizon.

ક્ષિણ, *p*. (s.) Wasted,emaciated;extinguished; thin, slender, lean.–તા, *f*. Leanness; destruction; thinness.–શક્તિ, *a*. Debilitated.

ક્ષીર, *f*. Milk; water; rice-milk.

ક્ષુદ્ર, *a*. Small, little. ક્ષુધા, *f*. (s.) Hunger.

ક્ષુધાર્ત, ક્ષુધિત, *a*. Hungry, starving.

ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* (s.) A field; a place of pilgrimage; a plane diagram.–જ્ઞ, *m.* A son.–પાળ, *m.* The tutelar divinity of a place.–ફળ, *n.* The superficial contents of a cubical body.
ક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Throwing, flinging; whiling.
ક્ષેપક, *m.* (s.) A passage interpolated.
ક્ષેમ, *n.* (s.) Well-being, welfare. 2 *a.* Happy.
ક્ષોભ, *m.* (s.) Excitement, commotion; passion

જ્ઞ.

જ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) That knows.
જ્ઞાત, *f.* (s. જ્ઞાતિ) A caste; tribe; kind, sort.
જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Knowledge, any science; understanding, sense, intelligence.–ઘન, *a.* Full of knowledge.–ચક્ષુ, *n.* The eye of understanding.–દીપક, *m.* The light of knowledge –પ્રસારક, *a.* Knowledge-diffusing.–રજ્જુ, *n.* A nerve.–વાન, *a.* Wise, knowing.–વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Profane science.–સૂર્ય, *n.* Sun of understanding. [losophy.
જ્ઞાનાભિલાષ, *m.* Desire after knowledge; phi-
જ્ઞાનાભિલાષી, *m.* A philosopher.
જ્ઞાની. *a.* Wise, sensible, learned.
જ્ઞાનેંદ્રિય, *n.* A sense, faculty, an organ through which knowledge is acquired.
જ્ઞાનોપદેશ, *m.* Instruction in knowledge.



PROVERBS.

અક્રર્મીના પડીઆ કાંણા. When sorrows come, they come not single spies, but in battalions.

અગસ્તના વાયદા. False promises.

અજાણ્યું ને આંધળું બરોબર. Ignorance has no light.

અડબોથનો ઉધારો ન હોય. Fools have liberty to speak what they like.

આણુકિસ્બી હજામને અસ્ત્રા ઘણા. A bad workman quarrels with his tools.

અણી ચૂકયો સોવર્ષ જીવે. Threatened folks live long.

અતિશે તે વરજતમ, રંગના તે ચટકા. Excessive merriment is the mother of grief.

અતિશેમાં સાર નહિ. A jest driven too far brings home hate.

અતિશે લોભ તે પાપનું મૂળ. Avarice is the root of all evils. Much wants more, and loses all.

અર્થ સર્યા પછી વૈદ વેરી. A fig to the doctor, when cured.

અંધારી રાતે મગ કાળા. When candles are out, all cats are grey.

અંધારાની ખાધી બે. Ignorance augments our evils.

અધુરો ઘડો છલકાય. Empty vessels make most sound.

અંધેકી જોરૂ ખુદાકા રખવાળા. A blindman's wife needs no paint.

અંધેર નગરી ગંડુ રાજા, ટકે શેર ભાજી, ટકે શેર ખાજા.

All of one price, good or bad.

અન્ન તેનું પુણ્ય, રાંધનારીને ધુમાડો. It is the master, not the steward who becomes generous at his master's expense, that deserves the blessing of the poor.

અન્ન તેવો ઓડકાર. As you brew, so you must bake.

અરીજુનો જીવડો સાકરમાં ન જીવે. Sad souls are slain in merry company. [forget at day.

અણી બોલ્યા, અણી ફોક. To think at night, and

અવસરનાગીત અવસરે ગવાય. Yule is good on Yule even. [gerous thing.

અલ્પજ્ઞાન, અતિહાણ. Little learning is a dan-

આંખ ને કાન વચ્ચે ચાર આંગળનો ફેર. All that we hear, is not true.

આંખની દીઠી તે ખરી. Seeing is believing.

આંખે આંધળો પણ ગાંડનો પુરો. Nothing is bold as a blindman.

આખો દહાડો નાગો ફરે, નાહાતી વખતે કછોટો ભીડે. Idle all day, she begins to spin at night.

આખો લાડુ કાંઇ મોંમાં જાય? Rome was not built in a day. [house and enjoys the fun.

આગ લગાડી તાપણું કરવું. He sets fire to his own

આગ લાગે, ત્યારે કુવો ખોદવા ન જાઓ. Have not thy

cloak to make, when it begins to rain. It is too late to lock the stable-door when the steed is stolen. [speed. Haste makes waste.

આગળ દોડ, પાછળ ફોડ. The more haste, the less

આંગળી આપતાં પોંહોંચાને વળગે. If you give an inch, he will take an ell. Give a clown your finger and he will take your whole hand.

આંગળી ચાટે પેટ ન ભરાય. Can trifles satisfy your wants? [nearer than one's own.

આંગળીથી નખ વેગળા એટલા વેગળા. There is nobody

આડી રાત તેની કેરે શી વાત. Desperate cuts must have desperate cures. [his (deserts) worth.

આડે લાકડે આડો વેહ. Treat a man according to

આદ્ય વેર વેશ્યાને સતી. There is eternal enmity between a harlot and a *satee*.

આંધળા આગળ આરસી, ને બેહેરા આગળ શંખ. Throw not pearls before the swine.

આંધળામાં કાણો રાજીઓ. In a country of blind men, he that has one eye is the king. A heron is a king among crows.

આંધળો આંધળાને દોરે. The blind lead the blind.

આંધળો કહે ભીંત, ને, બેહેરો કહે મસીદ. I talk of

chalk, and you of cheese.

આપ આપકે મનમાં ગધાબી મસ્તાન. Every cock is proud on his own dung-hill.

આપણું ઘર બારકેાસથી દેખાય. Every one well understands his own matter.

આપ ભલે દુનિયાં ભલી. Good mind, good find.

આપ મુવા પછી ડુબ ગઈ દુનિયાં. After me, the deluge. [stand on its bottom.

આપ મુવા વિના સ્વર્ગે ન જવાય. Every tub must

આપશેા તેવું પામશેા. As you sow, so you will reap.

આપસમાન બળ નહીં, ને મેઘ સમાન જળ નહીં. Every tub must stand on its own bottom.

આપસી શી લાપસી, ને પરાઈશી કુસકી. Every man thinks his own geese, swans.

આપણે નઠારા તેા આપણી જાતને ભારે. If we are bad, we are to blame. [well.

આપ સુખી જગત્ સુખી. All are well if we be

આપીને ફરી માગે તેની અક્કલ જાય. Give a thing, and take again, and you shall ride in hell's wain. [Paul.

આંબુની કમાઇ જાંબુમાં જાય. To rob Peter, to pay

આંબુ લેતાં જાંબુ જાય. All grasp, all lose.

આભ ફાટે થીગડુ કેમ દેવાય? No fence against a flail. [Paul.

આંમણની પુંજી દામણમાં. To rob Peter, to pay

આવતી વહુ ને બેસતો રાજા વખણાયા તો વખણાયા. Give a dog a bad name, and you may as well hang him.

આવી મળવા તો બેસાડી દળવા. She came to be entertained, and she was set down to grind.

આવી સાઠી, ને બુદ્ધિ નાઠી. Old age is second childhood.

આવે ઘોડાની વેગે, ને જાય કીડીની વેગે. Mischief comes by the pound, and goes by the ounce.

આવે તેમ જાય. Light come, light go.

આળસ દરિદ્રતાનું મૂળ છે. Sloth is the mother of poverty; Idleness clothes a man with rags.

ઇદ પછી રોજો. After Christmas comes Lent.

ઇંદ્રિય જીતી તેણે સર્વે જીત્યું. He who masters his own passion, conquers his greatest enemy.

ઈશ્ક આંધળો છે. Love is blind.

ઉગતા ઝાડનું પાતરૂં ચિકણું. Youth is ever fresh and promising.

ઉંઘ ન જુવે સાથરો ને ભુખ ન જુવે ભાખરો. Anger is the best sauce, while fatigue is the best

pillow. [work.

ઉંઘ વેચીને ઉજાગરો કરવો. Great toil and little

ઉછાળી ટાંટિયા ન ભાગો. Look before you leap.

ઉજડ ગામમાં એરંડો પ્રધાન. A heron is a king among crows.

ઉજળું એટલું દુધ નહિ. All is not gold, that glitters. Every light is not the sun.

ઉડતો પવન વાતને લઇ જાય. Walls have ears.

ઉતાવળા સો બ્હાવરા, ધીરા સો ગંભીર. He that goes softly goes safely. Haste makes waste.[day.

ઉતાવળે આંબા ન પાકે. Rome was not built in a

ઉત્તરાયણ કાંઈ ઓછું પર્વ નથી. A little stream may quench thirst, as well as a great river.

ઉલટો ચોર કોટવાલને દંડે. Roguery supplants justice

ઉંદર બીલાડીને સલાહ થાય તો ઘરધણીને ઘડીયે સુખ ન થાય. A cat and a mouse never agree in one house.

ઉંદર બીલાડીનો મેળ. Like dog and rat. [one.

એક કરતા બે ભલા. Two heads are better than

એક કોહેલી માછલીએ આખો ટોપલો ગંધાય. One scabbed sheep infects the whole flock.

એકડા વિનાના સો મિંડા. With all abundance, one essential thing is wanting.

એક નંનો સો દુઃખ હણે. One refusal prevents a

hundred reproaches.

એકને પાપે હોડી ડુબે. All might perish for the sake of one Jonnah.

એક પંથ ઓર દો કાજ. To kill two birds with one stone.

એકમગની બે ફાડ. Children of the same parents.

એક મેણમાં બે તરવાર ન સમાય. Friends may meet, but mountains never agree. Two things can not occupy the same space at the same time.

એક લખ્યું સો બક્યું. Setting down in writing is a lasting memory.

એક સુંઠને ગાંગડે ગાંધી ન થવાય. One swallow does not make a summer or a spring.

એક હાથે તાલી ન પડે. When one is not, two cannot quarrel.

એણે હજી દુનિયાનો સપાટો દીઠો નથી. He has not received a slap from the hand of fortune.

એતો અમથા કહેવાના દોસ્તદાર. A false friend is no friend.

એતો સદાજ રડતો છે. He that always complains is never pitied.

એ નહીં કરે તો બીજો શું નથી? If one will not, another will.

એવું સોનું શું કરવા પેહેરીએ કે કાન તુટે. Why makes a pain of a pleasure.

ઓછું પાત્રને અધકું ભર્યો. Shallow vessels make

most sound.

કંઇ ચુલા ઉપર ચઢી ન બેસાય. If you have too many irons in the fire, some of them will burn. [no moss.

કચુકા પીલે તેલ ના નીકળે. A rolling stone gathers

કડી લેતા પાટણ પરવાર્યું. All grasp, all lose.

કથા સાંભળી ફુટયા કાન તોયે ના આવ્યું બ્રહ્મ જ્ઞાન. You may end him, but you will not mend him. Mere sermons will not sanctify the heart. [die from crow's cursing.

કન્યાના શ્રાપથી કાંઇ વરસાદ અટકે? Cattles do not

કપાળે કપાળે જુદા મત. Many men, many minds.

કમજોરને ગુસ્સા બોત. A little pot is soon hot.

કરણી તેવી પાર ઉતરણી. As you sow, so you will reap. Do evil and look for like. [reap.

કરીએ તેવું પામીએ. As you sow, so you will

કરે ચાકરી, પામે ભાખરી. No pains, no gains. No sweat, no sweet.

કરે હાથે ને વાગે માથે. The evil words to others frequently fall over our heads.

કષ્ટ વિના ફળ ન થાય. No pains, no gains. No sweat, no sweet.

કહેવા કરતાં કરવું ભલું. Better to do a thing, than

say it. [doing another.
કહેવું જુદું ને કરવું જુદું. Saying is one thing,
કહેશે તે કરશે શું, ને ગાજશે તે વર્ષશે શું? Barking dogs seldom bite. [the deed.
કહ્યું તે કર્યા બરોબર માની લેા. Take the will for
કળે થાય તે બળે ન થાય. Mildness governs better than anger.
ક્યાં રાજા ભેાજ, ને ક્યાં ગાંગેા તેલી. There is a vast difference between an old woman and a princess. Can a pauper be compared with a mighty prince.
કાંકરે કાંકરે પાળ બંધાય, ટીપે ટીપે સરેાવર ભરાય. Constant dropping wears away stones,and little strokes fell great oaks.
કાકા મામા ગાવાના,ઘરમાં હેાય તે ખાવાના. With provisions in store we have friends by the score.
કાજી દુબળા કેમ? તેા બધા ગામની ફિકર. A prying man is ever uneasy.
કાણીને કાણેા પ્યારેા, રાણીને રાજા. That, one-eyed loves the one-eyed,and a queen loves a king
કાંણુ ઘાડુ ને કરડકણું. No fool like an old fool.
કાન ખજુરાનેા એક પગ ભાગ્યેા તેાયે શું, ને આખેા તેાયે શું? It is only a drop in the ocean.

કાને સાંભળી કાંઇક ખોટી. Hearsay is half lie.
કામળી ભિંજાય તેમ ભારે થાય. An evil neglected
grows worse and worse. [of itself.
કાલ કોણે દીઠી છે. To-morrow will take care
કાલની વાત કાલે છે. To-morrow will take care
of itself. [that dogs bark at.
કાળા એટલા ભૂતના સાળા નહીં. All are not thieves
કાળા કાળા મંકોડા, ને રાતી રાતી ઘિમેલ.' I can make
nothing out of it. [is old.
કાળા ગયા ને ધોળા આવ્યા. He is grey, before he
કિસીકા મોં ચલે કિસીકા હાથ ચલે. He that strikes with
a sword shall be beaten with a scabbard.
કીડી ઉપર કટક. He makes a mountain on a mole.
કીડીઓનું કટક એક ચાલે તેમ બીજી ચાલે. He that
wears black must hang a brush.
કીડીને કણ, હાથીને મણ. In the ant's house, a lit-
tle dew makes a great deluge.
કુકડો હોય ત્યાંજ શું વહાણું વાય? If one will not,
another will. [than the shoemaker's wife.
કુંભાર કદી આગ્યે હાંલ્લે રાંધે નહિ. Who is worse shod
કુમળું ઝાડ જેમ વાળીએ તેમ વળે. A young twig
is more easily twisted than an old tree.
કુવાને મોહોડે ઢાંકણું બંધાય, કાંઇ જગતને મોહોડે બં-

ધાય? Do as you like;you can not curb the will of men. [pot will come on the plate.

કુવામાં હશે તો હવાડામાં આવશે. What is in the

કુતરાની પુંછડી વાંકીને વાંકી. I may as well try to make a stone go right. [wood for trees.

કેડમાં છોકરૂં ને ગામમાં ઢંઢેરો. You can not see

કોઇ દહાડો હસવું, ને કોઈ દહાડો રડવું. Those who smile on Saturdays weep on Sundays.

કોઈ. પોતાના વાંસાનો વાંક ન દેખે. Every cook praises his own broth.

કોઈ માના પેટમાંથી શીખી નિકળ્યું છે? There is no royal road to learning.

કોડીચોર તો પાડીચોર. He that will steal an egg, will steal an ox. [and leap over a block.

કોડી હરામ, બચકા હલાલ. To stumble a strain

કોડે કોડે જુદી બુદ્ધિ. Many men, many minds.

કોને માથે લાકડું ભાગ્યું છે, કોને માથે મોટ છે? Everybody's business is no body's.

ખપ તેનો છોછ નહિ. All is fine that is fit.

ખલકકી જબાન, ખોદાકા નગારા. The voice of the people is the voice of God.

ખાઇજાણે તે પચાવી જાણે. He who embezzles or peculates, knows how to make it all appear

well accounted for.[that gives you water.
આઓ તેનું ના ખોદો. Cast no dirt in the well
ખાઓ તેનું વખાણો. Him laud whose bread
you eat. [not pearls before the swine.
ખાખરની ખિલોડી સાકરનો સ્વાદ શું જાણે. Throw
ખાણા પીના ખેરસલ્લા, ધિંગાણા બોતેરા. Great boast,
small roast.
ખાનારના ગાલ, ને, નાહાનારના વાળ છાના રહેતા નથી.
Reality must out. [will send.
ખાનાર પીનારને ખુદા આપનાર. Spend & God
ખાલી અમથી હોહા શી?Much ado about nothing.
ખાલી ચણો વાજે ઘણો. Empty vessels make most
sound. [penny,in for a pound.
ખાયણીમાં માથું ત્યાં ધબકારાનો શો ડર. In for a
ખાળકૂંડીમાં પથ્થર નાખીયે તો છંટાઇએ. Gather
thistles except prickles. [pound foolish.
ખાળે ડુચ્ચા ને બારણા ઉઘાડા. Penny wise, and
ખિંટી વાસ્તે મેહેલ પાડવો. To bring nine pence
to nothing. [rich provision.
ખુશામત, તાજા રોજગાર. Ready flattery and
ખેતી તેવા દાણા. As you sow, so you will reap.
ખોટો રૂપિયો ચળકે ઘણો. All that glitters is
not gold. [own holes.

ખોદે ઉંદર ને ભોગવે ભોરિંગ. Foxes dig not their
ખોદે ડુંગર ને મારે ઉંદર. Great pains, little gains. To make much about nothing.
ખોદે તે પડે. Evil to him, who evil thinks. He who digs, falls. [is faultless.
ખાટો તોબી ગાંઠનો, ને ઘેલો તોબી પેટનો. One's own
ગગન સાથે વાત કરવી.To build castles in the air.
ગજા પ્રમાણે ખરચ કરો, જોઇને ડગલા ભરો. Cut your coat according to your cloth. [in woe.
ગરજવંત તે દરદવંત. A man in want, is a man
ગરજવાનને અક્કલ ન હોય. Necessity has no law.
ગરજસરી,નેવૈદ વેરી.A fig to the doctor when cured.
ગરજે ગધેડાને બાપ કહેવો પડે.Necessity has no law.
ગયો અવસર પાછો ન આવે. Done is done;it cannot be undone.[and leaves vary in every lane.
ગાઉએ બોલી બદલે, તરૂવર બદલે શાખા. Languages
ગાડરીયો પ્રવાહ. One sheep follows another.
ગાડી દેખી પગ થાકે. Unseen, unrued.
ગાંડી ગુજરાત આગે લાત પીછે વાત. For a mischievous dog, a heavy clog.[strange country.
ગામ ગયુ, સુદ્ધ જાગે. No man feels happy in a
ગામ ત્યાં ઢેડવાડો.Roses have thorns.The village has necessarily some disorder.

ગામમાં પેસવાના સાંસા, ને, પટેલને ઘેર ઉના પાણી.
' Beggars and borrowers could be no choosers.
આયે ગળ્યું રત્ન. A cow may catch a hare.
ગુરૂ કહે તેમ ચાલવું, પણ કરે તેમ ન કરવું. Do as a
friar says but not as he does. [pupils.
ગુરૂ તેવા ચેલા. As is the master, so are the
ગુરૂની વિદ્યા ગુરૂને ફળી. A man's evil counsel turns
back against himself. Who so diggeth a
pit shall fall therein. Who so rolleth a
stone, it will turn upon him.
ગોર પરણાવી આપે પણ ઘર નહીં ચલાવી આપે. Marry,
marry ! and who is to manage the house?
ગોળ નાખે તેટલું ગળ્યું થાય. Plenty makes dainty.
ઘઉં ખેતમાં, બેટા પેટમાં. Count not the chickens
before they are hatched. [come to the ground
ઘણા ઘરનો પરૂણો ભુખે મરે. Between two stools we
ઘાણું કરે, તે થોડાને માટે. He that exalts him-
self shall be humbled. [catch.
ઘણો બીએ તેમ ઘણો સપડાય. Harm watch, harm
ઘરડો થયો, તોએ ચસકો ન ગયો, He hath a colt's
tooth yet in his old age. [begins at home.
ઘરના છોકરા ઘંટી ચાટે, ને ઉપાધ્યાને આટો. Charity
ઘરનો વાઘ, ને બહાર બકરી. Argus at home, but

a mole abroad. [bad enough.
ઘર ફુટે ઘર જાય. The evils of separatism are
ઘરમાં હાંલ્લે હાંલ્લાં લઢે, ને બહાર તેા લાલજી મનીહાર.
He robs his belly to provide for his back.
ઘર વેચી તિર્થ કરવું. To deal fool's dole.
ઘાંચીનેા બળદ સેા ગાઉ ચાલે,પણ ઘેરનેા ઘેર. Like a mill-horse, that goes much, but performs no journey [a friend gets.
ઘી કયાં ઢેાળાયું? તેા કે ખીચડીમાં.It is not lost what
ઘી ગયું તેાપણ ઘીનું માપ ન ગયું. Slander always leaves a slur. The *ghee* may be gone, but the bottle remains.
ઘેર ઘેર માટીના ચુલા. Every one has his infirmities. All alike have their misfortunes.
ચાકરી કરે તે ભાખરી પામે. He that doth not work,
ચાકર તે ચાકર.Hireling is hireling.[shall not eat.
ચાંદ સુધી ચાંદરણું, ને, રાત અંધારી ઘેાર. Life is chequered scene. [spoil the broth.
ચાર મળે ચેાટલા, વાળે ઉંધા એાટલા. Too many cooks
ચિતાકરતા ચિંતા કડણ.Anxiety is worse than death
ચુલાનું લાકડું ચુલામાંજ બળવાનું. Firewood must at last come to the fireplace. The dog returneth to his vomit. [fire.

ચુલામાંથીહોલામાં. Out of the frying pan in-to the
ચેાર ચેારની વાત જાણે. Set a thief to catch a thief.
ચેારના પગલાં ચેારજ જાણે. Set a thief to catch a thief. [what is counted.
ચેારનારને ચાર આંખ, જેનારને બે. A wolf eats of
ચેારની માનું મેાહ કેાઠીમાં. He bears his pain, because he dares not disclose it.
ચેારને ચંદની દેખાય. A thief is ever fancying the moon is up. [never thrives.
ચેારીના હાંલ્લાં શિંકે ચઢેનહિ. A cheating play
છેક નહિ કરતા તેા ઠીક. Better are small fish than
જંગળમાં મંગળ. A festival in the forest. [none.
જબલગ શ્વાસ, તબ લગ આશા. While there is life, there is hope. [friend.
જર કરાવે વેર. Lend your money, and lose your
જર ચાહે સેા કરે. Gifts break rocks. Money answereth all things.
જાત જણાય પણ મન ન જણાય. We may tell a man's caste, but can not tell his thoughts.
જાનમાં કેાઈ જાણે નહિ, ને ભાઇ જાણે વરનેા બાપ છું. He has neither house nor family and the gentleman is called a housekeeper.
જામીન થઇને ગાંઠનું ખેાયું. He that is surety for

a stranger shall smart for it.

જીવતાની ખોડ મુવે જાય. Though you drive nature with a stick, yet she will return.

જીસ મેલસે આયા, ઉસ મેલસે ગયા, નફેમેં જુત્યાં. Light come, light go.

જુદે મોહોડે જુદી વાત. Many men, many minds.

જે ખાય તે સ્વાદ જાણે. Every one is the best judge of his own palate.

જે ઘેર બૈરીનું જોર, ત્યાં મોહોટું શેળ. It is a bad house, where the hen crows more than the cock.

જે જેમ ધાયો, તે તેમ પાયો. Every one to his liking.

જેણે મુકી લાજ, તેને નાનું સરખું રાજ્ય. He that has no shame has no conscience.

જે થયું તે ઠીકજ છે. It is well, it is no worse.

જે થાય છે તે સારાને. All for the better, nothing for the worse. [the day, the better the deed.

જેના દહાડા પાધરા, તેના વેરી આંધળા. The better

જેનું કામ તે તેનાથીજ થાય, બીજે કરે તે ગોતાં ખાય. Every man to his trade.

જેનો ઇલાજ નહિ, તેતો ભોગવેજ છૂટકો. What can not be cured, must he endured. [flesh.

જેનો જીવ તે તેને પ્યારો. No man ever hated his own

જે મોહોડે પાન ચાવોછો, તે મોહોડે કોયલા ચાવતા ના. Chew not char-coal with the same mouth

that you use in eating betel.

જેવા ભાઇના મોસાળાં, તેવાં બેનનાં ગીતાં. Like for like; and tit for tat.

જેવો દેશ, તેવો વેશ. In Rome, I am a Roman.

જ્યાં મળી રોટી, ત્યાં પડચા લોટી. Wasps haunt the honey pot.

ઝાડ તેવા ફળ. As is the tree, so are the fruits.

ઝાઝી સંયાણીએ વેતર વંઠે. Too many cooks spoil the broth.

ટકાની ડોસી, ને ઢબુ મુંડામણ. Much ado about nothing.

ટાહાડ જાય રૂતે, ને, આદત જાય મોતે. Filth is got rid off by washing, not habit.

ઠગબાજીએ ઘર ન ભરાય. Cheating play never thrives.

ઠીકરી ઘડાને ફોડે. A little leak will sink a great ship.

ડોઠ નિશાળીઆને વતરણાં ઘણાં. A bad workman quarrels with his tools.

ડાટચા ભુલે, પણ લખ્યા ન ભુલે. The buried are forgotten, but not the written.

ડાહી સાસરે ન જાય, ને ઘેલીને શિખામણ દે. Example is better than precept.

ડાહ્યો દિકરો દેશાવર ભોગવે. All lay load on a willing horse.

ડુંગરા દૂરથી રળિયામણા. It is the distance that lends enchantment to the view.

ઢમઢોલ, માંહે પોલ. Great show and empty

pockets. A large building, a low foundation.
ટેડ ઢેખડે રાજી. Poor folks are glad of cottages.
તમારા વિના શું અડચું રહેવાનું છે? It is one & the
same whether you come or not.
તમારૂં આવરદા મોટું છે. Talk of the devil, and he
will appear. [expect a cat to read.
તમે કાળા અક્ષરને કુટી મારો એવા છો. I may as well
તરત દાન, ને, મહા પુણ્ય. He doubles his gift, who
gives in time. [is fair, take care of your cloak.
તરસ લાગે ત્યારે કુવો ન ખોદો. When the weather
તાઢા લોહીનો સુકો રોટલો સારો. Better is a little
with ease than a great deal with anxiety.
તાતે ઘાએ બહુ થાય. A green wound is soon healed.
તારી તે મારી, ને મારી તે વાહુવાહુ? What is yours
is mine, but mine is another affair.
તું ઝાડે ઝાડે ફર્યો, પણ હું પાંદડે પાંદડે ફર્યો. You may
know man in his manners, I know man in
cute. [a prince, and judge over it."
તું મારો દેવ, ને હું તારો ભગત. "Who hath made thee
તું મુજકુ, તો મેં તુજકુ. One good turn asks another.
તે એકીવારે ડાહ્યા થવા જાય છે. He shows all his
wit at once. [a seer of grain.
તેં ખાધ બગાડચું છે. He is of no use, but to eat
તે ચોખ્ખે ચોખ્ખી વાત કરેછે. He puts milk by itself,

and water by itself. [a rod for a fool.

તેજીને ઇસારો, ગધેડાને ડફણા. A nod for a wise man,

તેણે નવનું સાડીતેર વેતર્યું. He has made a long pole of it. [own trap.

તેનાજ ટાંટિયા તેનાજ ગળામાં. He is caught in his

તેના પેટમાં પાળી છે. He has a wolf in his belly.

તેના મનને ખોળ ને ગોળ એકજ છે. He knows not a pig from a dog. [monster.

તેની આંખમાં શનીસર છે. He is a green-eyed

તેનું મોહોડું કાળું થયું. He has blackened his face.

તે પાપડ પેટો છે. His mouth is like the eye of a needle, but his belly like a well.

તે પોતાના હાથે પગમાં કુવાડો મારે છે. He cuts the very branch, he sits upon.

તેરી તેરે મુહપર, ને, મેરી મેરે મુહપર. To hold with the hare, and run with the hound.

થયું તે થયું, ન થયું થાય નહિ. Done is done, it cannot be undone. [drink by measure.

થોડાસા ખાના ઓર બડેસે રહેના. Bread at pleasure,

થોડું બોલે, તે થાંભલો કોરે. Still waters run deep.

Great barkers are not great biters. [es.

દગા કીસીકા સગા નહિ. Cheating play never thriv-

દમડી દમડી કરતા રૂપિયો થાય. Many mickles make a muckle.

દયા ડાકણને ખાય. Mercy but murders pardoning those that kill. [on its own bottom.
દરની માટી દરમાંજ સમાય. Every tub must stand
દરવાજા મોકળા, ને, ખાળે ડુચ્ચા. Penny wise, and pound foolish. To work at the pump, and leave the leak open.
દરિયામાં રહેવું, ને, મગરથી બીહિવું. It is hard to live in Rome and fight with the Pope.
દસકી લકડી એાર એકકા બોજ. Many hands make work light.
દાઈ આગળ પેટ ન છુપાવાય. There is no concealing of pregnancy before a mid-wife. [a wound.
દાઝ્યાપર ડાહામ, ને પડ્યાપર પાટુ. To apply salt to
દામ કરે કામ, ને બીબી કરે સલામ. Money makes the mare to go. Money answereth all things.
દાવ આવે ત્યારે સોગટી મારવી. Strike the iron when it is hot.
દુ:ખ વિના સુખ નહિં, ને કષ્ટ વિના ફળ નહિં. No sweet without sweat. No gains without pains.
દુકાળમાં અધિક માસ. Woe to the vanquished.
દુનિયા દોરંગી છે. The world is a shifter from side to side. [dreads the fire.
દૂધથી દાઝ્યો, છાસ ફુંકી પીએ. The burnt child
દધ પાઇને ઉછેરવો સાપ. Clouds that the sun

builds up, darken him. [London wives.
દેખણેમે ટણુ, ચલણેમે શિંવરાઈ. Oxford knives and
દેખતું નહિ ને દાઝતું નહિ. What the eye sees not, the heart rues not.
દેવ તેવી પૂજા. Like saint, like offering.
દોરડી બળે પણ વળ ન જાય. What is bred in the bone, will never come out of the flesh.
ધણી વગરના ઢોર સુંના. The master's eye makes the horse thrive.
ધનકા ધન ગયા, ઓર દોસ્તકા દોસ્ત ગયા. Lend your money, and lose your friends.
ધપ્પો મારીને માફ માગવી. To break one's head, and bring him ap laster.
ધર્મ કરતાં કર્મ નડ્યુ.ધર્મ કરતાં ધાડ પડી. If you serve a rogue from the gallows, he will rob you the next night. [in the mouth.
ધર્મની ગાયના દાંત શા જોવા. Look not a gift-horse
ધારવું માણસને હાથ, કરવું ઈશ્વરને હાથ. Man purposes, God disposes. [for all sores.
ધીરજ મોટી વાત છે. Patience is a great plaster
ધુળધાણી ને વા પાણી. Reduction to dust, wreck and ruin. [has an ell of annoy.
નખભર સુખ, ને, હાથભર દુઃખ. Every inch of joy
નદી પછવાડે ઓવારો. Every thing has its remedy.

ન બોલ્યામાં નવ ગુણ. Silence is a great virtue.
નબળા ઢોરને બગઇઓ ઘણી. Poor cattle are plagued with vermins. [is a hero to his wife.
નબળો માટી બૈયરપર શૂરો. A coward husband
નમે સો ભારે. As you salute, you will be saluted.
નર, ને હજાર હુન્નર. Man has a thousand schemes and devices. [by a fan.
નરેણી તે નખજ કાપે. A fog can not be dispelled
નવરો બેઠો નખોદ ઘાલે. An idle brain is the devil's workshop. [New brooms sweep clean.
નવો નિશાળીઓ નવ દહાડા, ને ત્રાજું કરે તો દશ દહાડા.
નસીબ ચાર ડગલાં આગળનું આગળ. The more I try, the farther I am off. [ter than nothing.
નહિ મામા કરતા કેણી મામા ભલા. Anything is bet-
નહિ માલમ તો કોઇ શું કરે? Ignorance is no excuse.
નાક કટ્ટા તો કટ્ટા, પણ ઘીતો ચટ્ટા. An uninvited guest is like a straw. [fool has no shame.
નાગાને ફુલે બાવળીઓ ઉગ્યો તો કહે કે છાંયડો થયો. A
નાગો નાહે શું ને નીચોવે શું? Beggars can never be bankrupts. [quarrels with his tools.
નાચવું નહિ ત્યારે આંગણું વાંકુ. A bad workman
નાદાનકી દોસ્તી, જીવકાજાન. The friendship of a thoughtless man may cost one's life.
નાદાન દોસ્ત કરતા ડાહ્યો (દાની) દુશ્મન સારો. A sen-

sible foe is preferable to a foolish friend.

Better to have a sagacious man as an enemy than a fool as a friend.

નામ મોટા ને દર્શન ખોટા. Great indeed, but [rogues.

નાહને મોહોડે મોટી વાત. A little pot is soon hot.

નામિચો ચોર માર્યો જાય. Once a thief, always a thief.

નાહાનું કાણું મોટું વહાણ ડુબાડે. A small leak [sinks a great ship.

નીચીઓરડીને સૌ ઝૂડે. In a calm sea, every one is a pilot.

નીવડે વખાણ. The proof of the pudding is in [the eating.

નેળનાં અટક્યાં શું નેળમાં રહે? Is the shadow of life eternal.

પગ જોઈને પાથરણું તાણો. Cut your coat according [to your cloth.

પગે માછલાં મારે ને મોહોડે રામ પોકારે. God in his tongue, and devil in his heart.

પંચ કહે તે પ્રમાણ. If jury say it is a cat, it must be so.

પંચકીલકડી, એકકા બોજ. Many hands make light [work.

પંચ બોલ્યા તે પરમેશ્વર. The voice of the people is the voice of God.

પટેલની વાત તો પટેલજ જાણે. A man is the best [judge of himself.

પડી ગયા તો દેવને દંડવત કીધા. Turning an evil accident to good account.

[illegible] [to a wound.

પડયા પર પાટું ને ડાઝ્યા પર ડામ. To apply salt
પથ્થર ઉપર પાણી, ભિંજે પણ ભેદે નહિ. As is the
water poured on an inverted pitcher, so
is the instruction to deaf ears. [nothing.
પથ્થર કરતા ઈંટ સુંવાળી. Something is better than
પથ્થરને બચકું ભરે તો સામા દાંત ભાગે. He that
blows in the dust fills his eyes.
પરમેશ્વરનું ધાર્યું થશે. God's will will be done.
પહેલી પૂજા પેટની. Necessity has no law.
પહેલું સુખ તે જાતે નર્યા. Health is wealth.
પહેલે દહાડે પરોણો, બિજે દહાડે પઇ, ત્રિજે દહાડે
રહે તેની અક્કલ ગઇ. Fresh fishes and new-come
guests smell, when they are three days old.
પહેલો તે વેહેલો. First come, first served.
પળ ગયેલી આવે નહિ. A man is the best judge
of himself. [that makes the friar.
પાઘડી પેહેરે માંટીડો ન થવાય. It is not the cowl
પાંચ આંગળીઓ કાંઇ સરખી હોતી નથી. All tongues
are not made of the same flesh.
પાંચ આંગળે પોંચો સબધો. Union is strength.
પાડા લડેને ઝાડાનો ખો. Great fishes eat up the small.
પ્રાણ ને પ્રકૃતિ જોડે જાય. An old dog cannot alter
his way of barking.
પાણી પહેલાં પાળ બાંધવી. To provide one's self

with a remedy before the coming danger.

પાણી પીને ઘર શું પુછવું? It is too late to lock the stable-door when the horse is stolen.

પાણીમાં રહેવું ને મગર સાથે રૂશણા. It is hard to live in Rome and fight with the Pope.

પાપનો ઘડો ભરાય ત્યારે ફુટે. Reality must out at last.

પારકી આશા સદાય નિરાશા. Dependance upon others, is perpetual dis-appointment. [corn.

પારકે પૈસે દીવાળી. Cocks make free of horse's

પાળેલો કુતરો પગ ચાટે. A full fed horse kicks his own master. [of a silent dog and still water.

પિછોડીમાં પાંછેરી ઘાલીને મારે તે ખોટો. Beware

પિરનો મહીમા મુજાવર વધારે. A leader's glory is magnified by his followers.

પીવા પૂમડું પાણી નહિ ને નામ દરિઆવખાં. He has neither house or family, and the gentleman is called a housekeeper.

પુછતાં પુછતાં લંકા જવાય. An enquiring wind can achieve anything.

પુરૂષનું નસીબ પાંડે. He was yesterday a petty dealer & now a great banker.

પૈસાને પાંખ છે. Riches have wings.

પૈસો મારો પરમેશ્વર, ને, સ્ત્રી મારો ગુરૂ. Money my God; woman my guide. [own trumpet.

પોતાના ગીત સૌ ગાય. Every one blows his
પોતાની માને ડાક્યણ કોઇ ન કહે. Every cook praises his own broth. Every man thinks his own geese swans. [bough, he sits upon.
પોતાનો કોહાડો પોતાનાજ પગપર. He cuts the very
પોતે ખાતો પણ નથી ને બીજાને ખાવા દેતો પણ નથી. The dog in the manger would not eat himself or let the ox to eat.
પોથીમાંનાં રીંગણાં. It is easy preaching to the fasting, with a full belly.
ફરે તે ચરે,ને બાંધિયો ભુખે મરે. "The hand of the diligent maketh rich," but "the soul of the sluggard hath nothing."[than nothing.
ફુલ નહિ ને ફુલની પાંખડી. Something is better
ફુલે તે કરમાય. The best rose will wither at last. [own shadow.
બકરી દુધ આપે, પણ લેંડી કરે. Everything has its
બળતામાં તેલ ન હોમો. Do not throw oil into the fire.
બળથી ન થાય, તે કળથી થાય. What cannot be done by might, can be done by sight.
બાપ તેવા બેટા, ને વડ તેવા ટેટા. As is the tree, so are the fruits.
બાર ગઉએ બોલી બદલે, તરૂવર બદલે શાખા. Lan-

guages & leaves vary in every lane.

આરણા ઉઘાડા ને ખાલે ડુચ્ચા. Penny wise, & pound foolish. [catches at a straw.

બૂડતું માણસ તરણું પકડે. A drowning man

બે ઘરનેા પરૂણેા ભુખે મરે. Between two stools, we come to the ground.

બેડા ઉપર બેડું, તેા પાણીઆરીને ભાર. The more you heap, the worse you reap.

બેની લડાઇમાં ત્રિજાનું કામ થાય. In a quarrel between two, a third is a gainer.

બેસે જોઈ તેા ઉઠાડે નહિ કેાઇ. Who will scold one that is doing a thing rightly.

બે હાથ વગર તાળી ન પડે. It takes two to make a quarrel. No smoke without fire.

બે હાથે લાડવેા ખાવા ન જાએા. Expect not all at a time. [thrives.

બેાલે તેનાં બેાર વેચાય. A dumb man never

બેાલે તે બે ખાય. He that asks, shall have plenty of bread. [consent.

બેાલે નહિ ત્યારે હાજ સમજવી. Silence implies

બેાલ્યા વગર માએ ન પીરસે. A closed mouth catches no flies. [makes a man perfect.

ભણતાં પંડિત નીપજે, લખતા લૈયેા થાય. Practice

ભણ્યેા ભૂલે, તારેા ડૂબે. Good swimmers are of-

tenest drowned. [empty pockets,
બરમભારી, ખીસ્સા ખાલી. Great show and
બલાંની દુનિયાં નથી. It is not time to do good.
બલી ભેંસે પાડો જણ્યો. Great cry and little wool. [ing dogs seldom bite.
બસંતા કુતરા કાટે નહિ, ને ગાજંતા મેધ વર્ષે નહિ. Bark-
બાઈ આજ આંખની શરમ. The master's eye makes a horse thrive.
બાઈ ચમડી જાય પણ દમડી ન જાય. His money comes from him like drops of blood.
બાગી હાંલ્લી કાંઈ ચુલે ચઢે નહિ. He that stays in the valley shall never get over the hill.
ભાગ્યશાલીને ભૂત રળે. Everything comes of itself to him who is fortunate. [I want.
ભાવતું હતું ને વૈદે કહ્યું. It is just the very thing
ભીખના હાંલ્લા સીકે ચઢે નહિ. What is obtained in driblets does not make rich.
ભુખ ન જુવે ભાભરો, ને ઉંઘ ન જુવે સાથરો. Hunger is the best sauce, while fatigue is the best pillow. [will eat dirty pudding.
ભુખે ભૂંડુ ભાવે, ઉધ ઉકરડે આવે. Hungry dogs
ભુંડા માણસથી ભૂત નાસે. Everybody fears a serpent-bite. [come to the fireplace.
ભુતનું ડેકાણું આંબલી. Firewood must at last

ભૂંડું તાકે તેનું ભૂંડું થાય. Evil to him who evil thinks.

[the swine.

હંસ આગળ ભાગવત. Throw not pearls before

ભેંસ ભાગોળે ને ઘેર ઝડકા. Count not the chickens before they are hatched. [of life eternal.

બોચના પડછા કાંઇ બોચજ રહે છે? Is the shadow

મધ હોય ત્યાંજ મધમાખીઓ હોય. No person throws a stone at a tree, that bears no fruit.

મન કહે હું માળવે જઉ, ને, કરમ કહે કોઠીમાં પેશું. Will without wealth is useless.

મન ચંગા, તો, કથરોટમાં ગંગા. It is not the cowl, that makes a friar.

મન મળ્યું ત્યાં જાત શી જોવી? Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth. Fancy passeth beauty. [to a willing mind.

મન હોય તો માળવે જવાય. Nothing is impossible

મફતનું ખાવું ને મસીદમાં સુવું. He is as free as the wind.

મરજી પ્રમાણે થતું હોય, તો સધળા પાલખીએ બેસીને ફરે If wishes were horses, beggars would ride.

મરજી હોય તો માળવે જવાય. Where there is a will, there is a way. [tread upon him.

મરતાને સૌ મારે. If a man once fall, all will

મહેતાજી ન હોય, ત્યારે છોકરાને મઝા. When cats are

away, mice play. [catches no flies.
માગ્યા વગર માએ ન પીરસે. A closed mouth
માણસે જોઈને વાત કરવી. Cleave to the log according to its grain. [disposes.
માણસનું ધારવું, ને ખુદાને કરવું. Man proposes, God
માણસ માણસમાં આંતરો, કોઇ ઝવેર ને કોઇ કાંકરો. Among men, some are gems and some stones. [for his body.
માથાં કરતાં અધમણીઓ ભારે. His head is too big
માથું આપે તે મિત્ર. A friend in need is a friend indeed. [invention.
માથે પડી વિશ્વ દેવા. Necessity is the mother of
મારવો તો મીર, લૂટવો તો ભંડાર. Away! do some great feat. [I try, the farther I am off.
મારૂં નસીબ બે ડગલાં આગળનું આગળ છે. The more
મારે તેની તરવાર, ને પાળે તેનો ધર્મ. Might is right.
માળી સીંચે સોમણ પાણી, પણ રત વિના ફળ ન થાય. Every thing is in its proper season.
મિયાં થયા ઘોર જોગ, બિબી થયા ઘર જોગ. A great social evil. One at the threshold of life, the other at the threshold of death.
મિયાં પડયા, પણ ટાંગ ઉંચી. His prosperity has disappeared, but his pride remains.
મિયાં મુસા ને વાને પાણી. Reduction to dust.

wreck, and ruin. [costs nothing.
મ ડી [illegible] [illegible]વામાં કાંઇ જતું નથી. A good word
મુખમે રામ બગલમે છુરી, ભગત ભયે પણ દાનત બૂરી.
God in his tongue, devil in his heart.
મુરબ્બી વગર મુરબ્બેા નહિ ખવાય. Fortune goes by favor. [thing.
મુવાં નહિ ને પાછા થયા. It amounts to the same
મુવા પછી વૈદ. After death, the doctor. [of gall.
મેાંએ મીઠાસ, ને પેટમાં છુરી. A honey-tongue, a heart
મેાંએ મીઠાસ, હૈએ મેલા. Full of courtesy, full of craft. [to face the truth comes out.
મેાંએ મેાંએ મળેથી સાચું હેાય તે જણાઈ આવે. Face
મેાં તેવેા તમાચેા. To treat one according to one's deserts. [foot.
મેાટા એટલા ખેાટા. A finest shoe often hurts the
મેાટા ઘરના પેાકળ વાંસા. Much display, but no substance. [tween the cup and the lip.
મેાંમાં આવેલેા કેાળિયેા પાછેા જાય. Many a slip be-
મેારનાં ઇંડાં કંઈ ચીતરવાં પડે. A good face needs no paint. [nation.
યથા રાજા તથા પ્રજા. As is the king, so is the
રગ એટલેા દ્વેષ, દ્વેષ એટલેા શેાક. Anger begets malady, and malice brings on sorrow.
રંગમાં ભંગ. Play ends in a fray.

રજનું ગજ કરવું. To make a mountain on a mole.

રહેતે આપથી, જાય તે સગા બાપથી. It is in vain 'to watch a really bad woman.[out-rogued.

રાઈના પહાડ રાત્રે વહી ગયા. Every rogue is at length

રાજાને ગમતી રાણી, છાણાં વીણતી આણી. Fancy passeth beauty. Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth. [better than nothing.

રાણા મામા કરતા કાંણા મામા સારા.Something is

રાંધિયે તેવું જમિયે. કરીયે તેવું પામીએ. As you sow, so you will reap. [take the fee.

રાંધે કોઈ ને જમે કોઇ. God cures and doctors

રામનામ જપના, પરાયા માલ અપના. He makes godliness, a gain. [fortune enjoys.

રૂપની રડે, ને કર્મની ખાય. Beauty weeps, while

રેાગ આવે હાથીને વેગે, ને જાય કીડીને વેગે. Agues come on horseback, but go on foot.

રેાતા જાય, તે મુવાની ખબર લાવે. A crow was never the bearer of good news.[out at last.

લસણની વાસ કાંઇ છાની રહેતી નથી. Reality must

લક્ષ્મી ચાંલ્લો કરવા આવે, ત્યારે મેાં ધેાવા ન જવું. He who will not, when he may, when he wills, shall have nay.

લાકડાના દેવને ખાસડાની પુજા. Like saint, like offering. Desperate remedies are necessary

for desperate maladies.

લાગ્યો તો તીર; નહિતો ટક્કો. I will either make a shaft or bolt of it. [hills.

લાગે લાકડાં ફાટે. High winds blow on high.

લાંબા સાથે ટુંકો જાય, મરે નહિ તો માંદો થાય. Strive not to vie with the strong & powerful. [the purse is full.

લીલા વનના સુડા ઘણા. Friends are plenty when

લુહારવાડે સોય વેચવી. To carry coals to Newcastle. [for wool & come home shorn.

લેને ગઈ પૂત, ને ખોઇ આવી ખસમ. To go out

લોહું ને ઘોડું વગર વાપર્યે બગડે. Disuse brings on wreck & ruin.

લોભને થોભ નહિ. Avarice knows no bounds.

વખત આવે બધુ માલમ પડે. Time is the touchstone of everything. [faults on time.

વખતનો વાંક સૌ કાઢે છે. Every one puts his

વખતે સૌ શોભે. Everything is good in its season.

વખત પડે બાંકા, ગધ્ધેકો કહેના કાકા. When times are bad, we must propitiate even a fool.

વખતે મળે તે કેળાં. A stick in time, saves nine.

વખાણી ખીચડી દાંતે વળગે. Flattery clothes a man with deep sorrow. A man that

flattereth his neighbour, spreadeth a net for his feet. [are the fruit.
વડ તેવા ટેટા, ને બાપ તેવા બેટા. As is the tree, so
વરને કોણ વખાણે? વરની મા. Every man thinks his own geese swans. Every cock is proud on his own dung-hill.
વહેલો, તે પહેલો. First come, first served.
વાજતું ગાજતું માંડવે આવશે. All will be brought to light. [fire.
વાડ વગર વેલો ન ચઢે. No smoke without some
વાણીઆ સીંચે પળી પળી, ને રામ ઉડાવે કૂપ્પા. Ever spare; ever bare. [devil.
વાંદરાના હાથમાં નિસરણી To hold a candle to a
વાઘરડી વાસ્તે ભેંસ મારવી. To bring nine pence to nothing.
વાવે તેવું લણે. As you sow, so you will reap.
વિદ્યાનો જે અભિમાન કરે, તેને મૂર્ખ સમજવો. To be proud of learning is the greatest ignorance.
વિદ્યા વિના સંસાર નહિ સફળ, બુદ્ધિ વિના વિદ્યા નહિ અનુકૂળ. As life without learing is unpleasant, so learning without wisdom is unprofitable. [fate cannot be obliterated.
વિધાત્રીના લેખ ટાળ્યા નવ ટળે. The decrees of
વિનાશકાળે વિપરીત બુદ્ધિ. Pride goeth before

destruction. [never felt a wound.

[illegible]ની હોય તે જાણે. He jests at scars, that
[illegible]ાક બગડયું તો દીન બગડયો, બાયડી બગડી તો જ[illegible]ગ-
ડયો. Other evils may well be borne, but who
can bear the unchastity of his own wife.

શાણાને શાન, ને ગધેડાને ડફણાં. A word to the
wise is sufficient. [is never welcome.

શેઠ આવ્યા તો નાખો વખારે. A constant guest

શેઠ કેમ તણાયા? તો લાભે લોભે. Covetousness
bursts the bag. [mice are at play.

શેઠ ગયા, ચાકરને મઝા. When cats are away,

શેઠ તેવા વાણોતર. Like master, like man.

શેઠના સાળા સૌ થવા જાય. Every one is kin to
the richman.

શેરને માથે સવાશેર. Tit for tat. Nan for Nicholas.

સંગર્યો સાપ પણ કામનો છે. Keep a thing seven
years, & you will find a use for it.

સઘળાનું નસીબ સરખું હોતું નથી. Every one
has not the same luck.

સઘળામાં માથું ઘાલવા જાય, તે બધામાંથી રહે. Jack
of all trades, is master of none.

સતિ શ્રાપ દે નહિ, સંખણીના લાગે નહિ. Cattle
do not die from crow's cursing.

સબ સબકી લગી. Every one for himself.

[illegible]સે બેઠી ચૂપ. Silence is the best virtue.

સ[illegible] ખાય તે સદાય જુડો. He that fears not [illegible]
[illegible]th, will not tremble at a lie.

[illegible]દ તરીને ખાબોચિયામાં ડૂબવું. To eat a whole
ox, and faint at the tail. [may set your sails.

સમેવરતે સાવધાન. As the wind blows, you

સવાયાના સેર સમ. He that fears not an oath,
will not tremble at a lie. [to be the wisest.

સહુ સહુના મનને ડાહ્યા. Every one thinks himself

સાચને ન આવે આંચ. Truth is ever triumphant.

સાઠી ને બુદ્ધિ નાઠી. Old age is second child-
hood. [ed according to his deserts.

સાજન તેવા ભોજન. One ought to be honour-

સાત પાંચની લકડી, એાર એકકા બોજ. Many hands
make light work. [spoil the broth.

સાત સયાણીએ વેતર વઠે. Too many cooks

સાત સાંધે ને તેર તુટે. The more I try, the far-
ther I am off.

સાંભળિયે જનનું કરીયે મનનું. Inquire & consult,
but act upon your judgment.

સામ દામને ભેદ ઉપાય, પછીથી ચોથો દંડ ઉપાય. Ne-
ver draw your dirk, when reconciliation is
possible in other ways. [is hope.

સાસ ત્યાં સુધી સેાસ. While there is life, there

સાસરે જતાં કોઈ છીનાળ ન કહે. Marriage is honourable, and the bed undefiled.
સુખ જેડે દુ:ખ. Every grain has its own bran.
સુખ જેડે દુ:ખતો ખરૂં. No rose without a thorn.
સુખના સાથી, દુ:ખના વેરી. Prosperity brings friends, while adversity tries them.
સુખ પાછળ દુ:ખ છેજ. Every light has its shadow.
સુડી વચ્ચે સોપારી. Between two stools, we come to the ground. [mice.
સુતારનું મન બાવળીએ. A cat always dreams of
સુતેલો સાપ ન જગાડવો. Do not whip the old sores.
સુરત બીચારી જતી રહે, પણ કિર્ત્તિ કદી ન જાય. Death is inevitable, but the fame of virtue is immortal. [does not make summer.
સૂંઠનો ગાંઠિઓ મળે ગાંધી ન થવાય. One swallow
સૂર્ય સામે ધૂળ નાખીએ, તો ઉલટી આંખમાં પડે. Men's faults seldom to themselves appear.
સૂળીનું વિઘ્ન સોયે ગયું. A stumble prevented a fall. [twice, cut but once.
સોગયણે ગળીએ, ત્યારે એક વાત કરીયે. Measure
સોટી વાગે ચમચમ, વિદ્યા આવે ધમધમ. Lay on the rod, and you will bring on scholars.
સોનાં કરતા ઘડામણ મોઘું. Great toil, and little

work. [a man, you will know him.
જુવે કસીને, માણસ જુવે વસીને. Live with
નું દેખી મુનીવર ચળે. Gifts break rocks.
ાનું શ્યામ પડે નહિ. Truth has no shame.
સેાબતે અસર, તુખમે તાશીર. A man is influenced by the company he keeps.
સેામણુ તેલે અંધારૂં. It is dark under the lamp.
સેામવતી અમાસને શુક્રવાર, એટલે કેાઈ દહાડેા નહિ. When two Sundays come together that is never, [& hang him.
સેાની ગત તે વહુની ગત. Give a dog a nick-name
સૈાને ચઢતી પડતી ચાલી જાય છે. Prosperity and adversity go together. [own trumpet.
સૈા પેાતપેાતાના વખાણુ કરે. Every one blows his
સ્ત્રી ચરિત્રને શેાતાં બાળ, તેનેા કેાઇ ન પામે પાર. Ladies' doings are as deep as well. [the right horse.
હરખાને ઠેકાણે પરખેા ના કરતા. Set the saddle on
હરામનું પચે નહિ. Come with the wind, and go with the water. [thrives.
હરામનેા માલ પચે નહિ. Cheating play never
હરામીના બે ભાગ. Might is right.
હરેક દરદની દવા હેાય. Every sore has its salve.
હલાવ્યા વગર કેાળિયેા મેાંમા ન પેસે. Idleness clothes a man with rags.

હુંડિયાને મન હસવું થાય, પણ હેડકાને મન પૂછ્યું હઈએ છે. You are laughing at his exp[ense].

હાથ ચાટે કાંઇ પેટ ન ભરાય. Can trifles sati[sfy] your wants? [think

હાથના કર્યા હૈયે વાગે. Evil to him who evil

હાથીની પછાડી સો કુતરા ભસે છે, પણ હાથી કંઈ લેખવે છે? The dog barks at the moon, but the moon radiates on the dog the light of defiance. [tongue cut your throat.

હાથે કરીને પેટમાં પાણી ન મારો. Let not your

હાથે કરીને પોતાની એબ ઉઘાડે, એના જેવો મૂર્ખ બીજો કોઇ નહિ. It is an ill bird that betrays its own nest. [a day.

હાથેલીમાં ભરત ન થાય. Rome was not built in

હાલ જાય, હવાલ જાય, પણ કાંઇ મિંયાના ખેલ ન જાય. You cannot change the course of the current

હીંગ જાય પણ કુલ્લું ગંધાય. Every tub must smell of the wine, it holds.

હૈયું બાળ્યા કરતા હાથ બાળ્યા સારા. It is better to do a thing ourselves than entrust it to others.

હૈયે તેવું હોઠે. As we think, so we speak

